



Established 1915
BROWARD
County Public Schools



BOND OVERSIGHT COMMITTEE QUARTERLY REPORT

FOR THE QUARTER ENDED DECEMBER 31, 2019

Meeting March 9, 2020

SAFETY
MUSIC & ART
ATHLETICS
RENOVATION
TECHNOLOGY

FY20 Q2

COMMITTEE MEMBERS

Adam Rabinowitz, Esq.
Committee Chair

Ann Siegel, Esq.
Committee Vice-Chair

Bruce Bernard
Committee Member

Chief, Donald DiPetrillo
Committee Member

Steve Hillberg
Committee Member

Latha Krishnaiyer
Committee Member

Laura Aker Reece
Committee Member

PREFACE

The School Board of Broward County (the District) is pleased to present the latest **Bond Oversight Committee Report for the quarter ending December 2019**. We invite you to explore the pages that follow for an overview and accompanying details of the progress being made on the **SMART Program** (**S**afety, **M**usic & **A**rt, **A**thletics, **R**enovation and **T**echnology).

This report is the latest quarterly document prepared for the Bond Oversight Committee (BOC), which was established shortly after the start of the SMART Program to provide independent, external oversight to the Broward County Public School's improvements in the SMART Program.

The BOC report is prepared on a quarterly basis to provide a progress report of the \$800 million bond and how the funds are working towards making much needed improvements to 232 district schools. **The goal of the report is to promote transparency and accountability** as this monumental initiative builds momentum and delivers on the District's commitment to improve the learning environment in schools districtwide.

The following pages offer an **Introduction section** with a high-level overview of the progress made this past quarter. The Introduction is then followed by a **detailed report of each of the key components of the SMART Program**, a **fiscal report from the Capital Budget** department, and a **glossary** of SMART acronyms and terminology is also included to help readers better understand the information provided.

The quarterly report features the School Spotlights which provide a progress report on each of the 232 schools in the SMART program. These school spotlights will also be featured on the SMART website at www.browardschools.com/smartfutures.

You can also access earlier quarterly reports by visiting the BOC website at <http://www.broward.k12.fl.us/boc/>

Thank you for your interest in the SMART Program!

SAFETY
MUSIC & ART
ATHLETICS
RENOVATION
TECHNOLOGY



#BCPSSMARTFutures



Bond Oversight Committee Meeting
March 9, 2019
5:30 p.m.

TABLE OF CONTENTS

Preface	Page i
The SMART Glossary	Page 1
Introduction	Page 7
Section 1 – Technology SBBC Schools Phillip H. Dunn II, Chief Information Officer	Page 19
Section 2 – Technology Charter Schools Phillip H. Dunn II, Chief Information Officer	Page 25
Section 3 – Music & Art Equipment Daniel Gohl, Chief Academic Officer	Page 27
Section 4 – Athletics Leslie Brown, Chief Portfolio Services Officer	Page 63
Section 5 – Facilities Frank Girardi, Executive Director Capital Programs Danny Jardine, CBRE Heery Ashley Carpenter, Atkins	Page 71
Section 6 – Budget Activity Judith Marte, Chief Financial Officer	Page 623
Section 7 – Supplier Diversity Outreach Program Maurice Woods, Chief Strategy & Operations Officer	Page 823
Section 8 – Communications Yvonne Garth, Garth Solutions / CBRE Heery	Page 843



The background is a solid orange color. In the center, there is a large, faint, light-orange graphic. The top part of the graphic is a graduation cap (mortarboard) with a tassel hanging down on the left side. Below the cap is a stylized plant with several large, rounded leaves and a central stem with a small flower-like shape at the top. The text 'The SMART Glossary' is overlaid on the center of the graphic.

The SMART Glossary

THE SMART GLOSSARY

Adopted District Educational Facilities Plan (ADEFP) – The District's five-year funding plan for capital improvements, adopted by the School Board each year.

ATP – Authorization to Proceed with design services.

BCPS – Broward County Public Schools.

BOC – The Bond Oversight Committee is an independent panel that oversees the SMART Initiative through the review of project expenditures and quarterly reports, and by facilitating public input through regularly scheduled hearings.

Basic Equipment List – A document showing the minimum type and quantity of musical equipment that schools should possess to offer core music courses.

Building Envelope – SMART projects pertaining to work on a building's exterior, roofs, walls and windows.

Building Replacement – Requires additional analysis by the Design Professional to determine if a building is in a condition that would warrant replacement or if the building is sufficiently structurally sound that would make improvements appropriate.

CMAR – Construction Manager at Risk is a contractor that provides pre-construction services, cost estimates, construction management and other related services. Hiring the contractors at this early stage in the design process is a valuable step to ensure a seamless and faster transition from designing to implementing improvements.

CSMP – Construction Services Minor Projects are open-end agreements to expedite single construction projects that are valued at \$2 million or less.

Capital Outlay Tax Rate – Money raised from local taxpayers to spend on either the purchase of a fixed asset or to extend its useful life.

Capital Projects – Construction, renovations or replacement to improve or maintain an existing asset of the School District.

Commitment – A project obligation, such as a purchase order or requisition.

Current Budget – Current approved budget including any School Board approved changes that impacted the Original Budget.

DHCP – Dynamic Host Configuration Protocol is a way to assign dynamic IP addresses to devices in a network.

THE SMART GLOSSARY continued

DNS – Domain Name Systems is the way Internet domain names and addresses are tracked and regulated.

DR Storage – Disaster Recovery Storage is a backup system used to store and retrieve computer files and data.

Design Phase – The third (3) phase of the six-phased process in which drawings and plans are developed for eventual implementation by contractors and vendors.

Design Professionals – A term referring to architects, engineers, interior designers and landscape architects whose application of appropriate design services require licensing or state registration.

Digital Instructional Resources – Instructional materials that are conveyed by way of digital media, including, digital textbooks, applets and applications, and online supplementary resources.

Disparity Study – A type of market analysis to determine if a statistical difference exists between the number or types of companies available to participate in the bid for contracts versus those firms that actually obtain those contracts.

District Educational Facilities Plan (DEFP) – A 5-year budget planning document.

Financially Active Project – A project with existing commitments or expenses.

FY– An abbreviation for funding year in which funds are released to initiate project planning and implementation

Forecast – Forecast dates may fluctuate periodically to reflect actual or unforeseen dynamics that arise as the projects move through each phase. As these unexpected dynamics may impact the originally “planned” schedule dates, forecast dates will be updated accordingly to communicate the most up to date schedule milestone dates.

Gap Analysis – Measurement of areas of greatest need for each school to determine whether schools are operating within music instruction's minimum standards.

HVAC – Heating, ventilation and air conditioning.

GMP – A Guaranteed Maximum Price is negotiated to set a price ceiling for fees and cost incurred.

THE SMART GLOSSARY continued

GOB – The 2014 General Obligation Bond was approved by Broward County voters and pays for renovation projects and technology for District-owned schools and charter schools.

I&T – The School District's Information and Technology Department is responsible for designing, implementing and managing information technology solutions that improve student achievement and operational efficiency.

IPAM – Internet Protocol Address Management is a means of planning, tracking and managing the Internet Protocol address space used in a network.

IT – Information Technology refers to anything related to computer technology, such as networking, hardware, software, the Internet or the people working with those technologies.

ITB – Invitation to Bid is a process similar to a Request for Quotations (RFQs) in which contractors, suppliers and vendors are invited to bid to provide the School District with specific products or services.

Implementation Phase – The fifth of the six-phase SMART Initiative process in which contractors or vendors begin work on SMART projects.

Improvements – SMART projects involving construction or renovations that have a life cycle of more than five years.

Load Balancing System – A network that improves the distribution of workloads across multiple computing resources, such as computers, central processing units, disk drives and other network links.

LOR – Letter of Recommendation to issue permit from the Building Department, thus completing the design phase.

MWBE – A government designation for Minority and Women-Owned Business Enterprises.

NGFW – Next Generation Firewall is either a hardware or software-based network security system that is able to detect and block sophisticated attacks by enforcing security policies at the application, port and protocol levels.

Network Security Perimeter Defense – A firewall used to prevent attacks on a computer network.

Non-GOB Funding – Money for School District capital improvement projects that come from other budget sources outside of the 2014 General Obligation Bond.

THE SMART GLOSSARY continued

NTP - Notice to Proceed is a letter from owner or project manager to a contractor stating the date work can begin according to conditions of the contract.

OF&C – The Office of Facilities and Construction oversees all construction and renovation projects in the School District, including those in the SMART Initiative.

Original Budget – Budget approved at the May 19, 2015 school board meeting that established the SMART Program's 5 year budgets.

PCM – Project Charter Meetings are informational sessions where school district officials and project architects explain the scope, schedule and objectives of SMART projects to the parents, students, volunteers and local public officials who make up a school's community.

PPO – The Physical Plant Operations Department responds to routine and emergency requests to repair and maintain District assets. PPO is responsible for various infrastructure work, including air conditioning, carpentry, electrical, plumbing to provide a safe learning environment for Broward County school students.

PSA – Professional Services Agreements are contracts between the District and consultants, design professionals or vendors to complete work during a specific time period.

Phase – One of six steps in the process of developing a project from initial planning to final quality assurance inspection one construction is completed.

Professional Design Services – See Design Professionals

Project – The undertaking to improve school infrastructure, technology or to provide equipment under provisions of the SMART Initiative.

Project Scope – The part of planning that involves determining and documenting a list of specific project costs, goals, deadlines and tasks to assure that results are achieved to make sure the project is successfully completed.

QSEC – The Qualification Selection Evaluation Committee is the School District's independent panel that evaluates and ranks proposals.

RFQ – Request for Qualifications is a process that solicits contractors, suppliers and vendors to bid to provide specific products or services to the District.

SAC – School Advisory Councils are committees of volunteers who assist principals and other school administrators in the preparation and evaluation of the school's improvement plan.

THE SMART GLOSSARY continued

SBBC – School Board of Broward County.

SCEP – The School Choice Enhancement Program allows every District-owned school in the SMART Initiative to determine how to spend \$100,000 on smaller capital projects to improve the condition of an instructional space or educational environment.

SDOP – The Supplier Diversity Outreach Program remains a key part of the School District's efforts to ensure that small, minority-owned and women-owned businesses are represented as consultants, contractors, designers and vendors in the SMART Initiative.

SMART – Safety, Music & Art, Athletics, Renovations and Technology (SMART), which is the ongoing capital improvement program to address infrastructure and equipment needs of the Broward County Public Schools.

SMART Program Years – Years 1 through 5 refer to the year that funding is identified for SMART Program projects. As identified and approved in the 2014 needs assessment.

SMART Website – District website that lists completed and ongoing SMART projects. The link is <http://browardschools.com/smartfutures>

S/M/WBE – A government designation for Small/Minority/Women Business Enterprise.

SPE – Single Point of Entry is a SMART security project that uses fencing, gates and other structures to create a primary means of access onto a school campus.

School Community – The parents, students, school staff and volunteers and local elected officials who make up the constituency an individual school serves.

The background is a solid orange color. In the center, there is a large, faint, light-orange graphic. The top part of the graphic is a graduation cap (mortarboard) with a tassel hanging down on the left side. Below the cap is a stylized plant with several large, rounded leaves and a central stem that curves to the right. The plant appears to be growing out of a circular base.

Introduction

INTRODUCTION

During the months of **October through December 2019**, the School Board of Broward County (The District) has made notable progress in all areas of the SMART Program (**S**afety, **M**usic & Art, **A**thletics, **R**enovation and **T**echnology). The SMART Program expenditures are bringing new computers, musical equipment and better facilities to the Broward County Public Schools.

What follows in this introduction section is a **summary showing the progress being made in each key area of the SMART Program**. Supporting details can be found in the subsequent sections of this Bond Oversight Committee Report for the quarter ending December 31, 2019.



Technology SBBC Schools: COMPLETE

As of September 30, 2019, the SMART technology deployment is fully completed for all 230 schools. All work has been completed for the three (3) Project Scopes identified in the SMART Program:

- 83,362 computing devices were delivered to 209 schools.
- **Computer Gap:** Many schools exceeded the goal of 3.5:1 student to computer ratio, bringing the district to a 2:1 average student to computer ratio.
- **Infrastructure Upgrade** Completed for all Schools
- **Wireless/Cat6 Upgrade** 13,166 Wireless Access Points were installed, in addition to installing 12,738 CAT6 Wiring drops.

This Project was completed with a Savings of \$10.3 million to the district.



Technology Charter Schools: COMPLETE

The development of charter school technology is completed for the 67 eligible schools as more than 11,314 computing devices have been ordered and installed.



Music and Art Equipment:

With the end of year five of the SMART Bond project quickly approaching, Applied Learning is steadily moving closer to completion of all equipment orders. In addition, we are communicating with schools where music, art and/or theater are absent in order to generate creative workarounds to enable schools struggling to provide these programs, to do so and thus utilizing the SMART dollars still available.

At the close of this quarter

- **58,463 musical instruments of the 59,954 ordered, have been delivered to schools.**
- **136 new kilns have been ordered or delivered**
- **39 of the 39 schools with theater programs have had their orders placed**

Students across the District continue to benefit from the SMART Bond program and will continue to benefit for years to come.



Athletics:

The SMART Program Athletics initiatives have reached a significant moment, with all but one project having reached official completion.

 **15** **All SMART athletic track projects**
(15 tracks – 3 middle schools and 12 high schools) have been complete as of September 30, 2018.

 **29** The **29 out of 30 High Schools** have completed all weight rooms upgrades.

 **1** The Northeast High School weight room **is the only remaining weight room** that is pending upgrades.



Facilities

Moving forward, Facilities data will be reported individually for Primary Renovations & School Choice Enhancement Projects (SCEP).

PRIMARY RENOVATIONS

During the quarter ending December 31, 2019, **70 schools** are currently in Construction, and **71 schools** completed the Design phase and are transitioning out of the Hire Contractor phase.

The following chart represents the various phases of schools with active Primary Renovations as of December 31, 2019 and Key Performance Indicators.

PRIMARY RENOVATIONS PROCESS CHART

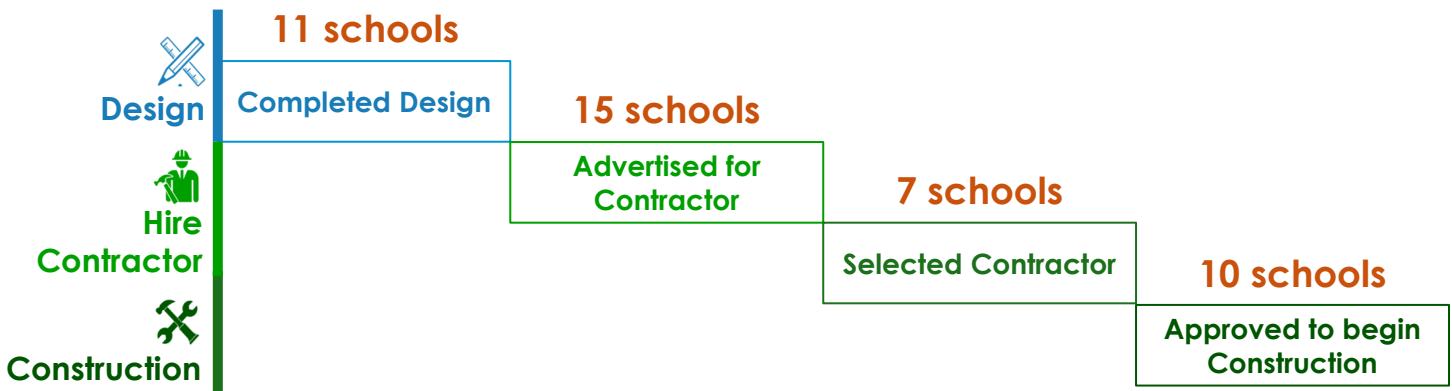
1	2	3	4	5	6
PROJECT PLANNING	HIRE DESIGNER	PROJECT DESIGN	HIRE CONTRACTOR	PROJECT CONSTRUCTION	CONSTRUCTION CLOSEOUT
0 SCHOOLS	8 SCHOOLS	74 SCHOOLS	77 SCHOOLS	69 SCHOOLS	9 SCHOOLS
0	9	85	71	66	5
\$0 M	\$25.71 M	\$341.56 M	\$226.65 M	\$435.53 M	\$21.97 M

COMPARISON OF DATA REPORTED LAST QUARTER: SEPTEMBER 30, 2019

REFLECTS ADEFP BUDGET

REFLECTS BOARD APPROVED AWARDS

KEY PERFORMANCE INDICATORS (KPI'S)





Facilities

SINGLE POINT OF ENTRY (SPE)

The safety and security of students and staff at all Broward County Public schools remains a central focus of the SMART Program's goals. Single point of entry at all schools are complete and were operational by the start of the new 2019 school year.

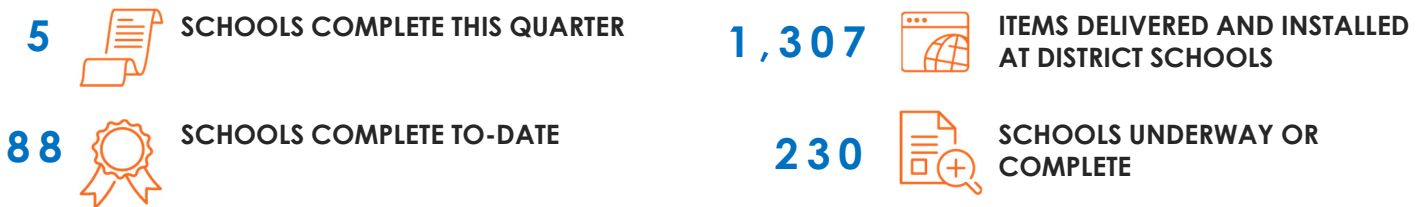
SINGLE POINT OF ENTRY SUMMARY

Data through December 31, 2019



Comparison of previously reported data: **September 30, 2019**

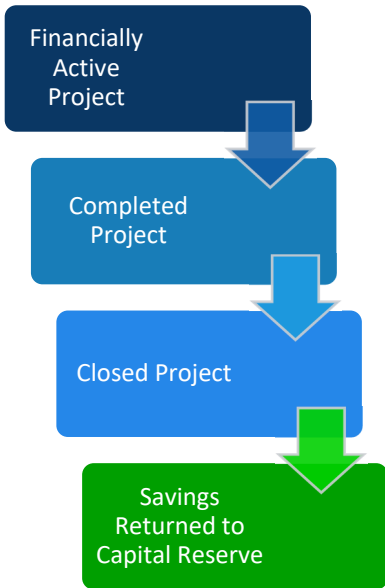
SCHOOL CHOICE ENHANCEMENT PROJECTS (SCEP)





Budget Activity

With this FY20 Q2 report, the SMART Program incorporates all projects as originally planned in years one through five of the Program. This quarterly report includes **financial details for all the projects in the SMART Program**. As SMART Program projects are being completed these projects are highlighted in the Completed and Meets Standard - Budget Activity Report. The remaining balance for all the Completed and Meets Standard Projects will be held until the School Board approves how the funds will be re-prioritized for other SMART Program Needs. *There may be some additional financial activity on these projects as the final payments are made and all the purchase orders are closed-out.*



The financial life-cycle of a project starts when the project is **financially active**.

At the end of the implement improvements phase projects are marked as **complete**. These projects are in their final inspection for quality assurance, between substantial and final completion, which includes verification that the scope is completed according to approved specifications, final submittals of documents and closing out the vendor contract.

When all of the close-out steps are completed, final payments have been submitted to vendors, and all purchase orders have been reviewed and closed the project is **closed**.

After the project is closed, remaining funds are reported to the School Board and **returned to the District's Capital Reserve**.

SMART Program Budget By Amended Program Year

Year 1	\$179.1 M
Year 2	\$172.3 M
Year 3	\$124.1 M
Year 4	\$89.5 M
Year 5	\$185.9 M
Year 6	\$354.6 M
Year 7	\$48.8 M
Year 8	\$14.3 M
Total SMART Program	\$1,168.6 M

The Budget Activity Report includes financial details on all program years including changes when the SMART Program projects were **re-baselined** (April 9, 2019 Board Item JJ-1)

Total SMART Program \$1,168.6 M *

* Includes School Board approved project budget amendments



Budget Activity

THE DISTRICT COMMITTED TO SET ASIDE \$225 MILLION in funding to mitigate potential funding risks in the SMART Program

SMART Program Reserve



District Educational Facilities Plan Appropriations (in thousands)							
	Carryover FY 2017	FY 2018	FY 2019	FY 2020	FY 2021	FY 2022	Total
Appropriations							
COPs Debt Service *	\$ 0	\$ 146,881	\$ 160,078	\$ 166,698	\$ 169,762	\$ 170,018	\$ 813,437
Equipment & Building Leases	0	17,119	14,513	11,430	11,442	16,796	71,300
Facilities / Capital Salaries	0	15,200	15,200	15,200	15,200	15,200	76,000
Quality Assurance	0	170	170	170	170	170	850
Maintenance	594	66,000	64,000	64,000	64,000	64,000	322,594
Facility Projects	22,750	7,300	0	0	0	0	30,050
SMART Program	537,874	138,898	178,882	0	0	0	855,444
SMART Program Reserve	71,042	658	18,354	59,839	69,807	0	219,700
Charter Schools - State PECC	0	8,319	8,319	8,319	8,319	8,319	41,595
Charter Schools - Local Millage	0	12,711	13,863	16,211	19,824	24,067	86,676
District Priorities	38,446	22,339	0	0	0	0	60,785

	Carryover FY 2017	FY 2018	FY 2019	FY 2020	FY 2021	FY 2022	Total
SMART Program Reserve	71,042	658	18,354	59,839	69,807	0	219,700

(in thousands of \$)

\$219 million in the SMART Reserve
+ \$6 million added for additional single point of entry projects
\$225 million

Due to Approved Board items through the end of FY20 Q2 the SMART Reserve balance is currently \$32.4 million.

FY20 Beginning Balance	\$ 59.4	← (\$3.3 carryover + 54.8 new appropriation + 1.3 moved from music)
FY20 Board Items	(43.6)	
FY21	16.6	
Total	\$ 32.4	



Budget Activity

SMART Program Risk Assessment

Of the risk amount identified, the District previously set aside a \$225 million SMART Reserves to mitigate SMART Program construction cost risks and there is currently \$40 million in capital unallocated reserves.

Additionally, over the next 5-years there is \$73.5 million set aside for charter school millage sharing; if the State continues fully funding charter school capital outlay these dollars will move to the capital reserves. Furthermore, in the outer years of the 5-year District Educational Facilities Plan, there is an additional \$223 million estimated available capital unallocated reserves.

The funds needed to address the updated construction risk assessment and complete the SMART Program are having an impact on the District's overall capital program. Therefore, the Finance and Facilities Departments are continuously working together to identify additional resources, review other methods to mitigate costs pressures, and assess scheduling impacts based on market conditions, saturation of construction work in the marketplace, and available funding.

Additional allocations into the SMART Program require the School Board's approval and all future amounts are subject to change based on economic conditions and the results of annual legislative action. It is also important to note there are other capital outlay needs to consider when deciding how to allocate these other dollars.

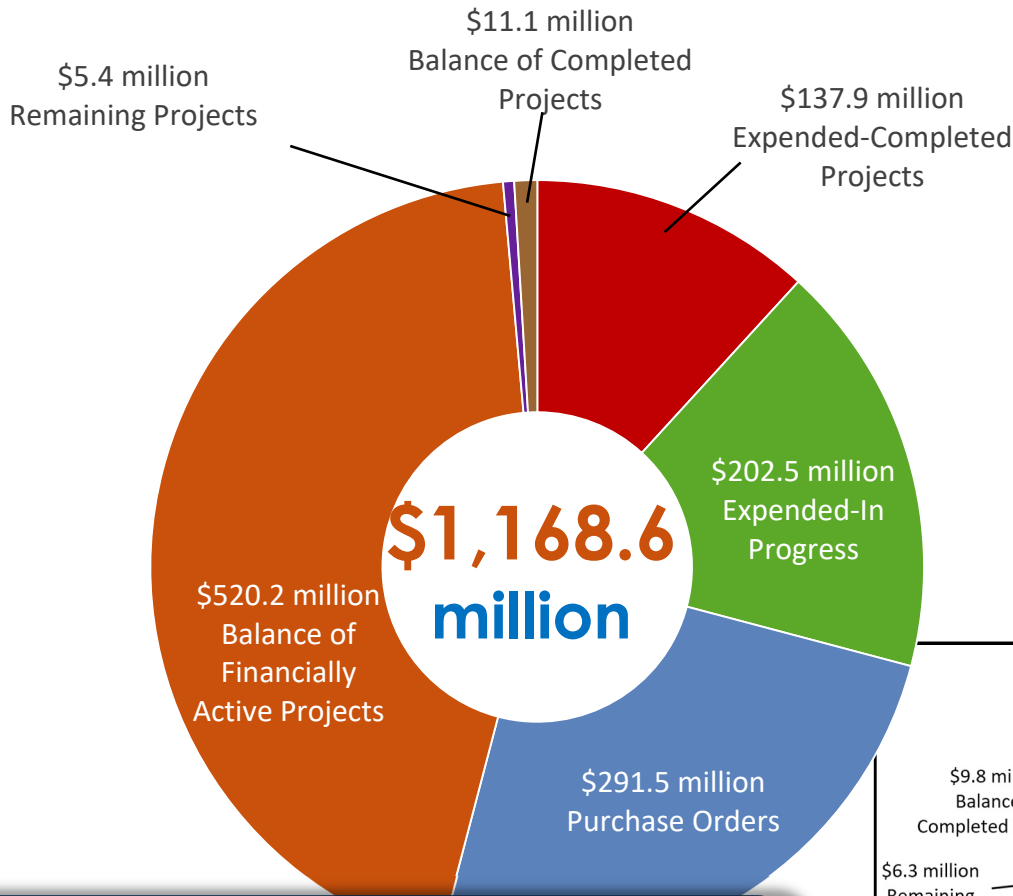




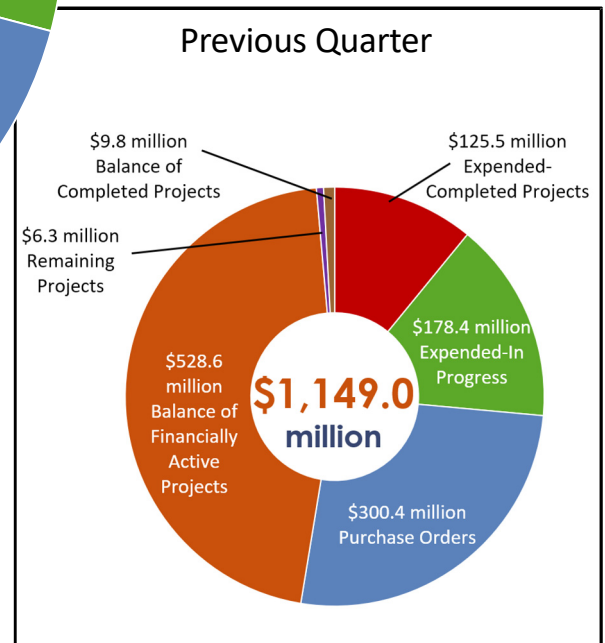
Budget Activity

The District is continuing to make significant progress toward implementing all of the SMART Program projects. Every month more projects are moving into the financially active category, and the expenditures continue to increase as more projects are moving through the design phases, entering construction, and payments are being made to contractors. Additionally, there is only \$5.4 million of the \$1 billion program that does not have some financial activity. These Remaining Projects are mostly the Year-5 School Choice Enhancement Projects that will be underway soon.

The following charts demonstrates the financial progress made in the SMART Program through the end of the 2nd quarter of fiscal year 2020.



\$36.5M in project expenditures this quarter (includes in progress and completed projects)





Supplier Diversity Outreach Program

The Economic Development & Diversity Compliance Department (EDDC)/Supplier Diversity Outreach Program (SDOP) continues to support the SMART Bond Program. As part of our continuous improvement efforts, in the second quarter (Q2) of Fiscal Year 2019-2020, EDDC made the following accomplishments:

Activities

- Processed 107 E/S/M/WBE certification applications
- Evaluated 130 Bid Submittals and contracts per Policy 3330
- Sent 13 Bid notifications to the certified and non-certified vendor database

Reports

- Tracked 278 contracts with E/S/M/WBE participation
- Processed E/S/M/WBE Certification activities:
 - Approved Applications - 82*
 - Denied Applications – 25*
 - *20 companies did not meet the required Significant Business Presence*
 - *(18 firms are not located in the Tri-County region and two (2) firms have not been in business for more than one (1) year)*
 - *One (1) firm failed to provide the required documents within 45 days*
 - *Four (4) firms exceed the U.S. Small Business Administration (SBA) Size Standard requirement*
- Hosted and participated in 11 Outreach Events
- Provided technical assistance to more than 179 certified and non-certified suppliers



Supplier Diversity Outreach Program

Events

- **Hosted one (1) Event:**
 1. Florida Department of Transportation Construction Management Development Program - Bond Guarantee Program (Four-part series)
- **Participated in ten (10) Events:**
 1. Broward County Government 2019 Florida International Trade and Cultural Expo (FITCE)
 2. Inaugural Hispanic History Month Celebration: A Time for Education and Engagement
 3. Broward County Government: FY20 Capital Projects and Contracting Opportunities
 4. Mount Olive Development Corporation CBC Organization
 5. Miami-Dade County Government: How Has Your Bidding Experience Been?
 6. Broward County Public Schools Contractor Pre-qualification Outreach Meeting
 7. South Florida Business Conference & Expo (October 2019)
 8. Broward Health Supplier Diversity Business & Health Expo
 9. South Florida Anchor Alliance Luncheon
 10. South Florida Business Conference & Expo (December 2019)



Communications

This quarter (ending December 31, 2019), the Communications team continued to develop new strategies to promote transparency and keep the community informed about the SMART Program. This involved a variety of methods, including:

- ▶ Face-to-face outreach events
- ▶ Tabletop School Banners
- ▶ Individual School Digital Newsletters
- ▶ SMART-at-a-Glance Pamphlets
- ▶ Principal Satisfaction Survey
- ▶ Post Occupancy Customer Satisfaction Survey

COMMUNICATIONS by the numbers



Board Approval Announcements

21



Community Meetings

7



PCM Meetings

20



Social Media Posts

89

Note: Due to schools being closed during the summer, there was only one Project Charter Meeting held this quarter.

In the next quarter, the Communications team will implement additional channels to inform the community of activities that are occurring at their school, including:

- ▶ SMART Update Newsletter
- ▶ Digital newsletters
- ▶ Follow Us Campaign
- ▶ Website upgrades



Section 1

Technology SBBC Schools

Phillip H. Dunn II, Chief Information Officer

Bond Oversight Committee SMART Technology Quarterly Update SBBC Schools

As of the First Quarter of FY 2018 (month ended September 30, 2017) **the SMART technology deployment is completed for all 230 SBBC schools.** For more detailed information on the SMART Program SBBC school technology you can visit the Bond Oversight Committee website and review the FY18 Q1 report.

http://www.broward.k12.fl.us/boc/QuarterlyReports/FY18_Q1BOCReport.pdf



SMART Core Infrastructure Upgrades BOC FY2019-2020 – 2nd QTR Ended 12-31-2019

Since the initiation of the SMART project, Technical Support Services has undertaken work in five areas of core infrastructure operation. These areas include the replacement and/or implementation of systems that provide improved network security perimeter defense and traffic management, load balancing of Internet and internal network traffic, IP address management and Domain Name Systems (DNS) operations, core network capacity and speed, and back-up and recovery. In every case, the work done was driven by greatly increased demand for network capacity and reliability that results from the:

- shift from print to digital instructional resources – including increased use of “rich media” (video, audio, advanced graphics, animation, interactivity)
- increased reliance on online assessments
- move toward personalization of instruction: more modern computers and the move toward to 1:1 computing
- increasing use of cloud-based resources (Office 365, Canvas, etc.)
- heightened concern for IT security and privacy protection
- enhancements to business continuity and disaster recovery solutions

The impact of the dynamics noted above can be seen in the fact that in the District's demand for Internet bandwidth is four times the 2013 level, the number of wirelessly connected devices has doubled over the same period, and the District's network now provides connectivity to over 235,000 unique devices each day (including all of the District's wired and wireless computers, printers, VoIP phones, and BYOD devices in the hands of staff and students).

<u>Project</u>	<u>Description</u>	<u>SMART Encumbrance / Expenditure</u>
Perimeter Defense and Traffic Management	Funds were spent to implement a new “Next Generation Firewall” (NGFW) at the District's Internet perimeter. As a part of that project, the previous system was repositioned to serve as an internal firewall between the Data Center (and its critical systems) and the rest of the District's internal network. The Next Generation Firewall, in addition to securing the perimeter, provides content filtering, applications control, and traffic analysis and reporting; all at vastly increased speeds and capacity levels.	\$1,519,323 Project Status: Complete

<u>Project</u>	<u>Description</u>	<u>SMART Encumbrance / Expenditure</u>
Load Balancing Systems	Funds were spent on systems that manage and balance the traffic pattern and load distribution of the District's two connections to the Internet at higher speeds and with greater capacity. This project included as a part of its design strategy the load balancing of the District's web-based application services.	\$564,591 Project Status: Complete
Load Balancing Systems	Application specific Load Balancing System and version upgrade	\$31,497 Project Status: Complete
Core Network Services	Expenditures were made to improve advanced network services including DNS, DHCP & IPAM. Expenditures in this area were done to improve the reliability of critical network system services and speed while further enhancing IP security and reporting.	\$905,556 Project Status: Complete
Core Network Speed and Capacity	Investments were made in the network switching fabric of the network core and the District's Data Center. In addition to providing increased speed and capacity, the new network infrastructure supports the implementation of advanced "software defined networking".	\$806,481 Project Status: Complete
Data-Center Tape Drive Virtualization	A project to replace the District's out-of-service tape back-up system with a Virtual Tape Back-up solution was implemented. This allows for the expedited recovery of a number of systems in the event of an emergency and propositions critical data at the District's off-site disaster recovery location out of state.	\$393,593 Project Status: Complete
Voice Contact Center	A project to replace the existing Call Center system that distributes incoming calls to specific groups or agents. This new system will be integrated to our current Avaya voice application system.	\$386,313 Project Status: Complete
DR Storage	A project to relocate and build storage for our offsite DR, hosted in our remote COLO facility.	\$221,488 Project Status: Complete

<u>Project</u>	<u>Description</u>	<u>SMART Encumbrance / Expenditure</u>
ERP Disk Replacement	A project to replace disk storage that supports our ERP system and was no longer going to be supported by the manufacturer.	\$212,881 Project Status: Complete
Content Filter	Implementation of enhanced content filter for classroom teachers to share content like YouTube videos, blogs, etc., while securing inappropriate content and ensuring CIPA compliance.	\$1,354,141 Project Status: Complete
Firewall Internet Capacity	Project to build capacity to match school internet utilization in order to provide support and protection to schools and enterprise datacenter systems	\$1,395,356 Project Status: Complete
Data Network Infrastructure	Update Data Network Infrastructure (Data Switches) at the TSSC Administrative site to current network standards. This would provide the network functionality for the new Avaya voice phone system.	\$385,070 Project Status: Complete
Archival Security Storage and Logs	IT Storage Hardware to address the immediate need of additional storage space required for the IT archival security storage and firewall log projects along with the growth for future expansion, maintenance and support. (Refer to BID# 18-156E Board approved 4-10-2018)	\$596,425 Project Status: Complete
Midrange System Upgrade	Infrastructure Upgrade for systems that support Student Information System (SIS) and Data Warehouse. Current system is at end of life and will no longer supported by manufacturer (Refer to BID#19-058E Board approved 9-05-2018)	\$385,141 Project Status: Complete
Network Security/Capacity Upgrades	Additional capacity to support internet growth and security requirements.	\$357,193 Project Status: Complete
Enterprise Back-Up	Replace/upgrade back-up from OEM NETAPP to an enterprise solution	\$314,988 Project Status: Complete

<u>Project</u>	<u>Description</u>	<u>SMART Encumbrance / Expenditure</u>
Server Blade Growth	Hardware to support centralized management tools for Local Area Network endpoints (Desktops/Laptops)	\$265,169 Project Status: Complete
TOTAL ENCUMBRANCE/EXPENDITURES AS OF 12/31/19		\$ 10,095,206

Additionally, SMART investment projects are scheduled to achieve the following outcomes:

- Meet growing network bandwidth requirements and increase network reliability
- Improve network traffic management and reporting
- Enhance IT security and identity management systems
- Increase systems storage capacity
- Expand and refresh the District's virtualized server environment
- Extend and enhance core telecommunications routing and application systems

<u>Project</u>	<u>Description</u>	<u>SMART Projected Expenditures</u>
UPS/Support for aging batteries	Replace UPS devices and computer batteries at all Schools and District sites as needed. Encumbrance/Expenditure as of 12/31/19: Status: Evaluation still in process replace UPS devices and computer batteries based critical equipment (Example – Security devices). This project has started and will continue through 9/30/2020.	\$904,794 (\$14,957) Project Status: In Process
	CORE INFRASTRUCTURE AVAILABLE BALANCE AS OF 12/31/19	\$889,837



Section 2

Technology Charter Schools

Phillip H. Dunn II, Chief Information Officer

Bond Oversight Committee SMART Technology Quarterly Update Charter Schools

As of the Third Quarter of FY 2017 (month ended March 31, 2017) **all charter school technology projects were completed.** For more detailed information on the SMART Program charter school technology you can visit the Bond Oversight Committee website and review the FY17 Q3 report.

http://www.broward.k12.fl.us/boc/QuarterlyReports/FY17_Q3BOCReport.pdf





Section 3

Music & Art Equipment

Daniel Gohl, Chief Academic Officer

Music Equipment - Applied Learning Department Quarter Ending December 31, 2019

Applied Learning can report that 353 new musical instruments and equipment have been delivered to schools in the Quarter ending December 31st, 2019. All schools with music programs, including those who recently added programs, have completed their orders. We hope to have all items delivered prior to the 2020-2021 school year.

The music instruments and music equipment have been placed into categories so that we can show you the quantity and dollar amounts of the music orders for each school. For a detailed list of the instruments and equipment, please follow this link:

http://www.broward.k12.fl.us/boc/QuarterlyReports/FY20_Q2MusicOrderDetail.pdf

Music Equipment Deployment Status For Quarter Ended December 31, 2019

Status	Current Quarter (December 31)		Previous Quarter (September 30)	
	Number	Percent	Number	Percent
In Process	0	0.0%	0	0.0%
Ordering	0	0.0%	0	0.0%
Closing Out	2	1.0%	1	2.3%
Closed	193	99.0%	192	88.3%
No Program	0	0.0%	0	9.4%
Total	195	100.0%	193	100.0%

The following schools previously listed as no program have been added to the total number of sites that were allocated funding: Broward Estates Elementary and Markham Elementary.



Music Equipment Ordering Status For Quarter Ended December 31, 2019

Status	Current Quarter (December 31)		Previous Quarter (September 30)	
	Quantity Ordered	Quantity Delivered	Quantity Ordered	Quantity Delivered
Elementary	46,520	45,526	46,520	45,526
Middle	3,849	3,795	3,849	3,795
High	8,316	8,208	8,316	8,208
Center	584	581	584	581
Total	59,269	58,110	59,269	58,110

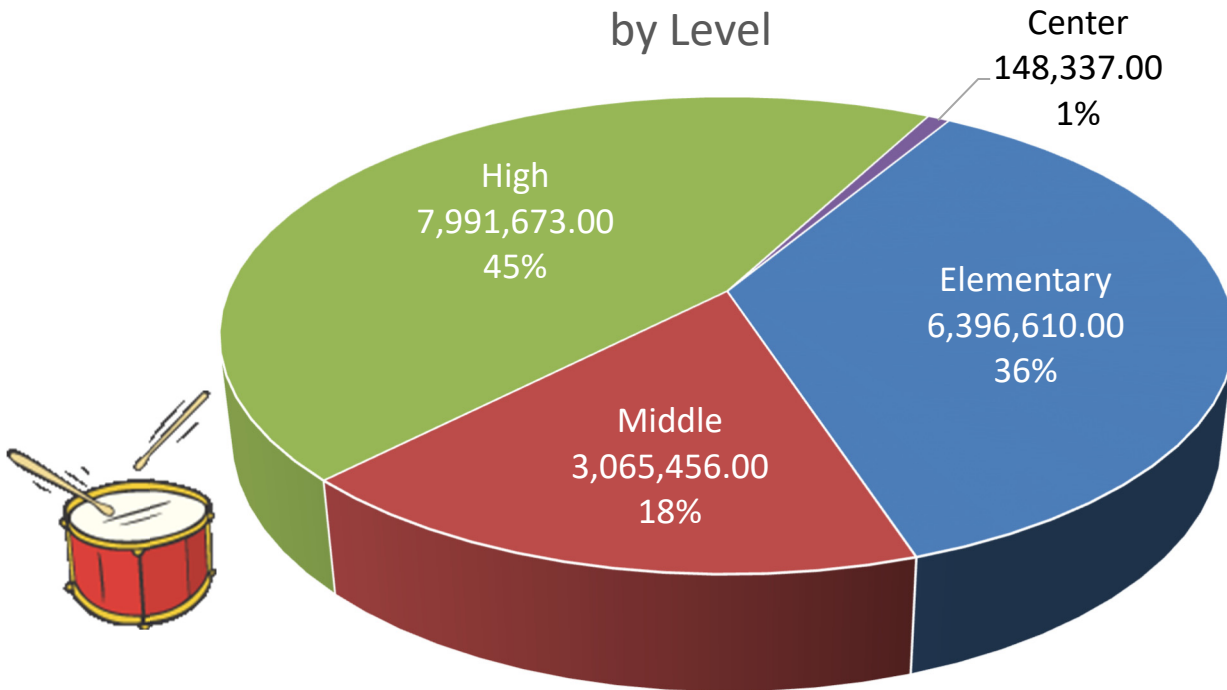
Vendor	Amount	%
All County Music	10,861,767	61.7%
CASCIO INTERSTATE MUSIC SUPPLY	3,228	0.0%
Enabling Devices	8,284	0.0%
J W PEPPER OF ATLANTA	3,383	0.0%
MALMARK INC	6,372	0.0%
Music Arts Enterprises	3,728,841	21.2%
Music Man	1,270,567	7.2%
ROMEO MUSIC	440,549	2.5%
School Specialty	64,250	0.4%
SUMMER ARTS SESSIONS INT	9,600	0.1%
SUMMERHAYS MUSIC	11,964	0.1%
VISTAPAN STEEL INSTRUMENTS	5,036	0.0%
WENGER CORPORATION	1,188,234	6.8%
Total	17,602,076	100.0%



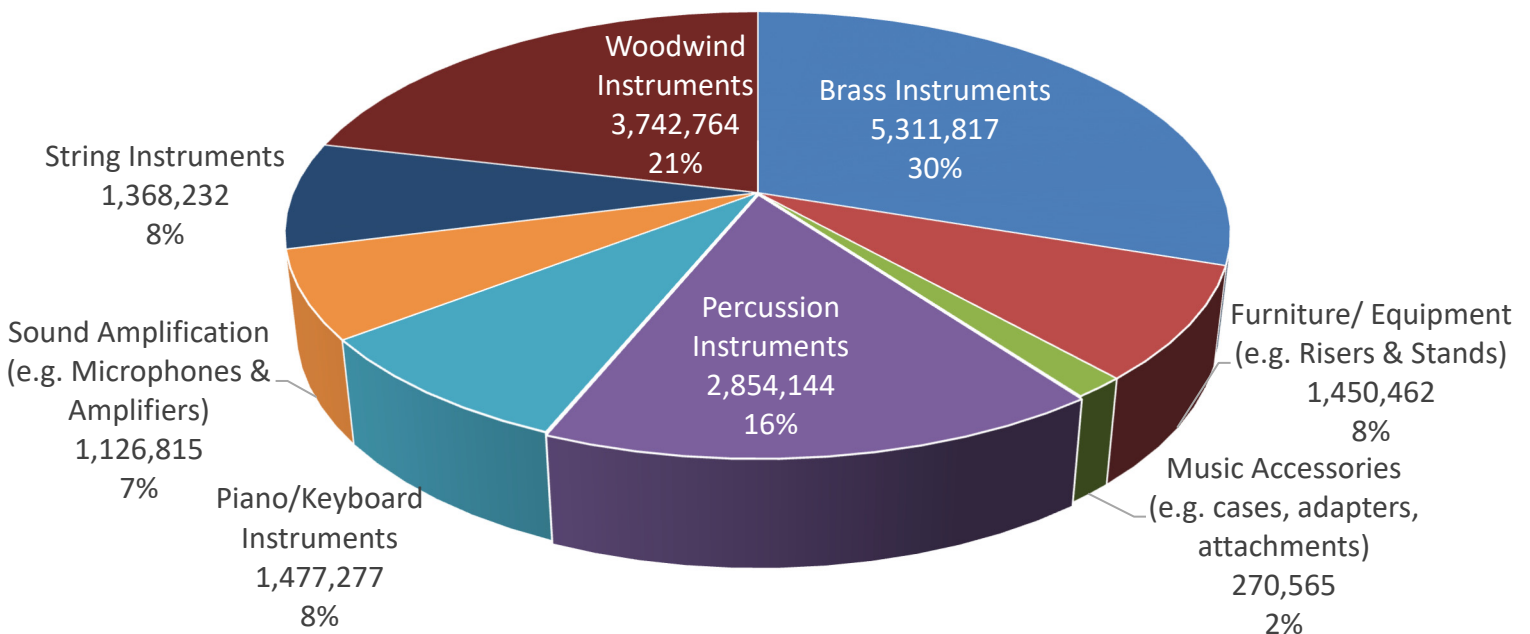
Section 3: Music & Art Equipment

Total SMART Music Orders-to-Date \$17,602,076

SMART Music Orders
by Level



Smart Music Orders
by Instrument Categories



Section 3: Music & Art Equipment

Location	Program Year	Status	Orders Processed	Quantity Ordered	Orders Delivered	Quantity Delivered
Anderson, Boyd H. High School	Year 4*	Closed	100.0%	284	100.0%	284
Apollo Middle School	Year 1	Closed	100.0%	146	100.0%	146
Atlantic West Elementary School	Year 2	Closed	100.0%	680	87.1%	592
Attucks Middle School	Year 5*	Closed	100.0%	109	100.0%	109
Bair Middle School	Year 1	Closed	100.0%	87	100.0%	87
Banyan Elementary School	Year 3	Closed	100.0%	769	99.5%	765
Bayview Elementary School	Year 1	Closed	96.6%	805	94.3%	759
Beachside Montessori Village	Year 5*	Closed	99.7%	214	78.0%	167
Bennett Elementary School	Year 1	Closed	66.7%	390	92.1%	359
Bethune, Mary M. Elementary School	Year 2	Closed	100.0%	149	100.0%	149
Boulevard Heights Elementary School	Year 4*	Closed	100.0%	497	40.2%	200
Bright Horizons Center	Year 2	No Program	0.0%	-	0.0%	-
Broadview Elementary School	Year 1	Closed	87.4%	334	100.0%	334
Broward Estates Elementary School	Year 1	Closing Out	98.5%	259	0.8%	2
Castle Hill Elementary School	Year 4*	Closed	99.0%	435	100.0%	435
Central Park Elementary School	Year 2	Closed	87.4%	325	100.3%	325
Challenger Elementary School	Year 4*	Closed	100.0%	891	99.8%	889
Chapel Trail Elementary School	Year 5*	Closed	96.8%	286	97.9%	280
Drew, Charles Family Resource Center	Year 3	No Program	0.0%	-	0.0%	-
Coconut Creek Elementary School	Year 2	Closed	99.9%	663	100.0%	663
Coconut Creek High School	Year 2	Closed	100.0%	323	100.0%	323
Coconut Palm Elementary School	Year 5*	Closed	99.8%	372	100.0%	372
Colbert Elementary School	Year 4*	Closed	100.0%	249	100.0%	249
Collins Elementary School	Year 3	No Program	0.0%	-	0.0%	-
Cooper City Elementary School	Year 2	Closed	91.4%	319	100.0%	319
Cooper City High School	Year 2	Closed	100.0%	166	100.0%	166
Coral Cove Elementary School	Year 5*	Closed	87.1%	311	100.0%	311
Coral Glades High School	Year 5*	Closed	100.0%	360	100.0%	360
Coral Park Elementary School	Year 2	Closed	100.0%	261	100.0%	261
Coral Springs Pre-K - 8	Year 5*	Closed	100.0%	699	95.4%	667
Coral Springs Middle School	Year 1	Closed	100.0%	33	100.0%	33
Coral Springs High School	Year 3	Closed	99.9%	117	75.2%	88
Country Hills Elementary School	Year 5*	Closed	90.8%	208	100.0%	208
Country Isles Elementary School	Year 5*	Closed	100.0%	386	100.0%	386
Cresthaven Elementary School	Year 1	Closed	100.0%	536	100.0%	536
Croissant Park Elementary School	Year 1	Closed	100.0%	330	98.2%	324
Cross Creek School	Year 2	Closed	100.0%	353	81.0%	286
Cypress Bay High School	Year 5*	Closed	100.0%	510	91.0%	464
Cypress Elementary School	Year 1	Closed	99.4%	391	100.0%	391
Cypress Run Education Center	Year 2	No Program	0.0%	-	0.0%	-
Dandy, William Middle School	Year 2	Closed	100.0%	130	100.0%	130
Dania Elementary School	Year 5*	Closed	100.0%	431	100.0%	431
Dave Thomas Education Center	Year 2	No Program	0.0%	-	0.0%	-
Dave Thomas Education Center-West	Year 2	Closed	100.0%	26	100.0%	26
Davie Elementary School	Year 2	Closed	100.0%	638	100.0%	638
Deerfield Beach Elementary School	Year 1	Closed	100.0%	238	100.0%	238
Deerfield Beach Middle School	Year 3	Closed	41.6%	53	100.0%	53
Deerfield Park Elementary School	Year 1	Closed	93.3%	346	94.2%	326
Dillard 6-12 School	Year 1	Closed	100.0%	185	100.5%	185
Dillard Elementary School	Year 1	Closed	99.7%	277	100.0%	277
Discovery Elementary School	Year 3	Closed	80.0%	215	100.0%	215

Location	Program Year	Status	Orders Processed	Quantity Ordered	Orders Delivered	Quantity Delivered
Dolphin Bay Elementary School	Year 5*	Closed	87.4%	655	100.0%	655
Drew, Charles Elementary School	Year 1	Closed	100.0%	128	99.2%	127
Driftwood Elementary School	Year 2	Closed	99.4%	290	100.0%	290
Driftwood Middle School	Year 1	Closed	100.0%	75	100.0%	75
Eagle Point Elementary School	Year 1	Closed	99.9%	270	99.6%	269
Eagle Ridge Elementary School	Year 5*	Closed	100.0%	613	99.7%	611
Ely, Blanche High School	Year 1	Closed	100.0%	164	100.0%	164
Embassy Creek Elementary School	Year 3	Closed	95.7%	254	100.0%	254
Endeavour Primary Learning Center	Year 4*	Closed	100.0%	729	97.3%	709
Everglades Elementary School	Year 5*	Closed	99.9%	340	100.3%	340
Everglades High School	Year 5*	Closed	100.0%	328	99.7%	327
Fairway Elementary School	Year 4*	Closed	99.1%	450	100.0%	450
Falcon Cove Middle School	Year 3	Closed	100.0%	38	100.0%	38
Flamingo Elementary School	Year 3	Closed	100.0%	383	100.0%	383
Flanagan, Charles W. High School	Year 4*	Closed	99.8%	210	100.0%	210
Florana Elementary School	Year 3	Closed	91.2%	262	100.0%	262
Forest Hills Elementary School	Year 2	Closed	100.0%	371	97.8%	363
Fort Lauderdale High School	Year 1	Closed	100.0%	193	98.4%	190
Stephen Foster Elementary School	Year 1	Closed	98.9%	398	100.0%	398
Fox Trail Elementary School	Year 4*	Closed	100.0%	114	100.0%	114
Gator Run Elementary School	Year 3	Closed	93.1%	140	102.9%	140
Glades Middle School	Year 4*	Closed	100.0%	79	98.7%	78
Griffin Elementary School	Year 2	Closed	100.0%	588	100.0%	588
Gulfstream Academy of Hallandale Beach K-8 (Hallandale Elementary School)	Year 4*	Closed	99.9%	99	100.0%	99
Hallandale High School	Year 4*	Closed	100.0%	272	100.0%	272
Harbordale Elementary School	Year 1	Closed	96.7%	108	100.0%	108
Hawkes Bluff Elementary School	Year 5*	Closed	99.9%	239	100.0%	239
Heron Heights Elementary School	Year 5*	Closed	74.0%	104	100.0%	104
Hollywood Central Elementary School	Year 3	Closed	100.0%	175	100.0%	175
Hollywood Hills Elementary School	Year 3	Closed	99.9%	229	100.0%	229
Hollywood Hills High School	Year 2	Closed	98.8%	163	98.8%	161
Hollywood Park Elementary School	Year 2	Closed	100.0%	219	100.0%	219
Horizon Elementary School	Year 3	Closed	99.9%	368	100.0%	368
Hunt, James S. Elementary School	Year 2	Closed	99.3%	435	100.0%	435
Indian Ridge Middle School	Year 2	Closed	100.0%	67	100.0%	67
Indian Trace Elementary School	Year 5*	Closed	100.0%	199	100.0%	199
King, Martin Luther (Dr. Martin Luther King, Jr. Montessori Academy)	Year 1	Closed	98.6%	407	101.0%	407
Lake Forest Elementary School	Year 4*	Closed	100.0%	610	99.7%	608
Lakeside Elementary School	Year 4*	Closed	100.0%	361	100.0%	361
Lanier-James Education Center	Year 2	No Program	0.0%	-	0.0%	-
Larkdale Elementary School	Year 4*	No Program	0.0%	-	0.0%	-
Lauderdale Lakes Middle School	Year 2	Closed	100.0%	633	100.0%	633
Lauderdale Manors Early Learning and Resource Center	Year 1	No Program	0.0%	-	0.0%	-
Lauderhill 6-12 School	Year 4*	Closed	83.0%	463	95.0%	440
Lauderhill-Paul Turner Elementary School	Year 4*	Closed	100.0%	202	100.0%	202
Liberty Elementary School	Year 4*	Closed	100.0%	383	99.5%	381

Location	Program Year	Status	Orders Processed	Quantity Ordered	Orders Delivered	Quantity Delivered
Lloyd Estates Elementary School	Year 3	Closed	100.0%	390	100.0%	390
Lyons Creek Middle School	Year 5*	Closed	99.9%	135	100.0%	135
Manatee Bay Elementary School	Year 2	Closed	100.0%	260	100.0%	260
Maplewood Elementary School	Year 4*	Closed	99.8%	237	100.0%	237
Margate Elementary School	Year 2	Closed	99.9%	485	100.0%	485
Margate Middle School	Year 3	Closed	99.9%	328	100.0%	328
Markham, C. Robert Elementary School	Year 1	Closing Out	99.9%	238	6.3%	15
McArthur High School	Year 2	Closed	100.0%	382	100.0%	382
McNab Elementary School	Year 1	Closed	110.0%	484	94.8%	459
McNicol Middle School	Year 4*	Closed	100.0%	3	100.0%	3
Meadowbrook Elementary School	Year 3	Closed	97.7%	307	100.0%	307
Millennium 6-12 Collegiate Academy	Year 4*	Closed	99.8%	113	100.0%	113
Miramar Elementary School	Year 4*	Closed	100.0%	224	100.0%	224
Miramar High School	Year 4*	Closed	98.1%	656	100.6%	656
Mirror Lake Elementary School	Year 3	Closed	100.0%	672	100.0%	672
Monarch High School	Year 1	Closed	100.0%	170	100.0%	170
Morrow Elementary School	Year 2	No Program	0.0%	-	0.0%	-
North Andrews Gardens Elementary School	Year 3	Closed	99.7%	126	100.0%	126
New Renaissance Middle School	Year 4*	Closed	100.0%	158	100.0%	158
New River Middle School	Year 2	Closed	100.0%	76	100.0%	76
Nob Hill Elementary School	Year 3	Closed	100.0%	197	99.5%	196
Norcrest Elementary School	Year 1	Closed	100.0%	788	100.0%	788
North Fork Elementary School	Year 1	Closed	86.8%	257	100.0%	257
North Lauderdale Elementary School	Year 2	Closed	100.0%	113	100.0%	113
North Side Elementary School	Year 1	Closed	99.3%	946	99.7%	943
Northeast High School	Year 3	Closed	99.9%	274	99.6%	273
Nova Blanche Forman Elementary School	Year 2	Closed	100.0%	355	100.0%	355
Nova Dwight D Eisenhower Elementary School	Year 2	No Program	0.0%	-	0.0%	-
Nova Middle School	Year 3	Closed	100.0%	68	100.0%	68
Nova High School	Year 2	Closed	98.7%	508	98.8%	502
Oakland Park Elementary School	Year 3	Closed	78.7%	1,655	100.0%	1,655
Oakridge Elementary School	Year 3	Closed	100.0%	184	100.0%	184
Orange Brook Elementary School	Year 2	Closed	100.0%	635	94.0%	597
Oriole Elementary School	Year 4*	No Program	0.0%	-	0.0%	-
Palm Cove Elementary School	Year 4*	Closed	99.5%	308	100.0%	308
Palmview Elementary School	Year 1	No Program	0.0%	-	0.0%	-
Panther Run Elementary School	Year 5*	Closed	100.0%	272	100.0%	272
Park Lakes Elementary School	Year 4*	Closed	99.8%	208	100.0%	208
Park Ridge Elementary School	Year 1	Closed	99.6%	304	100.0%	304
Park Springs Elementary School	Year 5*	Closed	82.7%	445	91.7%	408
Park Trails Elementary School	Year 5*	Closed	76.1%	327	80.4%	263
Parkside Elementary School	Year 5*	Closed	100.0%	137	100.0%	137
Parkway Middle School	Year 3	Closed	100.0%	50	94.0%	47
Pasadena Lakes Elementary School	Year 4*	No Program	0.0%	-	0.0%	-
Pembroke Lakes Elementary School	Year 4*	Closed	99.9%	250	100.0%	250
Pembroke Pines Elementary School	Year 2	Closed	100.0%	260	100.0%	260
Perry, Annabel C. Elementary School	Year 4*	Closed	100.0%	80	100.0%	80
Henry D. Perry Education Center	Year 5*	Closed	50.0%	26	100.0%	26
Peters Elementary School	Year 3	Closed	100.0%	388	100.0%	388
Pine Ridge Education Center	Year 2	No Program	0.0%	-	0.0%	-
Pines Lakes Elementary School	Year 4*	Closed	99.9%	245	98.4%	241

Location	Program Year	Status	Orders Processed	Quantity Ordered	Orders Delivered	Quantity Delivered
Pines Middle School	Year 3	Closed	100.0%	124	134.8%	124
Pinewood Elementary School	Year 2	Closed	100.0%	197	100.0%	197
Pioneer Middle School	Year 1	Closed	0.0%	59	100.0%	59
Piper High School	Year 3	Closed	100.0%	245	100.0%	245
Plantation Elementary School	Year 3	Closed	100.0%	415	99.8%	414
Plantation Middle School	Year 3	Closed	99.1%	129	100.0%	129
Plantation Park Elementary School	Year 3	Closed	99.6%	645	100.0%	645
Plantation High School	Year 3	Closed	100.0%	361	100.0%	361
Pompano Beach Elementary School	Year 1	Closed	99.3%	378	97.1%	367
Pompano Beach Middle School	Year 5*	No Program	0.0%	-	0.0%	-
Pompano Beach High School	Year 1	Closed	100.0%	784	100.0%	784
Quiet Waters Elementary School	Year 2	Closed	85.7%	606	99.5%	603
Ramblewood Elementary School	Year 4*	Closed	100.0%	348	100.0%	348
Ramblewood Middle School	Year 3	Closed	100.0%	34	100.0%	34
Riverglades Elementary School	Year 5*	Closed	100.0%	437	99.8%	436
Riverland Elementary School	Year 1	Closed	99.8%	1,216	100.0%	1,216
Riverside Elementary School	Year 4*	Closed	100.0%	217	100.0%	217
Rock Island Elementary School	Year 1	No Program	0.0%	-	0.0%	-
Royal Palm Elementary School	Year 4*	Closed	94.9%	258	100.0%	258
Sanders Park Elementary School	Year 1	Closed	100.0%	37	100.0%	37
Sandpiper Elementary School	Year 3	Closed	98.9%	265	100.0%	265
Sawgrass Elementary School	Year 3	Closed	100.0%	282	100.0%	282
Sawgrass Springs Middle School	Year 2	Closed	100.0%	135	100.0%	135
Sea Castle Elementary School	Year 4*	Closed	99.4%	131	100.0%	131
Seagull Alternative High School	Year 2	No Program	0.0%	-	0.0%	-
Seminole Middle School	Year 1	Closed	100.0%	57	100.0%	57
Sheridan Hills Elementary School	Year 2	Closed	100.0%	369	100.0%	369
Sheridan Park Elementary School	Year 2	Closed	100.0%	424	99.1%	420
Silver Lakes Elementary School	Year 5*	Closed	98.8%	635	99.8%	634
Silver Lakes Middle School	Year 5*	Closed	99.9%	122	100.0%	122
Silver Palms Elementary School	Year 4*	Closed	100.0%	208	98.6%	205
Silver Ridge Elementary School	Year 3	Closed	100.0%	367	100.0%	367
Silver Shores Elementary School	Year 5*	Closed	99.9%	155	100.0%	155
Silver Trail Middle School	Year 3	Closed	100.0%	83	100.0%	83
South Plantation High School	Year 3	Closed	100.0%	202	100.0%	202
Stirling Elementary School	Year 2	Closed	100.0%	505	100.0%	505
Stoneman Douglas High School	Year 5*	Closed	100.0%	239	100.0%	239
Stranahan High School	Year 3	Closed	93.7%	271	100.0%	271
Sunland Park Academy	Year 1	Closed	100.0%	536	100.0%	536
Sunrise Middle School	Year 1	Closed	100.0%	56	100.0%	56
Sunset Lakes Elementary School	Year 5*	Closed	100.0%	228	100.0%	228
Sunshine Elementary School	Year 4*	Closed	100.0%	440	99.5%	438
Tamarac Elementary School	Year 4*	Closed	100.0%	362	100.0%	362
Taravella, J.P. High School	Year 4*	Closed	100.0%	125	100.0%	125
Tedder Elementary School	Year 1	Closed	100.0%	407	100.0%	407
Tequesta Trace Middle School	Year 2	Closed	100.0%	161	100.0%	161
The Quest Center	Year 2	Closed	96.7%	541	99.4%	538
Thurgood Marshall Elementary School	Year 1	No Program	0.0%	-	0.0%	-
Tradewinds Elementary School	Year 5*	Closed	97.5%	494	90.3%	446
Tropical Elementary School	Year 3	Closed	100.0%	175	100.0%	175
Village Elementary School	Year 3	Closed	90.6%	260	71.9%	187

Location	Program Year	Status	Orders Processed	Quantity Ordered	Orders Delivered	Quantity Delivered
Walker Elementary School	Year 1	Closed	100.0%	86	67.4%	58
Watkins Elementary School	Year 4*	No Program	0.0%	-	0.0%	-
Welleby Elementary School	Year 3	Closed	99.5%	259	100.0%	259
West Broward High School	Year 5*	Closed	100.0%	238	100.0%	238
West Hollywood Elementary School	Year 2	Closed	100.0%	173	100.0%	173
Westchester Elementary School	Year 5*	Closed	99.9%	105	100.0%	105
Western High School	Year 3	Closed	99.6%	152	100.0%	152
Westglades Middle School	Year 2	Closed	100.0%	56	100.0%	56
Westpine Middle School	Year 2	Closed	100.0%	87	100.0%	87
Westwood Heights Elementary School	Year 1	Closed	100.0%	313	96.8%	303
Whiddon-Rogers Education Center	Year 2	Closed	100.0%	17	100.0%	17
Whispering Pines Education Center	Year 3	No Program	0.0%	-	0.0%	-
Wilton Manors Elementary School	Year 1	Closed	94.2%	432	100.0%	432
Wingate Oaks Center	Year 2	No Program	0.0%	-	0.0%	-
Winston Park Elementary School	Year 4*	Closed	99.9%	158	100.0%	158
Young, Virginia Shuman Elementary School	Year 1	Closed	100.0%	64	89.1%	57
Young, Walter C. Middle School	Year 1	Closed	100.0%	125	100.0%	125

*SBBC Board Item FF-1 on 1/18/2017 accelerated SMART music program Years 4 & 5 to Year 3

**SBBC Board Item FF-1 on 1/18/2017 allocated the \$300K SMART music reserve

LEGEND FOR STATUS REPORT	
STATUS CODES	EXPLANATION
Not Started	Project has not started
No Program	School currently does not have music program
In Process	Process of getting quotes from vendors or requisition in queue
On Hold	School are on hold due to special request or circumstance
Ordering	In process of ordering - some funds but not all has been spent
Closing Out	School have substantially completed the order phase. Delivery monitored.
Closed	Project complete. No more orders will be initiated

Section 3: Music Equipment by Category

Anderson, Boyd H. High School	Qty	Amount
Brass Instruments	94	\$138,896.39
Furniture/Equipment (Risers, Stands, etc.)	21	\$26,679.00
Music Accessories (cases, adapters, attachments, etc.)	3	\$9,231.00
Percussion Instruments	27	\$16,910.16
String Instruments	33	\$15,952.00
Woodwind Instruments	106	\$92,301.35
School Totals:	284	\$299,969.90

Apollo Middle School	Qty	Amount
Brass Instruments	28	\$28,743.90
Furniture/Equipment (Risers, Stands, etc.)	6	\$503.88
Music Accessories (cases, adapters, attachments, etc.)	3	\$179.30
Percussion Instruments	69	\$30,894.78
Piano/Keyboard Instruments	3	\$2,194.98
Sound Amplification (Microphones, Amplifiers, etc)	7	\$2,999.93
String Instruments	2	\$2,895.00
Woodwind Instruments	28	\$31,581.01
School Totals:	146	\$99,992.78

Atlantic West Elementary School	Qty	Amount
Furniture/Equipment (Risers, Stands, etc.)	26	\$6,259.37
Music Accessories (cases, adapters, attachments, etc.)	2	\$293.96
Percussion Instruments	118	\$6,227.55
Piano/Keyboard Instruments	3	\$32,216.00
Sound Amplification (Microphones, Amplifiers, etc)	1	\$212.27
String Instruments	28	\$2,214.15
Woodwind Instruments	502	\$2,561.56
School Totals:	680	\$49,984.86

Attucks Middle School	Qty	Amount
Brass Instruments	49	\$57,892.41
Furniture/Equipment (Risers, Stands, etc.)	1	\$106.40
Percussion Instruments	4	\$4,185.80
Woodwind Instruments	55	\$37,785.27
School Totals:	109	\$99,969.88

Bair Middle School	Qty	Amount
Brass Instruments	32	\$54,701.34
Furniture/Equipment (Risers, Stands, etc.)	1	\$115.50
Music Accessories (cases, adapters, attachments, etc.)	17	\$798.46
Percussion Instruments	13	\$6,617.31
Woodwind Instruments	24	\$37,764.41
School Totals:	87	\$99,997.02

Banyan Elementary School	Qty	Amount
Brass Instruments	4	\$845.25
Furniture/Equipment (Risers, Stands, etc.)	26	\$9,643.83
Music Accessories (cases, adapters, attachments, etc.)	30	\$721.95
Percussion Instruments	495	\$16,700.92
Piano/Keyboard Instruments	16	\$3,740.40
Sound Amplification (Microphones, Amplifiers, etc)	1	\$6,278.01

Banyan Elementary School	Qty	Amount
String Instruments	11	\$8,839.25
Woodwind Instruments	186	\$3,228.14
School Totals:	769	\$49,997.75

Bayview Elementary School	Qty	Amount
Furniture/Equipment (Risers, Stands, etc.)	46	\$7,152.54
Music Accessories (cases, adapters, attachments, etc.)	66	\$9,752.77
Percussion Instruments	223	\$19,077.92
Sound Amplification (Microphones, Amplifiers, etc)	5	\$2,065.99
String Instruments	4	\$5,035.53
Woodwind Instruments	461	\$5,228.92
School Totals:	805	\$48,313.67

Beachside Montessori Village	Qty	Amount
Brass Instruments	33	\$38,271.37
Furniture/Equipment (Risers, Stands, etc.)	16	\$8,088.71
Music Accessories (cases, adapters, attachments, etc.)	28	\$4,876.48
Percussion Instruments	57	\$5,727.92
Sound Amplification (Microphones, Amplifiers, etc)	34	\$13,824.87
String Instruments	1	\$123.00
Woodwind Instruments	45	\$28,769.65
School Totals:	214	\$99,682.00

Bennett Elementary School	Qty	Amount
Furniture/Equipment (Risers, Stands, etc.)	3	\$4,573.35
Music Accessories (cases, adapters, attachments, etc.)	2	\$88.18
Percussion Instruments	141	\$12,821.08
Piano/Keyboard Instruments	30	\$0.00
Sound Amplification (Microphones, Amplifiers, etc)	2	\$975.00
String Instruments	112	\$14,426.74
Woodwind Instruments	100	\$479.00
School Totals:	390	\$33,363.35

Bethune, Mary M. Elementary School	Qty	Amount
Brass Instruments	54	\$24,505.80
Furniture/Equipment (Risers, Stands, etc.)	1	\$106.40
Percussion Instruments	1	\$403.20
String Instruments	58	\$2,126.12
Woodwind Instruments	35	\$22,857.14
School Totals:	149	\$49,998.66

Boulevard Heights Elementary School	Qty	Amount
Brass Instruments	1	\$242.76
Furniture/Equipment (Risers, Stands, etc.)	31	\$2,299.33
Music Accessories (cases, adapters, attachments, etc.)	26	\$696.91
Percussion Instruments	264	\$26,199.16
Sound Amplification (Microphones, Amplifiers, etc)	12	\$14,086.02
String Instruments	23	\$5,777.00
Woodwind Instruments	140	\$698.60
School Totals:	497	\$49,999.78

Section 3: Music Equipment by Category

Broadview Elementary School	Qty	Amount
Brass Instruments	4	\$2,322.00
Furniture/Equipment (Risers, Stands, etc.)	57	\$18,371.50
Music Accessories (cases, adapters, attachments, etc.)	2	\$28.28
Percussion Instruments	127	\$16,547.58
Piano/Keyboard Instruments	1	\$599.99
Sound Amplification (Microphones, Amplifiers, etc)	2	\$975.00
String Instruments	4	\$3,925.81
Woodwind Instruments	137	\$905.63
School Totals:	334	\$43,675.79

Broward Estates Elementary School	Qty	Amount
Brass Instruments	4	\$8,419.40
Furniture/Equipment (Risers, Stands, etc.)	63	\$6,300.05
Music Accessories (cases, adapters, attachments, etc.)	27	\$3,270.10
Percussion Instruments	145	\$15,594.76
Sound Amplification (Microphones, Amplifiers, etc)	20	\$15,690.00
School Totals:	259	\$49,274.31

Castle Hill Elementary School	Qty	Amount
Brass Instruments	16	\$3,685.48
Furniture/Equipment (Risers, Stands, etc.)	30	\$3,457.80
Music Accessories (cases, adapters, attachments, etc.)	10	\$252.76
Percussion Instruments	304	\$27,167.06
Sound Amplification (Microphones, Amplifiers, etc)	6	\$1,448.55
String Instruments	34	\$11,880.58
Woodwind Instruments	35	\$1,622.15
School Totals:	435	\$49,514.38

Central Park Elementary School	Qty	Amount
Brass Instruments	3	\$1,741.50
Furniture/Equipment (Risers, Stands, etc.)	13	\$3,682.08
Music Accessories (cases, adapters, attachments, etc.)	4	\$54.88
Percussion Instruments	84	\$9,841.12
Piano/Keyboard Instruments	2	\$25,344.45
Woodwind Instruments	218	\$3,018.43
School Totals:	324	\$43,682.46

Challenger Elementary School	Qty	Amount
Brass Instruments	11	\$3,868.08
Furniture/Equipment (Risers, Stands, etc.)	49	\$4,561.31
Percussion Instruments	253	\$11,365.47
Piano/Keyboard Instruments	1	\$599.99
Sound Amplification (Microphones, Amplifiers, etc)	2	\$12,556.02
String Instruments	71	\$13,205.72
Woodwind Instruments	504	\$3,842.96
School Totals:	891	\$49,999.55

Chapel Trail Elementary School	Qty	Amount
Brass Instruments	7	\$885.47
Furniture/Equipment (Risers, Stands, etc.)	9	\$1,074.67
Percussion Instruments	220	\$11,482.63

Chapel Trail Elementary School	Qty	Amount
Piano/Keyboard Instruments	5	\$26,413.78
Sound Amplification (Microphones, Amplifiers, etc)	4	\$1,950.00
String Instruments	30	\$5,192.54
Woodwind Instruments	11	\$1,416.86
School Totals:	286	\$48,415.95

Coconut Creek Elementary School	Qty	Amount
Brass Instruments	4	\$2,691.00
Furniture/Equipment (Risers, Stands, etc.)	44	\$2,324.14
Percussion Instruments	501	\$19,474.15
Sound Amplification (Microphones, Amplifiers, etc)	22	\$8,420.49
String Instruments	48	\$15,537.61
Woodwind Instruments	44	\$1,499.59
School Totals:	663	\$49,946.98

Coconut Creek High School	Qty	Amount
Brass Instruments	59	\$134,492.90
Furniture/Equipment (Risers, Stands, etc.)	84	\$5,558.30
Music Accessories (cases, adapters, attachments, etc.)	49	\$2,591.78
Percussion Instruments	48	\$35,022.50
Sound Amplification (Microphones, Amplifiers, etc)	8	\$2,099.92
String Instruments	15	\$8,904.98
Woodwind Instruments	60	\$111,324.44
School Totals:	323	\$299,994.82

Coconut Palm Elementary School	Qty	Amount
Brass Instruments	18	\$2,003.68
Furniture/Equipment (Risers, Stands, etc.)	67	\$11,456.38
Music Accessories (cases, adapters, attachments, etc.)	54	\$5,933.96
Percussion Instruments	85	\$4,693.78
Piano/Keyboard Instruments	2	\$809.39
Sound Amplification (Microphones, Amplifiers, etc)	34	\$14,580.84
String Instruments	56	\$9,853.76
Woodwind Instruments	56	\$583.44
School Totals:	372	\$49,915.23

Colbert Elementary School	Qty	Amount
Brass Instruments	4	\$2,691.00
Furniture/Equipment (Risers, Stands, etc.)	51	\$9,654.54
Music Accessories (cases, adapters, attachments, etc.)	2	\$28.28
Percussion Instruments	109	\$10,763.94
Sound Amplification (Microphones, Amplifiers, etc)	2	\$699.98
String Instruments	69	\$25,042.64
Woodwind Instruments	12	\$1,118.92
School Totals:	249	\$49,999.30

Cooper City Elementary School	Qty	Amount
Brass Instruments	4	\$2,691.00
Furniture/Equipment (Risers, Stands, etc.)	73	\$8,004.59
Music Accessories (cases, adapters, attachments, etc.)	1	\$28.50

Section 3: Music Equipment by Category

Cooper City Elementary School	Qty	Amount
Percussion Instruments	160	\$11,352.50
Piano/Keyboard Instruments	1	\$599.99
Sound Amplification (Microphones, Amplifiers, etc)	3	\$13,056.01
String Instruments	43	\$8,009.60
Woodwind Instruments	34	\$1,952.70
School Totals:	319	\$45,694.89

Cooper City High School	Qty	Amount
Brass Instruments	58	\$155,932.22
Music Accessories (cases, adapters, attachments, etc.)	3	\$215.95
Percussion Instruments	49	\$34,415.69
Woodwind Instruments	56	\$109,431.69
School Totals:	166	\$299,995.55

Coral Cove Elementary School	Qty	Amount
Brass Instruments	14	\$3,111.50
Furniture/Equipment (Risers, Stands, etc.)	26	\$4,917.00
Percussion Instruments	201	\$6,127.95
Piano/Keyboard Instruments	10	\$5,999.90
Sound Amplification (Microphones, Amplifiers, etc)	3	\$7,277.99
String Instruments	49	\$15,780.39
Woodwind Instruments	8	\$327.92
School Totals:	311	\$43,542.65

Coral Glades High School	Qty	Amount
Brass Instruments	17	\$63,563.57
Furniture/Equipment (Risers, Stands, etc.)	276	\$67,729.92
Music Accessories (cases, adapters, attachments, etc.)	25	\$6,564.60
Percussion Instruments	10	\$7,858.24
Piano/Keyboard Instruments	2	\$81,583.06
Sound Amplification (Microphones, Amplifiers, etc)	1	\$899.99
String Instruments	4	\$11,440.80
Woodwind Instruments	25	\$60,359.07
School Totals:	360	\$299,999.25

Coral Park Elementary School	Qty	Amount
Brass Instruments	30	\$7,332.00
Furniture/Equipment (Risers, Stands, etc.)	60	\$12,861.45
Music Accessories (cases, adapters, attachments, etc.)	1	\$28.50
Percussion Instruments	160	\$16,521.87
Piano/Keyboard Instruments	1	\$549.45
Sound Amplification (Microphones, Amplifiers, etc)	2	\$6,778.00
String Instruments	6	\$5,392.99
Woodwind Instruments	1	\$535.50
School Totals:	261	\$49,999.76

Coral Springs Pre-K - 8	Qty	Amount
Brass Instruments	35	\$6,247.50
Furniture/Equipment (Risers, Stands, etc.)	79	\$6,200.54
Music Accessories (cases, adapters, attachments, etc.)	35	\$1,543.15
Percussion Instruments	357	\$11,257.03

Coral Springs Pre-K - 8	Qty	Amount
Piano/Keyboard Instruments	35	\$7,329.00
String Instruments	53	\$14,817.44
Woodwind Instruments	105	\$2,592.45
School Totals:	699	\$49,987.11

Coral Springs High School	Qty	Amount
Brass Instruments	22	\$52,499.50
Furniture/Equipment (Risers, Stands, etc.)	15	\$12,339.06
Percussion Instruments	5	\$2,513.10
Piano/Keyboard Instruments	11	\$8,009.89
Woodwind Instruments	35	\$89,531.85
School Totals:	88	\$164,893.40

Coral Springs Middle School	Qty	Amount
Brass Instruments	13	\$50,864.40
Music Accessories (cases, adapters, attachments, etc.)	1	\$858.85
Percussion Instruments	7	\$7,559.55
Woodwind Instruments	12	\$40,716.73
School Totals:	33	\$99,999.53

Country Hills Elementary School	Qty	Amount
Brass Instruments	2	\$1,161.00
Furniture/Equipment (Risers, Stands, etc.)	152	\$27,796.00
Percussion Instruments	13	\$4,025.22
String Instruments	36	\$12,040.80
Woodwind Instruments	5	\$386.45
School Totals:	208	\$45,409.47

Country Isles Elementary School	Qty	Amount
Brass Instruments	5	\$2,227.02
Furniture/Equipment (Risers, Stands, etc.)	33	\$7,841.62
Music Accessories (cases, adapters, attachments, etc.)	3	\$101.48
Percussion Instruments	178	\$12,093.81
Piano/Keyboard Instruments	19	\$4,368.60
Sound Amplification (Microphones, Amplifiers, etc)	3	\$7,127.99
String Instruments	48	\$13,720.03
Woodwind Instruments	97	\$2,518.57
School Totals:	386	\$49,999.12

Cresthaven Elementary School	Qty	Amount
Brass Instruments	4	\$2,691.00
Furniture/Equipment (Risers, Stands, etc.)	31	\$6,546.39
Percussion Instruments	313	\$16,327.22
Piano/Keyboard Instruments	1	\$599.99
Sound Amplification (Microphones, Amplifiers, etc)	1	\$6,278.01
String Instruments	19	\$11,013.60
Woodwind Instruments	167	\$6,542.03
School Totals:	536	\$49,998.24

Croissant Park Elementary School	Qty	Amount
Furniture/Equipment (Risers, Stands, etc.)	42	\$10,291.67
Music Accessories (cases, adapters, attachments, etc.)	41	\$1,592.44
Percussion Instruments	58	\$11,316.41

Section 3: Music Equipment by Category

Croissant Park Elementary School	Qty	Amount
Piano/Keyboard Instruments	2	\$7,421.00
Sound Amplification (Microphones, Amplifiers, etc)	12	\$7,790.79
String Instruments	46	\$9,721.25
Woodwind Instruments	129	\$1,863.23
School Totals:	330	\$49,996.79

Cross Creek School	Qty	Amount
Brass Instruments	13	\$0.00
Music Accessories (cases, adapters, attachments, etc.)	31	\$1,951.53
Percussion Instruments	96	\$9,802.02
Piano/Keyboard Instruments	52	\$19,623.00
Sound Amplification (Microphones, Amplifiers, etc)	5	\$7,832.01
String Instruments	33	\$9,264.80
Woodwind Instruments	123	\$1,526.36
School Totals:	353	\$49,999.72

Cypress Bay High School	Qty	Amount
Brass Instruments	16	\$66,921.64
Furniture/Equipment (Risers, Stands, etc.)	217	\$32,311.85
Music Accessories (cases, adapters, attachments, etc.)	106	\$9,416.58
Percussion Instruments	16	\$26,835.36
Piano/Keyboard Instruments	38	\$117,865.00
String Instruments	106	\$9,880.80
Woodwind Instruments	11	\$36,758.84
School Totals:	510	\$299,990.07

Cypress Elementary School	Qty	Amount
Brass Instruments	4	\$1,831.02
Furniture/Equipment (Risers, Stands, etc.)	12	\$2,676.10
Music Accessories (cases, adapters, attachments, etc.)	3	\$116.62
Percussion Instruments	200	\$15,578.06
Piano/Keyboard Instruments	4	\$14,742.10
Sound Amplification (Microphones, Amplifiers, etc)	1	\$375.00
String Instruments	28	\$11,664.69
Woodwind Instruments	138	\$2,723.01
School Totals:	390	\$49,706.60

Dandy, William Middle School	Qty	Amount
Brass Instruments	25	\$41,010.28
Furniture/Equipment (Risers, Stands, etc.)	11	\$1,273.15
Music Accessories (cases, adapters, attachments, etc.)	12	\$494.84
Percussion Instruments	26	\$16,107.23
Piano/Keyboard Instruments	2	\$1,199.98
Sound Amplification (Microphones, Amplifiers, etc)	6	\$2,359.94
String Instruments	1	\$349.99
Woodwind Instruments	47	\$37,200.93
School Totals:	130	\$99,996.34

Dania Elementary School	Qty	Amount
Brass Instruments	2	\$258.49
Furniture/Equipment (Risers, Stands, etc.)	56	\$12,030.26

Dania Elementary School	Qty	Amount
Music Accessories (cases, adapters, attachments, etc.)	3	\$238.65
Percussion Instruments	250	\$15,475.12
Piano/Keyboard Instruments	8	\$1,675.20
Sound Amplification (Microphones, Amplifiers, etc)	1	\$375.00
String Instruments	108	\$19,620.53
Woodwind Instruments	3	\$326.72
School Totals:	431	\$49,999.97

Dave Thomas Education Center-West	Qty	Amount
Sound Amplification (Microphones, Amplifiers, etc)	26	\$50,000.00
School Totals:	26	\$50,000.00

Davie Elementary School	Qty	Amount
Furniture/Equipment (Risers, Stands, etc.)	77	\$4,697.31
Music Accessories (cases, adapters, attachments, etc.)	5	\$70.70
Percussion Instruments	306	\$19,231.10
Piano/Keyboard Instruments	1	\$24,795.00
Woodwind Instruments	249	\$1,192.71
School Totals:	638	\$49,986.82

Deerfield Beach Elementary School	Qty	Amount
Furniture/Equipment (Risers, Stands, etc.)	61	\$3,253.29
Percussion Instruments	101	\$14,459.51
Piano/Keyboard Instruments	1	\$24,795.00
Sound Amplification (Microphones, Amplifiers, etc)	7	\$6,325.11
Woodwind Instruments	68	\$1,167.08
School Totals:	238	\$49,999.99

Deerfield Beach Middle School	Qty	Amount
Brass Instruments	8	\$2,984.00
Music Accessories (cases, adapters, attachments, etc.)	7	\$306.50
Percussion Instruments	12	\$2,335.00
Piano/Keyboard Instruments	1	\$1,440.00
Woodwind Instruments	25	\$5,404.50
School Totals:	53	\$12,470.00

Deerfield Park Elementary School	Qty	Amount
Brass Instruments	12	\$3,568.00
Furniture/Equipment (Risers, Stands, etc.)	29	\$9,426.10
Music Accessories (cases, adapters, attachments, etc.)	17	\$1,164.03
Percussion Instruments	120	\$14,962.33
Piano/Keyboard Instruments	8	\$4,395.60
Sound Amplification (Microphones, Amplifiers, etc)	2	\$949.99
String Instruments	35	\$10,496.20
Woodwind Instruments	103	\$1,671.50
School Totals:	326	\$46,633.75

Dillard 6-12 School	Qty	Amount
Brass Instruments	59	\$159,890.66
Music Accessories (cases, adapters, attachments, etc.)	53	\$4,539.06
Percussion Instruments	24	\$15,678.40

Section 3: Music Equipment by Category

Dillard 6-12 School	Qty	Amount
Piano/Keyboard Instruments	2	\$3,731.19
Sound Amplification (Microphones, Amplifiers, etc)	5	\$5,167.97
Woodwind Instruments	42	\$110,992.03
School Totals:	185	\$299,999.31

Dillard Elementary School	Qty	Amount
Furniture/Equipment (Risers, Stands, etc.)	78	\$6,821.02
Music Accessories (cases, adapters, attachments, etc.)	27	\$916.49
Percussion Instruments	134	\$22,600.29
Piano/Keyboard Instruments	2	\$7,421.59
Sound Amplification (Microphones, Amplifiers, etc)	5	\$8,053.00
String Instruments	31	\$4,037.39
School Totals:	277	\$49,849.78

Discovery Elementary School	Qty	Amount
Brass Instruments	4	\$842.52
Furniture/Equipment (Risers, Stands, etc.)	77	\$10,830.28
Music Accessories (cases, adapters, attachments, etc.)	15	\$3,732.00
Percussion Instruments	36	\$2,348.38
Sound Amplification (Microphones, Amplifiers, etc)	23	\$11,421.00
String Instruments	60	\$10,828.72
School Totals:	215	\$40,002.90

Dolphin Bay Elementary School	Qty	Amount
Brass Instruments	28	\$4,998.00
Furniture/Equipment (Risers, Stands, etc.)	16	\$3,334.30
Music Accessories (cases, adapters, attachments, etc.)	20	\$782.00
Percussion Instruments	180	\$6,341.30
Piano/Keyboard Instruments	4	\$837.60
Sound Amplification (Microphones, Amplifiers, etc)	7	\$8,727.99
String Instruments	95	\$16,327.53
Woodwind Instruments	305	\$2,369.45
School Totals:	655	\$43,718.17

Drew, Charles Elementary School	Qty	Amount
Furniture/Equipment (Risers, Stands, etc.)	92	\$5,872.59
Percussion Instruments	17	\$1,648.78
Piano/Keyboard Instruments	3	\$25,994.98
Sound Amplification (Microphones, Amplifiers, etc)	6	\$14,286.00
String Instruments	6	\$1,775.82
Woodwind Instruments	4	\$401.21
School Totals:	128	\$49,979.38

Driftwood Elementary School	Qty	Amount
Brass Instruments	11	\$4,929.00
Furniture/Equipment (Risers, Stands, etc.)	53	\$5,999.97
Percussion Instruments	146	\$17,089.05
Sound Amplification (Microphones, Amplifiers, etc)	3	\$7,127.99
String Instruments	42	\$12,781.72
Woodwind Instruments	35	\$1,757.68

Driftwood Elementary School	Qty	Amount
School Totals:	290	\$49,685.41

Driftwood Middle School	Qty	Amount
Brass Instruments	35	\$52,127.27
Music Accessories (cases, adapters, attachments, etc.)	1	\$373.30
Percussion Instruments	3	\$6,156.20
Woodwind Instruments	36	\$41,343.09
School Totals:	75	\$99,999.86

Eagle Point Elementary School	Qty	Amount
Brass Instruments	4	\$1,831.02
Furniture/Equipment (Risers, Stands, etc.)	123	\$13,462.67
Music Accessories (cases, adapters, attachments, etc.)	3	\$116.68
Percussion Instruments	46	\$3,593.30
Piano/Keyboard Instruments	25	\$5,235.00
Sound Amplification (Microphones, Amplifiers, etc)	4	\$7,727.99
String Instruments	65	\$17,984.94
School Totals:	270	\$49,951.60

Eagle Ridge Elementary School	Qty	Amount
Brass Instruments	32	\$3,560.70
Furniture/Equipment (Risers, Stands, etc.)	5	\$3,184.40
Music Accessories (cases, adapters, attachments, etc.)	1	\$28.50
Percussion Instruments	229	\$14,651.62
Piano/Keyboard Instruments	1	\$6,821.60
Sound Amplification (Microphones, Amplifiers, etc)	1	\$6,278.01
String Instruments	65	\$9,911.88
Woodwind Instruments	279	\$5,561.49
School Totals:	613	\$49,998.20

Ely, Blanche High School	Qty	Amount
Brass Instruments	57	\$137,508.98
Furniture/Equipment (Risers, Stands, etc.)	29	\$22,947.01
Music Accessories (cases, adapters, attachments, etc.)	1	\$5,302.85
Percussion Instruments	9	\$9,286.83
Sound Amplification (Microphones, Amplifiers, etc)	4	\$2,450.00
String Instruments	3	\$4,350.00
Woodwind Instruments	61	\$118,124.11
School Totals:	164	\$299,969.78

Embassy Creek Elementary School	Qty	Amount
Brass Instruments	7	\$4,617.00
Furniture/Equipment (Risers, Stands, etc.)	19	\$2,774.33
Percussion Instruments	216	\$26,274.22
Piano/Keyboard Instruments	2	\$758.85
Sound Amplification (Microphones, Amplifiers, etc)	2	\$750.00
String Instruments	8	\$12,675.00
School Totals:	254	\$47,849.40

Endeavour Primary Learning Center	Qty	Amount
Furniture/Equipment (Risers, Stands, etc.)	49	\$10,161.36

Section 3: Music Equipment by Category

Endeavour Primary Learning Center	Qty	Amount
Music Accessories (cases, adapters, attachments, etc.)	7	\$301.30
Percussion Instruments	315	\$13,605.95
Sound Amplification (Microphones, Amplifiers, etc)	17	\$15,434.50
String Instruments	37	\$8,979.14
Woodwind Instruments	304	\$1,516.96
School Totals:	729	\$49,999.21

Everglades Elementary School	Qty	Amount
Brass Instruments	47	\$10,034.25
Furniture/Equipment (Risers, Stands, etc.)	43	\$11,264.25
Music Accessories (cases, adapters, attachments, etc.)	4	\$160.77
Percussion Instruments	182	\$11,370.61
Sound Amplification (Microphones, Amplifiers, etc)	1	\$6,278.01
String Instruments	27	\$10,395.00
Woodwind Instruments	35	\$454.81
School Totals:	339	\$49,957.70

Everglades High School	Qty	Amount
Brass Instruments	38	\$102,974.23
Furniture/Equipment (Risers, Stands, etc.)	95	\$48,858.07
Music Accessories (cases, adapters, attachments, etc.)	66	\$32,527.58
Percussion Instruments	42	\$32,857.05
Piano/Keyboard Instruments	8	\$6,296.04
Sound Amplification (Microphones, Amplifiers, etc)	43	\$26,258.99
String Instruments	6	\$7,264.18
Woodwind Instruments	30	\$42,963.66
School Totals:	328	\$299,999.80

Fairway Elementary School	Qty	Amount
Brass Instruments	11	\$2,606.10
Furniture/Equipment (Risers, Stands, etc.)	75	\$5,838.54
Music Accessories (cases, adapters, attachments, etc.)	8	\$119.06
Percussion Instruments	230	\$14,249.75
Piano/Keyboard Instruments	16	\$3,690.45
Sound Amplification (Microphones, Amplifiers, etc)	4	\$1,449.98
String Instruments	100	\$20,818.73
Woodwind Instruments	6	\$796.08
School Totals:	450	\$49,568.69

Falcon Cove Middle School	Qty	Amount
Brass Instruments	17	\$52,624.28
Furniture/Equipment (Risers, Stands, etc.)	2	\$212.40
Music Accessories (cases, adapters, attachments, etc.)	1	\$44.85
Percussion Instruments	10	\$10,139.20
Woodwind Instruments	8	\$36,977.52
School Totals:	38	\$99,998.25

Flamingo Elementary School	Qty	Amount
Brass Instruments	30	\$2,300.70
Furniture/Equipment (Risers, Stands, etc.)	15	\$1,126.44

Flamingo Elementary School	Qty	Amount
Music Accessories (cases, adapters, attachments, etc.)	3	\$106.13
Percussion Instruments	96	\$11,836.40
Piano/Keyboard Instruments	2	\$1,098.90
Sound Amplification (Microphones, Amplifiers, etc)	4	\$7,703.01
String Instruments	108	\$24,375.49
Woodwind Instruments	125	\$1,452.25
School Totals:	383	\$49,999.32

Flanagan, Charles W. High School	Qty	Amount
Brass Instruments	57	\$164,181.58
Furniture/Equipment (Risers, Stands, etc.)	6	\$749.90
Music Accessories (cases, adapters, attachments, etc.)	52	\$5,281.00
Percussion Instruments	23	\$30,655.49
Piano/Keyboard Instruments	4	\$5,546.73
Sound Amplification (Microphones, Amplifiers, etc)	3	\$1,587.75
String Instruments	30	\$4,899.00
Woodwind Instruments	35	\$86,432.40
School Totals:	210	\$299,333.85

Florana Elementary School	Qty	Amount
Furniture/Equipment (Risers, Stands, etc.)	111	\$11,647.27
Music Accessories (cases, adapters, attachments, etc.)	1	\$79.55
Percussion Instruments	80	\$11,832.38
Sound Amplification (Microphones, Amplifiers, etc)	3	\$1,224.98
String Instruments	63	\$19,529.83
Woodwind Instruments	4	\$1,274.24
School Totals:	262	\$45,588.25

Forest Hills Elementary School	Qty	Amount
Furniture/Equipment (Risers, Stands, etc.)	10	\$1,894.85
Music Accessories (cases, adapters, attachments, etc.)	8	\$119.14
Percussion Instruments	172	\$9,567.30
Piano/Keyboard Instruments	2	\$25,344.45
Sound Amplification (Microphones, Amplifiers, etc)	4	\$7,603.00
String Instruments	36	\$4,507.79
Woodwind Instruments	139	\$959.91
School Totals:	371	\$49,996.44

Fort Lauderdale High School	Qty	Amount
Brass Instruments	61	\$129,545.14
Furniture/Equipment (Risers, Stands, etc.)	6	\$3,504.57
Music Accessories (cases, adapters, attachments, etc.)	12	\$3,348.92
Percussion Instruments	40	\$36,502.93
Piano/Keyboard Instruments	1	\$3,231.20
Sound Amplification (Microphones, Amplifiers, etc)	8	\$3,152.94
String Instruments	1	\$1,405.50
Woodwind Instruments	64	\$119,302.52
School Totals:	193	\$299,993.72

Section 3: Music Equipment by Category

Fox Trail Elementary School	Qty	Amount
Brass Instruments	9	\$6,147.00
Furniture/Equipment (Risers, Stands, etc.)	31	\$3,517.00
Percussion Instruments	42	\$11,301.25
Piano/Keyboard Instruments	2	\$25,394.40
String Instruments	30	\$3,634.80
School Totals:	114	\$49,994.45

Gator Run Elementary School	Qty	Amount
Brass Instruments	2	\$825.79
Furniture/Equipment (Risers, Stands, etc.)	12	\$4,560.49
Music Accessories (cases, adapters, attachments, etc.)	2	\$88.18
Percussion Instruments	83	\$9,315.03
Piano/Keyboard Instruments	2	\$25,394.40
Sound Amplification (Microphones, Amplifiers, etc)	3	\$1,425.00
String Instruments	30	\$4,053.62
Woodwind Instruments	2	\$867.77
School Totals:	136	\$46,530.28

Glades Middle School	Qty	Amount
Brass Instruments	22	\$38,287.90
Furniture/Equipment (Risers, Stands, etc.)	6	\$735.60
Music Accessories (cases, adapters, attachments, etc.)	4	\$124.38
Percussion Instruments	15	\$21,727.99
Piano/Keyboard Instruments	1	\$599.99
Sound Amplification (Microphones, Amplifiers, etc)	2	\$749.98
Woodwind Instruments	29	\$37,768.99
School Totals:	79	\$99,994.83

Griffin Elementary School	Qty	Amount
Brass Instruments	8	\$5,382.00
Furniture/Equipment (Risers, Stands, etc.)	70	\$10,032.41
Music Accessories (cases, adapters, attachments, etc.)	3	\$85.32
Percussion Instruments	329	\$23,866.26
Sound Amplification (Microphones, Amplifiers, etc)	2	\$999.98
String Instruments	37	\$5,082.42
Woodwind Instruments	139	\$4,551.20
School Totals:	588	\$49,999.59

Gulfstream Academy of Hallandale Beach K-8	Qty	Amount
Brass Instruments	30	\$41,615.45
Furniture/Equipment (Risers, Stands, etc.)	2	\$212.80
Music Accessories (cases, adapters, attachments, etc.)	2	\$1,144.32
Percussion Instruments	16	\$18,938.20
Sound Amplification (Microphones, Amplifiers, etc)	9	\$3,081.19
Woodwind Instruments	40	\$34,919.53
School Totals:	99	\$99,911.49

Hallandale High School	Qty	Amount
Brass Instruments	99	\$169,680.84
Furniture/Equipment (Risers, Stands, etc.)	34	\$1,664.64
Percussion Instruments	29	\$27,327.16

Hallandale High School	Qty	Amount
Woodwind Instruments	110	\$101,290.44
School Totals:	272	\$299,963.08

Harbordale Elementary School	Qty	Amount
Furniture/Equipment (Risers, Stands, etc.)	20	\$9,447.96
Music Accessories (cases, adapters, attachments, etc.)	19	\$1,349.85
Percussion Instruments	43	\$11,715.87
Piano/Keyboard Instruments	1	\$6,821.60
Sound Amplification (Microphones, Amplifiers, etc)	1	\$6,278.01
String Instruments	21	\$10,665.00
School Totals:	105	\$46,278.29

Hawkes Bluff Elementary School	Qty	Amount
Brass Instruments	6	\$2,818.27
Furniture/Equipment (Risers, Stands, etc.)	16	\$2,117.38
Music Accessories (cases, adapters, attachments, etc.)	3	\$70.69
Percussion Instruments	201	\$8,204.66
Piano/Keyboard Instruments	2	\$25,394.40
Sound Amplification (Microphones, Amplifiers, etc)	6	\$6,809.40
String Instruments	2	\$3,352.50
Woodwind Instruments	3	\$1,192.50
School Totals:	239	\$49,959.80

Henry D. Perry Education Center	Qty	Amount
Piano/Keyboard Instruments	25	\$40,145.50
Sound Amplification (Microphones, Amplifiers, etc)	1	\$9,854.50
School Totals:	26	\$50,000.00

Heron Heights Elementary School	Qty	Amount
Furniture/Equipment (Risers, Stands, etc.)	8	\$2,279.60
Music Accessories (cases, adapters, attachments, etc.)	33	\$4,524.00
Percussion Instruments	21	\$1,797.00
Sound Amplification (Microphones, Amplifiers, etc)	32	\$25,061.00
String Instruments	2	\$2,589.99
Woodwind Instruments	8	\$729.98
School Totals:	104	\$36,981.57

Hollywood Central Elementary School	Qty	Amount
Brass Instruments	2	\$465.01
Furniture/Equipment (Risers, Stands, etc.)	17	\$3,114.32
Percussion Instruments	88	\$12,508.50
Piano/Keyboard Instruments	3	\$8,021.58
Sound Amplification (Microphones, Amplifiers, etc)	2	\$6,778.00
String Instruments	57	\$17,907.90
Woodwind Instruments	6	\$1,204.16
School Totals:	175	\$49,999.47

Hollywood Hills Elementary School	Qty	Amount
Brass Instruments	1	\$222.25
Furniture/Equipment (Risers, Stands, etc.)	23	\$11,801.02
Music Accessories (cases, adapters, attachments, etc.)	2	\$57.39

Section 3: Music Equipment by Category

Hollywood Hills Elementary School	Qty	Amount
Percussion Instruments	199	\$9,158.46
Piano/Keyboard Instruments	1	\$24,795.00
Sound Amplification (Microphones, Amplifiers, etc.)	1	\$375.00
String Instruments	2	\$3,555.00
School Totals:	229	\$49,964.12

Hollywood Hills High School	Qty	Amount
Brass Instruments	67	\$171,976.83
Furniture/Equipment (Risers, Stands, etc.)	7	\$7,960.36
Music Accessories (cases, adapters, attachments, etc.)	9	\$1,988.50
Percussion Instruments	25	\$62,354.41
Sound Amplification (Microphones, Amplifiers, etc.)	29	\$11,332.00
Woodwind Instruments	26	\$40,688.55
School Totals:	163	\$296,300.65

Hollywood Park Elementary School	Qty	Amount
Brass Instruments	7	\$3,572.52
Furniture/Equipment (Risers, Stands, etc.)	13	\$2,751.26
Music Accessories (cases, adapters, attachments, etc.)	3	\$41.58
Percussion Instruments	156	\$16,923.56
Piano/Keyboard Instruments	2	\$7,371.05
Sound Amplification (Microphones, Amplifiers, etc.)	4	\$7,378.00
String Instruments	28	\$10,204.35
Woodwind Instruments	6	\$1,756.74
School Totals:	219	\$49,999.06

Horizon Elementary School	Qty	Amount
Brass Instruments	2	\$485.52
Furniture/Equipment (Risers, Stands, etc.)	105	\$13,181.37
Percussion Instruments	195	\$12,080.93
Piano/Keyboard Instruments	3	\$7,920.50
Sound Amplification (Microphones, Amplifiers, etc.)	3	\$1,200.00
String Instruments	53	\$13,085.18
Woodwind Instruments	7	\$1,995.47
School Totals:	368	\$49,948.97

Hunt, James S. Elementary School	Qty	Amount
Brass Instruments	1	\$580.50
Furniture/Equipment (Risers, Stands, etc.)	27	\$2,123.06
Music Accessories (cases, adapters, attachments, etc.)	1	\$44.09
Percussion Instruments	97	\$6,714.15
Piano/Keyboard Instruments	3	\$32,216.00
Sound Amplification (Microphones, Amplifiers, etc.)	1	\$6,278.01
Woodwind Instruments	305	\$1,682.37
School Totals:	435	\$49,638.18

Indian Ridge Middle School	Qty	Amount
Brass Instruments	28	\$33,054.95
Furniture/Equipment (Risers, Stands, etc.)	3	\$336.30
Percussion Instruments	7	\$23,686.90
Woodwind Instruments	29	\$42,918.68

Indian Ridge Middle School	Qty	Amount
School Totals:	67	\$99,996.83

Indian Trace Elementary School	Qty	Amount
Brass Instruments	12	\$2,112.40
Furniture/Equipment (Risers, Stands, etc.)	29	\$10,208.20
Music Accessories (cases, adapters, attachments, etc.)	40	\$2,433.40
Percussion Instruments	50	\$14,730.66
Piano/Keyboard Instruments	1	\$599.40
Sound Amplification (Microphones, Amplifiers, etc.)	2	\$6,778.00
String Instruments	62	\$11,942.10
Woodwind Instruments	3	\$1,192.50
School Totals:	199	\$49,996.66

King, Martin Luther (Dr. Martin Luther King, Jr. M	Qty	Amount
Brass Instruments	2	\$485.52
Furniture/Equipment (Risers, Stands, etc.)	22	\$4,436.47
Music Accessories (cases, adapters, attachments, etc.)	12	\$608.72
Percussion Instruments	306	\$27,591.42
Sound Amplification (Microphones, Amplifiers, etc.)	4	\$155.44
String Instruments	57	\$16,002.30
School Totals:	403	\$49,279.87

Lake Forest Elementary School	Qty	Amount
Brass Instruments	2	\$1,345.50
Furniture/Equipment (Risers, Stands, etc.)	61	\$4,867.85
Music Accessories (cases, adapters, attachments, etc.)	4	\$185.70
Percussion Instruments	65	\$15,217.41
Sound Amplification (Microphones, Amplifiers, etc.)	2	\$12,556.02
String Instruments	19	\$7,987.35
Woodwind Instruments	457	\$7,837.51
School Totals:	610	\$49,997.34

Lakeside Elementary School	Qty	Amount
Brass Instruments	1	\$178.50
Furniture/Equipment (Risers, Stands, etc.)	54	\$15,987.69
Music Accessories (cases, adapters, attachments, etc.)	3	\$141.59
Percussion Instruments	114	\$12,619.27
Piano/Keyboard Instruments	11	\$2,693.40
Sound Amplification (Microphones, Amplifiers, etc.)	7	\$8,343.69
String Instruments	35	\$7,972.86
Woodwind Instruments	136	\$2,055.40
School Totals:	361	\$49,992.40

Lauderdale Lakes Middle School	Qty	Amount
Brass Instruments	48	\$42,443.92
Furniture/Equipment (Risers, Stands, etc.)	12	\$892.00
Music Accessories (cases, adapters, attachments, etc.)	496	\$10,427.80
Percussion Instruments	13	\$4,001.68
Sound Amplification (Microphones, Amplifiers, etc.)	8	\$1,180.00
String Instruments	14	\$9,928.50

Section 3: Music Equipment by Category

Lauderdale Lakes Middle School	Qty	Amount
Woodwind Instruments	42	\$31,102.49
School Totals:	633	\$99,976.39

Lauderhill 6-12 School	Qty	Amount
Brass Instruments	62	\$89,176.04
Furniture/Equipment (Risers, Stands, etc.)	27	\$30,868.75
Music Accessories (cases, adapters, attachments, etc.)	15	\$5,805.44
Percussion Instruments	85	\$38,060.99
Piano/Keyboard Instruments	1	\$599.99
Sound Amplification (Microphones, Amplifiers, etc)	4	\$1,969.96
String Instruments	2	\$749.98
Woodwind Instruments	267	\$81,732.49
School Totals:	463	\$248,963.64

Lauderhill-Paul Turner Elementary School	Qty	Amount
Furniture/Equipment (Risers, Stands, etc.)	39	\$9,969.75
Percussion Instruments	147	\$8,484.65
Piano/Keyboard Instruments	1	\$24,795.00
Sound Amplification (Microphones, Amplifiers, etc)	1	\$6,278.01
String Instruments	1	\$113.99
Woodwind Instruments	13	\$357.25
School Totals:	202	\$49,998.65

Liberty Elementary School	Qty	Amount
Brass Instruments	8	\$5,382.00
Furniture/Equipment (Risers, Stands, etc.)	84	\$10,745.76
Music Accessories (cases, adapters, attachments, etc.)	2	\$28.28
Percussion Instruments	178	\$17,036.85
Piano/Keyboard Instruments	19	\$4,758.60
Sound Amplification (Microphones, Amplifiers, etc)	2	\$6,653.01
String Instruments	5	\$3,701.35
Woodwind Instruments	85	\$1,692.67
School Totals:	383	\$49,998.52

Lloyd Estates Elementary School	Qty	Amount
Furniture/Equipment (Risers, Stands, etc.)	152	\$22,068.60
Music Accessories (cases, adapters, attachments, etc.)	16	\$728.00
Percussion Instruments	180	\$10,493.46
Piano/Keyboard Instruments	3	\$1,798.20
Sound Amplification (Microphones, Amplifiers, etc)	2	\$6,778.00
String Instruments	31	\$7,467.43
Woodwind Instruments	6	\$653.44
School Totals:	390	\$49,987.13

Lyons Creek Middle School	Qty	Amount
Brass Instruments	39	\$51,042.03
Furniture/Equipment (Risers, Stands, etc.)	6	\$379.78
Music Accessories (cases, adapters, attachments, etc.)	2	\$42.69
Percussion Instruments	8	\$202.27
Piano/Keyboard Instruments	4	\$2,354.96

Lyons Creek Middle School	Qty	Amount
Sound Amplification (Microphones, Amplifiers, etc)	3	\$1,499.97
Woodwind Instruments	73	\$44,408.63
School Totals:	135	\$99,930.33

Manatee Bay Elementary School	Qty	Amount
Brass Instruments	28	\$7,191.02
Furniture/Equipment (Risers, Stands, etc.)	49	\$7,105.48
Percussion Instruments	98	\$10,367.33
Piano/Keyboard Instruments	1	\$209.40
Sound Amplification (Microphones, Amplifiers, etc)	11	\$1,612.79
String Instruments	67	\$23,193.47
Woodwind Instruments	6	\$318.69
School Totals:	260	\$49,998.18

Maplewood Elementary School	Qty	Amount
Brass Instruments	7	\$3,531.50
Furniture/Equipment (Risers, Stands, etc.)	20	\$13,608.55
Music Accessories (cases, adapters, attachments, etc.)	3	\$41.58
Percussion Instruments	175	\$17,680.88
Sound Amplification (Microphones, Amplifiers, etc)	1	\$6,278.01
String Instruments	4	\$6,705.00
Woodwind Instruments	27	\$2,046.53
School Totals:	237	\$49,892.05

Margate Elementary School	Qty	Amount
Brass Instruments	19	\$9,669.77
Furniture/Equipment (Risers, Stands, etc.)	9	\$4,259.41
Music Accessories (cases, adapters, attachments, etc.)	4	\$185.70
Percussion Instruments	305	\$20,850.31
String Instruments	29	\$13,156.29
Woodwind Instruments	119	\$1,805.24
School Totals:	485	\$49,926.72

Margate Middle School	Qty	Amount
Brass Instruments	41	\$31,035.50
Furniture/Equipment (Risers, Stands, etc.)	188	\$12,138.84
Music Accessories (cases, adapters, attachments, etc.)	10	\$3,907.02
Percussion Instruments	19	\$17,199.09
Piano/Keyboard Instruments	1	\$599.99
Sound Amplification (Microphones, Amplifiers, etc)	5	\$5,845.46
String Instruments	2	\$799.98
Woodwind Instruments	62	\$28,338.60
School Totals:	328	\$99,864.48

Markham, C. Robert Elementary School	Qty	Amount
Brass Instruments	15	\$1,499.85
Furniture/Equipment (Risers, Stands, etc.)	9	\$677.43
Music Accessories (cases, adapters, attachments, etc.)	16	\$765.60
Percussion Instruments	177	\$13,810.38
Piano/Keyboard Instruments	1	\$24,795.00

Section 3: Music Equipment by Category

Markham, C. Robert Elementary School	Qty	Amount
Sound Amplification (Microphones, Amplifiers, etc)	1	\$6,278.00
String Instruments	19	\$2,107.00
School Totals:	238	\$49,933.26

McArthur High School	Qty	Amount
Brass Instruments	52	\$139,631.94
Furniture/Equipment (Risers, Stands, etc.)	45	\$3,309.05
Music Accessories (cases, adapters, attachments, etc.)	104	\$4,247.62
Percussion Instruments	125	\$48,950.87
Piano/Keyboard Instruments	2	\$2,899.99
Sound Amplification (Microphones, Amplifiers, etc)	12	\$11,420.06
String Instruments	1	\$499.99
Woodwind Instruments	41	\$88,911.07
School Totals:	382	\$299,870.59

McNab Elementary School	Qty	Amount
Furniture/Equipment (Risers, Stands, etc.)	97	\$17,089.01
Music Accessories (cases, adapters, attachments, etc.)	6	\$3,364.36
Percussion Instruments	139	\$21,891.55
Piano/Keyboard Instruments	2	\$7,421.59
Sound Amplification (Microphones, Amplifiers, etc)	6	\$1,919.49
String Instruments	12	\$3,093.44
Woodwind Instruments	1	\$213.15
School Totals:	263	\$54,992.59

McNicol Middle School	Qty	Amount
Furniture/Equipment (Risers, Stands, etc.)	1	\$19,000.00
Sound Amplification (Microphones, Amplifiers, etc)	2	\$81,000.00
School Totals:	3	\$100,000.00

Meadowbrook Elementary School	Qty	Amount
Brass Instruments	4	\$1,702.50
Furniture/Equipment (Risers, Stands, etc.)	102	\$11,350.92
Music Accessories (cases, adapters, attachments, etc.)	16	\$2,424.76
Percussion Instruments	77	\$3,102.42
Piano/Keyboard Instruments	25	\$5,235.00
Sound Amplification (Microphones, Amplifiers, etc)	31	\$11,563.37
String Instruments	46	\$12,005.76
Woodwind Instruments	6	\$1,472.23
School Totals:	307	\$48,856.96

Millennium 6-12 Collegiate Academy	Qty	Amount
Brass Instruments	56	\$52,915.04
Furniture/Equipment (Risers, Stands, etc.)	2	\$147.90
Music Accessories (cases, adapters, attachments, etc.)	3	\$424.70
Percussion Instruments	3	\$7,399.40
Sound Amplification (Microphones, Amplifiers, etc)	1	\$899.99
Woodwind Instruments	48	\$37,981.60
School Totals:	113	\$99,768.63

Miramar Elementary School	Qty	Amount
Brass Instruments	14	\$4,934.10
Furniture/Equipment (Risers, Stands, etc.)	32	\$12,220.06
Music Accessories (cases, adapters, attachments, etc.)	1	\$13.30
Percussion Instruments	111	\$13,792.26
Piano/Keyboard Instruments	1	\$549.45
String Instruments	60	\$16,226.50
Woodwind Instruments	5	\$2,263.50
School Totals:	224	\$49,999.17

Miramar High School	Qty	Amount
Brass Instruments	102	\$154,533.65
Furniture/Equipment (Risers, Stands, etc.)	30	\$20,342.11
Music Accessories (cases, adapters, attachments, etc.)	370	\$6,345.54
Percussion Instruments	17	\$7,489.71
Piano/Keyboard Instruments	4	\$2,354.96
Sound Amplification (Microphones, Amplifiers, etc)	4	\$2,549.96
String Instruments	2	\$799.98
Woodwind Instruments	125	\$99,959.34
School Totals:	654	\$294,375.25

Mirror Lake Elementary School	Qty	Amount
Furniture/Equipment (Risers, Stands, etc.)	63	\$9,312.03
Music Accessories (cases, adapters, attachments, etc.)	20	\$881.80
Percussion Instruments	251	\$23,036.26
Piano/Keyboard Instruments	3	\$1,018.20
Sound Amplification (Microphones, Amplifiers, etc)	4	\$7,877.99
String Instruments	30	\$6,068.48
Woodwind Instruments	301	\$1,800.74
School Totals:	672	\$49,995.50

Monarch High School	Qty	Amount
Brass Instruments	45	\$132,300.21
Furniture/Equipment (Risers, Stands, etc.)	14	\$15,473.57
Music Accessories (cases, adapters, attachments, etc.)	9	\$1,062.47
Percussion Instruments	37	\$65,865.77
Piano/Keyboard Instruments	25	\$5,374.50
Sound Amplification (Microphones, Amplifiers, etc)	7	\$3,870.35
Woodwind Instruments	33	\$76,050.32
School Totals:	170	\$299,997.19

New Renaissance Middle School	Qty	Amount
Brass Instruments	38	\$30,807.75
Furniture/Equipment (Risers, Stands, etc.)	5	\$649.00
Music Accessories (cases, adapters, attachments, etc.)	20	\$777.43
Percussion Instruments	27	\$13,421.44
Piano/Keyboard Instruments	2	\$1,177.48
Sound Amplification (Microphones, Amplifiers, etc)	2	\$749.98
String Instruments	1	\$262.49
Woodwind Instruments	63	\$52,153.26

Section 3: Music Equipment by Category

New Renaissance Middle School	Qty	Amount
School Totals:	158	\$99,998.83

New River Middle School	Qty	Amount
Brass Instruments	35	\$57,225.30
Furniture/Equipment (Risers, Stands, etc.)	2	\$72.94
Piano/Keyboard Instruments	1	\$154.98
Woodwind Instruments	38	\$42,533.47
School Totals:	76	\$99,986.69

Nob Hill Elementary School	Qty	Amount
Brass Instruments	14	\$1,093.46
Furniture/Equipment (Risers, Stands, etc.)	18	\$1,590.79
Music Accessories (cases, adapters, attachments, etc.)	11	\$365.99
Percussion Instruments	126	\$7,671.26
Piano/Keyboard Instruments	3	\$25,603.80
Sound Amplification (Microphones, Amplifiers, etc)	3	\$7,328.01
String Instruments	13	\$5,061.18
Woodwind Instruments	9	\$1,282.03
School Totals:	197	\$49,996.52

Norcrest Elementary School	Qty	Amount
Brass Instruments	15	\$1,150.35
Furniture/Equipment (Risers, Stands, etc.)	80	\$13,785.26
Music Accessories (cases, adapters, attachments, etc.)	4	\$318.20
Percussion Instruments	669	\$25,587.91
Sound Amplification (Microphones, Amplifiers, etc)	5	\$8,078.01
String Instruments	15	\$1,079.85
School Totals:	788	\$49,999.58

North Andrews Gardens Elementary School	Qty	Amount
Brass Instruments	14	\$20,279.60
Furniture/Equipment (Risers, Stands, etc.)	5	\$8,308.73
Music Accessories (cases, adapters, attachments, etc.)	47	\$3,687.60
Percussion Instruments	3	\$1,467.10
Piano/Keyboard Instruments	3	\$1,799.97
Sound Amplification (Microphones, Amplifiers, etc)	1	\$499.99
String Instruments	43	\$4,650.00
Woodwind Instruments	10	\$9,140.81
School Totals:	126	\$49,833.80

North Fork Elementary School	Qty	Amount
Brass Instruments	20	\$1,533.80
Furniture/Equipment (Risers, Stands, etc.)	83	\$7,795.11
Percussion Instruments	95	\$13,021.15
Piano/Keyboard Instruments	11	\$6,093.90
Sound Amplification (Microphones, Amplifiers, etc)	5	\$2,099.99
String Instruments	40	\$11,645.98
Woodwind Instruments	3	\$1,192.50
School Totals:	257	\$43,382.43

North Lauderdale Elementary School	Qty	Amount
Furniture/Equipment (Risers, Stands, etc.)	53	\$15,774.93

North Lauderdale Elementary School	Qty	Amount
Percussion Instruments	47	\$6,596.01
Piano/Keyboard Instruments	2	\$25,344.45
Sound Amplification (Microphones, Amplifiers, etc)	5	\$381.39
String Instruments	6	\$1,902.50
School Totals:	113	\$49,999.28

North Side Elementary School	Qty	Amount
Brass Instruments	29	\$5,351.50
Furniture/Equipment (Risers, Stands, etc.)	55	\$6,456.87
Music Accessories (cases, adapters, attachments, etc.)	6	\$477.30
Percussion Instruments	301	\$15,787.67
Piano/Keyboard Instruments	3	\$1,798.20
Sound Amplification (Microphones, Amplifiers, etc)	2	\$6,778.00
String Instruments	50	\$10,594.20
Woodwind Instruments	500	\$2,395.00
School Totals:	946	\$49,638.74

Northeast High School	Qty	Amount
Brass Instruments	92	\$168,114.50
Furniture/Equipment (Risers, Stands, etc.)	7	\$1,688.34
Music Accessories (cases, adapters, attachments, etc.)	51	\$1,514.03
Percussion Instruments	33	\$27,289.87
Sound Amplification (Microphones, Amplifiers, etc)	2	\$749.98
String Instruments	4	\$3,694.98
Woodwind Instruments	85	\$96,525.94
School Totals:	274	\$299,577.64

Nova Blanche Forman Elementary School	Qty	Amount
Furniture/Equipment (Risers, Stands, etc.)	40	\$2,181.60
Music Accessories (cases, adapters, attachments, etc.)	30	\$1,173.00
Percussion Instruments	64	\$17,557.26
Piano/Keyboard Instruments	10	\$9,096.79
Sound Amplification (Microphones, Amplifiers, etc)	2	\$12,556.02
String Instruments	60	\$5,071.50
Woodwind Instruments	149	\$2,362.51
School Totals:	355	\$49,998.68

Nova High School	Qty	Amount
Brass Instruments	33	\$80,912.20
Furniture/Equipment (Risers, Stands, etc.)	134	\$34,095.36
Music Accessories (cases, adapters, attachments, etc.)	86	\$11,472.78
Percussion Instruments	143	\$51,338.01
Piano/Keyboard Instruments	44	\$19,346.39
Sound Amplification (Microphones, Amplifiers, etc)	16	\$12,096.00
String Instruments	1	\$1,049.00
Woodwind Instruments	51	\$85,761.54
School Totals:	508	\$296,071.28

Nova Middle School	Qty	Amount
Brass Instruments	46	\$71,915.13

Section 3: Music Equipment by Category

Nova Middle School	Qty	Amount
Percussion Instruments	1	\$138.70
Woodwind Instruments	21	\$27,918.27
School Totals:	68	\$99,972.10

Oakland Park Elementary School	Qty	Amount
Brass Instruments	5	\$3,087.00
Furniture/Equipment (Risers, Stands, etc.)	52	\$4,746.51
Percussion Instruments	891	\$26,163.23
Piano/Keyboard Instruments	1	\$599.40
Sound Amplification (Microphones, Amplifiers, etc)	2	\$750.00
String Instruments	4	\$651.46
Woodwind Instruments	700	\$3,353.00
School Totals:	1,655	\$39,350.60

Oakridge Elementary School	Qty	Amount
Furniture/Equipment (Risers, Stands, etc.)	10	\$5,269.39
Percussion Instruments	65	\$5,815.36
Piano/Keyboard Instruments	1	\$24,795.00
Sound Amplification (Microphones, Amplifiers, etc)	1	\$6,278.01
String Instruments	57	\$7,601.85
Woodwind Instruments	50	\$239.50
School Totals:	184	\$49,999.11

Orange Brook Elementary School	Qty	Amount
Brass Instruments	6	\$1,456.56
Furniture/Equipment (Risers, Stands, etc.)	105	\$7,358.82
Music Accessories (cases, adapters, attachments, etc.)	4	\$185.70
Percussion Instruments	319	\$22,601.94
Piano/Keyboard Instruments	11	\$2,643.45
Sound Amplification (Microphones, Amplifiers, etc)	8	\$7,734.41
String Instruments	18	\$6,786.94
Woodwind Instruments	164	\$1,218.36
School Totals:	635	\$49,986.18

Palm Cove Elementary School	Qty	Amount
Furniture/Equipment (Risers, Stands, etc.)	14	\$798.16
Percussion Instruments	21	\$5,584.46
Piano/Keyboard Instruments	2	\$25,004.40
Sound Amplification (Microphones, Amplifiers, etc)	1	\$375.00
String Instruments	50	\$16,408.50
Woodwind Instruments	220	\$1,565.36
School Totals:	308	\$49,735.88

Panther Run Elementary School	Qty	Amount
Brass Instruments	41	\$10,277.89
Furniture/Equipment (Risers, Stands, etc.)	9	\$1,791.89
Music Accessories (cases, adapters, attachments, etc.)	1	\$509.00
Percussion Instruments	128	\$7,872.17
Sound Amplification (Microphones, Amplifiers, etc)	4	\$13,756.02
String Instruments	61	\$15,393.48
Woodwind Instruments	28	\$399.48

Panther Run Elementary School	Qty	Amount
School Totals:	272	\$49,999.93

Park Lakes Elementary School	Qty	Amount
Brass Instruments	15	\$1,150.35
Furniture/Equipment (Risers, Stands, etc.)	33	\$2,313.06
Music Accessories (cases, adapters, attachments, etc.)	9	\$326.10
Percussion Instruments	116	\$7,379.77
Piano/Keyboard Instruments	1	\$24,795.00
Sound Amplification (Microphones, Amplifiers, etc)	4	\$7,603.00
String Instruments	30	\$6,324.63
School Totals:	208	\$49,891.91

Park Ridge Elementary School	Qty	Amount
Furniture/Equipment (Risers, Stands, etc.)	80	\$16,584.97
Music Accessories (cases, adapters, attachments, etc.)	23	\$4,891.00
Percussion Instruments	58	\$10,914.01
Piano/Keyboard Instruments	2	\$1,138.00
Sound Amplification (Microphones, Amplifiers, etc)	36	\$11,244.99
String Instruments	2	\$3,352.50
Woodwind Instruments	103	\$1,692.50
School Totals:	304	\$49,817.97

Park Springs Elementary School	Qty	Amount
Brass Instruments	7	\$2,380.40
Furniture/Equipment (Risers, Stands, etc.)	59	\$7,050.33
Music Accessories (cases, adapters, attachments, etc.)	7	\$207.48
Percussion Instruments	160	\$13,261.36
Piano/Keyboard Instruments	2	\$1,098.90
Sound Amplification (Microphones, Amplifiers, etc)	6	\$7,566.00
String Instruments	64	\$8,470.64
Woodwind Instruments	104	\$1,332.07
School Totals:	409	\$41,367.18

Park Trails Elementary School	Qty	Amount
Furniture/Equipment (Risers, Stands, etc.)	17	\$4,183.00
Music Accessories (cases, adapters, attachments, etc.)	24	\$4,166.00
Percussion Instruments	55	\$5,697.79
Sound Amplification (Microphones, Amplifiers, etc)	33	\$19,762.00
String Instruments	14	\$3,144.68
Woodwind Instruments	184	\$1,089.72
School Totals:	327	\$38,043.19

Parkside Elementary School	Qty	Amount
Brass Instruments	12	\$6,690.78
Furniture/Equipment (Risers, Stands, etc.)	3	\$2,216.60
Percussion Instruments	78	\$17,654.69
Piano/Keyboard Instruments	1	\$599.40
Sound Amplification (Microphones, Amplifiers, etc)	1	\$375.00
String Instruments	41	\$21,920.22
Woodwind Instruments	1	\$535.50

Section 3: Music Equipment by Category

Parkside Elementary School	Qty	Amount
School Totals:	137	\$49,992.19

Parkway Middle School	Qty	Amount
Music Accessories (cases, adapters, attachments, etc.)	13	\$174.00
Percussion Instruments	10	\$40.00
String Instruments	27	\$4,784.00
School Totals:	50	\$4,998.00

Pembroke Lakes Elementary School	Qty	Amount
Brass Instruments	3	\$1,741.50
Furniture/Equipment (Risers, Stands, etc.)	75	\$9,366.42
Music Accessories (cases, adapters, attachments, etc.)	3	\$173.93
Percussion Instruments	99	\$9,008.28
Piano/Keyboard Instruments	19	\$11,371.98
Sound Amplification (Microphones, Amplifiers, etc)	4	\$7,603.00
String Instruments	35	\$8,994.46
Woodwind Instruments	12	\$1,697.60
School Totals:	250	\$49,957.17

Pembroke Pines Elementary School	Qty	Amount
Brass Instruments	5	\$3,456.00
Furniture/Equipment (Risers, Stands, etc.)	57	\$7,600.64
Percussion Instruments	92	\$11,783.96
Piano/Keyboard Instruments	2	\$25,394.99
String Instruments	1	\$71.99
Woodwind Instruments	103	\$1,691.50
School Totals:	260	\$49,999.08

Perry, Annabel C. Elementary School	Qty	Amount
Brass Instruments	34	\$26,856.60
Music Accessories (cases, adapters, attachments, etc.)	5	\$171.58
Percussion Instruments	3	\$707.55
Woodwind Instruments	38	\$22,255.95
School Totals:	80	\$49,991.68

Peters Elementary School	Qty	Amount
Brass Instruments	2	\$1,345.50
Furniture/Equipment (Risers, Stands, etc.)	5	\$2,866.50
Music Accessories (cases, adapters, attachments, etc.)	3	\$117.30
Percussion Instruments	7	\$6,208.67
Piano/Keyboard Instruments	1	\$24,795.00
Sound Amplification (Microphones, Amplifiers, etc)	3	\$7,478.01
String Instruments	31	\$4,638.60
Woodwind Instruments	336	\$2,546.64
School Totals:	388	\$49,996.22

Pines Lakes Elementary School	Qty	Amount
Brass Instruments	9	\$4,017.02
Furniture/Equipment (Risers, Stands, etc.)	29	\$9,225.11
Percussion Instruments	86	\$13,489.79
Sound Amplification (Microphones, Amplifiers, etc)	1	\$6,278.01
String Instruments	57	\$16,382.24

Pines Lakes Elementary School	Qty	Amount
Woodwind Instruments	63	\$576.47
School Totals:	245	\$49,968.64

Pines Middle School	Qty	Amount
Brass Instruments	36	\$51,439.08
Percussion Instruments	3	\$5,007.50
Sound Amplification (Microphones, Amplifiers, etc)	2	\$649.98
Woodwind Instruments	51	\$42,901.27
School Totals:	92	\$99,997.83

Pinewood Elementary School	Qty	Amount
Furniture/Equipment (Risers, Stands, etc.)	66	\$15,976.86
Music Accessories (cases, adapters, attachments, etc.)	2	\$26.60
Percussion Instruments	122	\$18,723.05
Piano/Keyboard Instruments	2	\$7,421.00
Sound Amplification (Microphones, Amplifiers, etc)	2	\$6,653.01
Woodwind Instruments	3	\$1,192.50
School Totals:	197	\$49,993.02

Pioneer Middle School	Qty	Amount
Brass Instruments	17	
Percussion Instruments	3	
Woodwind Instruments	39	
School Totals:	59	

Piper High School	Qty	Amount
Brass Instruments	65	\$177,309.55
Furniture/Equipment (Risers, Stands, etc.)	18	\$4,361.96
Music Accessories (cases, adapters, attachments, etc.)	48	\$2,519.23
Percussion Instruments	31	\$31,563.00
Piano/Keyboard Instruments	11	\$3,103.87
Sound Amplification (Microphones, Amplifiers, etc)	19	\$5,353.31
String Instruments	2	\$799.98
Woodwind Instruments	51	\$74,879.95
School Totals:	245	\$299,890.85

Plantation Elementary School	Qty	Amount
Brass Instruments	2	\$485.52
Furniture/Equipment (Risers, Stands, etc.)	123	\$14,572.49
Music Accessories (cases, adapters, attachments, etc.)	9	\$190.03
Percussion Instruments	142	\$9,855.74
Piano/Keyboard Instruments	15	\$3,871.05
Sound Amplification (Microphones, Amplifiers, etc)	5	\$8,327.99
String Instruments	38	\$12,071.95
Woodwind Instruments	81	\$623.69
School Totals:	415	\$49,998.46

Plantation High School	Qty	Amount
Brass Instruments	56	\$99,600.50
Furniture/Equipment (Risers, Stands, etc.)	100	\$24,520.26
Music Accessories (cases, adapters, attachments, etc.)	44	\$3,031.87

Section 3: Music Equipment by Category

Plantation High School	Qty	Amount
Percussion Instruments	59	\$62,155.40
Piano/Keyboard Instruments	3	\$5,590.00
Sound Amplification (Microphones, Amplifiers, etc)	32	\$16,403.00
Woodwind Instruments	67	\$88,698.95
School Totals:	361	\$299,999.98

Plantation Middle School	Qty	Amount
Brass Instruments	48	\$51,603.75
Music Accessories (cases, adapters, attachments, etc.)	15	\$645.41
Percussion Instruments	19	\$14,869.06
Woodwind Instruments	47	\$31,936.58
School Totals:	129	\$99,054.80

Plantation Park Elementary School	Qty	Amount
Brass Instruments	12	\$1,689.10
Furniture/Equipment (Risers, Stands, etc.)	19	\$2,345.79
Music Accessories (cases, adapters, attachments, etc.)	2	\$107.99
Percussion Instruments	345	\$25,219.12
Piano/Keyboard Instruments	1	\$599.99
Sound Amplification (Microphones, Amplifiers, etc)	5	\$8,327.99
String Instruments	45	\$8,962.40
Woodwind Instruments	216	\$2,568.84
School Totals:	645	\$49,821.22

Pompano Beach Elementary School	Qty	Amount
Brass Instruments	2	\$485.52
Furniture/Equipment (Risers, Stands, etc.)	10	\$1,567.87
Music Accessories (cases, adapters, attachments, etc.)	5	\$920.40
Percussion Instruments	194	\$22,567.22
Piano/Keyboard Instruments	4	\$14,742.10
Sound Amplification (Microphones, Amplifiers, etc)	3	\$482.62
String Instruments	26	\$7,948.19
Woodwind Instruments	134	\$942.80
School Totals:	378	\$49,656.72

Pompano Beach High School	Qty	Amount
Brass Instruments	71	\$101,905.17
Furniture/Equipment (Risers, Stands, etc.)	293	\$22,142.80
Music Accessories (cases, adapters, attachments, etc.)	115	\$7,913.52
Percussion Instruments	113	\$53,552.10
Piano/Keyboard Instruments	2	\$4,181.20
Sound Amplification (Microphones, Amplifiers, etc)	6	\$2,176.95
String Instruments	136	\$26,167.62
Woodwind Instruments	48	\$81,953.14
School Totals:	784	\$299,992.50

Quiet Waters Elementary School	Qty	Amount
Brass Instruments	2	\$485.52
Furniture/Equipment (Risers, Stands, etc.)	100	\$10,820.68
Music Accessories (cases, adapters, attachments, etc.)	4	\$683.12

Quiet Waters Elementary School	Qty	Amount
Percussion Instruments	212	\$18,827.42
Piano/Keyboard Instruments	1	\$549.45
Sound Amplification (Microphones, Amplifiers, etc)	6	\$7,880.81
String Instruments	31	\$2,406.20
Woodwind Instruments	250	\$1,197.50
School Totals:	606	\$42,850.70

Ramblewood Elementary School	Qty	Amount
Brass Instruments	11	\$4,482.03
Furniture/Equipment (Risers, Stands, etc.)	84	\$7,151.91
Percussion Instruments	176	\$15,569.45
Sound Amplification (Microphones, Amplifiers, etc)	1	\$6,278.01
String Instruments	72	\$14,790.05
Woodwind Instruments	4	\$1,728.00
School Totals:	348	\$49,999.45

Ramblewood Middle School	Qty	Amount
Brass Instruments	16	\$37,856.08
Percussion Instruments	2	\$11,059.80
Woodwind Instruments	16	\$51,077.22
School Totals:	34	\$99,993.10

Riverglades Elementary School	Qty	Amount
Brass Instruments	1	\$242.76
Furniture/Equipment (Risers, Stands, etc.)	76	\$9,500.37
Music Accessories (cases, adapters, attachments, etc.)	25	\$955.50
Percussion Instruments	238	\$10,011.48
Piano/Keyboard Instruments	2	\$1,199.98
Sound Amplification (Microphones, Amplifiers, etc)	4	\$7,828.00
String Instruments	90	\$19,931.95
Woodwind Instruments	1	\$328.50
School Totals:	437	\$49,998.54

Riverland Elementary School	Qty	Amount
Brass Instruments	1	\$76.69
Furniture/Equipment (Risers, Stands, etc.)	87	\$5,551.98
Music Accessories (cases, adapters, attachments, etc.)	6	\$370.92
Percussion Instruments	273	\$12,035.17
Piano/Keyboard Instruments	2	\$1,148.85
Sound Amplification (Microphones, Amplifiers, etc)	4	\$13,281.01
String Instruments	41	\$12,759.91
Woodwind Instruments	802	\$4,665.08
School Totals:	1,216	\$49,889.61

Riverside Elementary School	Qty	Amount
Brass Instruments	4	\$889.00
Furniture/Equipment (Risers, Stands, etc.)	24	\$2,627.41
Percussion Instruments	98	\$10,696.55
Piano/Keyboard Instruments	2	\$25,394.40
Sound Amplification (Microphones, Amplifiers, etc)	3	\$7,277.99
String Instruments	30	\$2,159.70
Woodwind Instruments	56	\$954.20

Section 3: Music Equipment by Category

Riverside Elementary School	Qty	Amount
School Totals:	217	\$49,999.25

Royal Palm Elementary School	Qty	Amount
Brass Instruments	20	\$1,533.80
Furniture/Equipment (Risers, Stands, etc.)	83	\$7,795.11
Percussion Instruments	96	\$11,576.95
Piano/Keyboard Instruments	11	\$6,093.90
Sound Amplification (Microphones, Amplifiers, etc)	6	\$8,578.00
String Instruments	39	\$10,665.99
Woodwind Instruments	3	\$1,192.50
School Totals:	258	\$47,436.25

Sanders Park Elementary School	Qty	Amount
Furniture/Equipment (Risers, Stands, etc.)	15	\$4,737.00
Percussion Instruments	2	\$1,632.00
Piano/Keyboard Instruments	2	\$25,394.40
Sound Amplification (Microphones, Amplifiers, etc)	8	\$15,656.00
String Instruments	8	\$2,545.96
Woodwind Instruments	2	\$28.74
School Totals:	37	\$49,994.10

Sandpiper Elementary School	Qty	Amount
Brass Instruments	3	\$1,741.50
Furniture/Equipment (Risers, Stands, etc.)	62	\$8,837.86
Music Accessories (cases, adapters, attachments, etc.)	1	\$14.14
Percussion Instruments	178	\$13,297.16
Piano/Keyboard Instruments	5	\$2,797.79
Sound Amplification (Microphones, Amplifiers, etc)	5	\$8,152.98
String Instruments	8	\$13,410.00
Woodwind Instruments	3	\$1,192.50
School Totals:	265	\$49,443.93

Sawgrass Elementary School	Qty	Amount
Brass Instruments	2	\$1,345.50
Furniture/Equipment (Risers, Stands, etc.)	8	\$2,337.90
Music Accessories (cases, adapters, attachments, etc.)	8	\$229.05
Percussion Instruments	81	\$7,926.27
Piano/Keyboard Instruments	1	\$24,795.00
Sound Amplification (Microphones, Amplifiers, etc)	1	\$450.00
String Instruments	38	\$12,202.29
Woodwind Instruments	143	\$713.57
School Totals:	282	\$49,999.58

Sawgrass Springs Middle School	Qty	Amount
Brass Instruments	15	\$48,204.86
Furniture/Equipment (Risers, Stands, etc.)	69	\$5,715.87
Music Accessories (cases, adapters, attachments, etc.)	1	\$96.95
String Instruments	42	\$18,583.50
Woodwind Instruments	8	\$27,393.83
School Totals:	135	\$99,995.01

Sea Castle Elementary School	Qty	Amount
Brass Instruments	5	\$2,555.00
Furniture/Equipment (Risers, Stands, etc.)	6	\$373.29
Music Accessories (cases, adapters, attachments, etc.)	3	\$132.27
Percussion Instruments	80	\$11,375.34
Piano/Keyboard Instruments	1	\$24,795.00
Sound Amplification (Microphones, Amplifiers, etc)	6	\$6,809.40
String Instruments	30	\$3,634.80
School Totals:	131	\$49,675.10

Seminole Middle School	Qty	Amount
Brass Instruments	38	\$65,815.88
Music Accessories (cases, adapters, attachments, etc.)	4	\$232.40
Woodwind Instruments	15	\$33,941.52
School Totals:	57	\$99,989.80

Sheridan Hills Elementary School	Qty	Amount
Furniture/Equipment (Risers, Stands, etc.)	58	\$6,451.34
Music Accessories (cases, adapters, attachments, etc.)	1	\$44.09
Percussion Instruments	203	\$12,387.19
Piano/Keyboard Instruments	2	\$7,421.00
Sound Amplification (Microphones, Amplifiers, etc)	1	\$6,278.01
String Instruments	66	\$14,971.37
Woodwind Instruments	38	\$2,445.90
School Totals:	369	\$49,998.90

Sheridan Park Elementary School	Qty	Amount
Brass Instruments	8	\$5,382.00
Furniture/Equipment (Risers, Stands, etc.)	97	\$8,474.12
Music Accessories (cases, adapters, attachments, etc.)	2	\$28.28
Percussion Instruments	197	\$19,593.20
Piano/Keyboard Instruments	1	\$549.45
Sound Amplification (Microphones, Amplifiers, etc)	4	\$7,828.00
String Instruments	54	\$6,062.79
Woodwind Instruments	61	\$2,079.26
School Totals:	424	\$49,997.10

Silver Lakes Elementary School	Qty	Amount
Brass Instruments	40	\$3,867.15
Furniture/Equipment (Risers, Stands, etc.)	34	\$6,986.22
Music Accessories (cases, adapters, attachments, etc.)	4	\$447.00
Percussion Instruments	229	\$18,838.30
Sound Amplification (Microphones, Amplifiers, etc)	21	\$13,596.85
String Instruments	5	\$3,056.37
Woodwind Instruments	302	\$2,605.23
School Totals:	635	\$49,397.12

Silver Lakes Middle School	Qty	Amount
Brass Instruments	40	\$46,078.02
Furniture/Equipment (Risers, Stands, etc.)	1	\$38.95
Percussion Instruments	21	\$17,691.24

Section 3: Music Equipment by Category

Silver Lakes Middle School	Qty	Amount
Piano/Keyboard Instruments	1	\$577.49
Sound Amplification (Microphones, Amplifiers, etc)	1	\$899.99
Woodwind Instruments	58	\$34,576.63
School Totals:	122	\$99,862.32

Silver Palms Elementary School	Qty	Amount
Brass Instruments	1	\$580.50
Furniture/Equipment (Risers, Stands, etc.)	37	\$7,430.86
Percussion Instruments	112	\$8,236.24
Piano/Keyboard Instruments	1	\$24,795.00
Sound Amplification (Microphones, Amplifiers, etc)	6	\$6,909.41
String Instruments	6	\$1,504.57
Woodwind Instruments	45	\$537.91
School Totals:	208	\$49,994.49

Silver Ridge Elementary School	Qty	Amount
Brass Instruments	2	\$1,007.76
Furniture/Equipment (Risers, Stands, etc.)	124	\$20,493.60
Music Accessories (cases, adapters, attachments, etc.)	2	\$28.28
Percussion Instruments	153	\$15,882.92
Piano/Keyboard Instruments	2	\$1,098.90
Sound Amplification (Microphones, Amplifiers, etc)	2	\$724.99
String Instruments	24	\$8,984.38
Woodwind Instruments	58	\$1,778.31
School Totals:	367	\$49,999.14

Silver Shores Elementary School	Qty	Amount
Brass Instruments	3	\$1,524.00
Furniture/Equipment (Risers, Stands, etc.)	40	\$3,034.90
Music Accessories (cases, adapters, attachments, etc.)	7	\$164.39
Percussion Instruments	51	\$8,685.84
Piano/Keyboard Instruments	1	\$24,795.00
Sound Amplification (Microphones, Amplifiers, etc)	1	\$6,278.01
String Instruments	27	\$3,347.49
Woodwind Instruments	25	\$2,132.28
School Totals:	155	\$49,961.91

Silver Trail Middle School	Qty	Amount
Brass Instruments	26	\$46,823.30
Furniture/Equipment (Risers, Stands, etc.)	6	\$603.83
Percussion Instruments	24	\$6,613.01
Piano/Keyboard Instruments	2	\$1,177.48
Sound Amplification (Microphones, Amplifiers, etc)	3	\$1,049.97
String Instruments	2	\$3,862.00
Woodwind Instruments	20	\$39,869.46
School Totals:	83	\$99,999.05

South Plantation High School	Qty	Amount
Brass Instruments	51	\$143,832.14
Furniture/Equipment (Risers, Stands, etc.)	16	\$4,867.16
Music Accessories (cases, adapters, attachments, etc.)	25	\$1,514.80

South Plantation High School	Qty	Amount
Percussion Instruments	40	\$37,075.65
Piano/Keyboard Instruments	2	\$1,177.48
Sound Amplification (Microphones, Amplifiers, etc)	5	\$1,649.95
String Instruments	6	\$5,461.96
Woodwind Instruments	57	\$104,412.16
School Totals:	202	\$299,991.30

Stephen Foster Elementary School	Qty	Amount
Brass Instruments	4	\$1,497.50
Furniture/Equipment (Risers, Stands, etc.)	78	\$15,834.98
Music Accessories (cases, adapters, attachments, etc.)	2	\$56.88
Percussion Instruments	236	\$20,549.32
String Instruments	52	\$9,762.20
Woodwind Instruments	26	\$1,745.02
School Totals:	398	\$49,445.90

Stirling Elementary School	Qty	Amount
Brass Instruments	13	\$5,765.45
Furniture/Equipment (Risers, Stands, etc.)	100	\$15,892.24
Music Accessories (cases, adapters, attachments, etc.)	1	\$44.09
Percussion Instruments	278	\$21,900.56
Piano/Keyboard Instruments	1	\$549.45
String Instruments	4	\$3,813.89
Woodwind Instruments	108	\$2,034.05
School Totals:	505	\$49,999.73

Stoneman Douglas High School	Qty	Amount
Brass Instruments	28	\$97,033.35
Furniture/Equipment (Risers, Stands, etc.)	2	\$2,876.30
Music Accessories (cases, adapters, attachments, etc.)	48	\$6,851.74
Percussion Instruments	28	\$43,672.25
Piano/Keyboard Instruments	1	\$995.00
Sound Amplification (Microphones, Amplifiers, etc)	9	\$8,289.92
String Instruments	105	\$48,362.53
Woodwind Instruments	18	\$91,919.11
School Totals:	239	\$300,000.20

Stranahan High School	Qty	Amount
Brass Instruments	35	\$50,689.74
Furniture/Equipment (Risers, Stands, etc.)	4	\$173.00
Music Accessories (cases, adapters, attachments, etc.)	148	\$8,264.84
Percussion Instruments	25	\$4,386.24
Piano/Keyboard Instruments	3	\$75.00
Sound Amplification (Microphones, Amplifiers, etc)	16	\$3,118.00
String Instruments	1	\$155.52
Woodwind Instruments	39	\$26,861.55
School Totals:	271	\$93,723.89

Sunland Park Academy	Qty	Amount
Furniture/Equipment (Risers, Stands, etc.)	8	\$2,936.61
Percussion Instruments	311	\$20,473.85
Piano/Keyboard Instruments	1	\$6,821.60

Section 3: Music Equipment by Category

Sunland Park Academy	Qty	Amount
Sound Amplification (Microphones, Amplifiers, etc)	2	\$6,728.01
String Instruments	48	\$10,399.03
Woodwind Instruments	166	\$2,640.41
School Totals:	536	\$49,999.51

Sunrise Middle School	Qty	Amount
Brass Instruments	23	\$49,312.40
Furniture/Equipment (Risers, Stands, etc.)	2	\$798.00
Music Accessories (cases, adapters, attachments, etc.)	1	\$3,024.36
Percussion Instruments	1	\$4,752.00
Sound Amplification (Microphones, Amplifiers, etc)	4	\$1,849.96
Woodwind Instruments	25	\$40,262.71
School Totals:	56	\$99,999.43

Sunset Lakes Elementary School	Qty	Amount
Brass Instruments	3	\$666.75
Furniture/Equipment (Risers, Stands, etc.)	97	\$7,385.89
Music Accessories (cases, adapters, attachments, etc.)	15	\$586.50
Percussion Instruments	48	\$12,668.94
Sound Amplification (Microphones, Amplifiers, etc)	2	\$6,653.01
String Instruments	63	\$22,037.90
School Totals:	228	\$49,998.99

Sunshine Elementary School	Qty	Amount
Brass Instruments	6	\$2,863.50
Furniture/Equipment (Risers, Stands, etc.)	91	\$13,948.94
Music Accessories (cases, adapters, attachments, etc.)	10	\$141.40
Percussion Instruments	300	\$7,637.71
Piano/Keyboard Instruments	5	\$8,049.79
Sound Amplification (Microphones, Amplifiers, etc)	11	\$14,053.10
String Instruments	17	\$3,304.84
School Totals:	440	\$49,999.28

Tamarac Elementary School	Qty	Amount
Brass Instruments	2	\$444.50
Furniture/Equipment (Risers, Stands, etc.)	76	\$6,552.59
Music Accessories (cases, adapters, attachments, etc.)	39	\$1,364.48
Percussion Instruments	169	\$18,802.12
Piano/Keyboard Instruments	17	\$4,239.90
Sound Amplification (Microphones, Amplifiers, etc)	16	\$2,636.32
String Instruments	40	\$14,765.89
Woodwind Instruments	3	\$1,192.50
School Totals:	362	\$49,998.30

Taravella, J.P. High School	Qty	Amount
Brass Instruments	57	\$169,837.27
Furniture/Equipment (Risers, Stands, etc.)	7	\$3,071.05
Music Accessories (cases, adapters, attachments, etc.)	12	\$1,866.24
Percussion Instruments	16	\$14,095.00
Piano/Keyboard Instruments	5	\$3,899.95

Taravella, J.P. High School	Qty	Amount
Woodwind Instruments	28	\$107,229.54
School Totals:	125	\$299,999.05

Tedder Elementary School	Qty	Amount
Furniture/Equipment (Risers, Stands, etc.)	52	\$7,657.35
Music Accessories (cases, adapters, attachments, etc.)	1	\$79.55
Percussion Instruments	128	\$12,916.24
Piano/Keyboard Instruments	1	\$599.40
Sound Amplification (Microphones, Amplifiers, etc)	2	\$6,778.00
String Instruments	71	\$19,385.46
Woodwind Instruments	152	\$2,583.03
School Totals:	407	\$49,999.03

Tequesta Trace Middle School	Qty	Amount
Brass Instruments	28	\$51,391.34
Furniture/Equipment (Risers, Stands, etc.)	5	\$912.60
Music Accessories (cases, adapters, attachments, etc.)	97	\$1,077.20
Percussion Instruments	8	\$5,545.16
String Instruments	4	\$2,876.49
Woodwind Instruments	19	\$38,193.38
School Totals:	161	\$99,996.17

The Quest Center	Qty	Amount
Brass Instruments	2	\$153.38
Furniture/Equipment (Risers, Stands, etc.)	47	\$4,590.68
Music Accessories (cases, adapters, attachments, etc.)	114	\$8,501.52
Percussion Instruments	297	\$8,528.72
Piano/Keyboard Instruments	5	\$7,591.85
Sound Amplification (Microphones, Amplifiers, etc)	40	\$16,520.92
String Instruments	6	\$1,757.20
Woodwind Instruments	30	\$693.30
School Totals:	541	\$48,337.57

Tradewinds Elementary School	Qty	Amount
Brass Instruments	5	\$1,887.20
Furniture/Equipment (Risers, Stands, etc.)	79	\$11,807.77
Music Accessories (cases, adapters, attachments, etc.)	4	\$58.69
Percussion Instruments	192	\$15,888.03
Piano/Keyboard Instruments	1	\$549.48
Sound Amplification (Microphones, Amplifiers, etc)	4	\$7,010.85
String Instruments	22	\$8,620.26
Woodwind Instruments	140	\$2,930.50
School Totals:	447	\$48,752.78

Tropical Elementary School	Qty	Amount
Brass Instruments	2	\$1,345.50
Furniture/Equipment (Risers, Stands, etc.)	35	\$10,855.45
Music Accessories (cases, adapters, attachments, etc.)	2	\$72.59
Percussion Instruments	131	\$4,971.93
Piano/Keyboard Instruments	4	\$32,425.99
Woodwind Instruments	1	\$328.50

Section 3: Music Equipment by Category

Tropical Elementary School	Qty	Amount
School Totals:	175	\$49,999.96

Village Elementary School	Qty	Amount
Furniture/Equipment (Risers, Stands, etc.)	34	\$9,797.81
Music Accessories (cases, adapters, attachments, etc.)	6	\$146.94
Percussion Instruments	131	\$11,382.28
Sound Amplification (Microphones, Amplifiers, etc)	23	\$17,718.01
String Instruments	32	\$6,073.94
Woodwind Instruments	34	\$162.86
School Totals:	260	\$45,281.84

Walker Elementary School	Qty	Amount
Brass Instruments	23	\$28,181.87
Furniture/Equipment (Risers, Stands, etc.)	5	\$115.00
Music Accessories (cases, adapters, attachments, etc.)	35	\$3,232.60
Percussion Instruments	7	\$2,128.48
Sound Amplification (Microphones, Amplifiers, etc)	8	\$5,510.00
Woodwind Instruments	8	\$10,829.98
School Totals:	86	\$49,997.93

Welleby Elementary School	Qty	Amount
Brass Instruments	10	\$3,205.54
Furniture/Equipment (Risers, Stands, etc.)	21	\$11,451.17
Music Accessories (cases, adapters, attachments, etc.)	9	\$177.30
Percussion Instruments	169	\$15,763.47
Piano/Keyboard Instruments	1	\$549.45
Sound Amplification (Microphones, Amplifiers, etc)	8	\$9,328.00
String Instruments	37	\$7,377.30
Woodwind Instruments	4	\$1,912.00
School Totals:	259	\$49,764.23

West Broward High School	Qty	Amount
Brass Instruments	38	\$105,979.55
Furniture/Equipment (Risers, Stands, etc.)	10	\$3,356.16
Music Accessories (cases, adapters, attachments, etc.)	41	\$7,682.07
Percussion Instruments	69	\$79,535.79
Piano/Keyboard Instruments	10	\$1,794.00
Sound Amplification (Microphones, Amplifiers, etc)	13	\$10,614.16
String Instruments	24	\$8,997.50
Woodwind Instruments	33	\$82,014.40
School Totals:	238	\$299,973.63

West Hollywood Elementary School	Qty	Amount
Brass Instruments	3	\$2,110.50
Furniture/Equipment (Risers, Stands, etc.)	34	\$5,971.24
Music Accessories (cases, adapters, attachments, etc.)	2	\$159.10
Percussion Instruments	70	\$9,696.00
Piano/Keyboard Instruments	1	\$6,821.60
Sound Amplification (Microphones, Amplifiers, etc)	1	\$6,278.01
String Instruments	59	\$17,762.76

West Hollywood Elementary School	Qty	Amount
Woodwind Instruments	3	\$1,192.50
School Totals:	173	\$49,991.71

Westchester Elementary School	Qty	Amount
Furniture/Equipment (Risers, Stands, etc.)	1	\$3,315.00
Percussion Instruments	43	\$5,368.51
Piano/Keyboard Instruments	1	\$24,795.00
Sound Amplification (Microphones, Amplifiers, etc)	1	\$499.99
String Instruments	59	\$15,952.92
School Totals:	105	\$49,931.42

Western High School	Qty	Amount
Brass Instruments	61	\$170,907.06
Furniture/Equipment (Risers, Stands, etc.)	13	\$3,801.59
Music Accessories (cases, adapters, attachments, etc.)	2	\$67.18
Percussion Instruments	19	\$24,173.55
Piano/Keyboard Instruments	2	\$1,177.48
Sound Amplification (Microphones, Amplifiers, etc)	7	\$5,611.70
String Instruments	2	\$799.98
Woodwind Instruments	46	\$92,304.57
School Totals:	152	\$298,843.11

Westglades Middle School	Qty	Amount
Brass Instruments	29	\$77,358.42
Music Accessories (cases, adapters, attachments, etc.)	4	\$93.00
Percussion Instruments	2	\$2,188.90
Piano/Keyboard Instruments	1	\$995.00
String Instruments	16	\$6,630.00
Woodwind Instruments	4	\$12,726.85
School Totals:	56	\$99,992.17

Westpine Middle School	Qty	Amount
Brass Instruments	34	\$50,539.92
Furniture/Equipment (Risers, Stands, etc.)	2	\$224.20
Music Accessories (cases, adapters, attachments, etc.)	3	\$174.30
Percussion Instruments	4	\$2,104.40
Sound Amplification (Microphones, Amplifiers, etc)	1	\$349.99
String Instruments	1	\$499.99
Woodwind Instruments	42	\$46,098.13
School Totals:	87	\$99,990.93

Westwood Heights Elementary School	Qty	Amount
Furniture/Equipment (Risers, Stands, etc.)	88	\$6,009.35
Percussion Instruments	171	\$16,993.71
Sound Amplification (Microphones, Amplifiers, etc)	2	\$12,556.02
String Instruments	52	\$14,433.43
School Totals:	313	\$49,992.51

Whiddon-Rogers Education Center	Qty	Amount
Piano/Keyboard Instruments	16	\$43,226.40
Sound Amplification (Microphones, Amplifiers, etc)	1	\$6,773.00

Section 3: Music Equipment by Category

Whiddon-Rogers Education Center	Qty	Amount
School Totals:	17	\$49,999.40

Wilton Manors Elementary School	Qty	Amount
Brass Instruments	64	\$6,923.40
Furniture/Equipment (Risers, Stands, etc.)	2	\$122.38
Music Accessories (cases, adapters, attachments, etc.)	4	\$176.36
Percussion Instruments	58	\$8,575.45
Piano/Keyboard Instruments	40	\$21,978.00
Sound Amplification (Microphones, Amplifiers, etc)	2	\$750.00
String Instruments	62	\$7,595.34
Woodwind Instruments	200	\$998.00
School Totals:	432	\$47,118.93

Winston Park Elementary School	Qty	Amount
Brass Instruments	2	\$1,345.50
Furniture/Equipment (Risers, Stands, etc.)	19	\$2,728.79
Music Accessories (cases, adapters, attachments, etc.)	1	\$14.14
Percussion Instruments	96	\$3,105.77
Piano/Keyboard Instruments	4	\$32,375.45
Sound Amplification (Microphones, Amplifiers, etc)	3	\$7,127.99
String Instruments	17	\$2,866.85
Woodwind Instruments	16	\$399.00
School Totals:	158	\$49,963.49

Young, Virginia Shuman Elementary School	Qty	Amount
Brass Instruments	2	\$1,345.50
Furniture/Equipment (Risers, Stands, etc.)	17	\$3,695.43
Music Accessories (cases, adapters, attachments, etc.)	1	\$14.14
Percussion Instruments	37	\$9,323.43
Piano/Keyboard Instruments	1	\$24,795.00
Sound Amplification (Microphones, Amplifiers, etc)	1	\$6,278.01
String Instruments	2	\$3,352.50
Woodwind Instruments	3	\$1,192.50
School Totals:	64	\$49,996.51

Young, Walter C. Middle School	Qty	Amount
Brass Instruments	23	\$18,754.74
Furniture/Equipment (Risers, Stands, etc.)	30	\$44,935.28
Music Accessories (cases, adapters, attachments, etc.)	2	\$193.90
Percussion Instruments	1	\$780.00
String Instruments	38	\$12,772.50
Woodwind Instruments	31	\$22,556.34
School Totals:	125	\$99,992.76

SMART Kilns Program - Applied Learning Department Quarter Ending December 31, 2019

The Applied Learning Department has continued to ensure the SMART Kiln Program is run effectively and efficiently.

For the quarter ending on December 30, 2019, a total of 127 kilns have been delivered to school sites, 8 kilns are in the warehouse forthcoming delivery to school sites and 1 kiln is in order status. This last order completes our orders for the SMART Kiln Program. It is anticipated that all kilns will be delivered and installed before the start of the 2020-2021 school year.



Art Equipment Kiln Program

Status as of December 31, 2019



Kilns Ordered

Location Name	Number of Kilns	Art Dept Status
Piper High School	1	Ordered
Sub-Total	1	

Kilns Delivered

Location Name	Number of Kilns	Art Dept Status
Apollo Middle School	2	Delivered to school
Atlantic West Elementary School	1	Delivered to school
Bethune, Mary M. Elementary School	2	Delivered to school
Broadview Elementary School	1	Delivered to school
Broward Estates Elementary School	1	Delivered to school
Challenger Elementary School	1	Delivered to school
Coconut Palm Elementary School	1	Delivered to school
Cooper City High School	1	Delivered to school
Coral Glades High School	2	Delivered to school
Coral Springs Pre-K - 8	1	Delivered to school
Coral Springs High School	2	Delivered to school
Coral Springs Middle School	2	Delivered to school
Country Isles Elementary School	1	Delivered to school
Croissant Park Elementary School	1	Delivered to school
Crystal Lake Middle School	2	Delivered to school
Cypress Bay High School	3	Delivered to school
Cypress Elementary School	1	Delivered to school
Dania Elementary School	1	Delivered to school
Deerfield Beach High School	2	Delivered to school
Deerfield Beach Middle School	2	Delivered to school
Deerfield Park Elementary School	2	Delivered to school
Dillard 6-12 School	1	Delivered to school
Discovery Elementary School	1	Delivered to school
Drew, Charles Elementary School	1	Delivered to school
Everglades High School	2	Delivered to school

Art Equipment Kiln Program

Status as of December 31, 2019



Kilns Delivered

Location Name	Number of Kilns	Art Dept Status
Flamingo Elementary School	1	Delivered to school
Flanagan, Charles W. High School	2	Delivered to school
Floranada Elementary School	1	Delivered to school
Forest Glen Middle School	1	Delivered to school
Fort Lauderdale High School	1	Delivered to school
Gator Run Elementary School	1	Delivered to school
Glades Middle School	2	Delivered to school
Gulfstream Academy of Hallandale Beach K-8 (Hallandale Elementary School)	2	Delivered to school
Harbordale Elementary School	1	Delivered to school
Hollywood Hills High School	2	Delivered to school
Horizon Elementary School	1	Delivered to school
Indian Ridge Middle School	1	Delivered to school
Indian Trace Elementary School	1	Delivered to school
Lake Forest Elementary School	1	Delivered to school
Lakeside Elementary School	1	Delivered to school
Larkdale Elementary School	1	Delivered to school
Liberty Elementary School	1	Delivered to school
Manatee Bay Elementary School	1	Delivered to warehouse
Maplewood Elementary School	1	Delivered to school
McArthur High School	1	Delivered to school
McNab Elementary School	1	Delivered to school
Miramar Elementary School	1	Delivered to school
Miramar High School	2	Delivered to school
Monarch High School	2	Delivered to school
New Renaissance Middle School	2	Delivered to school
Norcrest Elementary School	1	Delivered to school
North Andrews Gardens Elementary School	1	Delivered to school
North Andrews Gardens Elementary School	1	Delivered to warehouse
Northeast High School	1	Delivered to warehouse
Nova Blanche Forman Elementary School	1	Delivered to school

Art Equipment Kiln Program

Status as of December 31, 2019



Kilns Delivered

Location Name	Number of Kilns	Art Dept Status
Nova Dwight D Eisenhower Elementary School	1	Delivered to school
Nova High School	2	Delivered to school
Nova Middle School	2	Delivered to school
Park Springs Elementary School	1	Delivered to school
Park Trails Elementary School	1	Delivered to school
Parkway Middle School	1	Delivered to school
Pembroke Lakes Elementary School	1	Delivered to school
Pembroke Pines Elementary School	1	Delivered to school
Peters Elementary School	1	Delivered to school
Pioneer Middle School	2	Delivered to warehouse
Piper High School	2	Delivered to school
Plantation Elementary School	1	Delivered to school
Plantation High School	2	Delivered to school
Plantation Middle School	1	Delivered to school
Pompano Beach Elementary School	1	Delivered to school
Pompano Beach High School	2	Delivered to school
Quiet Waters Elementary School	1	Delivered to school
Ramblewood Elementary School	1	Delivered to school
Ramblewood Middle School	2	Delivered to warehouse
Rickards, James S. Middle School	2	Delivered to school
Riverglades Elementary School	1	Delivered to school
Rock Island Elementary School	1	Delivered to school
Royal Palm Elementary School	1	Delivered to school
Sandpiper Elementary School	1	Delivered to school
Seminole Middle School	2	Delivered to school
Sheridan Park Elementary School	1	Delivered to school
Silver Shores Elementary School	1	Delivered to school
South Broward High School	2	Delivered to school
South Plantation High School	3	Delivered to school
Stephen Foster Elementary School	1	Delivered to school

Art Equipment Kiln Program

Status as of December 31, 2019

Kilns Delivered

Location Name	Number of Kilns	Art Dept Status
Stirling Elementary School	1	Delivered to school
Stoneman Douglas High School	1	Delivered to school
Stoneman Douglas High School	1	Delivered to warehouse
Stranahan High School	2	Delivered to warehouse
Sunshine Elementary School	1	Delivered to school
Taravella, J.P. High School	1	Delivered to school
Tequesta Trace Middle School	2	Delivered to school
Tradewinds Elementary School	1	Delivered to school
Village Elementary School	1	Delivered to school
Walker Elementary School	2	Delivered to school
Welleby Elementary School	1	Delivered to school
West Broward High School	1	Delivered to warehouse
Westglades Middle School	2	Delivered to school
Whispering Pines Education Center	1	Delivered to school
Young, Virginia Shuman Elementary School	1	Delivered to school
Sub-Total	135	

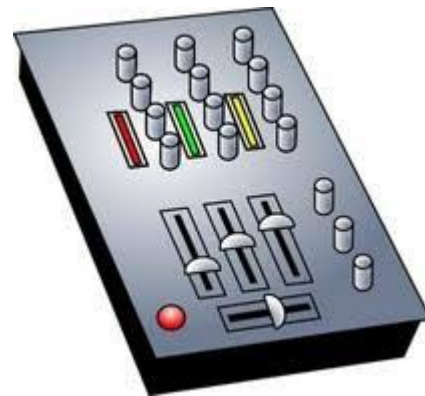
All Kilns

All Schools	Number of Kilns
Ordered	1
Delivered to warehouse	11
Delivered to school	124
Total	136



Theater Equipment - Applied Learning Department Quarter Ending December 31, 2019

With the conclusion of Quarter 2, all 39 schools that offer full or part time theater programs are beginning to use their new sound, lighting and/or stage equipment for their events and productions. All have completed their orders and most have had delivery and installation. Vendors are working with individual schools to complete the process. We are pleased that our theater programs are able to immediately enhance their performances with their new equipment or are anticipating it's use for their Spring productions. These upgrades enrich the quality of our theater education helping our schools offer some of the finest experiences for our students anywhere in the nation. Additionally, through training on this new state of the art equipment, our students are developing real world skills in the area of sound and light engineering further enhancing their well-rounded education.



Theater Equipment Status

School	Full/Part Time Program	Allocation	Amount Used *
Apollo Middle School*	Full	14,000	14,000
Bethune, Mary M. Elementary School	Full	7,000	6,854
Cooper City High School	Part	14,000	11,505
Coral Glades High School	Full	42,000	41,884
Coral Springs High School	Full	42,000	41,307
Coral Springs Middle School	Part	7,000	6,518
Cypress Bay High School	Full	42,000	40,974
Deerfield Beach High School	Part	14,000	13,983
Dillard 6-12 School	Full	42,000	41,441
Everglades High School	Full	42,000	42,000
Falcon Cove Middle School	Full	14,000	13,818
Flanagan, Charles W. High School	Full	42,000	40,209
Fort Lauderdale High School	Full	42,000	30,958
Hallandale High School	Full	42,000	40,638
Hollywood Hills High School	Part	14,000	14,000
McArthur High School	Full	42,000	41,340
Miramar High School	Full	42,000	39,022
Monarch High School	Full	42,000	20,350
New Renaissance Middle School	Full	14,000	13,952
North Andrews Gardens Elementary School	Full	7,000	6,994
Nova High School	Full	42,000	40,929
Parkway Middle School	Full	14,000	14,000
Piper High School	Full	42,000	36,383
Plantation High School	Full	42,000	41,106
Pompano Beach High School	Part	14,000	13,977
Ramblewood Middle School	Full	14,000	13,995
Sawgrass Springs Middle School	Part	7,000	6,992
Seminole Middle School	Full	14,000	5,281
Silver Lakes Middle School	Part	7,000	6,992
South Broward High School	Full	42,000	41,961
South Plantation High School	Full	42,000	41,514
Stoneman Douglas High School	Full	42,000	43,687
Sunrise Middle School*	Full	14,000	14,000
Taravella, J.P. High School	Full	42,000	41,971
Tequesta Trace Middle School	Full	14,000	12,137
Walker Elementary School	Full	7,000	7,000
West Broward High School	Part	14,000	13,999
Western High School	Full	42,000	41,139
Westglades Middle School	Full	14,000	13,999
Total		\$ 1,036,000	\$ 972,809

* Amount Used includes all orders received from schools and due to timing may differ from amounts reported in the Budget Activity Section.

Section 3: Music & Art Equipment





Section 4

Athletics

Leslie Brown, Chief Portfolio Services Officer

SMART PROGRAM ATHLETICS

SMART Program Athletic initiatives are in good standing, with nearly all projects completed. Of the 15 track and 30 weight room enhancements funded by the SMART Program, the single project yet to reach the finish line is the Northeast High School weight room, which has been delayed.

Tracks



15

COMPLETED

Track
Upgrades

All SMART athletic track projects

(15 tracks – 3 middle schools and 12 high schools) have been complete as of September 30, 2018.

Weight Rooms



29

COMPLETED

Weight Room
Upgrades

Improvements include **equipment, paint, murals, structural repairs, flooring, sound system, mirrors, lighting, electrical upgrades, etc.**

The **30 High Schools** covered by the weight room initiative have undergone a coordinated review for safety, ADA compliance, dimensional clearance, and gender equity prior to the release of funding.

Northeast High School Weight Room



**NORTHEAST
HIGH SCHOOL**

STATUS

Design Phase

The **weight room is being relocated to a building that is set for construction** and cannot proceed until construction for the building is complete.

Once the selected vendor gains access, the new weight room can be completed within 90 days.

TRACKS COMPLETED

2016 Tracks Completed

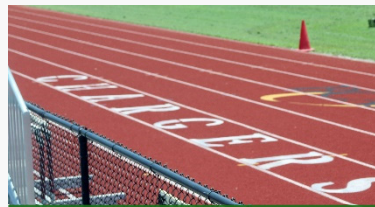
- Pioneer Middle School
- Seminole Middle School
- Apollo Middle School
- Stranahan High School
- Charles W. Flanagan High School
- Western High School
- Hallandale High School
- Hollywood Hills High School



Charles W. Flanagan HS



Stranahan HS



Hallandale Magnet HS



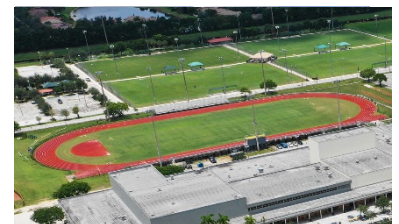
Western HS

2018 Tracks Completed

- Miramar High School
- Monarch High School
- Plantation High School
- Pompano Beach High School
- Cypress Bay High School
- West Broward High School
- J.P. Taravella High School



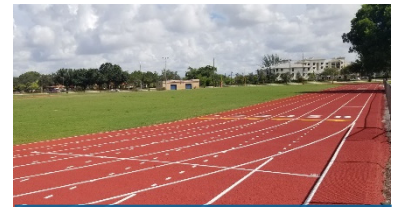
West Broward HS



Cypress Bay HS



Pompano Beach HS



Plantation HS

WEIGHT ROOMS COMPLETED

The following completed weight room projects are listed alphabetically by school name:

SCHOOL NAME	COMPLETION DATE
Blanche Ely High School	01/2018
Boyd Anderson High School	04/2018
Charles W. Flanagan High School	02/2018
Coconut Creek High School	01/2018
Cooper City High School	11/2018
Coral Glades High School	09/2018
Coral Springs High School	12/2018
Cypress Bay High School	01/2018
Deerfield Beach High School	12/2018
Dillard 6-12 School	01/2018
Everglades High School	01/2018
Fort Lauderdale High School	07/2018
Hallandale Magnet High School	09/2018
Hollywood Hills High School	02/2018
J.P. Taravella High School	07/2018
Lauderhill 6-12 Magnet School	03/2018
Marjory Stoneman Douglas High School	08/2018
McArthur High School	08/2018
Miramar High School	07/2018
Monarch High School	08/2018
Nova High School	01/2018

WEIGHT ROOMS COMPLETED (CONT.)

SCHOOL NAME	COMPLETION DATE
Piper High School	01/2018
Plantation High School	07/2018
Pompano Beach High School	09/2018
South Broward High School	02/2018
South Plantation High School	09/2018
Stranahan High School	01/2018
West Broward High School	09/2018
Western High School	07/2018

SMART FUNDED WEIGHT ROOMS



Coral Glades High



Charles W. Flanagan High



Miramar High



Fort Lauderdale High



South Plantation High



J.P. Taravella High



Marjory Stoneman Douglas High



Cooper City High



Coral Springs High

NORTHEAST HIGH WEIGHT ROOM

The upgrade to **Northeast High School's** weight room faces delays due to recent changes in the Design phase of its Primary Renovations project.

CURRENT STATUS: DESIGN PHASE



- Gilbane was terminated as the Construction Manager for the school's SMART project
- Construction has therefore been extended to a **planned completion date of Q4 2020**
- The weight room is being relocated to a building that is set for Primary Renovations
- The new location will have new roofing, windows, air conditioning, and electrical work throughout
- The selected weight room vendor will be able to begin work once renovations have been completed on the building, and can be finished within 90 days of gaining access



Section 5

Facilities

Report Provided by the District's Program Managers:

Frank Girardi

Executive Director, Capital Programs

Danny Jardine

CBRE | Heery





Ashley Carpenter

Atkins


TABLE OF CONTENTS

FACILITIES

▶ PRIMARY RENOVATIONS

- ▶ SMART Renovations by the Numbers
- ▶ SMART Renovations Highlights
- ▶ Primary Renovations Highlights
- ▶ Schools Complete
- ▶ Schools in Construction
- ▶ **BIG 3 Update** – Blanche Ely, Northeast, & Stranahan High Schools
- ▶ PSA Agreements 
- ▶ Project Schedule & Budget Flags 
- ▶ Single Point of Entry (SPE)
- ▶ Board Actions
- ▶ Change Orders 
- ▶ Q & A Section 

▶ SCHOOL CHOICE ENHANCEMENT PROGRAM (SCEP)

- ▶ Highlights & Quarterly Recap
- ▶ Schools Completed this Quarter
- ▶ School Feature
- ▶ Summary of SCEP Projects
- ▶ List of SCEP Schools with Pending Balance 

▶ PROGRAM COST & CONTROLS

- ▶ Hard vs. Soft Cost

▶ SCHOOL SPOTLIGHTS

- ▶ Understanding the Six-Phase Process
- ▶ Construction Phase Percentages Explained
- ▶ What's New in the School Spotlight
- ▶ Individual School Spotlights

SMART RENOVATIONS BY THE NUMBERS

Included below is a snapshot of key highlights for the **Primary Renovation** projects covered within this report.

PRIMARY RENOVATIONS



9

SCHOOLS
COMPLETE



69

SCHOOLS IN
CONSTRUCTION



77

SCHOOLS
COMPLETED DESIGN

BOARD APPROVALS



31

BOARD APPROVALS THIS QUARTER

These milestones include but are not limited to Professional Services Agreement (PSA) amendments, change orders, design PSA's, and bid recommendations.

SCHOOL CHOICE ENHANCEMENT



5

SCHOOLS COMPLETED THIS QUARTER

of schools with finished SCEP initiatives since last quarter's update, requiring all funding spent on their chosen enhancements

SMART RENOVATIONS HIGHLIGHTS

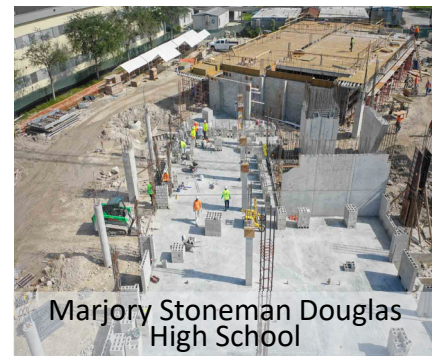
SUCCESSSES AND SETBACKS

Construction continues despite ongoing obstacles effecting schedule and budget. Efforts to address these setbacks continue to be a priority of the Program Management team and its leadership.

WHAT WENT WELL:

FOCUS ON WINTER BREAK PRODUCTIVITY

- ▶ 69 schools valued at over \$435 million are under construction
- ▶ 77 schools have completed the Design phase
- ▶ 4 additional schools have reached substantial or final completion
 - ▶ Miramar Elementary School
 - ▶ McNicol Middle School
 - ▶ Palm Cove Elementary School
 - ▶ Silver Shores Elementary School
- ▶ 4 additional schools are nearing completion. Students and staff at the following schools are enjoying the final product of the SMART scope of work, however they are pending completion of essential paperwork before moving into the Construction Closeout phase.
 - ▶ Charles W. Flanagan High School
 - ▶ Coconut Creek Elementary School
 - ▶ Cypress Elementary School
 - ▶ Eagle Ridge Elementary School



CHARLES W. FLANAGAN HIGH SCHOOL'S NEW BUILDING

- ▶ The new 20-classroom building is finalizing improvements over Winter Break with completion anticipated the first week of January
- ▶ Other renovations include re-roofing on existing buildings, window replacements, and HVAC system upgrades.
- ▶ Working on scheduling a ribbon cutting following completion of the building



SMART RENOVATIONS HIGHLIGHTS

WHAT WENT WELL (contd.):

PSA AGREEMENTS

- ▶ The Program Management team has been enforcing the damages/financial penalties clause of the Professional Services Agreement (PSA) with designers.
- ▶ Since last quarter, the team has recovered **\$149,600** in penalties from several architects/engineers that have completed the Design phase.
- ▶ Additional letters have been sent out to notify design firms of the processes and penalties for multiple resubmittals to the Building Department. Letters are also being issued to firms with the later PSA agreements that have completed design to notify them of the evaluation process of their performance.

ROOFING REALITY CHECKS

- ▶ The roofing team continues to perform "Reality Checks" on roofing scopes before they go to bid to optimize efficiencies
- ▶ Thus far, 53 Roof Reality Checks have been completed resulting in more realistic assessments of the scope of work before construction. There are 101 additional roofs in the pipeline.

WHAT DIDN'T GO WELL:







164 TOTAL SCHEDULE FLAGS FOR PRIMARY RENOVATIONS

- ▶ Many of the flags fit into one of the following categories:
 - ▶ **Designer Selection** – 8 remaining year-5 projects were delayed pending a determination on the appropriate delivery method for selecting a Design team.
 - ▶ **Design Delays** – Delays are attributed to designer failure to meet contractual obligations with submittals, multiple reviews and resubmittals for permitting.
 - ▶ **Roofing Assessments** – Delays have resulted from the project undergoing a "roofing reality check" where it is evaluated for scope clarity before advertising for bid or proceeding with construction
 - ▶ **Initiation by Group Year** – To allow years 1, 2 & 3 projects to transition into construction first while keeping the market capability in mind, some years 4 & 5 projects have been temporarily paused.
 - ▶ **Construction** – Delays that occurred during construction are due to the inability to recover from delays in previous phases, scope revisions or contractor concerns

PRIMARY RENOVATIONS HIGHLIGHTS

The following are highlights of progress made this quarter.

PRIMARY RENOVATIONS PROCESS CHART

1 	2 	3 	4 	5 	6 
PROJECT PLANNING	HIRE DESIGNER	PROJECT DESIGN	HIRE CONTRACTOR	PROJECT CONSTRUCTION	CONSTRUCTION CLOSEOUT
0 SCHOOLS	8 SCHOOLS	74 SCHOOLS	77 SCHOOLS	69 SCHOOLS	9 SCHOOLS
0	9	85	71	66	5
\$0 M	\$25.71 M	\$341.56 M	\$226.65 M	\$435.53 M	\$21.97 M

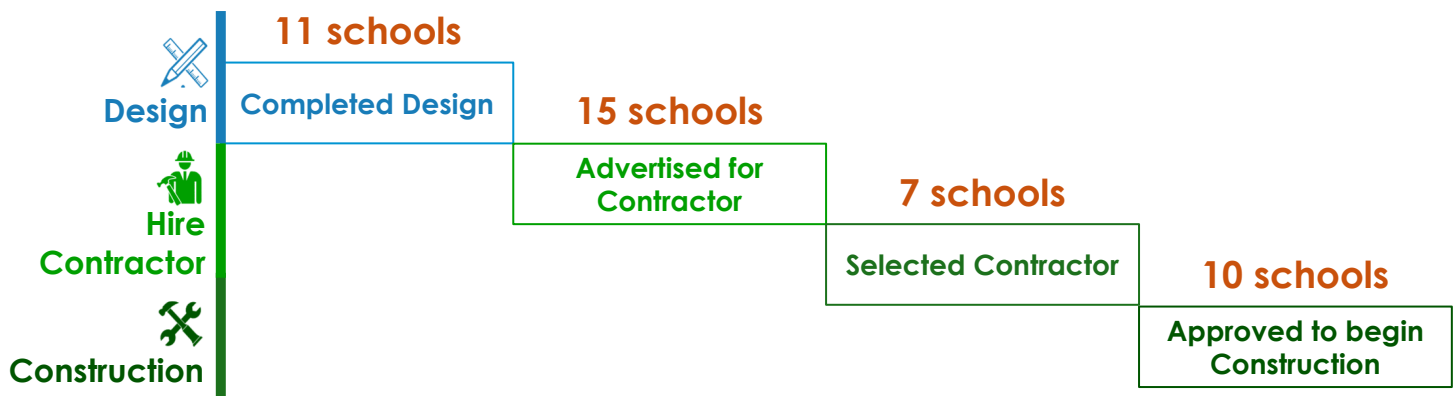
COMPARISON OF DATA REPORTED LAST QUARTER: SEPTEMBER 30, 2019

REFLECTS ADEFP BUDGET

REFLECTS BOARD APPROVED AWARDS

KEY PERFORMANCE INDICATORS (KPI's)

The following KPI's are being monitored to track the progress of Primary Renovation projects moving between Design and Construction phases:



9 SCHOOLS IN CLOSEOUT

Included below are the list of schools that are in the Construction Closeout phase. A school enters this phase once a certificate of occupancy has been issued for the whole project.

CLOSEOUT STAGES	PERCENTAGE
Substantial Completion	0-80%
Final Completion	80-100%
Board Approved	100%

9 Schools **Complete**

SCHOOL NAME	Completion Percentage	STAGE	SCOPE
Newly Completed			
McNicol Middle School	100%	Final Completion	Building Envelope Improvements (Roof, Window, Exterior Wall, etc.), Conversion of Existing Space to Music and/or Art Lab(s), Fire Sprinklers, HVAC Improvements, Music Room Renovation
Miramar Elementary School	55%	Substantial Completion	Building Envelope Improvements (Roof, Window, Exterior Wall, etc.), HVAC Improvements
Palm Cove Elementary School	100%	Final Completion	Building Envelope Improvements (Roof, Window, Exterior Wall, etc.), HVAC Improvements
Silver Shores Elementary School	100%	Final Completion	Building Envelope Improvements (Roof, Window, Exterior Wall, etc.), HVAC Improvements
Previously Completed			
Coral Cove Elementary School	80%	Substantial Completion	HVAC Improvements
Cypress Run Education Center	100%	Final Completion	HVAC Improvements
Indian Ridge Middle School	100%	Board Approved	Art Room Renovation and Equipment, Building Envelope Improvements (Roof, Window, Exterior Wall, etc.), Conversion of Existing Space to Music and/or Art Lab(s), HVAC Improvements, Music Room Renovation
Manatee Bay Elementary School	100%	Board Approved	Art Room Renovation and Equipment, Building Envelope Improvements (Roof, Window, Exterior Wall, etc.), Conversion of Existing Space to Music and/or Art Lab(s), HVAC Improvements, Music Room Renovation
Pine Ridge Education Center	80%	Substantial Completion	HVAC Improvements

69 SCHOOLS IN CONSTRUCTION

Included below is a list of the schools in construction. These schools have been divided by their percentage of completion in the Construction phase.

Though there are 69 schools in Construction, there are **71 projects** presented because there are two active projects happening at two schools.

The following schools (96-99% complete) have finished the majority of their SMART Primary Renovations but are awaiting the completion of paperwork before moving into the Construction Closeout phase:

4 Schools

96-99% Complete

SCHOOL NAME	%	DISTRICT	SCOPE
Charles W. Flanagan High School	99%	2	Building Envelope Improvements (Roof, Window, Exterior Wall, etc.), CR Addition to allow for removal of portable buildings and HVAC Improvements
Coconut Creek Elementary School	99%	7	Building Envelope Improvements (Roof, Window, Exterior Wall, etc.), Fire Alarm, Fire Sprinklers, Media Center improvements, Replace existing unit ventilators (appr. 43 CRs) with new unit ventilators.
Cypress Elementary School	99%	3	Building Envelope Improvements (Roof, Window, Exterior Wall, etc.), Fire Sprinklers, Media Center improvements, Replace existing unit ventilators (appr. 42) with new unit ventilators, duct and diffusers, Safety / Security Upgrade
Eagle Ridge Elementary School	99%	4	Fire Alarm & HVAC Improvements

11 Schools

76-95% Complete

SCHOOL NAME	%	DISTRICT	SCOPE
Bayview Elementary School	95%	3	Building Envelope Improvements (Roof, Window, Exterior Wall, etc.) and HVAC Improvements
Silver Lakes Elementary School	95%	2	Building Envelope Improvements (Roof, Window, Exterior Wall, etc.) and HVAC Improvements
Western High School (Culinary Lab)	95%	6	STEM Lab and ADA Restrooms
Annabel C. Perry Pre K - 8	92%	1	Building Envelope Improvements (Roof, Window, Exterior Wall, etc.), Electrical Improvements, Fire Alarm, Fire Sprinklers & HVAC Improvements
Cypress Bay High School (Primary Renovation)	85%	6	Building Envelope Improvements (Roof, Window, Exterior Wall, etc.), HVAC Improvements and Safety / Security Upgrade
Discovery Elementary School	85%	5	HVAC Improvements (Test and Balance)

69 SCHOOLS IN CONSTRUCTION (contd.)

SCHOOL NAME	%	DISTRICT	SCOPE	11 Schools	76-95% Complete
Griffin Elementary School	85%	6	Building Envelope Improvements (Roof, Window, Exterior Wall, etc.), Fire Alarm, HVAC Improvements, Media Center improvements, PE/Athletic Improvements & Safety / Security Upgrade		
Dr. Martin Luther King, Jr. Montessori Academy	82%	5	Building Envelope Improvements (Roof, Window, Exterior Wall, etc.) and HVAC Improvements		
Morrow Elementary School	80%	4	ADA Stage Lift, Electrical Improvements, Fire Sprinkler Protection and Fire Alarm, HVAC Improvements, Media Center improvements		
Plantation Elementary School	80%	5	HVAC Improvements (test and balance)		
Pompano Beach Elementary School	80%	7	Building Envelope Improvements (Roof, Window, Exterior Wall, etc.), Electrical Improvements, Fire Alarm, Fire Sprinklers, HVAC Improvements, Improvements to or Replacement of building 3		

SCHOOL NAME	%	DISTRICT	SCOPE	7 Schools	51-75% Complete
Atlantic Technical, Arthur Ashe, Jr Campus	75%	5	Building Envelope Improvements (Roof, Window, Exterior Wall, etc.) and Fire Alarm		
Sunland Park Academy	70%	5	Building Envelope Improvements (Roof, Window, and Exterior Wall) and Fire Alarm		
Lauderdale Lakes Middle School	64%	5	Fire Alarm, Fire Sprinklers, Media Center improvements, Roof repair, stucco and waterproof, interior repairs, HVAC - evaluation, T&B and repair. Replace FB in 4 AHUs and provide dehumidification.		
Westwood Heights Elementary School	63%	3	Building Envelope Improvements (Roof, Window, Exterior Wall, etc.), HVAC Improvements and Media Center improvements		
Silver Trail Middle School	57%	2	HVAC Improvements and Re-roofing of existing building 1 and part of building 2		
Tamarac Elementary School	56%	4	Building Envelope Improvements (Roof, Window, Exterior Wall, etc.), Fire Sprinklers, HVAC Improvements		
The Quest Center	53%	1	Electrical Improvements, Fire Alarm, HVAC Improvements, Safety / Security Upgrade		

69 SCHOOLS IN CONSTRUCTION (contd.)

SCHOOL NAME	%	DISTRICT	SCOPE	13 Schools	26-50% Complete
Banyan Elementary School	50%	5	Building Envelope Improvements (Roof, Window, Exterior Wall, etc.), HVAC Improvements and Media Center improvements.		
Quiet Waters Elementary School	50%	7	Art Room Renovation and Equipment, Building Envelope Improvements (Roof, Window, Exterior Wall, etc.), Conversion of Existing Space to Music and/or Art Lab(s), Fire Sprinklers, HVAC Improvements, Music Room Renovation		
Castle Hill Elementary School	45%	5	Building Envelope Improvements (Roof, Window, Exterior Wall, etc.), Fire Alarm, Fire Sprinklers, HVAC Improvements, Media Center improvements		
Sandpiper Elementary School	45%	6	Fire Alarm and HVAC Improvements		
Colbert Museum Magnet	40%	1	Building Envelope Improvements (Roof, Window, Exterior Wall, etc.), HVAC Improvements and Safety / Security Upgrade.		
West Broward High School	40%	2	HVAC Improvements (Test and Balance)		
Pompano Beach Middle School	38%	7	Building Envelope Improvements (Roof, Window, Exterior Wall, etc.), Fire Alarm, Fire Sprinklers, HVAC Improvements, Improvements to or Replacement of building 5, Media Center improvements, New SBS Modified roof and accessories on buildings 1, 2, 3, 5 and 8 incl. canopies (excluding aluminum canopies).		
Blanche Ely High School	38%	7	ADA Stage Lift, Building Envelope Improvements (Roof, Window, Exterior Wall, etc.) incl. bldg. #4, Fire Sprinklers, Gymnasium Accessibility, HVAC Improvements, IAQ & Fascia Replacement, Media Center improvements, Outdoor Dining Renovation & STEM Lab improvements		
Stranahan High School	36%	3	Electrical Improvements, Fire Alarm, Fire Sprinklers, HVAC Improvements, Media Center improvements, Replace non-ADA compliant concrete ramps and install aluminum canopies, Roof and loggias replacement, STEM Lab improvements		
Tamarac Elementary School (Media Center)	45%	4	Media Center Improvements		
Dillard 6-12 School	30%	5	Building Envelope Improvements (Roof, Window, Exterior Wall, etc.), Electrical Improvements, Fire Sprinklers, HVAC Improvements and Safety / Security Upgrade		
Marjory Stoneman Douglas High School (Classroom Addition)	30%	4	New Addition to Replace Building 12 (Not SMART Funded)		
West Hollywood Elementary School	30%	1	Building Envelope Improvements (Roof, Window, and Exterior Wall), Fire Alarm and HVAC Improvements		

69 SCHOOLS IN CONSTRUCTION (contd.)

36 Schools

0-25% Complete

SCHOOL NAME	%	DISTRICT	SCOPE
Gator Run Elementary School	25%	6	Building Envelope Improvements (Roof, Window, Exterior Wall, etc.), Art Room Renovation and Equipment, Conversion of Existing Space to Music and/or Art Lab(s), HVAC Improvements, Music Room Renovation
Gulfstream Academy of Hallandale Beach K-8 (f.k.a. Hallandale Adult & Community Center)	25%	1	Building Envelope Improvements (Roof, Window, Exterior Wall, etc.), Electrical Improvements, Fire Sprinklers, HVAC Improvements, Improvements to or Replacement of building 1, Improvements to or Replacement of building 12, Improvements to or Replacement of building 7, Improvements to or Replacement of building 9, Media Center improvements, Safety / Security Upgrade
Ramblewood Elementary School	25%	4	Building Envelope Improvements (Roof, Window, Exterior Wall, etc.), Fire Sprinklers, HVAC Improvements, Media Center improvements & PE/Athletic Improvements
Forest Hills Elementary School	23%	4	Building Envelope Improvements (Roof, Window, Exterior Wall, etc.), Fire Sprinklers, Media Center improvements
Cypress Bay High School (Classroom Addition)	22%	6	CR Addition - Prep Work & CR Addition to allow for removal of portable buildings
Seagull Alternative High School	22%	3	Building Envelope Improvements (Roof, Window, Exterior Wall, etc.), Fire Alarm, Fire Sprinklers, HVAC Improvements & Media Center improvements
Oakridge Elementary School	21%	1	Building Envelope Improvements (Roof, Window, Exterior Wall, etc.), Fire Alarm, HVAC Improvements, Improvements to building 2 & Media Center improvements
Pinewood Elementary School	20%	4	Building Envelope Improvements (Roof, Window, Exterior Wall, etc.), Fire Sprinklers, HVAC Improvements, Media Center improvements
Nova High School	19%	6	Building Envelope Improvements (Roof, Window, Exterior Wall, etc.), Art Room Renovation and Equipment, Electrical Improvements, Fire Alarm, HVAC Improvements, Media Center improvements, Music Room Renovation, Safety / Security Upgrade, STEM Lab improvements
McNab Elementary School	15%	3	Building Envelope Improvements (Roof, Window, Exterior Wall, etc.) and HVAC Improvements
Hollywood Hills High School	14%	1	Electrical Improvements, Fire Alarm, Fire Sprinklers, HVAC Improvements Media Center improvements, Roof Replacement, Safety / Security Upgrade, STEM Lab improvements
Everglades Elementary School	10%	6	Building Envelope Improvements (Roof, Window, Exterior Wall, etc.) and HVAC Improvements.
Fairway Elementary School	10%	2	Building Envelope Improvements (Roof, Window, Exterior Wall, etc.), Electrical Improvements, Fire Alarm, HVAC Improvements, Media Center improvements and Safety / Security Upgrade
Falcon Cove Middle School	10%	6	Building Envelope Improvements (Roof, Window, Exterior Wall, etc.), CR Addition to allow for removal of portable buildings, HVAC Improvements

69 SCHOOLS IN CONSTRUCTION (contd.)

SCHOOL NAME	%	DISTRICT	SCOPE	36 Schools	0-25% Complete
Lake Forest Elementary School	10%	1	Building Envelope Improvements (Roof, Window, Exterior Wall, etc.) and HVAC Improvements		
Forest Glen Middle School	8%	4	Building Envelope Improvements (Roof, Window, Exterior Wall, etc.), Fire Sprinklers and HVAC Improvements		
Fort Lauderdale High School	8%	3	Building Envelope Improvements (Roof, Window, and Exterior Wall), Electrical Improvements and HVAC Improvements		
Bright Horizons Center	8%	7	Building Envelope Improvements (Roof, Window, Exterior Wall, etc.), Fire Alarm, Fire Sprinklers and HVAC Improvements.		
Everglades High School	6%	2	Building Envelope Improvements (Roof, Window, Exterior Wall, etc.) and HVAC Improvements.		
James S. Rickards Middle School	6%	3	Building Envelope Improvements (Roof, Window, Exterior Wall, etc.), Electrical Improvements, Fire Alarm, Fire Sprinklers, HVAC Improvements, Media Center improvements, Safety / Security Upgrade		
Pioneer Middle School	6%	6	Building Envelope Improvements (Roof, Window, Exterior Wall, etc.), Fire Sprinkler Protection. Upgrade lighting to T8 and Emergency Lighting, HVAC Improvements, Media Center improvements, and Safety / Security Upgrade		
Mirror Lake Elementary School	5%	5	Building Envelope Improvements (Roof, Window, Exterior Wall, etc.), Fire Sprinklers, HVAC Improvements, Media Center improvements		
North Side Elementary School	5%	3	Building Envelope Improvements (Roof, Window, Exterior Wall, etc.) and HVAC Improvements		
Silver Ridge Elementary School	5%	6	Building Envelope Improvements (Roof, Window, Exterior Wall, etc.) and HVAC Improvements		
Walker Elementary School	4%	5	Building Envelope Improvements (Roof, Window, Exterior Wall, etc.), Fire Alarm, and HVAC Improvements		
Dave Thomas Education Center - East	3%	7	Building Envelope Improvements (Roof, Window, Exterior Wall, etc.) and HVAC Improvements.		
Westchester Elementary School	2%	4	Building Envelope Improvements (Roof, Window, Exterior Wall, etc.), Electrical Improvements, Fire Sprinklers, HVAC Improvements, Media Center improvements, ADA Restrooms, Replace Fire Alarm, Drainage Improvements		
Embassy Creek Elementary School	1%	6	Art Room Renovation and Equipment, Building Envelope Improvements (Roof, Window, Exterior Wall, etc.), Conversion of Existing Space to Music and/or Art Lab(s), Fire Alarm, HVAC Improvements, Music Room Renovation		
Hawkes Bluff Elementary School	1%	2	Building Envelope Improvements (Roof, Window, Exterior Wall, etc.) and HVAC Improvements		
Pembroke Pines Elementary School	1%	1	Building Envelope Improvements (Roof, Window, Exterior Wall, etc.), Electrical Improvements, HVAC Improvements, Media Center improvements, Safety / Security Upgrade		

69 SCHOOLS IN CONSTRUCTION (contd.)

SCHOOL NAME	%	DISTRICT	SCOPE	36 Schools	0-25% Complete
Riverglades Elementary School	1%	4	Building Envelope Improvements (Roof, Window, Exterior Wall, etc.), Fire Alarm, Fire Sprinklers, HVAC Improvements,		
Riverland Elementary School	1%	3	Building Envelope Improvements (Roof, Window, Exterior Wall, etc.) and HVAC Improvements		
Rock Island Elementary School	1%	5	Building Envelope Improvements (Roof, Window, Exterior Wall, etc.) and HVAC Improvements		
Sea Castle Elementary School	1%	2	ADA Stage Lift, Building Envelope Improvements (Roof, Window, Exterior Wall, etc.), Fire Alarm, HVAC Improvements		
Sunrise Middle School	1%	3	Building Envelope Improvements (Roof, Window, Exterior Wall, etc.), Electrical Improvements, Fire Sprinklers, HVAC Improvements, Safety / Security Upgrade		
Sunset Lakes Elementary School	1%	2	Building Envelope Improvements (Roof, Window, Exterior Wall, etc.) and HVAC Improvements		

FEATURED SCHOOLS IN CONSTRUCTION

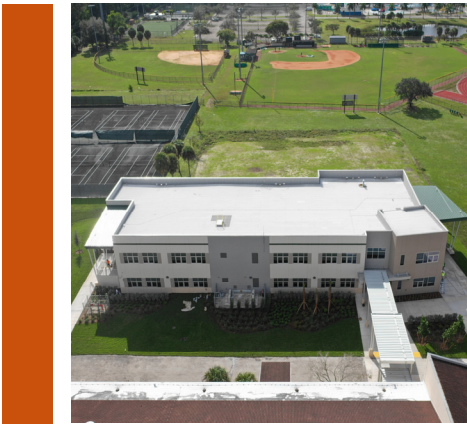
DATA REPRESENTS OCTOBER 1, 2019 – DECEMBER 31, 2019

Included below are highlights and photos for 6 out of the 69 schools that are currently in the Construction phase.



ANNABEL C. PERRY PRE K-8

- Media Center is complete with new walls, paint, and carpeted flooring
- Roofing is nearing completion on Building 1
- Fire alarm programming and testing is being performed



CHARLES W. FLANAGAN HIGH SCHOOL

- New classroom building will be complete for students to start school on January 6
- New HVAC system installed, except for duct work and air handling units
- Roofing is complete



DILLARD 6-12 SCHOOL

- Replaced chiller in Building 12
- Replaced all exit signs throughout campus
- Replacing light poles throughout campus

FEATURED SCHOOLS IN CONSTRUCTION (CONTD.)

DATA REPRESENTS OCTOBER 1, 2019 – DECEMBER 31, 2019

Included below are highlights and photos for 6 out of the 69 schools that are currently in the Construction phase.



PIONEER MIDDLE SCHOOL

- Roofing underway
- Starting HVAC after Winter Break
- Fire alarm and fire sprinkler work is underway



RAMBLEWOOD ELEMENTARY SCHOOL

- Media Center nearing completion (paint, flooring, ceiling complete)
- Waiting on completion of fire alarm upgrades before scheduling delivery of furniture and shelving
- Working on duct work and HVAC in Building 1



SUNLAND PARK ACADEMY

- Roofing is complete
- Pending receipt of fire alarm shop drawings

BIG 3 HIGHLIGHTS

Included are scope of work updates for **Blanche Ely High School**, **Northeast High School**, and **Stranahan High School** for the quarter ending December 31, 2019.

BLANCHE ELY HIGH SCHOOL



NORTHEAST HIGH SCHOOL

STRANAHAN HIGH SCHOOL



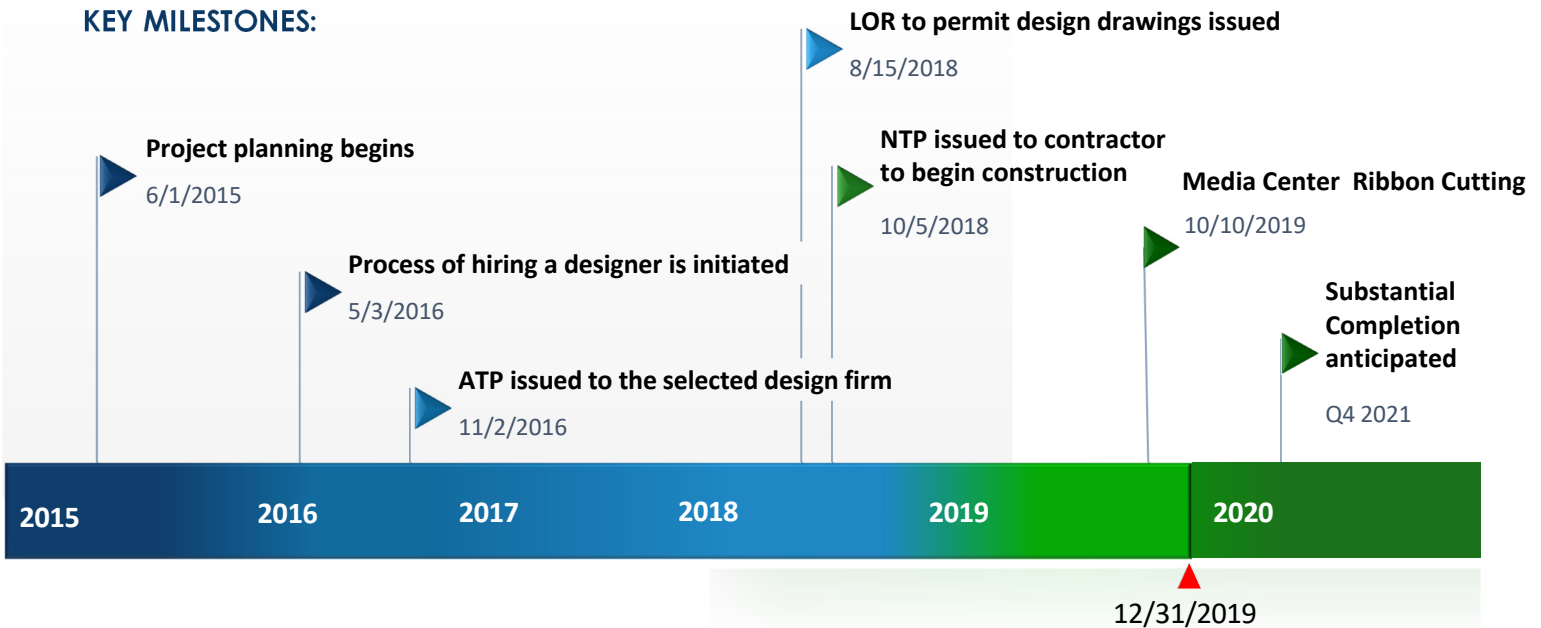


BLANCHE ELY HIGH SCHOOL

PRIMARY RENOVATIONS: CONSTRUCTION PHASE 38%

After experiencing obstacles in the Design phase, Blanche Ely's Primary Renovations project has been making progress since entering construction with the completion of the media center, outdoor dining, restroom and concession stand improvements in building 14 and more. The project has experienced delays resulting from the length of time taken to obtain an NTP for construction, combined with the time taken to obtain a roofing sub-permit. The Program Management team is working with the contractor to regain time and finalize a contractual completion date.

KEY MILESTONES:





BLANCHE ELY HIGH SCHOOL

PRIMARY RENOVATIONS : CONSTRUCTION PHASE 38%

MEDIA CENTER - COMPLETE

- ▶ Ribbon cutting was held October 10, 2019
- ▶ New floors, ceiling tiles, furniture, and shelving installed

OUTDOOR DINING STRUCTURE

- ▶ Fans, pendant lights, new fencing and dining tables installed
- ▶ Roofing work is substantially complete
- ▶ Painting complete

BUILDING 2 – IN PROGRESS

- ▶ Restroom improvements in progress, installing showers
- ▶ Fire sprinkler installation and above ceiling duct work completed
- ▶ Exterior walls painted
- ▶ Interior painting and flooring in progress
- ▶ ACT ceiling grid installed and roughed in with lights and AC diffusers

BUILDING 14

- ▶ Male and female group restrooms are complete. Concession stand and lobby hallway completed and anticipate occupancy on January 10, 2020





BLANCHE ELY HIGH SCHOOL

SCHOOL CHOICE ENHANCEMENT: IMPLEMENTATION PHASE 99%

ITEMS DELIVERED AND INSTALLED:

- ▶ Media backdrop
- ▶ Bracket kits with ActivBoards
- ▶ Projectors
- ▶ Tables
- ▶ Chairs
- ▶ Science equipment
- ▶ Digital classroom upgrades
- ▶ Heart models
- ▶ Podium
- ▶ Laptops & adapters



The school is deliberating how to use the remaining dollars (\$195.17)



ATHLETICS: COMPLETE

- ▶ Weight room renovations
- ▶ Track upgrades





BLANCHE ELY HIGH SCHOOL

Building 14 In Progress



Outdoor Dining Area Nearing completion



Site Work



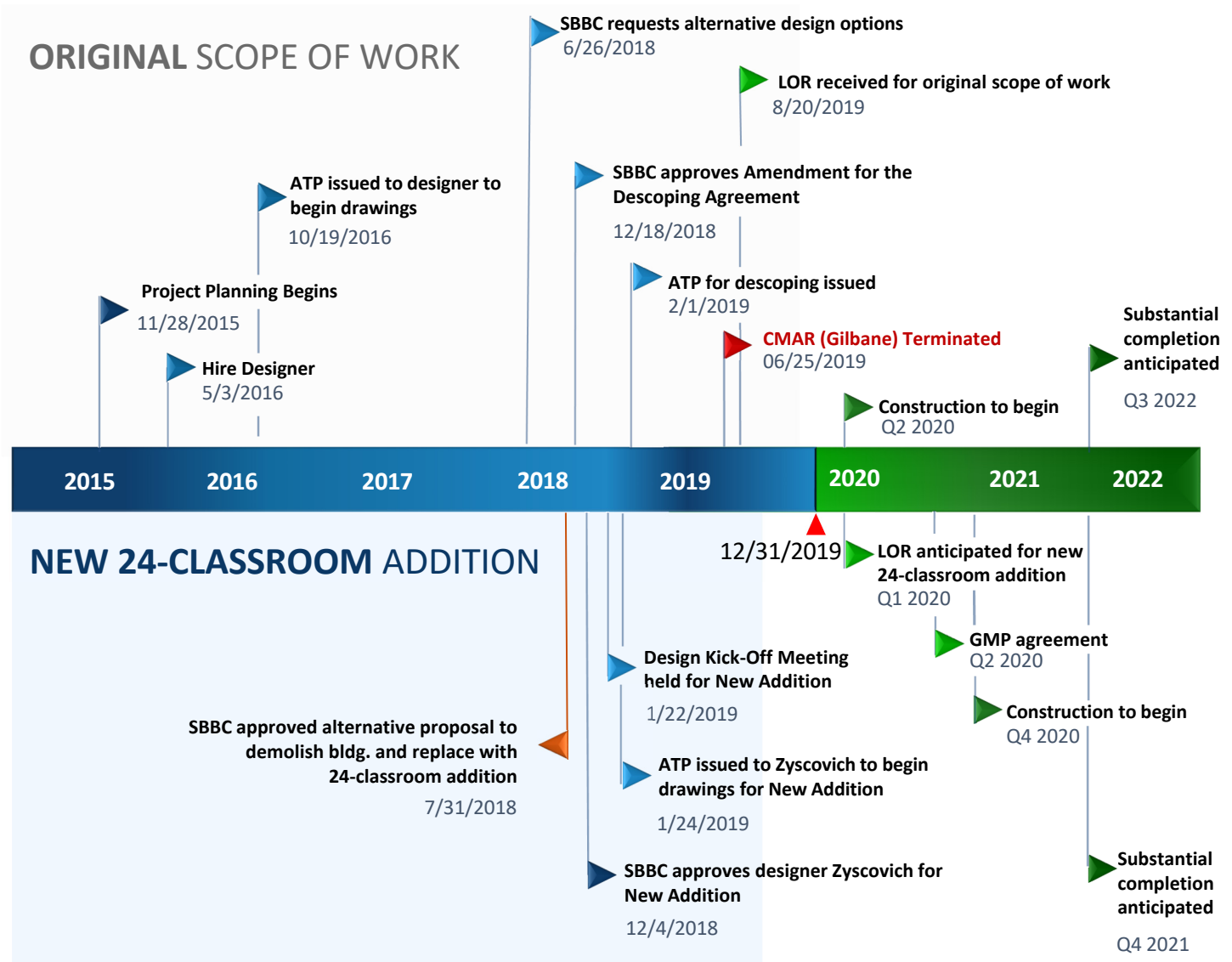


NORTHEAST HIGH SCHOOL

PRIMARY RENOVATIONS: ORIGINAL SCOPE & NEW ADDITION

The Design phase for Northeast High School presented a number of challenges and complexities, with a separated scope of work for the new 24-classroom building contributing to the length of time spent in Design to date.

KEY MILESTONES:





NORTHEAST HIGH SCHOOL

ORIGINAL SCOPE

PRIMARY RENOVATIONS (PHASE 1): HIRING CONTRACTOR 50%

- ▶ School Board approved the Construction Manager Agreement with Pirtle Construction Company to replace Gilbane as the Construction Manager
- ▶ Advertisement for subcontractors was conducted in December
- ▶ Subcontractor bid opening is scheduled for Q1 2020
- ▶ Roofing Reality Check was conducted
- ▶ Anticipated Board approval for GMP in Q2 2020

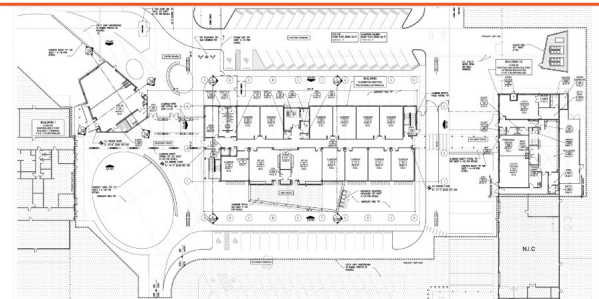


NEW CLASSROOM ADDITION

PRIMARY RENOVATIONS (PHASE 2): DESIGN PHASE 50%

- ▶ 50% Construction Documents were issued and reviewed

New Addition Site Plan





NORTHEAST HIGH SCHOOL

SCHOOL CHOICE ENHANCEMENT: IMPLEMENTATION PHASE 94%

ITEMS DELIVERED AND INSTALLED:

- ▶ Outdoor trash receptacles
- ▶ Science equipment
- ▶ Golf carts
- ▶ Scoring tables
- ▶ Digital marquee
- ▶ Gym scoreboards (2)
- ▶ Football scoreboard
- ▶ Electric strikes (2)
- ▶ Standalone door alarms
- ▶ Window wraps



The school has selected to hold on to the remaining dollars until the Primary Renovations are complete (\$6,161.60).

ATHLETICS: PENDING



- ▶ Weight room improvements are tied to the school's Primary Renovations, and because the Primary Renovations project has been altered in Design, the weight room cannot proceed until the revised drawings have been permitted and approved. Once the contractor has achieved occupancy of the future weight room's location, the vendor will start the installation process, which can be completed within 90 days of the start.

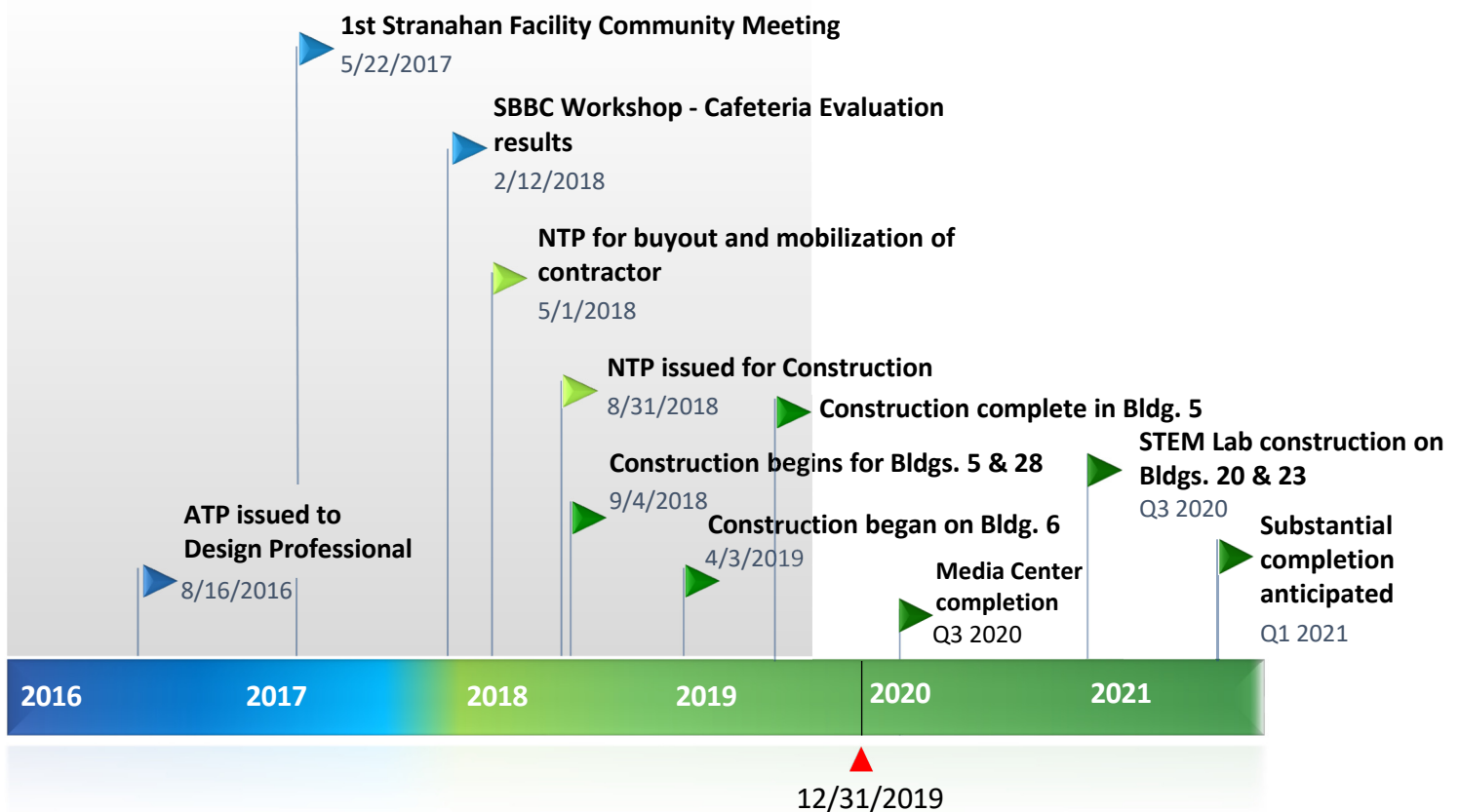


STRANAHAN HIGH SCHOOL

PRIMARY RENOVATIONS: CONSTRUCTION PHASE 36%

Although Stranahan's Primary Renovations project experienced early challenges, construction has been active at the school since September 2018, and its scheduled enhancements have made steady progress.

KEY MILESTONES:





STRANAHAN HIGH SCHOOL

PRIMARY RENOVATIONS : CONSTRUCTION PHASE 36%

BUILDING 2 & 3 – Complete

- ▶ Roofing repairs and curb replacements

BUILDING 5 – Complete

- ▶ Re-roofing work
- ▶ HVAC replacements
- ▶ Restroom upgrades
- ▶ New aluminum canopy and ramp

BUILDING 6 – In Progress

- ▶ Infill of clerestory windows
- ▶ Re-roofing work 90% complete

BUILDING 7 – In Progress

- ▶ Re-roofing work is 88% complete
- ▶ Interior portion of work is complete and received occupancy
 - ▶ HVAC replacement of air handling units and ducts
 - ▶ Restroom upgrades
 - ▶ Acoustical ceiling installation

BUILDING 15 (GYMNASIUM) – Complete

- ▶ Air handling units and piping installation

Fire alarm improvements are ongoing across campus





STRANAHAN HIGH SCHOOL

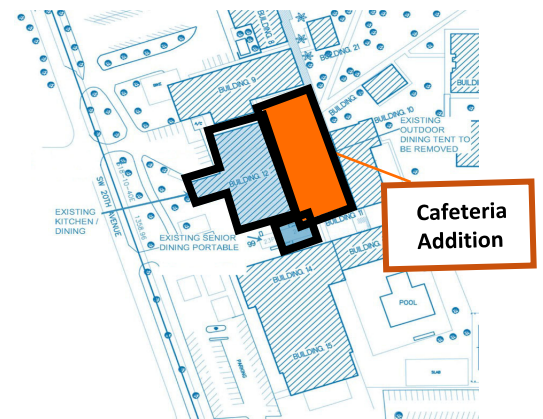
CAFETERIA ADDITION/RENOVATION: DESIGN PHASE 55%

APPROVED SCOPE OF WORK

- ▶ Cafeteria Addition/ Renovation
 - ▶ Open floor plan for overall dining area
 - ▶ New dining hall addition
 - ▶ Facilities for students contiguous to dining area
 - ▶ Food court concept for food service area
- ▶ Electrical improvements
- ▶ HVAC improvements
- ▶ Roof replacement

KEY HIGHLIGHTS

- ▶ Currently in re-design at 50% drawings
- ▶ Design team is working to get the addition within the allotted budget





STRANAHAN HIGH SCHOOL

SCHOOL CHOICE ENHANCEMENT: IMPLEMENTATION PHASE 84%

ITEMS DELIVERED AND INSTALLED:

- ▶ 50" TVs
- ▶ Outdoor picnic benches
- ▶ Projectors
- ▶ Document cameras
- ▶ Printers
- ▶ Scientific calculators
- ▶ Student laptops
- ▶ Column wraps
- ▶ Digital marquee
- ▶ PA system
- ▶ Office furniture



The school is deliberating how to use the remaining dollars (\$13,219.84).



ATHLETICS: COMPLETE

- ▶ Weight room renovations
- ▶ Track upgrades

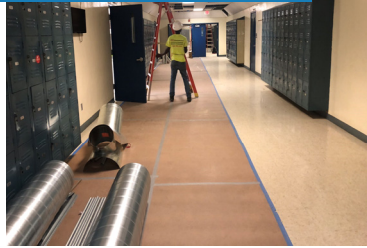


STRANAHAN HIGH SCHOOL

Building 7 – Bathroom Renovation In Progress



Building 7 - Electrical & Mechanical



Building 6 & 7 – Roofing Nearing Completion



Building 5 - Re-Roofing Before & After



PSA AGREEMENTS

The Program Management team has been enforcing the damages/financial penalties clause of the Professional Services Agreement (PSA) with designers.

ALL PSAs including the early versions and recent agreements issued have enforceable penalties and a termination clause for non-responsive and delayed firms. The District and Program Management team have been working closely with legal to determine how to best recover damages, beyond termination.

Since the quarter ending September 30, the **team has recovered \$149,600 in penalties** from several architects/engineers that have completed the Design phase. Additional letters have been sent out to notify design firms of the processes and penalties for multiple resubmittals to the Building Department. Letters are also being issued to firms with the later PSA agreements that have completed design to notify them of the evaluation process of their performance.

Included below is a table listing each project, the vendor and the fee that was levied for delays experienced during the design phase.

School Name	Vendor	Board Date	Fee Amount
Stranahan High School	Wolfberg Alvarez	9/17/2019	\$19,600
Pioneer Middle School	Williamson Dacar	10/15/2019	\$18,000
Westwood Heights Elementary School	ACAI	11/15/2019	\$16,000
Mirror Lake Elementary School	ACAI	11/15/2019	\$18,000
North Side Elementary School	ACAI	11/15/2019	\$12,000
McNab Elementary School	ACAI	11/15/2019	\$7,500
Hollywood Hills High School	ACAI	12/10/2019	\$14,700
Nova High School	ACAI	12/10/2019	\$15,800
James S. Rickards Middle School	Williamson Dacar	12/10/2019	\$28,000
			Total: \$149,600

PROJECT SCHEDULE & BUDGET FLAGS

Several revisions have been made to this report to promote transparency for reporting delays and schedule flags. Included below are the listed changes:

- ▶ Schedule flags have been grouped in the table and chart below based on the reason for delay:
 - ▶ **Designer Selection** – Eight remaining year-5 projects were delayed pending a determination on the appropriate delivery method for selecting a Design team.
 - ▶ **Design Delays** – Delays are attributed to designer failure to meet contractual obligations with submittals, multiple reviews and resubmittals for permitting.
 - ▶ **Roofing Assessments** – Delays have resulted from the project undergoing a "roofing reality check" where it is evaluated for scope clarity before advertising for bid or proceeding with construction.
 - ▶ **Initiation by Group Year** To allow years 1, 2 & 3 projects to transition into construction first while keeping the market capability in mind, some years 4 & 5 projects have been temporarily paused.
 - ▶ **Construction** – Delays that occurred during construction are due to the inability to recover from delays in previous phases, scope revisions or contractor concerns.
- ▶ Schedule flag assignments have been expanded to account from projects that have already missed the planned milestone date, projects that have a future potential for missing their planned dates, and projects that have resolved previous delays. Included below is a key for identifying the type of schedule flag in the following flag report.
 - ▶ **S** – Project **has missed** the planned milestone date for progressing to the next phase in the process
 - ▶ **(S)**– Reflects a **possibility of the project missing** the planned milestone date for progressing to next phase in the process
 - ▶ **[S]**– Project has **resolved** the delay that was previously identified
- ▶ We have included the schedule and budget flags from last quarter along with the new flags to identify whether or not they have been resolved.

Project Scope	Designer Selection	Design Related Delays	Roofing Assessments	Construction Phase Delays	Initiation by Group Year	Other	Budget Flags	Total
Primary Renovations	8	73	18	24	27	14	8	172
Other (Cafeteria, Fire Alarm, etc.)		2						2
School Choice Enhancements						20		20
Total	8	75	18	24	27	34	8	194

► DESIGNER SELECTION

Included below are the eight remaining schools that were **delayed due to the process of determining a delivery method for selecting a design team.**

Schools	Project	Phase	Flagged FY20 Q2	Previously Flagged?	Comments
Cresthaven Elementary School	Primary Renovations	Hire Design Team	S	Yes	Reason: Delays occurred due to additional review of the delivery method and Board approval to perform the project using CMAR services. Remedy: The CMAR RFQ has been advertised and the selection of a CMAR firm is pending. Once the CMAR firm has been hired, an Authorization to Proceed will be executed for both design firm and CMAR contractor.
Deerfield Beach High School	Primary Renovations – Phase 2	Hire Design Team	S	Yes	Reason: Delays occurred due to additional review of the delivery method and Board approval to perform the project using CMAR services. Remedy: The CMAR RFQ has been advertised and the selection of a CMAR firm is pending. Once the CMAR firm has been hired, an Authorization to Proceed will be executed for both design firm and CMAR contractor.
Deerfield Beach Middle School	Primary Renovations	Hire Design Team	S	Yes	Reason: Delays occurred due to additional review of the delivery method and Board approval to perform the project using CMAR services. Remedy: The CMAR RFQ has been advertised and the selection of a CMAR firm is pending. Once the CMAR firm has been hired, an Authorization to Proceed will be executed for both design firm and CMAR contractor.
Lyons Creek Middle School	Primary Renovations	Hire Design Team	S	Yes	Reason: Delays occurred due to additional review of the delivery method and Board approval to perform the project using CMAR services. Remedy: The CMAR RFQ has been advertised and the selection of a CMAR firm is pending. Once the CMAR firm has been hired, an Authorization to Proceed will be executed for both design firm and CMAR contractor.
Monarch High School	Primary Renovations	Hire Design Team	S	Yes	Reason: Delays occurred due to additional review of the delivery method and Board approval to perform the project using CMAR services. Remedy: The CMAR RFQ has been advertised and the selection of a CMAR firm is pending. Once the CMAR firm has been hired, an Authorization to Proceed will be executed for both design firm and CMAR contractor.
New Renaissance Middle School	Primary Renovations	Hire Design Team	S	Yes	Reason: Delays occurred due to additional review of the delivery method and Board approval to perform the project using CMAR services. Remedy: The CMAR RFQ has been advertised and the selection of a CMAR firm is pending. Once the CMAR firm has been hired, an Authorization to Proceed will be executed for both design firm and CMAR contractor.
Sheridan Technical High School	Primary Renovations	Hire Design Team	S	Yes	Reason: Delays occurred due to additional review of the delivery method and Board approval to perform the project using CMAR services. Remedy: The CMAR RFQ has been advertised and the selection of a CMAR firm is pending. Once the CMAR firm has been hired, an Authorization to Proceed will be executed for both design firm and CMAR contractor.
Silver Lakes Middle School	Primary Renovations	Hire Design Team	S	Yes	Reason: Delays occurred due to additional review of the delivery method and Board approval to perform the project using CMAR services. Remedy: The CMAR RFQ has been advertised and the selection of a CMAR firm is pending. Once the CMAR firm has been hired, an Authorization to Proceed will be executed for both design firm and CMAR contractor.

FLAG KEY:

- S** **Schedule:** Project has missed the planned milestone date for progressing to the next phase in the process.
- S** **Schedule:** Reflects a possibility of the project missing the planned milestone date for progressing to next phase in the process.
- S** **Schedule:** Project has resolved the delay that was previously identified.

- B** **Budget:** Reflects a board approved increase in funding based on bid and/or change order results.

► DESIGN RELATED DELAYS

Included below are the list of schools that had **primary renovation schedule flags this quarter that were due to design related concerns.**

Schools	Project	Phase	Flagged FY20 Q2	Previously Flagged?	Comments
Apollo Middle School	Primary Renovations	Design	S	No	Reason: Delays have occurred during the design phase. The design firm has been delayed in submitting the construction documents for permit review. Remedy: The design has been submitted for permit review and is currently being revised in order to resubmit.
Atlantic Technical High School & Technical College	Primary Renovations	Design	S	No	Reason: Delays have occurred during the design phase. The design firm has not submitted design documents per the professional service agreement. Remedy: The owner will be enforcing terms of the contract for delays.
Atlantic West Elementary School	Primary Renovations	Design	S	Yes	Reason: Delays have occurred in the design phase. The design firm has taken an above average amount of time to complete the 100% submittal. Remedy: The owner will be enforcing terms of the contract for delays.
Attucks Middle School	Primary Renovations – Phase 1	Design	S	Yes	Reason: Delays have occurred in the design process related to permitting and minor delays during design. Multiple revisions have been required by the design firm in order to achieve a permit, with minor edits required to receive permit. Pending submission of the fourth submission. Remedy: The owner will be enforcing terms of the contract for delays and multiple resubmissions.
Bennett Elementary School	Primary Renovations	Design	Ⓢ	No	The project included the demolition or renovation of multiple campus buildings. The project is pending a presentation to the Board on demolition or renovation prior to completing the design. Once the decisions are made the project will progress to 100% Construction Documents and then the permitting process.
Boyd H. Anderson High School	Primary Renovations	Design	S	Yes	Reason: Delays have occurred in the permitting process of the design phase. The design firm has taken an average of two months to submit each of the first two design drawing sets and the fifth set for review by the Building Department. The design firm took three months to submit the fourth revision. Remedy: The owner will be enforcing terms of the contract for delays and multiple resubmissions.
Broadview Elementary School	Primary Renovations	Design	S	Yes	Reason: Delays have occurred in the permitting phase of the design process. Multiple revisions have been required by the design firm in order to achieve a permit, with minor edits required to receive permit. Remedy: The owner will be enforcing terms of the contract for delays and multiple resubmissions. Pending review of the ninth submission.
Central Park Elementary School	Primary Renovations	Hire Contractor	S	Yes	Reason: Delays have occurred in the design phase related to permitting. The design firm has required an above average amount of submissions of the Construction Documents prior to receiving a Letter of Recommendation to permit. Remedy: The delays are not anticipated to be recovered. The construction schedule will be closely monitored to avoid further delays. Update: The project is scheduled to advertise for bids in January 2020.

FLAG KEY:

- S** **Schedule:** Project has missed the planned milestone date for progressing to the next phase in the process.
- Ⓢ** **Schedule:** Reflects a possibility of the project missing the planned milestone date for progressing to next phase in the process.
- Ⓜ** **Schedule:** Project has resolved the delay that was previously identified.

- B** **Budget:** Reflects a board approved increase in funding based on bid and/or change order results.

► DESIGN RELATED DELAYS

Schools	Project	Phase	Flagged FY20 Q2	Previously Flagged?	Comments
Charles Drew Elementary School	Primary Renovations	Design	S	Yes	Reason: Delays have occurred during design due to multiple submissions to close review comments prior to permit review. Remedy: Comments have been closed and the project has been submitted for permit review. The owner will be enforcing terms of the contract for delays.
Charles Drew Family Resource Center	Primary Renovations	Design	S	Yes	Reason: Delays have occurred during design due to multiple submissions to close review comments prior to permit review. Remedy: Comments have been closed and the project has been submitted for permit review. The owner will be enforcing terms of the contract for delays.
Coconut Creek High School	Primary Renovations	Design	S	No	Reason: Delays have occurred during the design phase. The design firm has not met the deadlines of the design deliverables. Remedy: The owner will be enforcing terms of the contract for delays.
Cooper City Elementary School	Primary Renovations	Design	S	No	Reason: Delays occurred in design due to an above average amount of submissions to the Building Department for permit review. Remedy: The design firm currently has a fourth submission into the Building Department with only one Fire Alarm design correction to be made.
Coral Glades High School	Primary Renovations	Design	S	No	Reason: Clarification regarding a new fire alarm panel vs. a new fire alarm system has caused delays to the LOR delivery date. Remedy: The construction documents have been submitted for permit review. The project is delayed an estimated 4 months.
Coral Park Elementary School	Primary Renovations	Design	S	No	Reason: Delays have occurred during the design process. The design firm has not submitted the 90% and 100% submittals within the time frame per the professional service agreement. Remedy: The owner will be enforcing the terms of the contract for delays.
Coral Springs High School	Primary Renovations	Design	S	Yes	Reason: Delays occurred in the permitting process of the design phase. The design firm is taking an above average amount of time to complete each submission for the Building Department on multiple occasions. Submission five is pending. Remedy: The owner will be enforcing terms of the contract for delays and multiple resubmissions.
Coral Springs Middle School	Primary Renovations	Design	S	No	Reason: Delays have occurred during the design phase. A delay was experienced due to required decisions by the District for the fire sprinkler scope of work. Additional delays took place due to multiple backcheck reviews prior to submitting for permit review. Remedy: All activities related to delays have been overcome and the project is in the permitting process.
Coral Springs Pre-K - 8	Primary Renovations	Design	Ⓢ	No	Delays have occurred during the backcheck review of the Construction Documents prior to submitting for permit review. Multiple submissions were required in order to close out comments made by the review team. The project is currently delayed by 4 months. It is anticipated these delays could extend if the design requires multiple submissions to the Building Department to receive a Letter of Recommendation to Permit.
Country Hills Elementary School	Primary Renovations	Design	Ⓢ	No	Reason: Delays have occurred during the design phase. The design firm has not met the deadlines of the design deliverables. Remedy: The owner will be enforcing terms of the contract for delays.

FLAG KEY:

- S** **Schedule:** Project has missed the planned milestone date for progressing to the next phase in the process.
- Ⓢ** **Schedule:** Reflects a possibility of the project missing the planned milestone date for progressing to next phase in the process.
- Ⓜ** **Schedule:** Project has resolved the delay that was previously identified.

- B** **Budget:** Reflects a board approved increase in funding based on bid and/or change order results.

► DESIGN RELATED DELAYS

Schools	Project	Phase	Flagged FY20 Q2	Previously Flagged?	Comments
Cross Creek School	Primary Renovations	Design	S	No	Reason: Delays have occurred throughout the design process. Remedy: All discipline reviews have been approved by the Building Department. The Letter of Recommendation to Permit is being executed early in January 2020.
Cypress Bay High School	Classroom Addition	Construction	S	No	Original contractual date of substantial completion is 12/6/2020. Project is currently on pace. Delays were experienced during the design phase that were not recovered in bid and award or construction. Multiple backcheck reviews were required to closeout comments before the design firm submitted for permit review.
Dania Elementary School	Primary Renovations	Design	S	No	The design process is now forecasted for completion in Q3 2020 due to the revision in scope related to right sizing Building 2. The project design schedule is being closely monitored due to the delays in scope revisions.
Deerfield Beach High School	Primary Renovations – Phase 1	Design	S	Yes	Reason: Delays have occurred during the permitting process. The design firm has been non-responsive after the second submission was reviewed and the Building Department provided comments. The design firm needed to coordinate new electrical feed requirements with FPL prior to the heating HVAC design is approved. Remedy: All coordination have taken place and the fourth submission to the Building Department has been made. A Letter of Recommendation to Permit is anticipated in January 2020.
Driftwood Elementary School	Primary Renovations	Design	S	No	Reason: Delays have occurred during the design phase related to clarification in fire sprinkler scope of services and additional civil scope requirements. Remedy: Decision has been made on the fire sprinkler scope of work, and the civil scope of work will be added to the project pending approval of the agreement addendum.
Driftwood Middle School	Primary Renovations	Hire Contractor	S	Yes	Reason: Delays occurred during the permitting process in the design phase. The design firm has needed over 100 days to complete and resubmit the construction documents for permit. Remedy: The Letter of Recommendation to Permit has been received, and the project is progressing.
Flamingo Elementary School	Primary Renovations	Hire Contractor	S	Yes	Reason: Delays have occurred in the permitting process of the design phase. The design firm has taken an above average amount of submissions in order to receive a Letter of Recommendation to Permit. Remedy: The owner will be enforcing terms of the contract for delays and multiple resubmissions. Update: The project is scheduled to advertise for bids in January 2020.
Forest Hills Elementary School	Fire Alarm	Design	S	Yes	Reason: Previous delays in the design phase occurred when the project was put on hold for coordination with the Primary Renovation. At this time the delays are now the requirement for additional funding to add a voice activation system to the Fire Alarm. Multiple bids have been required to receive a competitive cost for design and construction by a CSMP Fire Alarm Contractor. Remedy Update: The project is pending Board approval for additional funding prior to finishing design and having the contractor perform with the Primary Renovation.
Gulfstream Early Learning Center of Excellence	Primary Renovations	Design	S	No	Reason: Delays have occurred during the design phase related to the backcheck review and permitting process. The design firm has taken an above average number of submissions in the backcheck review and additional time in the permitting process to progress to a Letter of Recommendation to Permit. Remedy: The project is currently on pace to receive a Letter of Recommendation to Permit in January 2020.

FLAG KEY:

- S** **Schedule:** Project has missed the planned milestone date for progressing to the next phase in the process.
- S** **Schedule:** Reflects a possibility of the project missing the planned milestone date for progressing to next phase in the process.
- S** **Schedule:** Project has resolved the delay that was previously identified.

- B** **Budget:** Reflects a board approved increase in funding based on bid and/or change order results.

► DESIGN RELATED DELAYS

Schools	Project	Phase	Flagged FY20 Q2	Previously Flagged?	Comments
Hallandale Magnet High School	Primary Renovations	Design	S	No	Reason: Delays have occurred during the design phase. The design firm has missed multiple submission deadlines throughout the design process. Remedy: The owner will be enforcing terms of the contract for delays.
Indian Trace Elementary School	Primary Renovations	Design	Ⓢ	No	Due to the termination of the original design firm the project was delayed by multiple months.
J.P. Taravella High School	Primary Renovations	Design	S	Yes	Reason: Delays have occurred in the permitting phase of the design process. The design firm took four months to submit to the permit process after the 100% Construction Document review. Remedy: The owner will be enforcing terms of the contract for delays and multiple resubmissions.
James S. Hunt Elementary School	Primary Renovations	Design	Ⓢ	No	Reason: Delays have occurred during the design phase. The design firm has not met the deadlines of the design deliverables. Remedy: The owner will be enforcing terms of the contract for delays.
Lauderhill 6-12 STEM-MED Magnet School	Primary Renovations	Design	S	Yes	Reason: Delays in design due to decisions by the District required to be made related to the scope. Additional delays have occurred in the design process related to the permitting. The design firm has required almost three months to provide a second submission for permit. Remedy: The owner will be enforcing terms of the contract for delays and multiple resubmissions.
Lloyd Estates Elementary School	Primary Renovations	Design	S	Yes	Reason: Delays have occurred during the permitting process of the design phase. The design firm has required an above average amount of time to resubmit the second and third submission of construction documents for permitting. Currently pending the fourth submission for permitting. Remedy: The owner will be enforcing terms of the contract for delays and multiple resubmissions.
Margate Middle School	Primary Renovations	Design	S	Yes	Reason: Delays have occurred in the permitting phase of the design process. The design firm has taken an above average amount of time to revise and resubmit the Construction Documents for permit review on several occasions. Remedy: The owner will be enforcing terms of the contract for delays and multiple resubmissions.
McFatter Technical College, Broward Fire Academy	Primary Renovations	Hire Contractor	S	Yes	Reason: Delays occurred during the permitting process in the design phase. The delays will not be recovered. Remedy: A Letter of Recommendation to Permit has been received. A CSMP contractor has been selected. Update: Bonding information is pending from the contractor prior to executing the Notice to Proceed.
McFatter Technical High School & Technical College	Primary Renovations	Design	S	Yes	Reason: Delays occurred in the design phase related to permitting. The design firm took four and a half months to resubmit a second time for permit after receiving Building Department comments. The third submittal has been reviewed with submission four pending. Remedy: The owner will be enforcing terms of the contract for delays and multiple resubmissions.

FLAG KEY:

- S** **Schedule:** Project has missed the planned milestone date for progressing to the next phase in the process.
- Ⓢ** **Schedule:** Reflects a possibility of the project missing the planned milestone date for progressing to next phase in the process.
- Ⓜ** **Schedule:** Project has resolved the delay that was previously identified.

- B** **Budget:** Reflects a board approved increase in funding based on bid and/or change order results.

► DESIGN RELATED DELAYS

Schools	Project	Phase	Flagged FY20 Q2	Previously Flagged?	Comments
Millennium 6-12 Collegiate Academy	Primary Renovations	Hire Contractor	S	Yes	Reason: Delays occurred during the design phase related to permitting. The design firm took over three months to resubmit for the second review and two months to resubmit for the third review. Funding Year 1 thru 3 projects are to take priority for advertisement of bid. The project is funded under Year 4 and will be advertised after the funding Year 1 thru 3 projects that are prepared for advertisement.
Miramar High School	Primary Renovations	Design	S	No	Reason: Delays have occurred in the design phase due to an above average amount of submissions for permit review. Remedy: The design firm currently only has Fire Alarm and Roofing comments to close prior to issuance of a Letter of Recommendation to Permit. The owner will be enforcing terms of the contract for delays and multiple resubmissions.
New River Middle School	Primary Renovations	Hire Contractor	S	Yes	Reason: Delays have occurred in the permitting process in the design phase. The design firm took over six months to revise and resubmit the construction documents for permit review after the second submission due to a re-design on the roofing scope. Remedy: The owner will be enforcing terms of the contract for delays and multiple resubmissions. The Letter of Recommendation to Permit has been received. The construction schedule will be closely watched to avoid further delays. Correction: Completion percentage corrected. Project is 15% complete, rather than 30%, with the bid advertisement complete and bid opening pending.
Northeast High School	Primary Renovations	Hire Contractor	S	Yes	Reason: Delays have occurred during the design phase due to changes in the scope that have been approved by the Board. Remedy: The changes to the design have been made and approved by the Building Department. The new CM firm has advertised for bids.
Northeast High School	New Addition	Design	S	No	Delays are occurring due to the estimated construction cost of the current design. Decisions are needed on design alternatives to bring the project back into budget.
Nova Blanche Forman Elementary School	Primary Renovations	Design	S	No	Delays have occurred during the backcheck review of the Construction Documents prior to submitting for permit review. Multiple submissions were required in order to close out comments made by the review team. The project is currently delayed by 4 months. It is anticipated these delays could extend if the design requires multiple submissions to the Building Department to receive a Letter of Recommendation to Permit.
Nova Dwight D. Eisenhower Elementary School	Primary Renovations	Design	S	No	Delays have occurred during the backcheck review of the Construction Documents prior to submitting for permit review. Multiple submissions were required in order to close out comments made by the review team. The project is currently delayed by 5 months. It is anticipated these delays could extend if the design requires multiple submissions to the Building Department to receive a Letter of Recommendation to Permit.
Oriole Elementary School	Primary Renovations	Design	S	No	Reason: Delays have occurred during the design phase. The design firm has required four months to revise and resubmit for permit review after the first submission. The third submission is pending for 2 months. Remedy: The owner will be enforcing the terms of the contract for delays.
Palmview Elementary School	Primary Renovations	Design	S	No	Delays have occurred during the backcheck review of the Construction Documents prior to submitting for permit review. Multiple submissions were required in order to close out comments made by the review team. The project is currently delayed by 4 months. It is anticipated these delays could extend if the design requires multiple submissions to the Building Department to receive a Letter of Recommendation to Permit.

FLAG KEY:

- S **Schedule:** Project has missed the planned milestone date for progressing to the next phase in the process.
- S **Schedule:** Reflects a possibility of the project missing the planned milestone date for progressing to next phase in the process.
- S **Schedule:** Project has resolved the delay that was previously identified.

- B **Budget:** Reflects a board approved increase in funding based on bid and/or change order results.

► DESIGN RELATED DELAYS

Schools	Project	Phase	Flagged FY20 Q2	Previously Flagged?	Comments
Park Springs Elementary School	Primary Renovations	Design	S	No	Delays have occurred during the backcheck review of the Construction Documents prior to submitting for permit review. Multiple submissions were required in order to close out comments made by the review team. The project is currently delayed by 3 months. It is anticipated these delays could extend if the design requires multiple submissions to the Building Department to receive a Letter of Recommendation to Permit.
Parkway Middle School	Primary Renovations	Design	S	No	Reason: Delays have occurred during the design phase. The project is being reviewed to determine the possibility of merging two school campuses and changing use. The design firm is providing options for possible scope change. Remedy: Pending the District decision on usage and the future of the campus, the project will complete design and enter permit review.
Pasadena Lakes Elementary School	Primary Renovations	Design	S	Yes	Reason: Delays have occurred in the permitting process in the design phase. The design firm has taken over five months to revise and resubmit the construction documents for the third submission. Remedy: The owner will be enforcing terms of the contract for delays and multiple resubmissions. Update: The design firm is working to closeout the final two comments in order to receive a Letter of Recommendation to Permit.
Peters Elementary School	Primary Renovations	Design	S	No	Reason: Delays have occurred during the design phase related to the completion of the 100% Construction Documents. The design firm has required multiple submissions to close out final comments prior to submitting for permit review. Remedy: All comments are closed and the project will be submitted for permit review in February 2020.
Plantation High School	Primary Renovations	Design	S	No	Reason: Delays occurred in design due to changes in the scope related to the art room. Remedy: Board approval was received to demolish Building 2 and relocate the art room to Building 1.
Plantation Park Elementary School	Primary Renovations	Design	S	No	Delays are occurring during the design phase. The design firm is taking an above average amount of time to respond to Building Department comments and receive a Letter of Recommendation to Permit. The delays are forecasted to be 2 months dependent on progress with the permitting process.
Pompano Beach High School	Primary Renovations	Design	S	No	Reason: Delays have occurred during the design phase. The design firm has missed multiple submission deadlines throughout the design process. Remedy: The owner will be enforcing terms of the contract for delays.
Riverside Elementary School	Primary Renovations	Design	S	No	Reason: Delays have occurred during the design phase. The design firm required two submissions of the 90% Construction Documents in order to proceed. Additionally, the project was delayed due to staffing changes by the design firm, and scope clarification to receive design approval from the new Fire Chief. Remedy: The reasons for delays are no longer affecting the project schedule. The design firm is finalizing the 100% Construction Documents and submitting for review.
Sanders Park Elementary Magnet	Primary Renovations	Design	S	No	Delays have occurred during the backcheck review of the Construction Documents prior to submitting for permit review. Multiple submissions were required in order to close out comments made by the review team. The project is currently delayed by 2 months. It is anticipated these delays could extend if the design requires multiple submissions to the Building Department to receive a Letter of Recommendation to Permit.

FLAG KEY:

- S** **Schedule:** Project has missed the planned milestone date for progressing to the next phase in the process.
- S** **Schedule:** Reflects a possibility of the project missing the planned milestone date for progressing to next phase in the process.
- S** **Schedule:** Project has resolved the delay that was previously identified.

- B** **Budget:** Reflects a board approved increase in funding based on bid and/or change order results.

► DESIGN RELATED DELAYS

Schools	Project	Phase	Flagged FY20 Q2	Previously Flagged?	Comments
Sea Castle Elementary School	Primary Renovations	Construction	S	No	Original contractual date of substantial completion is 11/12/2020. Project is currently on pace. Delays were experienced during the design phase and the bid and award phase which have not been recovered.
Seminole Middle School	Primary Renovations	Design	S	No	Reason: Delays occurred during the design phase. The design firm was delayed in submitting for backcheck review. Final comments are in the process of closeout prior to submitting to the permitting process. Remedy: The owner will be enforcing the terms of the contract for delays.
Sheridan Hills Elementary School	Primary Renovations	Design	S	Yes	Reason: Delays have occurred in the permitting process of the design phase. The design firm has required multiple months to resubmit for a second review. Remedy: The owner will be enforcing terms of the contract for delays.
Sheridan Park Elementary School	Primary Renovations	Design	S	Yes	Reason: Delays have occurred during the permitting process of the design phase. The design firm has not resolved the roofing design comments from the Building Department. Remedy: The project team will be holding a meeting to resolve the open issues. The owner will be enforcing terms of the contract for delays and multiple resubmissions.
Sheridan Technical College	Primary Renovations	Design	S	No	Reason: Delays have occurred during design due to multiple submissions to close review comments prior to permit review. Remedy: Comments have been closed and the project has been submitted for permit review. The owner will be enforcing terms of the contract for delays.
South Broward High School	Primary Renovations	Hire Contractor	S	Yes	Reason: Delays have occurred during the design phase related to an above average number of submissions for permit review prior to receiving an LOR. Additional delays have occurred during bid and award due to the required roofing reality check. The purpose of the reality check is to identify opportunities for cost and scope efficiencies. Remedy: The Letter of Recommendation for Permit has been received and the project is ready for bid advertisement. Funding Year 1 and 2 projects are to take priority for advertisement of bid. The project is funded under Year 3 and will be advertised after the funding Year 1 and 2 projects that are prepared for advertisement.
South Plantation High School	Primary Renovations	Design	S	No	Reason: Delays have occurred during the design phase of the project. The design firm is past their design schedule on the project. Additionally, clarification is needed for the HVAC scope which will add a small delay to the design process. Remedy: Once the decision is made on the HVAC scope the project will be submitted for permit review.
Stirling Elementary School	Primary Renovations	Hire Contractor	S	Yes	Reason: Delay in Design has occurred due to an above average number of submissions required for permitting. Remedy: The delays from design are not anticipated to be recovered. The construction schedule will be closely monitored to avoid additional delays. The Notice to Proceed with construction is in progress.
Stranahan High School	Cafeteria Additions / Renovations	Design	S	Yes	Reason: The project 50% design documents have been estimated to be over budget. The project is to be redesigned to budget. The design firm is currently requesting additional fees. Remedy: Negotiations have been held with the design firm regarding additional fees. Pending Board approval of revised design firm contract.

FLAG KEY:

- S** **Schedule:** Project has missed the planned milestone date for progressing to the next phase in the process.
- S** **Schedule:** Reflects a possibility of the project missing the planned milestone date for progressing to next phase in the process.
- S** **Schedule:** Project has resolved the delay that was previously identified.

- B** **Budget:** Reflects a board approved increase in funding based on bid and/or change order results.

► DESIGN RELATED DELAYS

Schools	Project	Phase	Flagged FY20 Q2	Previously Flagged?	Comments
Sunland Park Academy	Primary Renovations	Construction	S	No	Original contractual date of substantial completion is 7/29/2020. Project is currently on pace. A one-month delay occurred during the design phase which has not been recovered.
Sunshine Elementary School	Primary Renovations	Design	S	No	The project included the demolition or renovation of Building 3. The project is pending the Board decision on demolition or renovation prior to completing the design. Once the decision is made the project will progress to 100% Construction Documents and then the permitting process.
Tedder Elementary School	Primary Renovations	Hire Contractor	S	Yes	Reason: Minor delays have occurred during the design phase and bid and award phase. The design firm took an above average amount of time to submit in order to receive a Letter of Recommendation to Permit. The project also required a roofing reality check which caused a delay. The purpose of the reality check is to identify opportunities for cost and scope efficiencies. Remedy: The Letter of Recommendation to Permit has been received and the roofing reality check has been completed. The project is delayed by a quarter.
Tequesta Trace Middle School	Primary Renovations	Design	S	No	Due to the termination of the original design firm the project was delayed by multiple months.
Tropical Elementary School	Primary Renovations	Hire Contractor	S	Yes	Reason: Delay in Design has occurred due to duration of time for resubmission of the Construction Documents to the Building Department. The Designer took 8 months to provide the first submittal for permitting. Remedy: The owner will be enforcing terms of the contractor for delays and multiple resubmissions.
Village Elementary School	Primary Renovations	Hire Contractor	S	Yes	Reason: Delay in Design has occurred due to duration of time for resubmission of the construction documents to the Building Department. Additionally, the designer is requiring more submittals to receive a Letter of Recommendation for Permit that was originally scheduled. Remedy: The owner will be enforcing terms of the contract for delays and multiple resubmissions. The project has received the Letter of Recommendation for Permit and is proceeding with contractor proposals.
Walter C. Young Middle School	Primary Renovations	Design	S	No	Correction: Project was previously stated as pending the fourth submission for permit review. The project is pending the third submission, not the fourth. Reason: Delays have occurred during the design phase. The design firm took five months to revise and resubmit for permit review. The project is currently taking three months to revising and resubmitting for permit review for the third time, and the delays continue to grow. Remedy: The owner will be enforcing terms of the contract for delays.
Welleby Elementary School	Primary Renovations	Design	S	No	Reason: Delays have occurred during the design phase. The design firm has not met the deadlines of the design deliverables. Remedy: The owner will be enforcing terms of the contract for delays.
Western High School	Primary Renovations	Design	S	Yes	Reason: Delays are occurring in completing the construction documents during the design phase. The design firm is nonresponsive. Remedy: The design firm has been issued a notice of delay. The owner will be enforcing terms of the contract for delays.

FLAG KEY:

- S **Schedule:** Project has missed the planned milestone date for progressing to the next phase in the process.
- S **Schedule:** Reflects a possibility of the project missing the planned milestone date for progressing to next phase in the process.
- S **Schedule:** Project has resolved the delay that was previously identified.

- B **Budget:** Reflects a board approved increase in funding based on bid and/or change order results.

► DESIGN RELATED DELAYS

Schools	Project	Phase	Flagged FY20 Q2	Previously Flagged?	Comments
Whiddon-Rogers Education Center	Primary Renovations	Design	S	Yes	Reason: Delays have occurred throughout the design phase. There was a delay in the review of the 100% Construction Documents. Multiple submissions were required in order to closeout comments. Remedy: The project is being closely reviewed to provide a quality design. The owner will be enforcing terms of the contract for delays.
Whispering Pines Education Center	Primary Renovations	Design	S	No	Reason: Delays have occurred during the design phase. The design firm has been delayed in meeting the contract schedule. Remedy: The owner will be enforcing terms of the contract for delays.
Wingate Oaks Center	Primary Renovations	Hire Contractor	S	Yes	Reason: Delay in Design has occurred due to an above average amount of Construction Document submittals to the Building Department. Additional delays have occurred during bid and award due to the required roofing reality check. The purpose of the reality check is to identify opportunities for cost and scope efficiencies. Remedy 1: The owner will be enforcing terms of the contract for delays and multiple resubmittals. The project will be closely watched during construction to avoid further delays. Remedy 2: The Letter of Recommendation for Permit has been received and the project has been bid. Correction: Completion percentage corrected. Project is 15% complete, rather than 25%, with the bid opening pending.

► ROOFING ASSESSMENT

Included below are the list of schools that had **primary renovation schedule flags this quarter that were due to the roofing reality check.**

Schools	Project	Phase	Flagged FY20 Q1	Previously Flagged?	Comments
Chapel Trail Elementary School	Primary Renovations	Hire Contractor	S	Yes	Reason: The project has just completed a roofing reality check which caused a delay. The purpose of the reality check is to identify opportunities for cost and scope efficiencies. Remedy: The roofing reality check has been completed and the project is now delayed by a quarter.
Davie Elementary School	Primary Renovations	Hire Contractor	S	Yes	Reason: The project has just completed a roofing reality check which caused a delay. The purpose of the reality check is to identify opportunities for cost and scope efficiencies. Remedy: The roofing reality check has been completed and the project is now delayed by three quarters.
Eagle Point Elementary School	Primary Renovations	Hire Contractor	S	No	Reason: Minor delays have occurred during the design phase and bid and award phase. The design firm took an above average amount of submissions in order to receive a Letter of Recommendation to Permit. The project also required a roofing reality check which caused a delay. The purpose of the reality check is to identify opportunities for cost and scope efficiencies. Remedy: The Letter of Recommendation to Permit has been received and the roofing reality check has been completed. The project is delayed by a quarter. Correction: Completion percentage corrected. Project is 15% complete, rather than 35%, with the bid advertisement complete and bid opening pending.

FLAG KEY:

- S** **Schedule:** Project has missed the planned milestone date for progressing to the next phase in the process.
- S** **Schedule:** Reflects a possibility of the project missing the planned milestone date for progressing to next phase in the process.
- S** **Schedule:** Project has resolved the delay that was previously identified.

- B** **Budget:** Reflects a board approved increase in funding based on bid and/or change order results.

► ROOFING ASSESSMENT

Schools	Project	Phase	Flagged FY20 Q2	Previously Flagged?	Comments
Everglades Elementary School	Primary Renovations	Construction	S	No	Original contractual date of substantial completion is 4/14/2020. Project is currently on pace. The project is being closely watched to minimize potential delays due to roofing submittal process. A delay of two months was experienced in bid and award due to the roofing reality check.
Fort Lauderdale High School	Primary Renovations	Construction	S	Yes	Original contractual date of substantial completion is 10/7/2020. Project is currently on pace. A one month delay was experienced in the bid and award phase related to the roofing reality check which has not been recovered during construction.
Hollywood Park Elementary School	Primary Renovations	Hire Contractor	S	Yes	Reason: Minor delays have taken place during the design process. Additionally, delays have occurred during bid and award due to issues with the roofing construction documents, which has required a change to the documents and issuing of an addendum to the advertisement for bid. Remedy: An addendum is being issued during the advertisement for bid related to the roofing scope changes. Project is scheduled to open bids mid-January 2020.
Horizon Elementary School	Primary Renovations	Hire Contractor	S	No	The project is currently pending a roofing reality check prior to progressing thru bid and award. Once the reality check is completed, the CSMP contractor will update his proposal and negotiations will be conducted.
Lauderdale Manors Early Learning and Resource Center	Primary Renovations	Hire Contractor	S	Yes	Reason: Delay in Design has occurred due to an above average amount of Construction Document submittals to the Building Department. A roofing reality check was completed. There was no scope changes. Remedy: The owner will be enforcing terms of the contract for delays and multiple resubmissions. Correction: Completion percentage corrected. Project is 15% complete, rather than 35%, with the bid advertisement complete and bid opening pending.
North Fork Elementary School	Primary Renovations	Hire Contractor	S	Yes	Reason: The project was delayed during the bid and award phase in order to conduct a roofing reality check before bidding. The purpose of the reality check is to identify opportunities for cost and scope efficiencies. Remedy: The roofing reality check is complete. Bid opening is scheduled for January 2020. Correction: Completion percentage corrected. Project is 15% complete, rather than 25%, with the bid advertisement complete and bid opening pending.
North Lauderdale Pre K - 8	Primary Renovations	Hire Contractor	S	Yes	Reason: Delays occurred during the bid and award phase related to completing a roofing reality check before bidding. The purpose of the reality check is to identify opportunities for cost and scope efficiencies. Remedy: The roofing reality check has been completed with the CSMP proposal received. Pending Board approval for additional funding prior to executing the Notice to Proceed.
Nova Middle School	Primary Renovations	Hire Contractor	S	No	Reason: Delays have occurred during bid and award due to the required roofing reality check. The purpose of the reality check is to identify opportunities for cost and scope efficiencies. Funding Year 1 thru 3 projects are to take priority for advertisement of bid. Remedy: The project is funded under Year 3 and was advertised after the funding Year 1 and 2 projects completed roofing reality checks and were advertised.

FLAG KEY:

- S **Schedule:** Project has missed the planned milestone date for progressing to the next phase in the process.
- S **Schedule:** Reflects a possibility of the project missing the planned milestone date for progressing to next phase in the process.
- S **Schedule:** Project has resolved the delay that was previously identified.

- B Budget:** Reflects a board approved increase in funding based on bid and/or change order results.

► ROOFING ASSESSMENT

Schools	Project	Phase	Flagged FY20 Q2	Previously Flagged?	Comments
Oakland Park Elementary School	Primary Renovations	Hire Contractor	S	No	Reason: Delays occurred during Bid and Award due to the required roofing reality check. Remedy: The reality check was completed, project advertised, and is not executing necessary documents for issuance of the Notice to Proceed. The project has been delayed by a quarter.
Panther Run Elementary School	Primary Renovations	Hire Contractor	S	No	Reason: Delays have occurred during bid and award due to the required roofing reality check. The purpose of the reality check is to identify opportunities for cost and scope efficiencies. Funding Year 1 thru 3 projects are to take priority for advertisement of bid. Remedy: The project is funded under Year 5 and will be advertised after the funding Year 1 thru 3 projects that are prepared for advertisement.
Parkside Elementary School	Primary Renovations	Hire Contractor	Ⓢ	No	The project is currently pending a roofing reality check prior to progressing thru bid and award. Once the reality check is completed, requests for proposals will be made to CSMP contractors.
Plantation Middle School	Primary Renovations	Hire Contractor	S	Yes	Reason: Delays experienced during design due to permits required by outside agencies which were not submitted for in a timely manner by the design firm. A roofing reality check has been completed and the project has advertised for bid. Remedy: Bid opening is pending. Correction: Completion percentage corrected. Project is 15% complete, rather than 25%, with the bid advertisement complete and bid opening pending.
Sawgrass Springs Middle School	Primary Renovations	Hire Contractor	S	Yes	Reason: Delays have occurred during the bid and award phase due to the required roofing reality check. The purpose of the reality check is to identify opportunities for cost and scope efficiencies. Remedy: The roofing reality check has been completed. Pending decisions from the District on possible scope changes. Correction: Completion percentage corrected. Project is 5% complete, rather than 20%, with the bid advertisement pending.
Sunrise Middle School	Primary Renovations	Construction	Ⓢ	No	Original contractual date of substantial completion is 1/21/2021. Project is currently on pace. A one-month delay occurred during the design phase and a four-month delay occurred during bid and award due to the required roofing reality check.
William E. Dandy Middle School	Primary Renovations	Hire Contractor	S	No	Reason: Delays occurred during the bid and award. A slight delay was due to the required roofing reality check. Additional delays were experienced with a bid addendum and approval of required contractor documents prior to issuing a Notice to Proceed. Remedy: All documentation has been received and the Notice to Proceed is pending execution.

FLAG KEY:

- S** **Schedule:** Project has missed the planned milestone date for progressing to the next phase in the process.
- Ⓢ** **Schedule:** Reflects a possibility of the project missing the planned milestone date for progressing to next phase in the process.
- Ⓜ** **Schedule:** Project has resolved the delay that was previously identified.

- B** **Budget:** Reflects a board approved increase in funding based on bid and/or change order results.

► INITIATION BY GROUP YEAR

Included below are the list of schools that had **primary renovation schedule flags this quarter** due to delays caused by the plan to keep schools **moving through the phased process by funding year**

Schools	Project	Phase	Flagged FY20 Q2	Previously Flagged?	Comments
Bair Middle School	Primary Renovations	Hire Contractor	Ⓢ	Yes	Funding Year 1 thru 3 projects are to take priority for advertisement of bid. The project is funded under Year 4 and will be advertised after the funding Year 1 thru 3 projects that are prepared for advertisement.
Boulevard Heights Elementary School	Primary Renovations	Hire Contractor	Ⓢ	No	Funding Year 1 thru 3 projects are to take priority for advertisement of bid. The project is funded under Year 4 and will be advertised after the funding Year 1 thru 3 projects that are prepared for advertisement.
Broward Estates Elementary School	Primary Renovations	Hire Contractor	Ⓢ	No	Funding Year 1 thru 3 projects are to take priority for advertisement of bid. The project is funded under Year 4 and will be advertised after the funding Year 1 thru 3 projects that are prepared for advertisement.
Challenger Elementary School	Primary Renovations	Hire Contractor	Ⓢ	No	Funding Year 1 thru 3 projects are to take priority for advertisement of bid. The project is funded under Year 4 and will be advertised after the funding Year 1 thru 3 projects that are prepared for advertisement.
Deerfield Park Elementary School	Primary Renovations	Hire Contractor	S	No	Funding Year 1 thru 3 projects are to take priority for advertisement of bid. The project is funded under Year 4 and will be advertised after the funding Year 1 thru 3 projects that are prepared for advertisement.
Dillard Elementary School	Primary Renovations	Hire Contractor	Ⓢ	No	Funding Year 1 thru 3 projects are to take priority for advertisement of bid. The project is funded under Year 4 and will be advertised after the funding Year 1 thru 3 projects that are prepared for advertisement.
Floranada Elementary School	Primary Renovations	Hire Contractor	Ⓢ	No	Funding Year 1 thru 3 projects are to take priority for advertisement of bid. The project is funded under Year 4 and will be advertised after the funding Year 1 thru 3 projects that are prepared for advertisement. Correction: Completion percentage corrected. Project is 5% complete, rather than 25%, with the bid advertisement pending.
Gulfstream Academy of Hallandale Beach K-8 (f.k.a. Hallandale Elementary)	Primary Renovations	Hire Contractor	Ⓢ	No	Completion percentage corrected. Project is 5% complete, rather than 15%, with the advertisement prepared. Funding Year 1 thru 3 projects are to take priority for advertisement of bid. The project is funded under Year 4 and will be advertised after the funding Year 1 thru 3 projects that are prepared for advertisement.
Harbordale Elementary School	Primary Renovations	Hire Contractor	Ⓢ	No	Completion percentage corrected. Project is 5% complete, rather than 10%, with the advertisement prepared. Funding Year 1 thru 3 projects are to take priority for advertisement of bid. The project is funded under Year 4 and will be advertised after the funding Year 1 thru 3 projects that are prepared for advertisement.
Henry D. Perry Education Center	Primary Renovations	Hire Contractor	S	No	Completion percentage corrected. Project is 5% complete, rather than 30%, with the advertisement prepared. Funding Year 1 thru 3 projects are to take priority for advertisement of bid. The project is funded under Year 4 and will be advertised after the funding Year 1 thru 3 projects that are prepared for advertisement.

FLAG KEY:

- S** **Schedule:** Project has missed the planned milestone date for progressing to the next phase in the process.
- Ⓢ** **Schedule:** Reflects a possibility of the project missing the planned milestone date for progressing to next phase in the process.
- Ⓜ** **Schedule:** Project has resolved the delay that was previously identified.

- B** **Budget:** Reflects a board approved increase in funding based on bid and/or change order results.

► INITIATION BY GROUP YEAR

Schools	Project	Phase	Flagged FY20 Q2	Previously Flagged?	Comments
Hollywood Central Elementary School	Primary Renovations	Hire Contractor	S	No	Reason: Funding Year 1 thru 3 projects are to take priority for advertisement of bid. The project is funded under Year 4 and will be advertised after the funding Year 1 thru 3 projects that are prepared for advertisement. Remedy: The bid advertisement has been scheduled for January 2020, which delays the project two quarters.
Lakeside Elementary School	Primary Renovations	Hire Contractor	(S)	No	Funding Year 1 thru 3 projects are to take priority for advertisement of bid. The project is funded under Year 5 and will be advertised after the funding Year 1 thru 3 projects that are prepared for advertisement.
Lauderhill-Paul Turner Elementary School	Primary Renovations	Hire Contractor	(S)	No	Funding Year 1 thru 3 projects are to take priority for advertisement of bid. The project is funded under Year 5 and will be advertised after the funding Year 1 thru 3 projects that are prepared for advertisement.
Norcrest Elementary School	Primary Renovations	Hire Contractor	S	No	Reason: Delays have occurred during bid and award. Funding Year 1 thru 3 projects are to take priority for advertisement of bid. Remedy: The project is funded under Year 3 and was advertised after the funding Year 1 and 2 projects were advertised. Bid opening has taken place and the project is pending Board approval to award.
Park Lakes Elementary School	Primary Renovations	Hire Contractor	S	No	Funding Year 1 thru 3 projects are to take priority for advertisement of bid. The project is funded under Year 4 and will be advertised after the funding Year 1 thru 3 projects that are prepared for advertisement.
Park Ridge Elementary School	Primary Renovations	Hire Contractor	(S)	No	Funding Year 1 thru 3 projects are to take priority for advertisement of bid. The project is funded under Year 5 and will be advertised after the funding Year 1 thru 3 projects that are prepared for advertisement.
Park Trails Elementary School	Primary Renovations	Hire Contractor	(S)	No	Funding Year 1 thru 3 projects are to take priority for advertisement of bid. The project is funded under Year 5 and will be advertised after the funding Year 1 thru 3 projects that are prepared for advertisement.
Pembroke Lakes Elementary School	Primary Renovations	Hire Contractor	(S)	No	Funding Year 1 thru 3 projects are to take priority for advertisement of bid. The project is funded under Year 3 and will be advertised after the funding Year 1 and 2 projects that are prepared for advertisement.
Ramblewood Middle School	Primary Renovations	Hire Contractor	S	No	Reason: Delays occurred during Bid and Award. The project bid advertisement was delayed due to priority of Year 1 and 2 project advertisements prior to the Year 3 projects. Remedy: The project has been advertised for bids and is pending bid opening. Correction: Completion percentage corrected. Project is 15% complete, rather than 45%, with the bid advertisement complete and bid opening pending.
Royal Palm STEM Museum Magnet	Primary Renovations	Hire Contractor	S	No	Reason: Delays occurred during Bid and Award. The project bid advertisement was delayed due to priority of Year 1 and 2 project advertisements prior to the Year 3 projects. Remedy: The project is funded under Year 3 and will be advertised after the funding Year 1 and 2 projects that are prepared for advertisement. Correction: Completion percentage corrected. Project is 5% complete, rather than 9%, with the bid advertisement pending.
Silver Palms Elementary School	Primary Renovations	Hire Contractor	(S)	No	Funding Year 1 thru 3 projects are to take priority for advertisement of bid. The project is funded under Year 5 and will be advertised after the funding Year 1 thru 3 projects that are prepared for advertisement.

FLAG KEY:

- S** **Schedule:** Project has missed the planned milestone date for progressing to the next phase in the process.
- (S)** **Schedule:** Reflects a possibility of the project missing the planned milestone date for progressing to next phase in the process.
- [S]** **Schedule:** Project has resolved the delay that was previously identified.

- B** **Budget:** Reflects a board approved increase in funding based on bid and/or change order results.

► INITIATION BY GROUP YEAR

Schools	Project	Phase	Flagged FY20 Q2	Previously Flagged?	Comments
Stephen Foster Elementary School	Primary Renovations	Hire Contractor	S	No	Funding Year 1 thru 3 projects are to take priority for advertisement of bid. The project is funded under Year 5 and will be advertised after the funding Year 1 thru 3 projects that are prepared for advertisement.
Thurgood Marshall Elementary School	Primary Renovations	Hire Contractor	S	No	Funding Year 1 thru 3 projects are to take priority for advertisement of bid. The project is funded under Year 5 and will be advertised after the funding Year 1 thru 3 projects that are prepared for advertisement.
Virginia Shuman Young Elementary School	Primary Renovations	Hire Contractor	S	No	Funding Year 1 thru 3 projects are to take priority for advertisement of bid. The project is funded under Year 4 and will be advertised after the funding Year 1 thru 3 projects that are prepared for advertisement.
Watkins Elementary School	Primary Renovations	Hire Contractor	S	No	Reason: Delays occurred during Bid and Award. The project bid advertisement was delayed due to priority of Year 1 thru 3 project advertisements prior to the Year 5 projects. Remedy: The project is funded under Year 5 and will be advertised after the funding Year 1 thru 3 projects that are prepared for advertisement. Correction: Completion percentage corrected. Project is 5% complete, rather than 25%, with the bid advertisement pending.
Westpine Middle School	Primary Renovations	Hire Contractor	S	No	Funding Year 1 thru 3 projects are to take priority for advertisement of bid. The project is funded under Year 4 and will be advertised after the funding Year 1 thru 3 projects that are prepared for advertisement.
Winston Park Elementary School	Primary Renovations	Hire Contractor	S	No	Funding Year 1 thru 3 projects are to take priority for advertisement of bid. The project is funded under Year 4 and will be advertised after the funding Year 1 thru 3 projects that are prepared for advertisement.

FLAG KEY:

- S** **Schedule:** Project has missed the planned milestone date for progressing to the next phase in the process.
- S** **Schedule:** Reflects a possibility of the project missing the planned milestone date for progressing to next phase in the process.
- S** **Schedule:** Project has resolved the delay that was previously identified.

- B** **Budget:** Reflects a board approved increase in funding based on bid and/or change order results.

► CONSTRUCTION PHASE DELAYS

Included below are the list of schools where delays occurred during construction due to the **inability to recover from delays in previous phases, scope revisions or contractor concerns**

Schools	Project	Phase	Flagged FY20 Q2	Previously Flagged?	Comments
Annabel C. Perry Pre K - 8	Primary Renovations	Construction	S	Yes	Original contractual date of substantial completion is 9/17/2019. Reason: Delays occurred due to roofing sub-contractor requiring replacement. The new sub-contractor is on board with roofing work having now begun. The contract is currently late. Remedy: A possible change order for the schedule impact may occur. Update: Pending completion of the construction work prior to submitting any change orders for Board approval related to the construction schedule.
Atlantic Technical, Arthur Ashe, Jr Campus	Primary Renovations	Construction	Ⓢ	No	Original contractual date of substantial completion is 8/20/2019. Reason: Delays occurred during construction related to the roofing sub-permit. It took an estimated additional 4 months in order to receive an approved roofing sub-permit which was not accounted for in the original construction schedule. Additional delays were experienced beginning the roof work after the sub-permit was received. Remedy: The sub-permit has been received, the roof repairs are in progress, and the construction is estimated to be completed in Q2 2020.
Banyan Elementary School	Primary Renovations	Construction	S	Yes	Original contractual date of substantial completion is 9/3/2019. Reason: Delays occurred during construction related to the roofing sub-permit. The project continues to be delayed until the roofing sub-permit is received. Remedy: The construction is estimated to be completed in Q2 2020 pending receipt of the sub-permit.
Bayview Elementary School	Primary Renovations	Construction	S	Yes	Original contractual date of substantial completion is 4/23/2019. Reason: Delays have occurred during construction related to multiple inspections and follow-up work needed to pass the inspections. Remedy: The project is pending final roof repairs and inspections. Update: December rains prevented substantial completion by the end of 2019 with majority of the final work being roof repairs. Substantial completion scheduled for January 2020.
Castle Hill Elementary School	Primary Renovations	Construction	S	Yes	Original contractual date of substantial completion is 1/25/2019. Reason: Delays have occurred during the construction phase. The contractor was delayed for a month at the principal's request. Additionally, there were delays of six months in receiving a roofing sub-permit. Remedy: A Notice of Non-Conformance and a Notice to Cure has been issued. Currently re-evaluating the contractor performance.
Charles W. Flanagan High School	Primary Renovations	Construction	S	No	Original contractual date of substantial completion is 9/26/2019. Reason: Construction was delayed by 2 months due to mobilization and portable building movement needed for the start of construction. The project is pending final inspections for Substantial Completion. Remedy: All work has been completed and the final inspections are pending.
Coconut Creek Elementary School	Primary Renovations	Construction	S	Yes	Original contractual date of substantial completion is 1/10/2019. Reason: Delays previously occurred in design and bid and award. Additionally, delays in construction were due to fire alarm scope changes required to comply with the new fire alarm requirements. Remedy: A change order is pending for time extension of 90 days related to the fire alarm scope changes. An additional change order related to time extension is pending preparation by the contractor. It will be evaluated when received.

FLAG KEY:

- S** **Schedule:** Project has missed the planned milestone date for progressing to the next phase in the process.
- Ⓢ** **Schedule:** Reflects a possibility of the project missing the planned milestone date for progressing to next phase in the process.
- Ⓜ** **Schedule:** Project has resolved the delay that was previously identified.

- B** **Budget:** Reflects a board approved increase in funding based on bid and/or change order results.

► CONSTRUCTION PHASE DELAYS

Schools	Project	Phase	Flagged FY20 Q2	Previously Flagged?	Comments
Cypress Bay High School	Primary Renovations	Construction	S	No	Original contractual date of substantial completion is 12/26/2019. Reason: Delays were experienced in construction related to roof mounting of HVAC equipment. Remedy: Pending decision of the roof stand prior to completion of the roofing work and HVAC stand installation. Substantial completion is scheduled for Q1 2020.
Cypress Elementary School	Primary Renovations	Construction	S	Yes	Original contractual date of substantial completion is 3/19/2019. Reason: Delays previously occurred in design and bid and award. Additional delays were experienced during construction due to Test and Balancing of the HVAC systems. Deficiencies and repairs that were not included in the original scope or funded have been required to complete the project substantial completion. Remedy: Revisions to the design documents related to the additional scope found during construction and the required repairs have been completed. Final inspections are pending to reach substantial completion.
Dr. Martin Luther King, Jr. Montessori Academy	Primary Renovations	Construction	S	No	Original contractual date of substantial completion is 6/28/2019. Reason: Delays occurred during construction related to the roofing sub-permit. The project continues to be delayed until the roofing sub-permit is received. Remedy: The construction is estimated to be completed late Q3 2020 pending receipt of the sub-permit.
Eagle Ridge Elementary School	Primary Renovations	Construction	S	Yes	Original contractual date of substantial completion is 7/29/2019. Reason: Delays occurred in Design, and Bid and Award that were not regained during construction. A change order is forthcoming to provide the contractor a time extension. Delays in construction were due to fire alarm scope changes required to comply with the new fire alarm requirements. These delays were not the contractor's fault. Update: Fire Alarm Panel training is required for PPO and a decision is pending on the installation requirements of an AC unit for one electrical room.
Forest Hills Elementary School	Primary Renovations	Construction	S	Yes	Original contractual date of substantial completion is 2/2/2019. Reason: Delays occurred during construction related to the roofing sub-permit. The project continues to be delayed until the roofing sub-permit is received. Remedy: The contractor has been put on notice twice. The contractor has hired a new roofing sub-contractor to overcome the submittal issues..
Griffin Elementary School	Primary Renovations	Construction	S	No	Original contractual date of substantial completion is 10/29/2019. Reason: Delays occurred during construction related to the roofing sub-permit. Additional delays were experienced during roofing inspections. The contractor was requiring additional improvements to pass inspections. Remedy: The sub-permit has been received, the roof repairs are in progress, and the construction is estimated to be completed in Q1 2020.
Lauderdale Lakes Middle School	Primary Renovations	Construction	S	Yes	Original contractual date of substantial completion is 7/10/2019. Reason: Previously delays have occurred in the design and bid and award phases. These delays were not recovered. Additional minor delays have occurred during construction. Delays started with replacement of the roofing sub-contractor. Original sub-contractor was not able to obtain a roofing sub-permit. Additional minor delays due to Summer rain that affected the roof work and unforeseen asbestos abatement that was needed in the large mechanical room. Remedy: Roofing sub-permits have been received and the roofing work is progressing. Substantial completion is scheduled for late Q1 2020 or early Q2 2020.

FLAG KEY:

- S** **Schedule:** Project has missed the planned milestone date for progressing to the next phase in the process.
- S** **Schedule:** Reflects a possibility of the project missing the planned milestone date for progressing to next phase in the process.
- S** **Schedule:** Project has resolved the delay that was previously identified.

- B** **Budget:** Reflects a board approved increase in funding based on bid and/or change order results.

► CONSTRUCTION PHASE DELAYS

Schools	Project	Phase	Flagged FY20 Q2	Previously Flagged?	Comments
McNab Elementary School	Primary Renovations	Construction	S	No	Original contractual date of substantial completion is 2/10/2020. Reason: Delays occurred during construction related to the roofing sub-permit. The project continues to be delayed until the roofing sub-permit is received. Remedy: The construction is estimated to be completed in late Q2 2020 or early Q3 2020 pending receipt of the sub-permit.
Pinewood Elementary School	Primary Renovations	Construction	S	No	The original milestone schedule for construction was found to be unrealistic. The duration of construction has been extended during the bid and award phase. The original contractual date of substantial completion is 10/2/2020. Project is currently on pace.
Quiet Waters Elementary School	Primary Renovations	Construction	S	No	Original contractual date of substantial completion is 1/19/2020. Project is currently delayed by three months. Pending analysis of the construction schedule to prevent additional delays.
Ramblewood Elementary School	Primary Renovations	Construction	S	No	Original contractual date of substantial completion is 4/6/2020. Project is currently on pace. A delay of 2 months occurred during the bid and award phase which has not been recovered.
Sandpiper Elementary School	Primary Renovations	Construction	S	No	Original contractual date of substantial completion is 8/25/2019. Reason: Delays have been experienced during construction related to updating the Fire Alarm specifications to comply with the updated District approved standards. Remedy: The construction is forecasted to be completed in Q3 2020. Delays continue due to shop drawings.
Silver Lakes Elementary School	Primary Renovations	Construction	S	Yes	Original contractual date of substantial completion is 11/19/2019. Reason: Delays occurred during the design and bid and award phases. These delays have not been recovered during construction. Additionally, the project is delayed by two months during construction due to contractor performance. Remedy: The project is being closely watched to avoid additional delays during construction.
Silver Trail Middle School	Primary Renovations	Construction	S	Yes	Original contractual date of substantial completion is 9/20/2019. Reason: Delays from design and bid and award have not been recovered. Currently experiencing additional delays during construction due to roofing sub-contract performance and schedule adherence. Remedy: A recovery schedule has been issued by the contractor and they are on track to meet the recovery schedule.
Walker Elementary School	Primary Renovations	Construction	S	No	Original contractual date of substantial completion is 3/19/2020. The project is currently delayed by four months due to the contractor not submitting correct submittals. Delays will continue until the submittals are corrected.
West Broward High School	Primary Renovations	Construction	S	No	Original contractual date of substantial completion is 11/21/2018. Reason: Delays were experienced during the test and balancing of the HVAC systems. Deficiencies and repairs that were not included in the original scope or funded have been required to complete the project substantial completion. Remedy: Final test and balance report is scheduled for April 2020. Contractor has committed to addressing repairs on this project after completing repairs on other project assignments.
West Hollywood Elementary School	Primary Renovations	Construction	S	No	Original contractual date of substantial completion is 3/24/2020. The project is currently delayed by three months. A notice of concern has been issued to the contractor. The pace of construction is not per the original construction schedule submitted by the contractor.

FLAG KEY:

S **Schedule:** Project has missed the planned milestone date for progressing to the next phase in the process.

S **Schedule:** Reflects a possibility of the project missing the planned milestone date for progressing to next phase in the process.

S **Schedule:** Project has resolved the delay that was previously identified.

B **Budget:** Reflects a board approved increase in funding based on bid and/or change order results.

▶ OTHER

Included below are the list of schools that had **primary renovation schedule flags this quarter due to other concerns** outside of the listed categories above.

Schools	Project	Phase	Flagged FY20 Q2	Previously Flagged?	Comments
Attucks Middle School	Primary Renovations – Phase 2	Hire Contractor	S	Yes	The CSMP Contractor was directed to split the price of the Media Center improvements and Envelope improvements to potentially achieve better pricing and schedule management. Pricing has been received. A meeting with the design firm is to be scheduled in order to separate the scope into two separate projects.
C. Robert Markham Elementary School	Primary Renovations	Hire Contractor	S	No	Reason: Delays occurred during the bid and award phase. Extensive negotiations were required in order to provide a quality GMP acceptable to the District.
Collins Elementary School	Primary Renovations	Hire Contractor	S	No	Reason: Delays occurred during Bid and Award. The CM firm received bids which are over the \$2,000,000 threshold for continuing contracts. Remedy: Decisions are needed by the District on pursuing further bidding to stay under the threshold and retain the CM firm or move to traditional delivery method and bid the project.
Deerfield Beach Elementary School	Primary Renovations	Hire Contractor	S	Yes	Reason: Delays have occurred in the Bid and Award phase due to revisions of the scope. The window replacement and lead based paint abatement is being included in the bid documents. Remedy: All departments have approved the revisions, and the project bid advertisement has taken place.
Endeavour Primary Learning Center	Primary Renovations	Hire Contractor	S	No	Reason: Delays have been experienced during Bid and Award due to sub-contractor quotes and assembly of the GMP for Board approval.
Fox Trail Elementary School	Primary Renovations	Hire Contractor	S	No	Reason: Delays have occurred during the bid and award phase. The project has reverted back to bid advertisement after changes in scope were required. The percent complete has moved back accordingly to 5% pending advertisement. Remedy: The project is scheduled to bid in January 2020 with changes in scope completed.
Glades Middle School	Primary Renovations	Hire Contractor	S	Yes	Reason: Delays have occurred during the Bid and Award phase due to difficulties in receiving correct quotes from multiple contractors. Remedy: Decisions will be required by the District related to the scope of the project. There is a potential cost savings thru value engineering of the design.
Larkdale Elementary School	Primary Renovations	Hire Contractor	Ⓢ	No	Delays have occurred during bid and award. The contractor has been delayed on bidding the project to sub-contractors and preparing the GMP for the project. The estimate has been negotiated and is pending Board approval of award.
Maplewood Elementary School	Primary Renovations	Hire Contractor	S	Yes	Reason: Delays have occurred during bid and award due to the contractor selection. Decisions were required by SDOP and Procurement on the quality of the bid by the selected contractor. Remedy: SDOP and Procurement have made a decision to use the selected contractor. Pending execution of the Notice to Proceed.

FLAG KEY:

- S** **Schedule:** Project has missed the planned milestone date for progressing to the next phase in the process.
- Ⓢ** **Schedule:** Reflects a possibility of the project missing the planned milestone date for progressing to next phase in the process.
- Ⓢ** **Schedule:** Project has resolved the delay that was previously identified.

- B** **Budget:** Reflects a board approved increase in funding based on bid and/or change order results.

▶ OTHER

Schools	Project	Phase	Flagged FY20 Q2	Previously Flagged?	Comments
Nob Hill Elementary School	Primary Renovations	Hire Contractor	Ⓢ	No	Delays are occurring during bid and award related to the cost estimate of construction. The project is at the threshold cost limit to prevent the use of the continuing contract construction management firm currently on the project. The cost estimate is being reviewed to determine if the firm can be retained or the project will bid.
Northeast High School	Weight Room	Hire Contractor	S	Yes	Weight Room to be relocated to a building being renovated in the Primary Renovation. Pending progress on the Primary Renovation prior to execution of the relocation.
Olsen Middle School	Primary Renovations	Hire Contractor	S	No	Reason: The project has been put on hold until decisions are made related to enrollment and the scope of work. The current and future enrollment may reduce the amount of buildings that are being utilized.
Pines Lakes Elementary School	Primary Renovations	Hire Contractor	Ⓢ	No	Delays have occurred during the bid and award phase due to negotiations with the CSMP firms. The proposal from the first CSMP firm has been rejected. Pending a proposal from a second CSMP firm.
Pines Middle School	Primary Renovations	Hire Contractor	Ⓢ	No	Delays have occurred during the bid and award phase due to bidding from the sub-contractors. The Contractor has deemed the bids not acceptable. Rebidding is in preparation.

▶ BUDGET FLAGS

Included below are the list of schools that had **budget flags this quarter**.

Schools	Project	Flagged FY20 Q2	Previously Flagged?	Comments
Chapel Trail Elementary School	Primary Renovations	B	No	Additional funding of \$2,850,436 was approved by the Board on 11/6/19 in conjunction with the approval to award the construction agreement for the project.
Liberty Elementary School	Primary Renovations	B	No	Additional funding of \$88,093 was approved by the Board on 12/10/19 in conjunction with the approval to award the construction agreement for the project to the CSMP contractor.
Maplewood Elementary School	Primary Renovations	B	No	Additional funding of \$2,295,826 was approved by the Board on 12/10/19 in conjunction with the approval to award the construction agreement for the project.
Oakland Park Elementary School	Primary Renovations	B	No	Additional funding of \$2,701,330 was approved by the Board on 12/10/19 in conjunction with the approval to award the construction agreement for the project.
Sea Castle Elementary School	Primary Renovations	B	No	Additional funding of \$1,508,179 was approved by the Board on 10/15/19 in conjunction with the approval to award the construction agreement for the project.
Stirling Elementary School	Primary Renovations	B	No	Additional funding of \$2,155,295 was approved by the Board on 12/10/19 in conjunction with the approval to award the construction agreement for the project.
Sunrise Middle School	Primary Renovations	B	No	Additional funding of \$3,950,050 was approved by the Board on 10/2/19 in conjunction with the approval to award the construction agreement for the project.
William E. Dandy Middle School	Primary Renovations	B	No	Additional funding of \$4,023,550 was approved by the Board on 11/6/19 in conjunction with the approval to award the construction agreement for the project.

FLAG KEY:

- S** **Schedule:** Project has missed the planned milestone date for progressing to the next phase in the process.
- Ⓢ** **Schedule:** Reflects a possibility of the project missing the planned milestone date for progressing to next phase in the process.
- Ⓜ** **Schedule:** Project has resolved the delay that was previously identified.

- B** **Budget:** Reflects a board approved increase in funding based on bid and/or change order results.

▶ OTHER

Schools	Project	Phase	Flagged FY20 Q2	Previously Flagged?	Comments
Pines Middle School	Primary Renovations	Hire Contractor	S	No	Delays have occurred during the bid and award phase due to bidding from the sub-contractors. The Contractor has deemed the bids not acceptable. Rebidding is in preparation.

▶ BUDGET FLAGS

Included below are the list of schools that had **budget flags this quarter**.

Schools	Project	Flagged FY20 Q2	Previously Flagged?	Comments
Chapel Trail Elementary School	Primary Renovations	B	No	Additional funding of \$2,850,436 was approved by the Board on 11/6/19 in conjunction with the approval to award the construction agreement for the project.
Liberty Elementary School	Primary Renovations	B	No	Additional funding of \$88,093 was approved by the Board on 12/10/19 in conjunction with the approval to award the construction agreement for the project to the CSMP contractor.
Maplewood Elementary School	Primary Renovations	B	No	Additional funding of \$2,295,826 was approved by the Board on 12/10/19 in conjunction with the approval to award the construction agreement for the project.
Oakland Park Elementary School	Primary Renovations	B	No	Additional funding of \$2,701,330 was approved by the Board on 12/10/19 in conjunction with the approval to award the construction agreement for the project.
Sea Castle Elementary School	Primary Renovations	B	No	Additional funding of \$1,508,179 was approved by the Board on 10/15/19 in conjunction with the approval to award the construction agreement for the project.
Stirling Elementary School	Primary Renovations	B	No	Additional funding of \$2,155,295 was approved by the Board on 12/10/19 in conjunction with the approval to award the construction agreement for the project.
Sunrise Middle School	Primary Renovations	B	No	Additional funding of \$3,950,050 was approved by the Board on 10/2/19 in conjunction with the approval to award the construction agreement for the project.
William E. Dandy Middle School	Primary Renovations	B	No	Additional funding of \$4,023,550 was approved by the Board on 11/6/19 in conjunction with the approval to award the construction agreement for the project.

FLAG KEY:

- S** **Schedule:** Project has missed the planned milestone date for progressing to the next phase in the process.
- S** **Schedule:** Reflects a possibility of the project missing the planned milestone date for progressing to next phase in the process.
- S** **Schedule:** Project has resolved the delay that was previously identified.

- B** **Budget:** Reflects a board approved increase in funding based on bid and/or change order results.

SINGLE POINT OF ENTRY



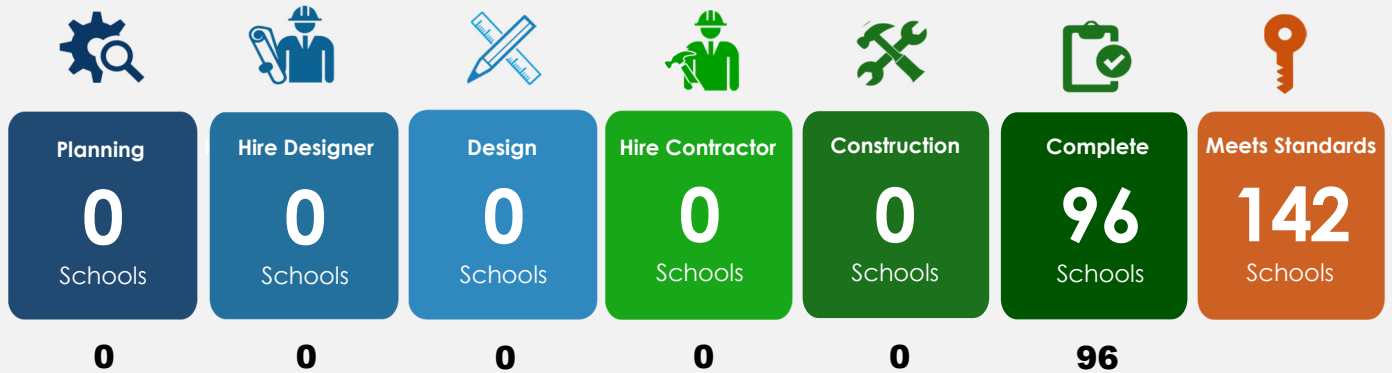
The safety and security of students and staff at all Broward County Public schools remains a central focus of the SMART Program's goals.

SINGLE POINT OF ENTRY AT ALL SCHOOLS ARE COMPLETE AND WERE OPERATIONAL BY THE START OF THE NEW 2019 SCHOOL YEAR.

Due to the sensitive nature of the projects and concerns for safety, the Bond Oversight Committee Report no longer includes details about the individual statuses of Single Point of Entry Projects. Included below is a brief summary of the projects and where they stand.

SINGLE POINT OF ENTRY SUMMARY

Data through December 31, 2019



Comparison of previously reported data: **September 30, 2019**

BOARD ACTIONS QUARTERLY RECAP

As projects move through the Design and Construction phases, key milestones along the way require School Board approval. These milestones include the selection of a Design team, the approval of the Professional Services Agreement (PSA) between the Design team and the District, authorization to advertise for a contractor for construction, and approval of the agreement written for the chosen contractor.

The following provides a snapshot of projects that achieved a milestone during the last quarter:

October 1, 2019 – December 31, 2019

31 BOARD ACTIONS

ADVERTISE FOR CMAR

Board approves process of seeking RFQs for construction management at risk services

8

Previously Reported: 0

Deerfield Beach High School
Silver Lakes Middle School
Sheridan Technical High School
New Renaissance Middle School
Monarch High School
Lyons Creek Middle School
Cresthaven Elementary School
Deerfield Beach Middle School

ADVERTISE FOR BIDS

Board approves process of seeking bids from contractors

5

Previously Reported: 8

Sheridan Park Elementary School
Park Ridge Elementary School
Lauderhill-Paul Turner Elementary
Oriole Elementary School
Winston Park Elementary School

BID RECOMMENDATIONS

Board approves a bid from a contractor after review and evaluation (ITB delivery method).

8

Previously Reported: 11

Chapel Trail Elementary School
Maplewood Elementary – Phase 1
Maplewood Elementary – Phase 2
Oakland Park Elementary School
Sea Castle Elementary School
Stirling Elementary School
Sunrise Middle School
William Dandy Middle School

BOARD ACTIONS QUARTERLY RECAP

DESIGN PSA

Board approves the professional services agreement presented by the design firm

0

Previously Reported: 2

No Design PSAs for SMART Renovations were submitted for approval.

CMAR AGREEMENTS

Board approves contract with recommended CMAR

0

Previously Reported: 1

No CMAR Agreements for SMART Renovations were submitted for approval.

ADDITIONAL FUNDING

Board approves additional funding

1

Previously Reported: 1

Liberty Elementary School

PSA AMENDMENTS

Board approves modifications to the original scope and/or service fees

6

Previously Reported: 12

Cypress Bay High School
Hollywood Hills High School
James S. Rickards Middle School
Nova High School
Pioneer Middle School
Plantation High School

GMP AMENDMENTS

Board approves Guaranteed Maximum Price presented by CMAR (CMAR delivery method)

0

Previously Reported: 0

No GMP Amendments for SMART Renovations were submitted for approval.

CHANGE ORDERS

Board approves change in scope that do not have financial impact this quarter

2

Previously Reported: 2

Tequesta Trace Middle School
Charles W. Flanagan High School

CAMPUS OPTIONS

Board approves modifications to the original scope and/or service fees

1

Plantation High School

CHANGE ORDERS

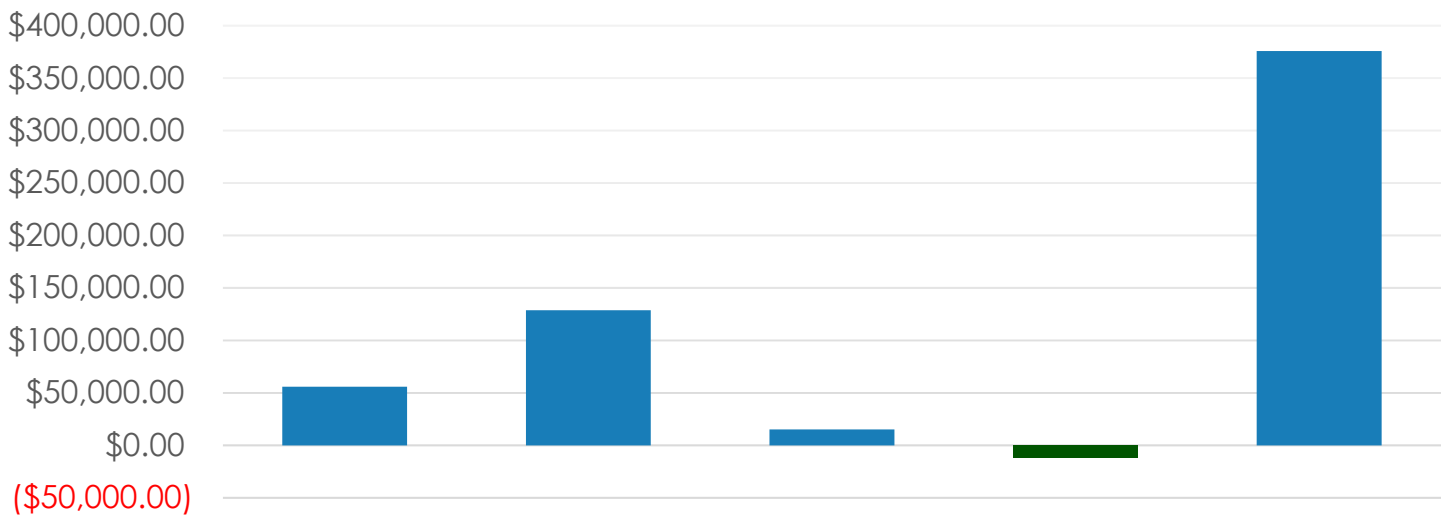
TRACKING AND REPORTING CHANGE ORDERS

As projects continue to move from Design to Construction, the SMART team has committed to tracking Change Orders as they occur and reporting on their relative impact.

- ▶ To date, change orders are tracking at **0.14%** of the total construction contract value.
- ▶ Unforeseen circumstances represent most Change Orders.
- ▶ Cost savings through Owner Requests and Tax Savings are likewise tracked and reported.

	Consultant Error	Consultant Omission	Owner Request	Tax Savings	Unforeseen Conditions
Change Orders (transferred from budgeted contingencies)	\$55,865.00	\$128,656.00	\$15,186.56		\$375,813.00
Credit (dollars returned to the project)				(\$12,360.69)	

CHANGE ORDER FIGURES BY SOURCE



CHANGE ORDERS

CHANGE ORDER AMOUNT BY PROJECT NAME		
PROJECT NAME	CHANGE ORDER AMOUNT	% OF CONSTRUCTION CONTRACT VALUE
Eagle Ridge ES – GOB renovations	\$113,887.00	5%
Boyd Anderson HS – Media center remodeling	\$87,081.00	11%
Charles W. Flanagan HS – SMART Program Renovations	\$45,149.00	0%
Manatee Bay ES – SMART Program renovations	\$82,083.00	4%
Lauderdale Lakes MS – Building renovations	\$96,380.00	2%
Cypress ES – SMART building renovations	\$50,353.00	2%
Indian Ridge MS – GOB renovations	\$32,409.00	1%
McNicol MS – SMART Program renovations	\$23,508.00	3%
Coconut Creek ES – Building renovations	\$17,799.00	0.5%
Lauderhill 6-12 STEM-MED Magnet School – Single Point of Entry – SMART Program	\$13,744.00	6%
Olsen MS – Single Point of Entry – SMART Program	\$11,588.00	7%
Lake Forest ES – Repair roof on building 4	\$11,222.31	3%
Westpine MS – Single Point of Entry – SMART Program	\$8,871.00	5%
William E. Dandy MS – Single Point of Entry – SMART Program	\$7,508.00	4%
South Plantation HS – Single Point of Entry – SMART Program	\$7,048.00	4%
Village ES – Single Point of Entry – SMART Program	\$4,600.00	3%
Tequesta Trace MS – Single Point of Entry – SMART Program	\$22,436.00	16%
Royal Palm STEM Museum Magnet – Single Point of Entry – SMART Program	\$2,870.00	2%
Cross Creek School – Single Point of Entry – SMART Program	\$2,030.00	1%
Subtotal (transferred from budgeted contingencies)	\$640,566.31	N/A
Forest Hills ES – HVAC upgrade/ replacement	(\$7,727.00)	(1%)
Parkway MS – Roof replacements on buildings 22 & 24	(\$12,354.44)	(2%)
Miramar HS – Single Point of Entry – SMART Program	(\$17,585.00)	(9%)
Stranahan HS – GOB renovations	(\$39,740.00)	(9%)
Subtotal (dollars returned to the project)	(\$77,406.44)	N/A

Figures in green represent Change Orders that resulted in dollars returned to the projects.

Figures in blue represent Change Orders that required a transfer from budgeted contingencies.

CHANGE ORDERS

As previously requested, included below is a breakdown of the change orders that have been received thus far along with board date, change order amount, reason and description. In subsequent reports, a similar report will only be available for the change orders that occurred during the reporting period.

Project Name: Boyd Anderson HS - Media Ctr Remodeling				
Board Approval Date	Change Order Amount	Percent Change	Reason	Description
Total	87,081.00	11%		
02.07.2017	700.00	0.08	Unforeseen Condition	During the completion of the demolition work, and the start of the new wall installation, it was discovered that a plumbing vent stack was not where it was shown to be on the As-Built drawings. This pipe had to be relocated.
02.07.2017	2,462.00	0.30	Unforeseen Condition	It was discovered that the orientation of the joists for the second floor did not allow the new joists to sit on the existing beam, and that a new beam would have to be installed to carry that end of the new Steel Joists. Tube steel columns for this beam were also required.
02.07.2017	19,016.00	2.30	Unforeseen Condition	The original demolition of the wood walls in the Media Center removed the electrical and data outlets and conduits, which had to be reinstalled. IT changes by SBBC to the Audio-Video system required new conduits with electrical and data outlets to be installed to comply with the new design standards for Media Centers.
02.07.2017	1,866.00	0.23	Unforeseen Condition	Dowels were required to tie the new concrete slab into the existing slab, both on the first floor and the second floor.
06.27.2017	2,158.00	0.26	Unforeseen Condition	addition of strobes and deletion of alarms in several areas of the Media Center were warranted. This was addressed on Building Permit Plan Rev.
06.27.2017	1,015.00	0.12	Unforeseen Condition	During construction, a Continuing Services Contract for testing (soil compaction, concrete tests, fire proofing, etc.) was not in place, and the Contractor arranged with a Lab to perform these tests.
06.27.2017	1,831.00	0.22	Unforeseen Condition	The routing of the new supply duct impacted a fire sprinkler line and a water service line (overhead), which had to be relocated.
06.27.2017	5,354.00	0.65	Unforeseen Condition	The second-floor soffit where the storefront was removed had to be built down for the ceiling tiles to abut the soffit. Four (4) sprinkler heads had to be adjusted as well.
06.27.2017	4,157.00	0.50	Unforeseen Condition	Additional work had to be done to address overhead electrical issues which were not acceptable for the ceiling installation but were acceptable for the Fire Proofing portion of the work.
06.27.2017	29,974.00	3.63	Unforeseen Condition	Electrical Panel "CE" was overloaded and had Code violations. New panel and upsized service provided.
06.27.2017	16,700.00	2.02	Unforeseen Condition	Replace electrical panels "FB" and "2F" due to code violations.
06.27.2017	3,874.00	0.47	Unforeseen Condition	Install dampers in Classrooms 154 and 155 to ensure A/C supply CFM's to media center can be met.
02.21.2018	-2,026.00	(0.25)	Tax Savings	During construction, a Direct Owner Purchase (DOP) was issued for the purchase of the LED lighting for the Media Center. The cost for the LED lighting was \$33,769, and the Tax Savings was \$2,026. Change Order #3 will result in a contract decrease of \$35,795. The total savings to the District by using the DOP was \$2,026.

CHANGE ORDERS

Project Name: Charles W. Flanagan HS - SMART Program Renovations

Board Approval Date	Change Order Amount	Percent Change	Reason	Description
Total	45,149.00	0%		
12.10.2019	45,149.00	0.378.82	Consultant Omission	Intercom and Clock System in New Building 14: Intercom and Clock System Specifications were not included with the contract documents. These Specifications are a requirement to complete the work

Project Name: Coconut Creek ES - Building Renovations

Board Approval Date	Change Order Amount	Percent Change	Reason	Description
Total	17,799.00	0.5%		
04.23.2019	8,945.00	0.24	Owner Request	Roof Top Kitchen Supply Fan Replacement: During a site inspection, kitchen supply fan unit was found inoperable and in poor condition, requiring replacement.
04.23.2019	4,455.00	0.12	Consultant Omission	Penthouse Mechanical Room Fire Sprinklers: Code requires the penthouse mechanical room to have fire sprinklers. These were not part of the original design.
04.23.2019	1,518.00	0.04	Consultant Omission	Stage Smoke Detector: Code requires the new fire alarm system to incorporate a smoke detector for the stage. This was not in the original design.
04.23.2019	1,642.00	0.04	Consultant Error	Heavy-Duty Type Disconnect Switch (Replacement): Code requires the disconnect switch for the kitchen roof top mechanical unit to be a heavy-duty type disconnect. This was not in the original design.
04.23.2019	1,239.00	0.03	Unforeseen Condition	Gravity Damper Installation: In order to meet current energy codes and to ensure proper functioning of roof top equipment, a gravity (non-motorized) damper was installed.

Project Name: Cross Creek School - Single Point of Entry - SMART Program

Board Approval Date	Change Order Amount	Percent Change	Reason	Description
Total	2,030.00	%1		
08.07.2018	2,030.00	1.00	Unforeseen Condition	Correct Difference in Slab Elevations: Upon demolition, it was discovered that the elevation of the interior slab and exterior walkway were different by +/- 1 inch. Correction of the slab elevations is also requiring the removal and replacement of the carpet with Owner provided VCT and baseboard

CHANGE ORDERS

Project Name: Cypress ES - SMART Building Renovations

Board Approval Date	Change Order Amount	Percent Change	Reason	Description
Total	50,353.00	2%		
04.23.2019	25,599.00	0.90	Unforeseen Condition	Moisture Mitigation: Moisture levels in slab of media center are greater than what is allowed by the carpet and vinyl composition tile manufacturer. Corrective measures were required to be taken. Furniture and all content had to be removed in order to apply a moisture barrier before installing flooring at media center.
04.23.2019	1,803.00	0.06	Unforeseen Condition	Stucco Repairs at Various Exterior Wall Locations: Unforeseen conditions were exposed after pressure cleaning Building 1. Cracks and spalling were revealed and had to be corrected prior to painting
04.23.2019	7,238.00	0.25	Unforeseen Condition	Decorative Wall Detail: In order to prevent future water intrusion and maintain warranty at existing decorative walls on roof of Building 1, flashing and roofing materials were applied to create positive drainage and watertight conditions.
04.23.2019	5,203.00	0.18	Consultant Omission	Restroom Smoke Detectors: School District Specifications require that smoke detectors and tamper-proof covers to be installed in restrooms 109 and 111.
06.11.2019	10,510.00	0.37	Consultant Omission	Install Actuators Provide labor, materials, and equipment to install actuators to control the face and bypass options integrated into thirty-nine (39) unit ventilators. The actuators were not included in the original construction documents.

Project Name: Eagle Ridge ES - GOB Renovations

Board Approval Date	Change Order Amount	Percent Change	Reason	Description
Total	113,887.00	5%		
07.23.2019	30,869.00	1.33	Unforeseen Condition	Additional HVAC Scope: Due to unforeseen conditions. Additional Mechanical Scope of work includes ductwork size changes/alternations, demolition of additional Air Handling Unit and Concrete pad, re-routing of underground pipes which involves additional trenching and concrete cutting with additional material/labor. Also includes credit incorporated in total mechanical price for size reduction of certain ductwork materials, not removing existing Chill Water Supply and Chill Water Return underground pipes, kitchen ductwork elbow not removed due to space and existing field conditions, and difference in single wall ductwork not being used, and grouting of existing abandoned underground lines.
07.23.2019	12,229.00	0.53	Unforeseen Condition	Disconnect Replacement: Additional labor and material for new Electrical exterior disconnect with fuses for CU-9 in building 4; New disconnect with fuses, along with breaker for cooling tower 1 & 2 in building 1b; and new type RK1 fuses for existing disconnect for AHU5, AHU7, AHU8, AHU9, AHU10, AHU11, DH5, DH7, DH8, DH9, DH10, and RTU3.
07.23.2019	24,868.00	1.07	Owner Request	Additional Fire Alarm Scope: Additional Electrical/Fire Alarm Labor and Material for new speaker strobes, exit signs, relocation of pull stations, additional smoke detectors, and installation of new Remote Microphone panel including programming and certification as per direction by the District's Chief Fire Official during shop drawing review. Finally, credit for plenum wires not used on project.
07.23.2019	28,265.00	1.22	Owner Request	Fire Alarm Remote Command Center: Additional Labor and Material for new Remote Command Center with associated wiring to be installed in Cafeteria, as per direction by the District's Chief Fire Official, to replace existing.
07.23.2019	9,423.00	0.41	Owner Request	Annunciate Building Separately: Additional Labor and Material, and programming for the fire alarm scope of work in order to acquire all buildings to annunciate separately, as per direction by the District's Chief Fire Official.
07.23.2019	8,233.00	0.35	Owner Request	Positive Alarm Sequence: Additional Labor and Material, and programming for the fire alarm scope of work in order to program the Positive Alarm Sequence as per direction by the District's Chief Fire Official.

CHANGE ORDERS

Project Name: Forest Hills ES - HVAC Upgrade/Replacement

Board Approval Date	Change Order Amount	Percent Change	Reason	Description
Total	-7,727.00	(1%)		
12.08.2015	-5,160.00	(0.58)	Owner Request	To provide a credit for fire alarm devices supplied by the Physical Plant operations fire alarm Department to execute the required fire alarm scope of work for the District in the most cost effective and expeditious manner that would not impact the school opening while making sure that quality of the devices are not sacrificed and compatibility with the existing fire alarm equipment and Fire Alarm Control Panel.
12.08.2015	-6,918.00	(0.78)	Tax Savings	The financial reconciliation of the project, which returns credits for Direct Owner Purchases of the materials, fixtures, and equipment and associated tax.
01.20.2016	4,351.00	0.49	Consultant Omission	Provide a motorized damper for the existing generator and blank off existing door louvers for electrical and generator rooms per the response to RFI #22 submitted by the Contractor.

Project Name: Indian Ridge MS - GOB Renovations

Board Approval Date	Change Order Amount	Percent Change	Reason	Description
Total	32,409.00	1%		
04.23.2019	9,149.00	0.19	Consultant Error	Installation of New Kitchen Supply Fan: Fan was purchased per design mechanical engineer schedule; Fan specified, was for a different application than the submitted and reviewed design drawings indicated. Due to the fan being smaller in size than the previous model, the roof had to be infilled to allow for the fan to be properly installed. The existing ductwork had to be rerouted to accommodate the new supply fan.
04.23.2019	19,394.00	0.41	Consultant Error	New Variable Frequency Drive (VFD) Installation: The new VFD purchased and installed, was not shown on electrical drawings. Existing electric panel was being used as a junction box. This is not permitted by the electrical code. In addition, existing conduits ran underneath the slab and could not be re-routed. Therefore, a new conduit had to be installed to feed the new VFD to the existing disconnect to meet the electrical code
04.23.2019	626.00	0.01	Consultant Omission	Painting of Roll Up Doors: Roll up doors were not shown on drawings to be painted. Since painting of exterior of building was part of the scope of work, this scope needed to be included.
04.23.2019	3,240.00	0.07	Unforeseen Condition	Installation of New Controls Conduit for Cooling Tower and Pump Room: Existing underground conduits were unusable. A new underground conduit had to be installed from the ground pull box to the cooling tower & pump room
04.23.2019	0.00	0.00	Unforeseen Condition	Removal of Stainless-Steel Downspouts & Leader Heads: After removing existing roof flashing, a void was discovered on the parapet wall. In order to close the void, contractor installed a stainless- steel metal flashing spanning 384' linear feet. The collector receivers and downspouts were not needed, the deletion of that scope of work covered the added costs to furnish and install extra flashing.

CHANGE ORDERS

Project Name: Lake Forest ES - Repair Roof on Bldg 4

Board Approval Date	Change Order Amount	Percent Change	Reason	Description
Total	11,222.31	3%		
05.19.2015	14,639.00	4.51	Owner Request	The initial scope of work for this project included pressure washing and applying two coats of elastomeric roof coating on the eyebrows. The contractor submitted a design that included an elastomeric coating for the eyebrows. This was deemed a non-compliant solution by the Building Department. As a result this scope of work was removed so as not to hold up completion of the main roofing project. However, The Building Department considers the eyebrows to be an integral part of the roof scope. After further review with the Building Department, a viable solution was agreed upon, and as a result, coating of the eyebrows was put back into the project scope. This change order reflects the difference in price between the original elastomeric coating and the agreed upon fluid applied roofing system.
12.08.2015	-3,416.69	(1.05)	Tax Savings	A deductive Change Order for Direct Owner Purchase of materials which provided a tax savings of \$3,416.69 and 56,944.74 DOP (Credit)

Project Name: Manatee Bay ES - SMART Program Renovations

Board Approval Date	Change Order Amount	Percent Change	Reason	Description
Total	82,083.00	4%		
03.06.2018	69,123.00	3.63	Unforeseen Condition	Mechanically Fasten Roof Board: After demolition of the existing roofing material and the initial placement of the new dry-in membrane, blistering of the roofing membrane started to occur. After multiple attempts were made, using different adhesives, it was determined that there was an additive applied to the original concrete that was preventing the membrane from adhering correctly. The solution is to mechanically fasten new roof board to the existing deck prior to installing the roofing membrane.
12.18.2018	4,093.00	0.21	Consultant Omission	Changes to meet Building Code and District Design Standards: Additional scope of work for Building 1 lightning protection.
12.18.2018	6,997.00	0.37	Consultant Omission	Changes to meet Electrical Code compliance: Additional electrical scope of work consisting of new roof penetrations for all four condensing units with new electrical conduits and wiring to feed condensing units, disconnect switch and new GFCI receptacles to replace existing which are not in compliance with electrical code due to existing electrical and water lines running through existing penetration.
12.18.2018	296.00	0.02	Unforeseen Condition	Electrical conduit for kitchen exhaust fan: The electrical conduit feeding the kitchen exhaust fan had to be replaced due to deterioration; additional scope consists of labor and material to replace wiring and flex conduit.
12.18.2018	1,574.00	0.08	Consultant Error	Changes to meet Building Code compliance: ADA sink and countertop had to be removed and modified due to noncompliance with ADA student height requirement.

CHANGE ORDERS

Project Name: Lauderdale Lakes MS - Building Renovation

Board Approval Date	Change Order Amount	Percent Change	Reason	Description
Total	96,380.00	2%		
12.18.2018	15,034.00	0.30	Unforeseen Condition	Provide support for lighting fixtures and install ceiling tiles in dining area: Sprinkler scope required the removal of ceiling tiles which exposed conditions that required light fixture supports in order to comply with code. It was determined by the District's Chief Fire Official that the ceiling tiles in the dining area must be installed prior to the start of school, resulting in overtime charges by the Contractor. A Construction Change Directive was issued on August 10, 2018, that instructed the Contractor to proceed with these changes.
04.09.2019	7,119.00	0.14	Unforeseen Condition	Changes required to the Civil scope of work in the Right of Way required by the City of Oakland park for the water main extension. The change in piping connection materials required to be used by municipality resulted in a larger section of the road and base being removed, dewatering, backfill, and replacement. Municipality also requested the fire hydrant to be moved West of the East sidewalk, which entailed removing and replacing an additional concrete walkway.
04.09.2019	48,312.00	0.98	Unforeseen Condition	Moisture Mitigation in Media Center rooms 103 (Media Tech. Processing) & 107 (Library) required, according to specifications. Moisture testing results on concrete slab were found to be out of compliance; therefore, moisture mitigation is required in rooms 103 and 107. Moisture mitigation in the Media Center will also require existing perimeter shelving: removal, storage, and reinstallation, not originally in scope of work.
07.23.2019	9,499.00	0.19	Consultant Error	Remove existing curb cover in order to change and elevate curb. Existing curb cover is welded to the existing boiler flue pipe and does not allow for curb to be changed and elevated, as required for Roofing work.
07.23.2019	7,619.00	0.15	Unforeseen Condition	Provide additional screws to ceiling grids for unsupported light fixtures. Light fixtures in Auditorium room, corridor, and Building 2 require screws to be inserted into ceiling grid to provide the required support.
07.23.2019	1,736.00	0.04	Consultant Omission	Provide additional valves in restrooms. Upon inspection, additional isolation valves are required to be added to existing plumbing for several restrooms. This is a pre-existing condition not shown on as-builts and only determined once walls were opened and existing piping configuration was visible.
07.23.2019	3,251.00	0.07	Consultant Error	Replace existing broken and non-ADA compliant drinking fountain. New wall placement in Mechanical Room 202 (due to above-ceiling duct work) resulted in relocation of door opening and then required the existing broken drinking fountain to be moved in order to comply with building code requirement.
07.23.2019	3,810.00	0.08	Owner Request	Provide fans and power cords during AHU installation. Air will need to be circulated in Building 1 during installation of four Air Handling Units as part of the mechanical room asbestos abatement.

Project Name: McNicol MS - SMART Program Renovations

Board Approval Date	Change Order Amount	Percent Change	Reason	Description
Total	23,508.00	3%		
11.07.2018	23,508.00	2.86	Owner Request	Provide additional vision panels to new modular music practice rooms: After the contractor installed the two (2) new modular music practice rooms, the school staff requested additional vision panels be installed to address safety concerns. The modular practice rooms were originally furnished with vision panels in the door that did not provide the ability to observe all areas in the practice rooms. The scope of the change included removing three (3) vertical panel sections for each practice room, furnishing and installing three (3) horizontal modular panel sections for each practice room that includes a vision panel and modified power and data. Scope includes disconnection and reconnection of HVAC diffusers, fire sprinklers and electrical wiring.

CHANGE ORDERS

Project Name: Lauderhill 6-12 STEM-MED Magnet School - Single Point of Entry - SMART Program

Board Approval Date	Change Order Amount	Percent Change	Reason	Description
Total	13,744.00	6%		
08.07.2018	1,080.00	0.45	Unforeseen Condition	Existing electrical conduits that are currently laying on the acoustical ceiling grid: During demolition, it was discovered that exterior conduits were not supported from structure as required.
08.07.2018	3,837.00	1.61	Consultant Error	Install Electrical Circuit 33 from existing Panel 1B per RFI#2, install Circuits 22- 24 from existing Panel 1B per RFI#2 and cut existing durock around panel, replace durock, patch and paint wall. Per the contract documents, the existing Electrical Outlets were to be relocated at new door opening for SPE. It was discovered that the existing Conduits were underneath the concrete slab. Therefore, the Electrical Engineer advised the contractor to route new brand circuits (1B-33) in conduit from panel in ceiling to new location on south wall.
08.07.2018	7,335.00	3.09	Unforeseen Condition	Cut and remove existing concrete slab at the entrance for plumbing trench and furnish and install 3" schedule 40 Sanitary line from the building to the main 6" sanitary stack at the main entrance of school, per respond to RFI -9a.
09.18.2018	1,492.00	0.63	Consultant Error	Install New Partition Wall to Facilitate Routing of Utilities - A new partition wall was installed to facilitate concealed routing of utilities to the new reception area. This was the most feasible means to reroute these items as the existing utility lines were located in an existing concrete masonry wall.

Project Name: Miramar HS - Single Point of Entry - SMART Program

Board Approval Date	Change Order Amount	Percent Change	Reason	Description
Total	-17,585.00	(9%)		
08.07.2018	-17,585.00	(9.12)	Owner Request	De-Scoping Electrical and Concrete Sidewalk: Tropic Fence, Inc. is a Specialty Contractor and not a General Contractor. The original scope awarded to Tropic Fence, Inc. included a concrete sidewalk and electrical items which require a General Contractors license. Since Tropic Fence, Inc. does not have a General Contractors license, these items are required to be removed from the work being executed by Tropic Fence.

Project Name: Olsen MS - Single Point of Entry - SMART Program

Board Approval Date	Change Order Amount	Percent Change	Reason	Description
Total	11,588.00	7%		
04.10.2018	11,588.00	7.02	Unforeseen Condition	Correct Difference in Slab Elevations: After demolition of a masonry wall for the placement of two exterior doors (223D.1 and 223D.2), an unforeseen condition was discovered in the slab elevation. The interior slab is higher than the adjacent exterior slab by 6- 1/2" at Door 223D.1 and 4-3/4" higher at Door 223D.2. Due to the elevation differences, the corridor concrete slab was raised to match existing elevations and to comply with ADA requirements.

CHANGE ORDERS

Project Name: Parkway MS - Roof Replace Bldg. 22 & 24

Board Approval Date	Change Order Amount	Percent Change	Reason	Description
Total	-12,354.44	(2%)		
03.17.2015	27,210.00	3.83	Consultant Omission	Existing painted aluminum gutters are 4"x6" with 4"x4" aluminum downspouts. During the initial scope review it was determined the existing gutter and downspout system were in satisfactory condition and recommended to remain in place. No cost for gutters or downspouts were included in Advanced Roofing's approved scope of work. During design it was determined the existing gutter system was undersized and a 6"x6" gutter system was required. This change order adds new stainless steel gutters and downspouts in accordance with District standards and Building Code requirements.
06.23.2015	15,922.00	2.24	Unforeseen Condition	During removal of the existing roof on Building 24, a discovered condition of rotted plywood and insulation board was exposed in selected areas at the perimeter of the building and at roof-mounted equipment. Advanced Roofing, Inc., provided notification to the Office of Facilities & Construction as soon as this condition was discovered. In order to protect the building from damage, new plywood and insulation board were installed as the existing deteriorated substitute was uncovered.
12.08.2015	-55,486.44	(7.81)	Owner Request	A Deductive Change Order for Direct Owner Purchase of materials which provided a tax savings of \$3,140.75.

Project Name: Royal Palm STEM Museum Magnet - Single Point of Entry - SMART Program

Board Approval Date	Change Order Amount	Percent Change	Reason	Description
Total	2,870.00	2%		
09.18.2018	2,870.00	1.63	Consultant Error	Relocate Electrical Outlet - The design of this project required a new door opening. Per the design, it was located such that there was a direct conflict with an existing electrical outlet. The scope of the change reflects the work necessary to resolve this conflict, see Exhibit 2 for full details

Project Name: South Plantation HS - Single Point of Entry - SMART Program

Board Approval Date	Change Order Amount	Percent Change	Reason	Description
Total	7,048.00	2%		
12.18.2018	7,048.00	1.81	Owner Request	Relocation of exterior storefront per Plan Rev. 4: Following the incident that occurred on February 14, 2018, the principal requested that the permitted set of construction documents be modified. Modifications included expanding the Single Point of Entry check-in point to accommodate a desk for the School Resource Officer.

CHANGE ORDERS

Project Name: Stranahan HS - GOB Renovations

Board Approval Date	Change Order Amount	Percent Change	Reason	Description
Total	-39,740.00	(9%)		
08.21.2018	-36,257.00	(8.63)	Owner Request	Contingency Credits: The Construction Manager (CM), Gilbane Building Company, is returning the Builders Risk Contingency (\$20,000) and Construction Contingency (\$16,257) that was not used.
08.21.2018	-3,483.00	(0.83)	Owner Request	Credit Back for Dumpsters: Trade contractor included temporary fencing, portable restrooms and job site dumpster service in their bid. This was included and provided by the CM as part of the general conditions. The trade contractor was requested by the CM to provide credit for these duplicated items.

Project Name: Tequesta Trace MS - Single Point of Entry - SMART Program

Board Approval Date	Change Order Amount	Percent Change	Reason	Description
Total	22,436.00	16%		
04.24.2018	1,006.00	0.73	Owner Request	"Removal of bookshelves, relocation of data and electrical outlets: Relocation of data and electrical outlets required due to removal of bookshelves. During construction, a progress walk through was conducted with the school administration. During this walk through, it was determined that the single point of entry interior space would operate more efficiently with the removal of the existing bookshelves including the relocation of data and electrical outlets."
08.07.2018	3,157.00	2.30	Consultant Error	Relocation and addition of fire alarm safety devices: Relocation of the fire alarm pull station and addition of a new horn strobe were required per NFPA 72.14.8.4-6 and NFPA 72.18.5.4.5 respectively.
10.15.2019	1,465.00	1.07	Unforeseen Condition	Remove and replace carpet in room 223E: Existing cabinets were removed in room 223E and it was discovered that portions of the carpet was missing underneath; therefore, the carpet had to be removed and replaced with new.
10.15.2019	16,808.00	12.23	Consultant Omission	Demolition and replacement of existing sidewalk and soffit: Demolition of the existing sidewalk to provide a new raised sidewalk for ADA accessibility to the new single point of entry office per the Florida Building Code. In addition, demolition and replacement of the existing soffit is required in order to install the new door frame at the entrance.

Project Name: Village ES - Single Point of Entry - SMART Program

Board Approval Date	Change Order Amount	Percent Change	Reason	Description
Total	4,600.00	3%		
08.07.2018	1,064.00	0.77	Owner Request	Change the 4'-0" high picket fence as shown on sheet A-101 to a 7'-0" high picket fence: The plans call for a 4'-0" high picket fence to be installed between the columns in front of the main office as shown on sheet A-101. However, the plans were accepted prior to the SBBC Master Fence Standards change requiring the fence to be installed at a 7'-0" height.
08.07.2018	2,616.00	1.88	Unforeseen Condition	Cut out existing sidewalk slab to remediate the elevation change exposed during the demolition of door opening 100.1: The sidewalk elevation changes are due to unforeseen conditions found after demolition of exterior wall for installation of new exterior door.
08.07.2018	920.00	0.66	Unforeseen Condition	Remove existing ADA indicator located on sidewalk between columns directly below new picket fence. During construction, it was discovered that the existing ADA indicator was not attached properly to the sidewalk. Therefore, it was removed for safety purposes. The new SPE features no longer require the reinstallation of this device.

CHANGE ORDERS

Project Name: Westpine MS - Single Point of Entry - SMART Program

Board Approval Date	Change Order Amount	Percent Change	Reason	Description
Total	8,871.00	5%		
08.07.2018	6,522.00	3.85	Unforeseen Condition	Raising existing sidewalk at single point of entry, to level of entry door threshold: Upon demolition, it was discovered that the elevation of the interior slab and exterior walkway were different by 2".
08.07.2018	2,349.00	1.39	Owner Request	Provide new vinyl tile flooring at FISH 223D & 223E: Replace existing soiled carpet with new vinyl tile flooring at FISH 223D & 223E.

Project Name: William E. Dandy MS - Single Point of Entry - SMART Program

Board Approval Date	Change Order Amount	Percent Change	Reason	Description
Total	7,508.00	4%		
08.07.2018	6,522.00	3.85	Unforeseen Condition	Raise existing sidewalk at single point of entry, to level of entry door threshold: Upon demolition, it was discovered that the elevation of the interior slab and exterior walkway were different by 1 3/4". The concrete slab is to be raised, as per drawings, for ADA purpose.
08.07.2018	986.00	0.58	Unforeseen Condition	Provide new vinyl tile flooring at FISH 223D and 223E: Patching with VCT files due to file cabinets and wall units removal at FISH 223D and 223E.

Q&A

We're taking this opportunity to formally address questions and requests that were brought up at prior BOC meetings and in TaxWatch Reports.

Q: At what phase do schools have the breakdown of hard costs versus soft costs reported?

A: The breakdown of Hard Costs vs. Soft Costs are available once a project has reached final completion. Moving forward, the Hard Costs vs. Soft Costs Report will continue to be updated and provided in all subsequent BOC reports providing a breakdown of the hard cost and soft cost spent for fully completed Primary Renovation projects.

Q: Identify actions taken by the District to enforce the terms and conditions of contracts with design firms, vendors, and contractors. This should include the name of the vendor, the action(s) taken, and the reason for the action(s).

A: Beginning with this FY20 Q2 BOC Report (quarter ending December 31, 2019), Facilities will include a report listing the vendor name, action taken, reason for action, and the amount of the credit.

Q: Provide additional information about the change orders due to consultant error, consultant omission, and unforeseen circumstances.

A: A more detailed Change Order Log with a description of each Board approved change order is provided in this report will be provided in subsequent reports.

Q&A

Included below are responses to questions provided by TaxWatch and the Bond Oversight Committee.

Q: Provide reasons for terminating Gilbane as the Construction Manager, and on the status of procuring a new Construction Manager.

A: The Construction Manager (Gilbane) was terminated from the Northeast High School Primary Renovation project on June 25, 2019 due to an inability to reach an agreement on the GMP. After the close of the quarter, the Board approved a Construction Agreement with Pirtle Construction Company to replace Gilbane as the Construction Manager on August 13, 2019.

Q: Identify design firm contracts terminated to date, including reasons for termination and the schools where these firms were working.

A: To date, only one design firm has been terminated (LIMCO Engineering, inc). LIMCO Engineering Inc. was experiencing significant delays in the preparation of design documents for five (5) of their six (6) assigned projects. In an effort to mitigate further delays, the District, Program Management team, and Procurement and Warehousing Services (PWS) met with LIMCO several times to resolve concerns. After multiple meetings between the parties, no improvement had been realized. As a result, it was determined that the best course of action for both parties would be to terminate the five (5) projects for convenience in lieu of cause, conditioned upon specific terms set forth in the Termination Agreement. On April 23, 2019, the Board approved the Termination Agreement.

Included below are the list of schools that were assigned to LIMCO along with their current status:

SCHOOL NAME	CURRENT STATUS
Hollywood Hills Elementary School	Approved a PSA with The Tamara Peacock Company Architects of Florida, Inc. on 08/20/2019
Indian Trace Middle School	Approved a PSA with LIVS Associates, LLC on 9/4/2019
North Andrews Gardens Elementary School	Approved a PSA with The Tamara Peacock Company Architects of Florida, Inc. on 08/20/2019
Tequesta Trace Middle School	Approved a PSA with LIVS Associates, LLC on 9/4/2019
Wilton Manors Elementary School	Approved a PSA with Rodriguez Architects, Inc. on 06/25/2019

Q&A

Included below are responses to questions provided by TaxWatch and the Bond Oversight Committee.

Q: Provide and explain the liquidated damages/financial penalties provisions contained in the new PSAs with design firms.

A: Professional Service Agreements issued in the early stages of the program include enforceable damages for delays however, they do not include specific language about financial penalties. Later agreements include specific language outlining penalties for missing the contracted completion date and multiple resubmittals for permitting.

Included below are the contract clauses from current PSAs pertaining to delays and multiple resubmittals:

- ▶ 2.1.7 Penalty for Non-Conforming Design Documents: Should the Project Consultant submit drawings, plans, specifications or other documents or materials for review as required herein that are deemed unacceptable as defined by the terms "Revise and Resubmit" by the plan review authority (Building Department, Design Services Department, Peer Plan Review Consultant), the costs, as solely determined by the Owner, for all subsequent reviews after the second review for that Phase shall be borne by the Project Consultant and the Owner will deduct such costs from the Project Consultant's Basic Services Fee.
- ▶ 10.1.3 Time for Performance: The Project Consultant agrees to start all work hereunder upon receipt of an Authorization to Proceed issued by the Chief Facilities and Construction Officer or his designee and to complete each Phase within the time stipulated in the Authorization To Proceed (Attachment 6 to this Agreement ("ATP")) and as required by the Project Schedule (Attachment I to this Agreement). The Project Consultant acknowledges that failure to perform timely may cause the Owner to sustain loss and damages and will be responsible for same. The Consultant agrees that Owner is entitled to recover no less than One Hundred Dollars (\$100) per consecutive calendar day of unexcused delay caused by the Consultant's failure to comply with the times set forth in the fully executed ATP. Owner shall have the right to deduct such amounts from payments due and owing to the Consultant.



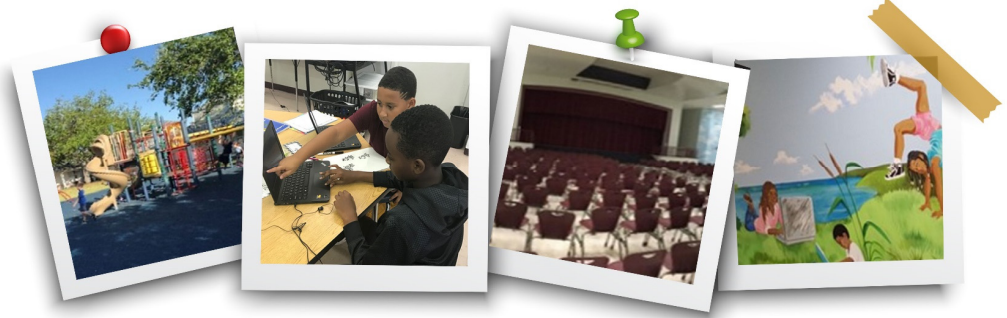
Section 5

Facilities Sub-Section



SCHOOL CHOICE ENHANCEMENT PROGRAM (SCEP)

SCEP HIGHLIGHTS & QUARTERLY RECAP



5



SCHOOLS COMPLETE THIS QUARTER

Schools that have joined the list of those with fully **complete** SCEP enhancements since the last quarter's update

88



SCHOOLS COMPLETE TO-DATE

The official designation of **complete** indicates that all SCEP items have been both delivered and installed, with no funds remaining to be spent

1,307



TOTAL SCEP ITEMS TO-DATE

All items that have been **delivered and installed** at schools districtwide

230






SCHOOLS UNDERWAY OR COMPLETE

Representing **all schools in Funding Years 1-5**

HIGHLIGHTS & QUARTERLY RECAP

With all SCEP projects now active or complete, schools across the District are beginning to make the most of their upgrades.

	PREVIOUS QUARTER ENDING SEPTEMBER 30, 2019	CURRENT QUARTER ENDING DECEMBER 31, 2019
 <p>1 Planning/ Design</p>	37	32
 <p>2 Implement Improvements</p>	110	110
 <p>3 Improvements Complete</p>	83	88
TOTAL	230 SCHOOLS	230 SCHOOLS

Although many schools have received a significant portion of their SCEP items to date, projects officially remain in the **Implement Improvements** phase until all items have been **delivered and installed**.

SCEP PROJECTS COMPLETED THIS QUARTER



Driftwood Middle School (District 1)

Items Delivered: Golf carts, computer lab furniture (tables, chairs, storage cabinets, bookcases), vacuum & athletic equipment



Henry D. Perry Education Center (District 1)

Items Delivered: Indoor furniture, cafeteria tables, students chairs, desks, laptop carts



Pioneer Middle School (District 6)

Items Delivered: Office chairs, stage lectern, podium, instrument storage, conference room furniture, planning room furniture, office furniture, digital marquee, teacher desks and armless chairs

SCEP PROJECTS COMPLETED THIS QUARTER



Plantation Middle School (District 5)

Items Delivered: Exterior paint, students chairs, exterior paint for (3) logos, digital marquee & restructuring of front office



William E. Dandy Middle School (District 5)

Items Delivered: Cafeteria sound system, projector, murals, exterior painting, cafeteria tables, media center furniture, painting of the walkways & an Aiphone

SCHOOL CHOICE IN ACTION:



DRIFTWOOD MIDDLE SCHOOL

For middle schoolers, few things are more exciting than getting new stuff, and the students at **Driftwood Middle School** are no different. The Cardinals received **weight room equipment, computer lab furniture, a vacuum, and a golf cart** as one of the **88 schools** to have all its School Choice Enhancement Program items delivered and installed.

Upon arriving to their new weight room, students were eager to check out the upgrades. The room has been equipped with adjustable benches, weightlifting machines, and dumbbell sets. According to Assistant Principal Guy Trenard, the weight room will get the most use from athletes and P.E. students who use physical exercise as a way of building healthy habits and relieving stress and anxiety. Staff members are also enjoying the enhancements and have since been getting to campus early to workout before students arrive. "The new equipment has motivated the staff to be healthier and more fit." said Assistant Principal Trenard.

The improvements in the computer lab were especially necessary, with the lab being one of the most utilized spaces on campus. Outside of everyday independent study, technology and journalism students use the computer lab to produce the annual yearbook. New furniture such as tables, chairs, storage cabinets, and bookcases are built to last through the years of natural wear and tear.

Though items like the vacuum and golf cart won't be used by students, they are just as necessary to the overall experience of students at Driftwood Middle. A new vacuum makes for a more presentable campus, while the golf cart will be used to assist maintenance staff, aid injured athletes during games, and transport guests with limited mobility.

The SMART Program continues to deliver on its promise to improve the educational environment for students, teachers, and staff, one school at a time.



SUMMARY OF SCEP PROJECTS: COMPLETE

The following list of School Choice Enhancement projects are sorted by phase, and alphabetically by school name:

88 SCHOOLS COMPLETE		
SCHOOL NAME	DISTRICT	STATUS
Annabel C. Perry Pre K - 8 (f.k.a. Annabel C. Perry Elementary)	1	Items Delivered: Front office renovation, student laptops, golf cart, Athletics equipment, Outdoor furniture, Digital marquee, floor mats, front door wrap, minifridge, presentation cabinets and chain link fence artwork.
Atlantic Technical High School & Technical College	7	Items Delivered: Furniture/renovation for the media center
Atlantic Technical, Arthur Ashe, Jr Campus	5	Items Delivered: Renovation/furniture for the Media Center
Attucks Middle School	1	Items Delivered: Front office renovation, murals, facilities equipment, technology, lab remodeling, media center upgrade, LCD projectors and an interior audio system
Bair Middle School	5	Items Delivered: Projector, Portable Sound System, Cafeteria Sound system, Indoor Office Furniture, Laptops and an earth cart.
Beachside Montessori Village	1	Items Delivered: Music equipment, athletic equipment, math and science equipment, portable sound system, Cafeteria audio system, Microscopes, Cabinets and laptops.
Boyd H. Anderson High School	5	Items Delivered: Recordex, Sound system for the Gymnasium, laptop cart with 30 laptops, portable sound system, roof for visitor's dugout, lockers, golf carts and gym wall pads.
C. Robert Markham Elementary School	7	Items Delivered: Furniture (student desks, chairs, cafeteria tables, front office furniture) and water bottle filling stations.

SUMMARY OF SCEP PROJECTS: COMPLETE

88 SCHOOLS COMPLETE (Cont.)

SCHOOL NAME	DISTRICT	STATUS
Charles Drew Elementary School	7	Items Delivered: Portable PA system, trash cans, Murals, Two-way radios, (20) Projectors, Golf carts, Cafeteria sound system, floor mats, traffic cones, stage curtains, office furniture & Picnic Tables
Charles Drew Resource Center	7	Items Delivered: Front Office Renovation, Microphones, Office Furniture, (8) Elmo Boards, (6) Speakers, Printers, Outdoor Benches & (12) ThinkPad's
Coconut Creek Elementary School	7	Items Delivered: TVs, playground upgrades, outdoor benches & table
Coconut Palm Elementary School	2	Items Delivered: PIP rubber surfacing, basketball shade structure, aiphone submaster station, Recordex, (2) AC adapters & Laptops
Coral Cove Elementary School	2	Items Delivered: (46) LCD projectors ceiling mounted
Coral Springs High School	4	Items Delivered: ThinkPad's, earth walk carts, printers & projectors
Country Isles Elementary School	6	Items Delivered: Sand replacement with PIP surfacing in K-2 & 3-5 play areas
Cypress Bay High School	6	Items Delivered: Projectors, (112) printers, projector in auditorium, (4) Recordex & Office furniture
Cypress Run Education Center	7	Items Delivered: Staff and student laptops, computers for other areas such as computer lab, TV production, laptops and USB drives
Dave Thomas Education Center - East	7	Items Delivered: Lenovo laptops, digital marquee & front office furniture

SUMMARY OF SCEP PROJECTS: COMPLETE

88 SCHOOLS COMPLETE (Cont.)

SCHOOL NAME	DISTRICT	STATUS
Dave Thomas Education Center - West	7	Items Delivered: Reconstructing of Room 202, Technology items, outdoor furniture, Recordex & Wall wraps
Dolphin Bay Elementary School	2	Items Delivered: Projectors, Morning Announcement Studio Equipment, Recordex, Laptops, Playground upgrades & new play equipment Pre-K
Driftwood Middle School	1	Items Delivered: Golf Carts, indoor furniture for the computer lab (tables, chairs, storage cabinets, bookcases), vacuum & athletic equipment
Dr. Martin Luther King, Jr. Montessori Academy	5	Items Delivered: Interiors murals, outdoor benches, laptop computers, teachers' laptops, printers, promethean boards, digital marquee
Eagle Point Elementary School	6	Items Delivered: Portable PA system, PIP rubber surfacing & Recordex
Eagle Ridge Elementary School	4	Items Delivered: PIP resurfacing & morning show equipment
Embassy Creek Elementary School	6	Items Delivered: Student laptops, classroom projectors ceiling mounted, cafeteria partitions, window blinds & (7) laptops
Everglades High School	2	Items Delivered: Laptops, (6) printers, aiphone & strike
Falcon Cove Middle School	6	Items Delivered: Student laptops and Recordex
Flamingo Elementary School	6	Items Delivered: Partial Replacement of sand with pour in place rubber in the playground, golf cart, iPad and laptops

SUMMARY OF SCEP PROJECTS: COMPLETE

88 SCHOOLS COMPLETE (Cont.)

SCHOOL NAME	DISTRICT	STATUS
Forest Glen Middle School	4	Items Delivered: Murals, computer lab furniture, TV Studio equipment, Library Remodeling & Gym bleachers
Forest Hills Elementary School	4	Items Delivered: Digital marquee, Internal Cell Battery, (3) Lenovo laptops
Fort Lauderdale High School	3	Items Delivered: Golf carts, digital scoreboard tables, Digital Marquee & outdoor concrete patio tables
Gator Run Elementary School	6	Items Delivered: Apple iPad, media center furniture, kindle fire for classroom use, teacher chairs, Recordex Interactive Systems, electric door strikes and proximity pads
Glades Middle School	2	Items Delivered: Apple iPads, books, tablets, Recordex, laptops, P.E. Equipment, camera for TV Production system, technology supplies & HDMI cables
Gulfstream Academy of Hallandale Beach (fka: Hallandale Adult & Community Center)	1	Items Delivered: Student laptops, carts & murals
Hawkes Bluff Elementary School	2	Items Delivered: Student chairs, LCD projector, Primary Playground Upgrades, Classroom blinds & shade structure
Henry D. Perry Education Center	1	Items Delivered: Indoor furniture, cafeteria tables, students chairs, desks, laptop carts
Hollywood Hills High School	1	Items Delivered: Two-way radios, front office furniture, chairs, plastic tables, trophy cases, conference, chairs and guidance room furniture

SUMMARY OF SCEP PROJECTS: COMPLETE

88 SCHOOLS COMPLETE (Cont.)

SCHOOL NAME	DISTRICT	STATUS
Horizon Elementary School	5	Items Delivered: Badge Maker, Outdoor PA System, Printers, classroom rugs, Recordex, digital poster maker, laptops, (10) laptop carts, morning show equipment, (11) reading tables
Indian Ridge Middle School	6	Items Delivered: Printers, computers for both staff and students
Lauderhill Community School at Park Lakes Learning Center (f.k.a. Castle Hill Annex)	5	Items Delivered: Radios, (32) Lenovo M720q Desktops & (4) 30 Unit L380 Laptop Carts
Liberty Elementary School	7	Items Delivered: Chairs, (64) TVs for the classrooms, cafeteria sound system, media TV production system & digital marquee
Lloyd Estates Elementary School	3	Items Delivered: Two-way radios, poster maker, LCD projectors, digital cameras & (12) Recordex
Manatee Bay Elementary School	6	Items Delivered: 6' benches with canopies, computers, carts, robotics material, two-way radios, printers, storage shelving, shade structure for the playground, media production upgrade & classroom tables
McFatter Technical High School & Technical College	6	Items Delivered: Recordex, laptops, Publishing speed treater equipment, (6) Cameras (Video and Still) for Photography and Digital Media, Stage lighting
McFatter Technical College, Broward Fire Academy	6	Items Delivered: Forklift, breathing apparatus & Cylinder
McNicol Middle School	1	Items Delivered: (500) auditorium chairs, sound system for the Gym, projectors, Pass through and Epson equipment & Chairs
Millennium 6-12 Collegiate Academy	4	Items Delivered: Document Cameras, chemistry equipment, media center furniture & Recordex

SUMMARY OF SCEP PROJECTS: COMPLETE

88 SCHOOLS COMPLETE (Cont.)

SCHOOL NAME	DISTRICT	STATUS
Miramar Elementary School	1	Items Delivered: Student laptops, safety cones, document cameras, stage curtains, cafeteria sound system, picnic tables, cafeteria blinds, office furniture & digital marquee
Mirror Lake Elementary School	5	Items Delivered: Laptops, printers, portable PA system, partial P.E. Equipment, classroom furniture, Music (Instruments, lighting, and audio visual) & Athletic equipment
New River Middle School	3	Items Delivered: Projectors for the auditorium, digital video board, camcorder, digital marquee, Laptops, EarthWalk carts, Cart Wiring, EarthWalk Carts, Desktops & External hard drive
Norcrest Elementary School	7	Items Delivered: Document Cameras, student laptops, PIP rubber surfacing replacement & two-way radios
North Side Elementary School	3	Items Delivered: Printers, student laptops, Recordex, window blinds, main office furniture, two-way radios, partial office furniture and murals
Nova High School	6	Items Delivered: Laptops carts, student laptops, technology items, printers, active slates, turf for the field enhancement, scoreboards & Active Hubs
Nova Middle School	6	Items Delivered: Teachers' chairs, Laptops, desktops, think pads & Broadcasting system
Oakridge Elementary School	1	Items Delivered: Marquee letters, classroom carpets, vacuums, wax machine, printers, testing kits, iPad tablets & Recordex

SUMMARY OF SCEP PROJECTS: COMPLETE

88 SCHOOLS COMPLETE (Cont.)

SCHOOL NAME	DISTRICT	STATUS
Orange Brook Elementary School	1	Items Delivered: Laptops, carts, furniture, printers, Epson air filters, portable PA, digital marquee, HDMI, Wireless Keyboards, DVD Burner, Headphones & iPad covers
Pasadena Lakes Elementary School	1	Items Delivered: Laptops, furniture, cafeteria sound system & digital marquee
Pine Ridge Education Center	3	Items Delivered: Projectors, two-way radios, student desks, teacher planning room upgrade, laptops for the computer lab & TV Studio equipment
Pioneer Middle School	6	Items Delivered: Office chairs, stage lectern, podium, instrument storage, conference room furniture, planning room furniture, office furniture, digital marquee, teacher desks and armless chairs
Piper High School	5	Items Delivered: Picnic tables, main auditorium sound system, mini auditorium sound system, gym sound system, microphones & desktops
Plantation Middle School	5	Items Delivered: Exterior paint, students chairs, exterior paint for (3) logos, digital marquee & restructuring of front office
Pompano Beach Elementary School	7	Items Delivered: Student laptops, laptop carts, classroom furniture, desks, chairs, bookshelves & tables
Pompano Beach Middle School	7	Items Delivered: Indoor & outdoor furniture, replacement of science tables, replacement of teacher chairs and principal conference room chairs

SUMMARY OF SCEP PROJECTS: COMPLETE

88 SCHOOLS COMPLETE (Cont.)

SCHOOL NAME	DISTRICT	STATUS
Ramblewood Middle School	4	Items Delivered: Printers, TVs for the cafeteria, Projector for the cafeteria sound system, cafeteria sound, LCD projectors, 3D Printer, digital marquee
Rock Island Elementary School	5	Items Delivered: Furniture, Mimio boards, document cameras, projectors, printers, bulletin boards & Wayfinding signage
Sawgrass Springs Middle School	4	Items Delivered: Laptops & TV production sound system
Sea Castle Elementary School	2	Items Delivered: Furniture, office furniture, digital marquee, shade structure, science tables, projector, cafeteria sound system, laptops chargers
Seminole Middle School	6	Items Delivered: Pressure Cleaner (Facilities), Projectors, iPad, Printers, storage Racks, Action Camera, Think Vision Monitor, security enhancement for the Single Point of Entry (electric strikes), Two-way radios, laptops, office furniture (partial), External hard drives & Label Printer
Sheridan Hills Elementary School	1	Items Delivered: Outdoor benches, cafeteria tables, upgrade to school offices and music room, murals, floor mats, outdoor mats, digital marquee
Sheridan Technical High School	3	Items Delivered: (115) ThinkPad L390, (115) ThinkPad & 15.6-inch Backpacks
Silver Ridge Elementary School	6	Items Delivered: Classroom rugs, Pre-K & K tricycles, LCD projector, picnic benches, Ellison Pro-Machine, laptops, laptop carts, iPad & TV production system

SUMMARY OF SCEP PROJECTS: COMPLETE

88 SCHOOLS COMPLETE (Cont.)

SCHOOL NAME	DISTRICT	STATUS
Silver Shores Elementary School	2	Items Delivered: Student laptops, classroom furniture, furniture for computer lab and related arts, electric strike and proximity pad, Shades & Student furniture for the media center
Silver Trail Middle School	2	Items Delivered: Furniture for common areas, student computers & digital marquee
South Broward High School	1	Items Delivered: Projectors & Auditorium sound system
Stirling Elementary School	1	Items Delivered: Projector, laptops, think stations, printers, document cameras, bulletin boards, outdoor picnic tables, conference room furniture, cafeteria sound system, murals, collaboration tables & front office furniture
Sunland Park Academy	5	Items Delivered: Document cameras, student laptops, projectors, laminator, laptops and DVD Burners
Sunset Lakes Elementary School	2	Items Delivered: New PreK-2 playground, shades for 3-5 play area & fencing to separate the two play areas
Tamarac Elementary School	4	Items Delivered: Furniture for the front office, parent workstation, furniture, cafeteria sound system, digital marquee, projectors, laptops, document cameras and printers
Tedder Elementary School	7	Items Delivered: Teacher chairs, benches for common areas, media center furniture, playground upgrades, digital marquee
Walker Elementary School	5	Items Delivered: Technology for D3 & D4 & laptops

SUMMARY OF SCEP PROJECTS: COMPLETE

88 SCHOOLS COMPLETE (Cont.)

SCHOOL NAME	DISTRICT	STATUS
Walter C. Young Middle School	2	Items Delivered: Golf Cart/3 repairs, cafeteria tables, TVs for Exceptional Student Ed. Program upgrades, Printers, Facilities/Janitorial equipment, technology items, two-way radios, vertical blinds, carpet in room 925, repair dinner theater bleachers, and LCD projectors
West Broward High School	2	Items Delivered: Athletic equipment, CDs/DVDs, projectors, picnic benches, Black Magic Studio system, auditorium sound system, floor mats and wall wraps
West Hollywood Elementary School	1	Items Delivered: Media Center furniture, Music upgrades, cafeteria sound system, printers, two-way radios & digital marquee
Westglades Middle School	4	Items Delivered: Classroom Projectors, student laptops, carts, administrative laptops, teacher laptops & cart wiring
Westwood Heights Elementary School	3	Items Delivered: Book room upgrade, projectors, science lab technology, media center projector, cafeteria upgrades, office furniture, digital marquee & document camera
Whiddon-Rogers Education Center	3	Items Delivered: Signs/banners, backless benches, interior painting, digital marquee, cafeteria tables & laptops
William E. Dandy Middle School	5	Items Delivered: Cafeteria sound system, projector, murals, exterior painting, cafeteria tables, media center furniture, painting of the walkways & an Aiphone
Winston Park Elementary School	7	Items Delivered: Art Tables, Recordex, Televisions, bulletin boards & Cart wiring

SUMMARY OF SCEP PROJECTS: IMPLEMENTATION

The following list of School Choice Enhancement projects are sorted by phase, and alphabetically by school name:

110 SCHOOLS IN IMPLEMENTATION

SCHOOL NAME	DISTRICT	STATUS
Apollo Middle School	1	Items Delivered: ID maker machine, cork strips, printer, Aiphone & strike In Progress: Chairs, logo rugs, digital marquee
Atlantic West Elementary School	7	Items Delivered: Janitorial equipment, folding chairs, digital marquee, front office furniture. In Progress: Shade Structure in PE court
Banyan Elementary School	5	Items Delivered: Murals, playground upgrades, digital marquee structure In Progress: Digital Marquee electrical tie-in
Bayview Elementary School	3	Items Delivered: Cafeteria sound system, printers, poster maker, parking stanchions, Furniture (Tables, Chairs for 3rd, 4th & 5th Grade) & Cafeteria Projector cage. In Progress: Laptops, LCD Panel assembly touch screen, AC Adapter, 4-Cell Battery,
Bennett Elementary School	3	Items Delivered: Golf cart, office and classroom furniture, furniture for reception area and AP office, Desk with reception top, Cube tables, cabinets, open front student desk, chairs, tables & stools.
Blanche Ely High School	7	Items Delivered: Media Backdrop, Indoor tables, Bracket Kits with ActivBoards, projectors, tables, chairs, science equipment, digital classroom upgrades, Heart Models, podium, laptops & adaptors

SUMMARY OF SCEP PROJECTS: IMPLEMENTATION

110 SCHOOLS IN IMPLEMENTATION (Cont.)

SCHOOL NAME	DISTRICT	STATUS
Boulevard Heights Elementary School	1	Items Delivered: Two-way radios, poster maker, laptops carts, printers, outdoor rugs, laminator, laptops, Mimio boards, facilities equipment, electric strikes In Progress: Digital Marquee
Bright Horizons Center	7	Items Delivered: Recordex In Progress: Digital marquee & shade structure
Broadview Elementary School	4	Items Delivered: Digital marquee, classroom rugs, playground upgrades & equipment In Progress: Laptops, HDMI, adapters
Castle Hill Elementary School	5	Items Delivered: Mimio boards, murals, cafeteria sound system, projector, TVs, TV production studio, classroom furniture, digital marquee & projector screen
Central Park Elementary School	6	Items Delivered: Computer carts, printers, classroom furniture, science lab materials, bulletin boards, carpet replaced in FISH 301 & blinds In Progress: Coordinating additional proposals.
Challenger Elementary School	4	Items Delivered: iPads & Laptops In Progress: Playground shades & digital marquee
Chapel Trail Elementary School	2	Items Delivered: Student laptops, stage curtains, bus loop shade In Progress: Shade structure
Charles W. Flanagan High School	2	Items Delivered: Floor scrubber, hedger, trimmer, blower, two-way radios, ID machine, Recordex In Progress: Digital marquee, golf carts, two-way radios, batteries

SUMMARY OF SCEP PROJECTS: IMPLEMENTATION

110 SCHOOLS IN IMPLEMENTATION (Cont.)

SCHOOL NAME	DISTRICT	STATUS
Coconut Creek High School	7	Items Delivered: Projectors, auditorium sound system, cafeteria tables, laptop carts, laptops, projector screen & auditorium projector
Colbert Museum Magnet	1	Items Delivered: Laptops, laptop carts, Recordex , camera, microphone & media center chairs In Progress: Digital Marquee & shade structure
Collins Elementary School	1	Items Delivered: Document cameras, printers, outdoor bulletin boards, two-way radios, projector screen, murals, laptops & Recordex In Progress: Digital marquee
Cooper City Elementary School	6	Items Delivered: Golf Cart, floor replacement In Progress: Reception area furniture, Principal's office furniture, wind screen, Laptops, EarthWalk Cart, cart cable management, Motorola digital portable radios
Coral Glades High School	4	In Progress: Laptop carts, laptops & cart cable management
Coral Park Elementary School	4	Items Delivered: Classroom chairs, storefront and electric strike & wind screen for the playground & K-2 & 3-5 playground structures
Coral Springs Middle School	4	Items Delivered: Recordex, student laptops, adaptors, carts, Aiphone at the main entrance & golf cart In Progress: Digital Marquee
Country Hills Elementary School	4	Items Delivered: Motorola two-way radios In Progress: Aiphone at the main entrance, tables for the additional kindergarten section, radio batteries

SUMMARY OF SCEP PROJECTS: IMPLEMENTATION

110 SCHOOLS IN IMPLEMENTATION (Cont.)

SCHOOL NAME	DISTRICT	STATUS
Croissant Park Elementary School	3	Items Delivered: Facilities equipment, blower, pressure cleaner and surface cleaner In Progress: Vacuums
Cypress Elementary School	3	Items Delivered: Picnic tables, furniture for student service area, teacher workroom renovation, Playground PIP In Progress: Digital Marquee
Davie Elementary School	6	Items Delivered: Laptops, desktops, Earthwalk carts, printers, reading tables, cafeteria system upgrades, stage curtains, teacher lounge upgrade, classroom rugs, Recordex & teacher lounge updates - (Conference table - Cabinets - presentation board - 2 leather seating - 6 black leather chairs - 5 leather fabric), iPads
Deerfield Beach Elementary School	7	Items Delivered: Fence around the butterfly garden, tables, stools, bookcases, indoor furniture & outdoor classroom shade
Deerfield Beach High School	7	In Progress: Aiphone at the SPE
Deerfield Beach Middle School	7	Items Delivered: Broadcasting equipment, high student desks, armless chairs, tabletop, flip down table base, teachers' desk, collision tables for STEM LAB Room, furniture for room 212 Medical and Rooms 301E - 301F - 302 & Zenergy stools, armless chairs In Progress: Presser kits & window wraps
Deerfield Park Elementary School	7	In Progress: Digital marquee, TVs and production studio
Dillard 6-12 School	5	Items Delivered: Poster maker, 3D printer, student laptops, chairs, furniture, golf carts & digital marquee

SUMMARY OF SCEP PROJECTS: IMPLEMENTATION

110 SCHOOLS IN IMPLEMENTATION (Cont.)

SCHOOL NAME	DISTRICT	STATUS
Dillard Elementary School	5	Items Delivered: Outdoor mats, classroom rugs, flat screen TVs, window wraps, custodial equipment, two-way radios, golf cart accessories, stage curtains, media center furniture, TV and window wraps In Progress: Golf Cart
Discovery Elementary School	5	Items Delivered: PE equipment, classroom carpets, books, stage curtains, furniture, portable sound systems, cabinets, podiums, outdoor benches, tables, tricaster, TVs, cafeteria sound system, projector & murals In Progress: Golf carts
Everglades Elementary School	6	Items Delivered: Student laptops, scholastic resource room upgrade (media center), windscreen for the playground, Aiphone, proximity card reader and an Aiphone sub-master
Fairway Elementary School	2	Items Delivered: Color poster, two-way radios, projectors, document cameras, morning show equipment, sound stage projector, cafeteria sound system, microphones for the sound system, laptops, digital marquee, adaptors & TV installation In Progress: Desktop
Floranada Elementary School	3	Items Delivered: Interactive projectors In Progress: Digital Marquee
Fox Trail Elementary School	6	Items Delivered: Laptops, desk and drawer file, front office desk, office chairs In Progress: Shade structure
Griffin Elementary School	6	Items Delivered: Projectors, student computers, document cameras, digital marquee & new structure for Pre K-2 playground

SUMMARY OF SCEP PROJECTS: IMPLEMENTATION

110 SCHOOLS IN IMPLEMENTATION (Cont.)

SCHOOL NAME	DISTRICT	STATUS
Gulfstream Early Learning Center of Excellence	1	Items Delivered: Gator, outdoor picnic benches and two-way radios In Progress: Bathroom renovations
Hallandale Magnet High School	1	Items Delivered: Gym floor covering, smart TV's promethean bundle and ActivPanels In Progress: Jazz band instruments & golf cart
Harbordale Elementary School	3	In Progress: Laptops, EarthWalk carts, pre-existing laptop cart cables, Recordex, iPads, iPad Cases, iPad cart, stage curtains
Heron Heights Elementary School	4	In Progress: Digital marquee & Laptops
Hollywood Park Elementary School	1	Items Delivered: Cafeteria LCD projector, laptops, speakers and control center, playground upgrades
J.P. Taravella High School	4	Items Delivered: Technology, floor machine, facilities equipment, student desks, outdoor benches, cafeteria tables, door strikes, water bottle filling stations
James S. Hunt Elementary School	4	Items Delivered: Document cameras, two-way radios with earpieces & projectors In Progress: Power adaptors, student laptops, staff and admin laptops, laptop carts, laptop cart wiring & laptop carrying case
James S. Rickards Middle School	3	Items Delivered: Floor mats, outdoor metal bleachers, flat screen TVs, clay extruder, two-way radios, indoor furniture, projectors, dehumidifier, Laptops, tables for teacher's lounge, chairs, laminator, electric strike for the SPE & digital marquee In Progress: Electric strike for the new SPE
Indian Trace Elementary School	6	Items Delivered: Re-keying of the campus, electric strike & playground upgrades

SUMMARY OF SCEP PROJECTS: IMPLEMENTATION

110 SCHOOLS IN IMPLEMENTATION (Cont.)

SCHOOL NAME	DISTRICT	STATUS
Lake Forest Elementary School	1	Items Delivered: Projector, cafeteria projection system, teacher chairs, blinds, studio equipment, office chairs, traffic cones, cone bars, cone cart, single cassette recorders, headphones, stools, safety cones, portable cooler, canopy In Progress: Digital scanner
Lakeside Elementary School	2	Items Delivered: Promethean boards In Progress: Flexible chairs, stools, 10-piece portable work stations
Lanier-James Education Center	1	Items Delivered: School study carrels, laptops, weight room equipment, media center furniture & digital marquee
Lauderdale Lakes Middle School	5	Items Delivered: Shoot-a-way machine, Tour de France bikes, flight simulator, pilot simulator, dance floor & row machines In Progress: Digital marquee
Lauderdale Manors Early Learning and Resource Center	5	Items Delivered: Chairs, tables, two golf carts, cafeteria furniture, laptops, facilities equipment, marquee sign letters, bulletin boards, outdoor benches, microwave, lectern with mics, furniture, two-way radios, printer, toner, fan, table, refrigerator, door wraps, power chargers, first aid kits & playground upgrades, portable air pump, tire inflator
Lauderhill 6-12 STEM-MED Magnet School	5	Items Delivered: Crowd control items & combination chairs/desks, gym scoreboards In Progress: Chairs & gym bleachers
Lyons Creek Middle School	7	Items Delivered: School name on building, laptops, laptop cart wiring In Progress: Digital marquee & Aiphone at the SPE

SUMMARY OF SCEP PROJECTS: IMPLEMENTATION

110 SCHOOLS IN IMPLEMENTATION (Cont.)

SCHOOL NAME	DISTRICT	STATUS
Maplewood Elementary School	4	Items Delivered: Stage sound system, projector & playground shade structure & PIP
Margate Elementary School	7	Items Delivered: Bookcases, student computers, Aiphone & strike
Margate Middle School	7	Items Delivered: Student headphones, student laptops, Earthwalk cart, student/teacher desks, gym scoreboards, printers, student & teacher chairs In Progress: Digital Marquee
McArthur High School	1	Items Delivered: Golf carts, floor replacement for the mini gym, security enhancements, wraps and coverings for the administration building & SPE, office furniture
McNab Elementary School	3	In Progress: Playground upgrades
Miramar High School	2	Items Delivered: Golf cart, security cameras, scrubber machine, protective mats for gym floor, canopy fabric, auditorium painting and signage for gym & stadium In Progress: Additional parking spaces
Morrow Elementary School	4	Items Delivered: Projector, cafeteria sound system, laptops, broadcast room, apple bundle and cafeteria tables
New Renaissance Middle School	2	Items Delivered: Aiphone at the main entrance & strike at the secondary door, replaced locks in certain areas In Progress: Wall wraps
North Andrews Gardens Elementary School	3	Items Delivered: Golf cart & Elmo document cameras, ID maker, Aiphone in F101A, submaster in F102C, laptops, think stations, Earthwalk carts, ID Machine In Progress: Golf cart

SUMMARY OF SCEP PROJECTS: IMPLEMENTATION

110 SCHOOLS IN IMPLEMENTATION (Cont.)

SCHOOL NAME	DISTRICT	STATUS
North Fork Elementary School	5	Items Delivered: Aiphone and strike, printers, murals, office furniture, front desk lettering, chairs, Lenovo computers, rugs for reading areas, teacher desktops, student laptops, security monitor for school camera In Progress: Digital Marquee
North Lauderdale Pre K - 8	4	Items Delivered: Student laptops, partial work for murals, TV screens for the front office, digital marquee, Aiphone & EDS In Progress: Murals for the media center (pending completion of renovations)
Northeast High School	3	Items Delivered: Outdoor trash receptacles, science equipment, golf carts, scoring tables, volleyball and football scoreboard, digital marquee, gym scoreboards, electric strikes, standalone door alarms & window wraps In Progress: Remaining balance is on hold until the Renovations are complete.
Nova Blanche Forman Elementary School	6	In Progress: Projectors, document cameras, laptops, earthwalk cart, cable management, HDMI to VGA Adapter, Ethernet Adapter, Lenovo ThinkPad Case
Oakland Park Elementary School	3	Items Delivered: Playground upgrades; replacing the sand with PIP, and murals In Progress: Carpet replacement for the media center (pending completion of media center renovations)
Olsen Middle School	1	Items Delivered: Laptops, computer carts, printers, student desks & chairs

SUMMARY OF SCEP PROJECTS: IMPLEMENTATION

110 SCHOOLS IN IMPLEMENTATION (Cont.)

SCHOOL NAME	DISTRICT	STATUS
Oriole Elementary School	5	Items Delivered: Classroom rugs, student tables & chairs, two-way radios, projectors, outdoor mats, teachers chairs, cafeteria sound system, cone safety, vests, storage carts, reflective parking lot post, signs & murals
Palm Cove Elementary School	2	Items Delivered: Projector In Progress: Aiphone (including strike) at the SPE, cafeteria sound system & murals
Panther Run Elementary School	2	Items Delivered: Two-way radios, Aiphone, TV In Progress: Digital marquee, laptops, desktops, Recordex, TV wall mount, ActivPanel promethean boards
Park Lakes Elementary School	5	Items Delivered: Digital marquee & K-2 & 3-5 playground structures
Park Springs Elementary School	4	Items Delivered: Floor scrubber, murals, laptop computers In Progress: playground upgrades
Pembroke Lakes Elementary School	2	Items Delivered: Classroom furniture, cafeteria sound system, digital marquee, replaced keys (6) Cylinders to teacher entrance key
Pembroke Pines Elementary School	1	Items Delivered: Water fountains In Progress: Primary playground equipment
Peters Elementary School	5	Items Delivered: Elmo document cameras, facilities equipment, classroom rugs, projectors, ActivPanels, air mover, janitorial carts, 5-Tool Kit, pressure washer, vacuum machine, outdoor benches, 6-Station listening centers, headphones, teacher chairs, student chairs In Progress: Staff desktop, staff touch laptops, student laptops, Earthwalk carts and wiring

SUMMARY OF SCEP PROJECTS: IMPLEMENTATION

110 SCHOOLS IN IMPLEMENTATION (Cont.)

SCHOOL NAME	DISTRICT	STATUS
Pines Lakes Elementary School	2	Items Delivered: Office furniture, murals, monument marquee, SPE enhancements (Fencing and Gate)
Pinewood Elementary School	4	Items Delivered: Laptops, desktops, laptop carts, two-way radios, portable sound system, electric strike, digital marquee and desktops
Plantation Elementary School	5	Items Delivered: Electric strikes, golf cart, cafeteria sound system, student benches in car rider area, cafeteria stage curtains, welcome center/front office furniture, stackable chairs & digital marquee
Plantation High School	5	Items Delivered: Golf cart, indoor furniture for front office, speaker system for the gym & gym scoreboards, digital marquee
Plantation Park Elementary School	6	Items Delivered: Lockdown shades, window wraps, Aiphone at the SPE and strike on secondary door, morning show equipment In Progress: Digital marquee
Pompano Beach High School	7	In Progress: Football scoreboard
Quiet Waters Elementary School	7	Items Delivered: Picnic tables, electric strike, laptops, document cameras, projectors, Lenovo adapters In Progress: Digital marquee
Ramblewood Elementary School	4	Items Delivered: Digital Marquee In Progress: Playground upgrades, chairs & technology items

SUMMARY OF SCEP PROJECTS: IMPLEMENTATION

110 SCHOOLS IN IMPLEMENTATION (Cont.)

SCHOOL NAME	DISTRICT	STATUS
Riverland Elementary School	3	Items Delivered: Media center furniture (corner units, single seats, armless chairs, ottomans, 2 seater benches, round tables, rectangular tables, quad tables, custom bookcases & desk with book drop), teacher chairs, Aiphone at main entrance and submaster
Riverside Elementary School	4	Items Delivered: Multi drying steel rack, Art & PE Enhancements (racks, furniture, book drop carts, etc.) In Progress: Outdoor PA speaker system upgrade and (30) Ukulele Storage racks
Royal Palm STEM Museum Magnet	5	Items Delivered: Furniture (chairs & tables) In Progress: Digital marquee & prometean boards
Sandpiper Elementary School	6	Items Delivered: Cafeteria blinds, media center broadcast system, marquee sign, playground upgrades & outdoor bench
Sawgrass Elementary School	6	Items Delivered: Playground upgrade to the 3-5 play area, replacing sand areas with PIP, student laptops, minor security enhancements in the front office, bulletin boards
Seagull Alternative High School	3	Items Delivered: Printers, laptops, two-way radios, chairs & playground upgrades In Progress: Laptops
Sheridan Park Elementary School	1	Items Delivered: ID machine, ActivePanels (Promethean), poster maker, desktop, desks for front office, carpet extractor In Progress: Impact glass in fish#101 & 101K, office furniture, carpet extractor, Aiphone & strike

SUMMARY OF SCEP PROJECTS: IMPLEMENTATION

110 SCHOOLS IN IMPLEMENTATION (Cont.)

SCHOOL NAME	DISTRICT	STATUS
Sheridan Technical College	1	In Progress: Furniture for the registration office
Silver Lakes Elementary School	2	In Progress: New Pre k-2 playground with shade and PIP
Silver Palms Elementary School	2	In Progress: Voting completed 5/20/2019. School is coordinating proposals
Stephen Foster Elementary School	3	Items Delivered: Promethean boards, tables, walk lines painting, window wraps, cafeteria tables, stool tables, laptops, cafeteria painting In Progress: Carpet replacement in FISH 169, window wraps, conference chairs, painting (teacher's lounge, bathrooms & (4) doors), stage curtains
Stranahan High School	3	Items Delivered: 50" TVs, outdoor picnic benches with umbrellas, projectors, document cameras, picnic tables, printers, scientific calculators, student laptops, column wraps, digital marquee, PA system & office Furniture
Sunrise Middle School	3	Items Delivered: Projectors, two-way radios, cafeteria sound system, outdoor benches, digital marquee, fabric awning at the cafeteria entrance
Sunshine Elementary School	2	Items Delivered: Poster maker, headphones, laminator, classrooms rugs, portable blowers, laptops, Earthwalk cart, staff desktop, student desktop, student chairs, shelving, bookcase, pro pencil sharpeners, ellison machine, Recordex In Progress: Recordex and fans
The Quest Center	1	Items Delivered: Sensory room equipment, entertainment room renovation & TVs

SUMMARY OF SCEP PROJECTS: IMPLEMENTATION

110 SCHOOLS IN IMPLEMENTATION (Cont.)

SCHOOL NAME	DISTRICT	STATUS
Thurgood Marshall Elementary School	5	Items Delivered: Aiphone, Recordex, ID machine, tables, chairs, headphones, Lenovo batteries, laminator, carpet cleaner, earthwalk carts & laptops In Progress: Carpet extractor
Tradewinds Elementary School	7	In Progress: Aiphone at the SPE and a strike. Additional proposals are being coordinated.
Village Elementary School	5	Items Delivered: Classroom rugs, poster maker, printers, classroom signage, desktops, student chairs, student desks, classroom tables, indoor furniture, vinyl blinds for classrooms, TV studio equipment, outdoor floor mats, headphones, iPads with cases, conference table, laptop and lenovo desktops
Virginia Shuman Young Montessori	3	Items Delivered: Replacing classroom locks with storeroom locks, water bottle filling stations, Recordex, rekeying classrooms, two-way radios, office chairs, ceiling projector, media center shelving, tables, media center furniture, trapezoid tables, cafeteria tables
Watkins Elementary School	1	In Progress: Laptops
Welleby Elementary School	5	Items Delivered: Lenovo laptops & Earthwalk carts
Westchester Elementary School	4	Items Delivered: Digital marquee, access control card reader system, Aiphone at the SPE and Strike
Western High School	6	Items Delivered: Golf carts, laptop computer carts, two-way radios, water bottle filling stations

SUMMARY OF SCEP PROJECTS: IMPLEMENTATION

110 SCHOOLS IN IMPLEMENTATION (Cont.)

SCHOOL NAME	DISTRICT	STATUS
Westpine Middle School	5	Items Delivered: Projectors, media center furniture, STEM lab furniture (tables, high stools and chairs), projector screen, cafeteria sound system, cafeteria projector screen, TV, tables, armless chairs, teacher desk & teacher chairs
Wilton Manors Elementary School	3	In Progress: Aiphone, strike, laptops, Recordex, morning show equipment
Wingate Oaks Center	5	Items Delivered: Mats, facilities equipment, laptops, TVs, iPads, Promethean boards, two-way radios, Sony HDTVs, Promethean ActivPanels

SUMMARY OF SCEP PROJECTS: PLANNING/DESIGN

The following list of School Choice Enhancement projects are sorted by phase, and alphabetically by school name:

32 SCHOOLS IN PLANNING/DESIGN

SCHOOL NAME	DISTRICT	STATUS
Broward Estates Elementary School	5	In Progress: Meeting held with staff, ballot development in progress.
Cooper City High School	6	In Progress: Kick-off meeting held 2/12/2019. Ballot development in progress.
Coral Springs Pre K - 8 (f.k.a. Coral Springs Elementary)	4	In Progress: Kick-off meeting is being scheduled.
Cresthaven Elementary School	7	In Progress: Kick-off meeting is being scheduled.
Cross Creek School	7	In Progress: Kick-off meeting held 4/3/2019; ballot development in progress.
Crystal Lake Middle School	7	In Progress: Ballot approved for voting; voting authorized 5/3/2019.
Dania Elementary School	1	In Progress: Kick-off meeting is being scheduled.
Driftwood Elementary	1	In Progress: Ballot development in progress.
Endeavour Primary Learning Center	5	In Progress: Ballot development in progress.
Hollywood Central Elementary School	1	In Progress: Ballot development in progress.
Hollywood Hills Elementary School	1	In Progress: Voting authorized 10/31/2019
Larkdale Elementary School	5	In Progress: Ballot development in progress
Lauderhill-Paul Turner Elementary School	5	In Progress: Ballot development in progress
Marjory Stoneman Douglas High School	4	In Progress: Kick-off meeting is being scheduled.

SUMMARY OF SCEP PROJECTS: PLANNING/DESIGN

32 SCHOOLS IN PLANNING/DESIGN (Cont.)

SCHOOL NAME	DISTRICT	STATUS
Mary M. Bethune Elementary School	1	In Progress: Kick-off meeting is being scheduled.
Meadowbrook Elementary School	3	In Progress: Kick-off meeting is being scheduled
Monarch High School	7	In Progress: Ballot received 12/3/2019; Ballot in compliance with District guidelines; voting authorized.
Nob Hill Elementary School	6	In Progress: Ballot developed 05/2019; does not comply with District guidelines, needs revision.
Nova Dwight D. Eisenhower Elementary School	6	In Progress: Voting authorized 12/12/2019.
Palmview Elementary School	7	In Progress: Kick-off meeting is being scheduled
Park Ridge Elementary School	7	In Progress: Ballot received and in compliance with District Guidelines; voting authorized 11/21/2019
Park Trails Elementary School	4	In Progress: Kick-off meeting is being scheduled
Parkside Elementary School	4	In Progress: Ballot development in progress
Parkway Middle School	5	In Progress: Ballot received 11/15/2019, and in compliance for voting.
Pines Middle School	2	In Progress: Ballot approved for voting 11/8/2019
Riverglades Elementary School	4	In Progress: Proposals are being coordinated for scope and ballot development.
Sanders Park Elementary Magnet	7	In Progress: Ballot development in progress.
Silver Lakes Middle School	4	In Progress: Kick-off meeting is being scheduled.
South Plantation High School	6	In Progress: Ballot development in progress.

SUMMARY OF SCEP PROJECTS: PLANNING/DESIGN

32 SCHOOLS IN PLANNING/DESIGN (Cont.)

SCHOOL NAME	DISTRICT	STATUS
Tequesta Trace Middle School	6	In Progress: Ballot development in progress
Tropical Elementary School	6	In Progress: Proposals are being coordinated with multiple entities to ensure the best pricing is obtained.
Whispering Pines Education Center	2	In Progress: Ballot development in progress

LIST OF SCEP SCHOOLS WITH PENDING BALANCE

Included below is a list of schools where **all selected items have been purchased and delivered/installed**. The project is listed as complete only when all funds have been utilized or the school determines that they would like to close-out the project.

Due to the nature of some projects, specifically those that include construction, an evaluation is conducted to determine an amount that should be held as a contingency fund to avoid budget overruns until the project is complete. Therefore many schools have remaining funds once all selected items have been ordered and delivered.

The existence of prolonged additional funds often falls within the following two buckets:

- School is in deliberation on how to use the remaining dollars
- Final costs for facilities work is being determined
- School has selected to hold on to the remaining dollars until the primary renovations are complete

27 Schools with Pending Balance

School Name	District	Percent Complete	Status	Funds Remaining
Blanche Ely High School	7	99%	Implementation Phase Items Delivered: Media Backdrop, Indoor tables, bracket kits with ActivBoards, projectors, tables, chairs, science equipment, digital classroom upgrades, heart models, podium, laptops & adaptors Reason: School is in deliberation on how to use the remaining dollars	\$195.17
Castle Hill Elementary	5	99%	Implementation Phase Items Delivered: Mimio boards, murals, cafeteria sound system, projector, TVs, TV Production studio, Classroom furniture, digital marquee & Projector Screen Reason: Final costs for facilities work is being determined	\$723.75
Central Park Elementary School	6	79%	Implementation Phase Items Delivered: Computer carts, printers, classroom furniture, science lab materials, bulletin boards, blinds and carpet replaced in FISH 301. Reason: Final costs for facilities work is being determined	\$20,242.2

LIST OF SCEP SCHOOLS WITH PENDING BALANCE

27 Schools with Pending Balance (Cont.)

School Name	District	Percent Complete	Status	Funds Remaining
Coconut Creek High School	7	99%	Implementation Phase Items Delivered: Projectors, auditorium sound system, cafeteria tables, laptops carts, laptops, projector screen, auditorium Projector Reason: School is in deliberation on how to use the remaining dollars	\$105.27
Davie Elementary School	6	98%	Implementation Phase Items Delivered: Laptops, Desktops, Earthwalk carts, Printers, Reading tables, Cafeteria system upgrades, stage curtains, teacher lounge upgrade, classroom rugs, Recordex, Teacher Lounge Updates - (Conference table - Cabinets - presentation board - 2 leather seating - 6 black leather chairs - 5 leather fabric), iPads Reason: School is in deliberation on how to use the remaining dollars	\$92.68
Deerfield Beach Elementary School	7	87%	Implementation Phase Items Delivered: Fence around the butterfly garden, Tables, Stools, bookcases, indoor furniture and an outdoor classroom Reason: School is in deliberation on how to use the remaining dollars	\$13,064.09
Dillard 6-12 School	5	99%	Implementation Phase Items Delivered: Poster Maker, 3D Printer, student laptops, chairs, furniture, golf carts and digital marquee Reason: School is in deliberation on how to use the remaining dollars	\$206.94
Griffin Elementary School	6	97%	Implementation Phase Items Delivered: Projectors, student computers, document cameras, digital marquee, new structure for Pre K-2 playground Reason: School is in deliberation on how to use the remaining dollars	\$2,498.4
Hollywood Park Elementary School		97%	Implementation Phase Items Delivered: Cafeteria LCD projector, laptops, speakers, control center, playground upgrades Reason: Final costs for facilities work is being determined	\$2,666.16

LIST OF SCEP SCHOOLS WITH PENDING BALANCE

27 Schools with Pending Balance (Cont.)

School Name	District	Percent Complete	Status	Funds Remaining
Lauderdale Manors Early Learning and Resource Center	5	99%	Implementation Phase Items Delivered: Chairs, tables, two golf carts, cafeteria furniture, laptops, Facilities equipment, marquee sign letters and bulletin boards, outdoor benches, microwave, lectern with mics, fridge, furniture, two-way radios, printer, toner, microwave, fan, refrigerator, door wraps, power chargers, first aid kits, playground upgrades, portable air pump, tire inflator Reason: School is in deliberation on how to use the remaining dollars	\$39.78
Maplewood Elementary School	4	99%	Implementation Phase Items Delivered: Stage sound system, projector, shade structure and PIP. Reason: School has selected to hold on to the remaining dollars until the primary renovations are complete	\$499.55
Northeast High School	3	94%	Implementation Phase Items Delivered: Outdoor trash receptacles, science equipment, golf carts, scoring tables, volleyball and football scoreboard, digital marquee, two (2) Gym scoreboards, football scoreboard, two (2) electric strikes, standalone door alarms, window wraps, Reason: School has selected to hold on to the remaining dollars until the primary renovations are complete	\$6,161.6
Olsen Middle School	1	99%	Implementation Phase Items Delivered: Laptops, computer carts, printers, student desks, chairs Reason: School is in deliberation on how to use the remaining dollars	\$139.96
Oriole Elementary School	5	95%	Implementation Phase Items Delivered: Classroom rugs, student tables, chairs, two-way radios, projectors, outdoor mats, teacher chairs, cafeteria sound system, cone safety, vests, storage carts, reflective parking lot post, signs & murals Reason: School is in deliberation on how to use the remaining dollars	\$4,956.66

LIST OF SCEP SCHOOLS WITH PENDING BALANCE

27 Schools with Pending Balance (Cont.)

School Name	District	Percent Complete	Status	Funds Remaining
Park Lakes Elementary School	5	94%	Implementation Phase Items Delivered: New K-2 & 3-5 playground structures & Digital marquee. In Progress: Outdoor benches Reason: School is in deliberation on how to use the remaining dollars	\$6,046.95
Pinewood Elementary School	4	99%	Implementation Phase Items Delivered: Laptops, laptop carts, two-way radios, portable sound system, electric strike, digital marquee and desktops Reason: Final costs for facilities work is being determined.	\$6.29
Plantation Elementary School	5	99%	Implementation Phase Items Delivered: Two(2) electric strikes, golf cart, cafeteria sound system, student benches in car rider area, cafeteria stage curtains, front office furniture, stackable chairs and digital marquee Reason: Final costs for facilities work is being determined	\$462.62
Plantation High School	5	99%	Implementation Phase Items Delivered: Golf cart, indoor furniture for front office, speaker system for the gym, gym scoreboards, digital marquee Reason: Final costs for facilities work is being determined	\$166.79
Sandpiper Elementary School	6	99%	Implementation Phase Items Delivered: Cafeteria blinds, media center broadcast system, marquee sign, playground upgrades and outdoor bench. Reason: School is in deliberation on how to use the remaining dollars	\$60.64
Sawgrass Elementary School	6	99%	Implementation Phase Items Delivered: Playground Upgrade to the 3-5 play area, replacing sand areas with PIP, student laptops, minor security enhancements in the front office, bulletin boards Reason: Final costs for facilities work is being determined	\$489.65

LIST OF SCEP SCHOOLS WITH PENDING BALANCE

27 Schools with Pending Balance (Cont.)

School Name	District	Percent Complete	Status	Funds Remaining
Seagull Alternative High School	3	96%	Implementation Phase Items Delivered: Printers, laptops, two-way radios, chairs, playground upgrades In Progress: Laptops Reason: Final costs for facilities work is being determined	\$32.5
Stranahan High School	3	84%	Implementation Phase Items Delivered: 50" TVs, outdoor picnic benches with umbrellas, projectors, document cameras, picnic tables, printers, scientific calculators, student laptops, column wraps, digital marquee sign, PA system, office furniture Reason: School is in deliberation on how to use the remaining dollars	\$13,219.84
Sunrise Middle School	3	99%	Implementation Phase Items Delivered: Projectors, two-way radios, cafeteria sound system, outdoor benches, digital marquee, fabric awning at the cafeteria entrance Reason: School is in deliberation on how to use the remaining dollars	\$1,185.07
The Quest Center	1	84%	Implementation Phase Items Delivered: Sensory room equipment, entertainment room renovation and TVs Reason: School is in deliberation on how to use the remaining dollars	\$15,650.92
Village Elementary School	5	94%	Implementation Phase Items Delivered: Classroom rugs, poster maker, printers, classroom signage, desktops, student chairs, student desks, classroom tables, indoor furniture, vinyl blinds for classrooms, TV studio equipment, outdoor floor mats, headphones, iPads with cases, conference table, laptops, desktops Reason: School is in deliberation on how to use the remaining dollars	\$5,416.00

LIST OF SCEP SCHOOLS WITH PENDING BALANCE

27 Schools with Pending Balance (Cont.)

School Name	District	Percent Complete	Status	Funds Remaining
Virginia Shuman Young Elementary School	3	95%	Implementation Phase Items Delivered: Replacing classroom locks with storeroom locks, water bottle filling stations, Recordex, rekeying classrooms, two-way radios, office chairs, ceiling projector, media center shelving, tables, media center furniture, trapezoid tables, cafeteria tables Reason: The remaining balance is on hold until the card access reader vendor provides a quote	\$4,868.46
Westpine Middle School	5	99%	Implementation Phase Items Delivered: Projectors, media center furniture, STEM lab furniture (tables, high stools and chairs), projector screen, cafeteria sound system, cafeteria projector screen, TV, tables, armless chairs, teacher desk & teacher chairs Reason: School is in deliberation on how to use the remaining dollars	\$481.68

SUMMARY OF FY20 Q2 SCEP FLAGS

The SCEP project flags for this quarter are listed in alphabetical order:

Schools	Project	Flagged FY' 20 Q2	Comments
Atlantic West Elementary School	SCEP	S	Pending construction of the PE court shade structure.
Banyan Elementary School	SCEP	S	New Marquee vendor hired to replace previous vendor. Previous vendor replaced due to poor performance.
Boulevard Heights Elementary School	SCEP	S	Pending completion of the marquee sign.
Bright Horizons Center	SCEP	S	Pending Marquee replacement and playground scope of work to be completed.
Chapel Trail Elementary School	SCEP	S	Delays in design and permitting of the Playground. Permit has been received.
Colbert Museum Magnet	SCEP	S	Playground shade structure is in construction. Marquee is in fabrication.
Collins Elementary School	SCEP	S	Digital marquee is in construction.
Coral Springs Middle School	SCEP	S	Delays in permitting of the marquee sign.
Cypress Elementary School	SCEP	S	Delays in design and permitting of the Marquee Sign. New Marquee vendor hired to replace previous vendor. Previous vendor replaced due to performance.
Floranada Elementary School	SCEP	S	Marquee is in design and is pending permitting documents.
Fox Trail Elementary School	SCEP	S	Playground upgrades are in construction.
Lanier-James Education Center	SCEP	S	Digital marquee design process caused previous delays. Marquee is now complete.
Lauderdale Lakes Middle School	SCEP	S	Marquee was previously on hold per the school's request. It is now under construction.
Margate Middle School	SCEP	S	Pending fabrication and installation of marquee.
North Fork Elementary School	SCEP	S	Pending installation of the Marquee sign.
North Lauderdale Pre K - 8	SCEP	S	Art work is being finalized.
Pembroke Lakes Elementary School	SCEP	S	Delays in design and permitting of marquee sign.
Pembroke Pines Elementary School	SCEP	S	Delays in delivery of playground equipment. It is now under construction.
Quiet Waters Elementary School	SCEP	S	Pending installation of digital marquee.
Royal Palm STEM Museum Magnet	SCEP	S	Pending final inspections of the digital marquee.

FLAG KEY:

S Schedule: Reflects an inability to meet the planned milestone date for progressing to next phase in the process.

B Budget: Reflects a board approved increase in funding based on bid and/or change order results.

REFERENCE INFORMATION



Overview

The SMART Program, under the direction of the School Board of Broward County, FL (the District) and Superintendent Robert W. Runcie, has allocated \$100,000 towards School Choice Enhancement capital-related projects at each District school.

The \$100,000 in funding is intended to be used to improve the condition of instructional and educational spaces at each District school.

All School Choice Enhancement Program (SCEP) projects are well underway with the planning, implementation and completion phases. The program has been met with great enthusiasm and many schools have selected a broad range of improvements. **As of December 31, 2019, 230 schools in the District have improvement projects underway or complete.** The school project schedule can be viewed on individual SMART Program Status Reports, located at browardschools.com/web/smart-needs.

How it Works

SCEP projects are chosen under the direction of the principal, and in a collaborative effort, the School Advisory Council (SAC), school staff and the school community. There are some qualifiers considered:

1. Projects must be “capital eligible,” which means the improvements are made to the physical building and/or instructional environments.
2. The improvements must have a life cycle greater than five years. For example, consumable items, such as art supplies, would not qualify; however, improvements to the art labs and/or computer labs would be eligible.
3. All items purchased under SCEP must be inventoried and inspected by the school upon delivery.

Selection Options

A school can select a capital eligible project valued at \$100,000 or less to address its unfunded needs. Examples of popular choices include:

Elementary and Middle schools: playground equipment, shade structures, music or art room renovation, front office or teach or teacher lounge renovation, morning show announcements equipment and/or TV production equipment.

High Schools: outdoor bleachers, art studio renovation, scoreboards, athletic equipment and/or golf carts.

A school can also select a unique facility or instructional need, which has been identified by its school community.

PROCESS FOR SCEP PROJECTS

1 Planning/ Design

On behalf of the District, CBRE | Heery's **Project Manager visits each school to review existing conditions** with school leadership and the **School Advisory Council (SAC)**. The **Project Manager works with the SAC to assist in narrowing down project options, based on budget, preliminary cost estimates and priority.**

The **SAC narrows the list down to two options, each containing one (1) or more items in priority order.**

The **Project Manager evaluates and confirms that scope and budget are in compliance** with District guidelines.

Once confirmation is received, the **school begins the voting process** within the school community.*

*Until final costs are determined, selected items are subject to change to stay within the funding guidelines.

2 Implement Improvements

The **Project Manager** evaluates the budget and scope for the selected option and begins the procurement process. Subject to the limits of the \$100K budget at each school, the items in the selected option are then implemented and/or delivered to the school in prioritized order.

3 Improvements Complete

The **school community** can enjoy the new improvements once all materials are delivered and installed.





Section 5
Facilities Sub-Section

PROGRAM
COST & CONTROLS

ATKINS

HARD COSTS vs. SOFT COSTS

Included here is a brief explanation of hard costs vs soft costs in the SMART Program. For your consideration, below are five schools that have reached final completion and a breakdown of their costs. For now, a breakdown is only available for the schools listed below because costs haven't been finalized for other schools until they have reached final completion or are still in the process of closing out test and balance work. As more schools reach final completion, we will provide a similar breakdown for these categories.

HARD COSTS include tangible expenses that are directly related to the physical construction or implementation of the project scope, including labor and material costs.

Typically makes up 65-70% of the total budget.

SOFT COSTS include expenses indirectly related to the construction or implementation of a project.

Typically makes up 30-35% of total budget.

EXAMPLES OF SOFT COSTS INCLUDE:

- ▶ Architect and Engineering fees
- ▶ Furniture, Fixtures & Equipment (FF&E) and Technology
- ▶ Program Management fees
- ▶ Building Fees and Permitting fees

HARD COSTS VS. SOFT COSTS BREAKDOWN

School	Hard Cost (%)	Soft Cost (%)
Indian Ridge Middle School	85%	15%
Manatee Bay Elementary School	86%	14%
McNicol Middle School	70%	30%
Palm Cove Elementary School	84%	16%
Silver Shores Elementary School	86%	14%

Percentages subject to change after warranty period is complete

The percentages for **Manatee Bay Elementary** and **Indian Ridge Middle** have changed because the designer has requested an amendment to their PSA. Per the contract (which was an early version), they are entitled to a fee amendment if the cost of renovations go up after the PSA is signed within three years of the project.

Section 5 - Facilities

Sub-Section

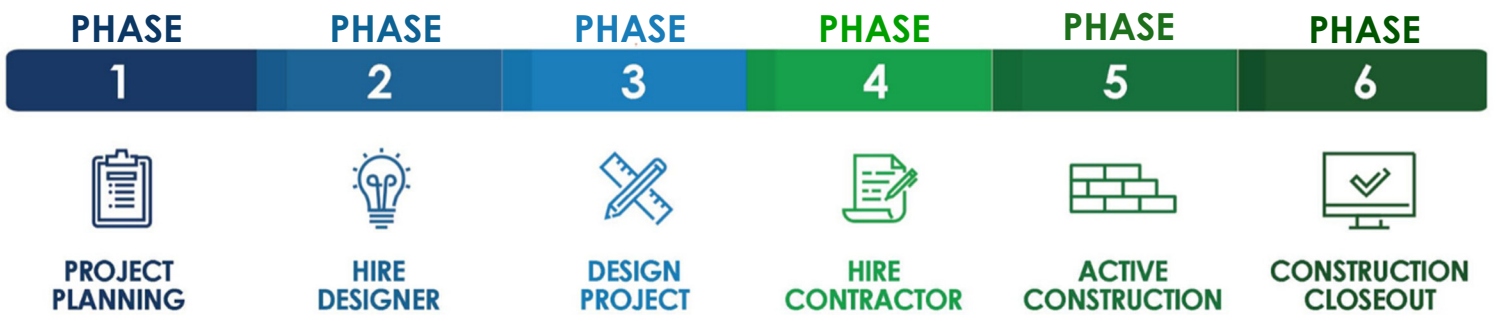


SCHOOL SPOTLIGHTS

UNDERSTANDING THE SIX-PHASE PROCESS

To ensure projects are completed with the utmost efficiency and integrity, each project typically goes through a six-phase process.

Included below is a breakdown of the Primary Renovation process chart with a detailed explanation of each phase.



PHASE 1

PROJECT PLANNING

The Planning phase (Phase 1) is the initiation phase of a project. During this phase, the scope of work is assembled, and a delivery method is chosen based on the complexity and size of the scope. The selected delivery method can be a traditional Design/Bid/Build method, a Construction Management at Risk method, or the use of task order contracts that are currently in place between the District, Professional Service Firms, and Contractors.



PHASE 2

HIRE DESIGNER

The Hire Designer phase (Phase 2) represents the various steps involved in hiring a professional Design team. It begins with the advertising for Requests for Qualification (RFQ) from design firms, then going through the selection process with the Qualification Evaluation Selection Committee (QSEC) and ends with the issuance of an Authorization to Proceed (ATP) with design work.



UNDERSTANDING THE SIX-PHASE PROCESS

PHASE

3



DESIGN
PROJECT

DESIGN

The Design phase (Phase 3) starts after the ATP has been issued. The selected design firm begins by holding a kickoff meeting with the Owner Representative and school administration in order to perform a more detailed scope validation, then moves into the development of drawings and plans needed to hire a contractor and implement the work.

THE DESIGN PROCESS EXPLAINED

0-20%

Defining and validating general scope of the project

20-50%

Beginning to develop construction documents

50-70%

Incorporating details and specifications into construction documents

70-90%

Construction documents are nearing completion for permitting

90-95%

Construction documents undergo internal review process

95-100%

Drawings are reviewed by the Building Department for permitting. Once a Letter of Recommendation (LOR) is received, the phase is complete.

UNDERSTANDING THE SIX-PHASE PROCESS

PHASE

4



HIRE
CONTRACTOR

HIRE CONTRACTOR

The Hire Contractor phase (Phase 4) begins by hiring a contractor or vendor and ends with the issuing of a Notice To Proceed (NTP). This process can be completed in various forms and delivery methods, including Invitations To Bid (ITB), Construction Management at Risk (CMAR), or leveraging approved continuing services contracts.

THE HIRE CONTRACTOR PROCESS EXPLAINED

0-30%

Advertisement of the Invitation to Bid / CM assembling design documents

30-50%

Bids received and reviewed / CM collecting sub-contractor bids

50-80%

Bid negotiations held / CM submits GMP proposal

80-100%

Award and execution of the contracts / execution of contract amendment

PHASE

5



ACTIVE
CONSTRUCTION

CONSTRUCTION

The Construction phase (Phase 5) begins after the NTP that authorizes the contractor/vendor to start working has been issued. The process includes all aspects required to execute approved scope of work through substantial completion.

UNDERSTANDING THE SIX-PHASE PROCESS

PHASE

6



**CONSTRUCTION
CLOSEOUT**

CONSTRUCTION CLOSEOUT

The Construction Closeout phase takes place between substantial and final completion, which includes verification that the scope is completed according to approved specifications, final submittals of documents, and in closing out the vendor contract.

There are multiple steps within the Construction Closeout phase. Included below is a breakdown of these steps.

THE CONSTRUCTION CLOSEOUT PROCESS EXPLAINED

0-80%

Substantial Completion

Obtained with the certificate of occupancy, following close-out of construction

80-100%

Final Completion

Accomplished when all punch-list items have been reviewed by the designer and approved by the inspector

100%

Board Approval

The SBBC approves Final Change Order, Final Acceptance & Final Release of Retainage. This step represents the official completion of the project.

WHAT'S NEW IN THE SCHOOL SPOTLIGHT

Additional changes have been made to address schedule and forecast date concerns. To promote transparency in the schedule, forecast dates have been added for the next phase in the process chart for every primary project.

Schedule flags have also been redefined to account for projects that have missed the planned milestone date and those that have a future potential for missing their planned dates.



SCHOOL SPOTLIGHT
QUARTER ENDING: SEPTEMBER 30, 2019



Long Middle School
123 HOLMBERG ROAD, PARKLAND 33076

Location Num	3971
Board District	4
Board Member	Lori Alhadeff
ADEFP Budget*	\$4,711,200
Total Facilities Budget	\$2,937,000

*NOIE This quarter reflects the Adopted District Educational Facilities Plan total budget as approved by S&C in September 2018. This budget includes Technology Improvements and Musical Instruments Replacements which are not included in this section of the report.
- All dates are based on calendar year. SMART funded projects are included. Only
- Projects without expenditures to date may not show up in the Financially Active Project Detail Schedule.

PRIMARY PROJECTS CURRENT STATUS: Design

Primary Renovation: 100% Construction Documents in the permitting process. Design firm currently addressing Building Department comments prior to submitting the second time for permit application.

School Choice Enhancements:
COMPLETED 09/2019 - Principal's letter initiated 11/30/2018 for Year 5 group. Kick-off meeting held during SAC meeting 11/9/2018. Voting completed 3/19/2019. (7) Classroom Projectors delivered 05/2019. Student Laptops, Carls, Administrative Laptops, Teacher Laptops - (3) Lenovo Yoga L380 - (2) Lenovo L480 - (225) Student Laptops Lenovo 300E - (6) Carls - Cart wiring for (6) new carts and (1) existing delivered 09/2019.

SMART Facilities Update By Project

1

PLANNING

Develop & Validate Project Scope

2

HIRE DESIGN TEAM

Advertise and Hire Design Team

3

DESIGN

Prepare Plan Drawings to release to contractor/vendor

4

HIRE CONTRACTOR

Bid and Hire Contractor to Implement Renovations

5

CONSTRUCTION

Contractor Implements Renovations

6

CONSTRUCTION CLOSEOUT

Final Inspection for Quality Assurance

Primary Renovation

Phase: 95% Complete

SCHEDULE: (Calendar Year)	1: Planning	2: Hire A/E	3: Design	4: Hire Contractor	5: Construction	6: Closeout
Planned	Q1 2018	Q2 2018	Q4 2018	Q3 2019	Q1 2020	Q3 2020
New Planned	Q1 2018	Q2 2018	Q4 2018	Q1 2020	Q3 2020	Q1 2022
Actual/Forecast	11/13/2017	12/19/2017	7/10/2018			

SCOPE: Blag Envelope Impr. (Roof, Window, Ext Wall, etc.) **BUDGET:** \$2,897,000 **FLAG:** **COMMENTS:**

School Choice Enhancements*

Phase: 100% Complete

SCHEDULE:	PH1 Planning/Design	PH2 Implement	PH3 Complete
Planned	Q4 2018	Q1 2019	Q4 2019
Actual	11/2018	03/2019	09/2019

SCOPE: School Choice Enhancement **BUDGET:** \$100,000 **FLAG:** **COMMENTS:**

* SCEP projects follows a three-phase design process that begins with planning/design, followed by implementation and finally completion when all items have been delivered and installed.

CBRE | HEERY
ATKINS

FLAG KEY: S=Schedule B= Budget
 s= schedule: reflects an inability to meet the planned milestone date for progressing to the next phase in the process.
 B= Budget: reflects a board approved increase in funding based on bid and/or change order results.



Forecast Dates

Forecast dates have been added for the next phase in the process for every primary project.

Schedule Flag Key

The schedule flag key has been updated to account for projects currently delayed and those that have a potential delay.



Annabel C. Perry Pre K - 8

(f.k.a. Annabel C. Perry Elementary)

6850 SW 34 STREET, MIRAMAR 33023

Location Num	1631
Board District	1
Board Member	Ann Murray
ADEFP Budget*	\$5,478,037
Total Facilities Budget	\$5,115,037

***NOTE** This quarter reflects the Adopted District Educational Facilities Plan total budget as approved by SBBC in September 2019. This budget includes Technology improvements and Musical Instruments Replacements which are not included in this section of the report.

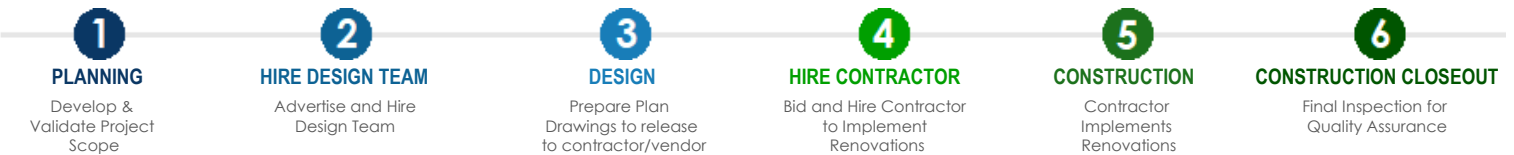
- All dates are based on calendar year. SMART funded projects are included. Only
- Projects without expenditures to date may not show up in the "Financially Active Project Detail Schedule".

PRIMARY PROJECTS CURRENT STATUS: Construction

Primary Renovation: Construction in progress. HVAC demolition is complete. HVAC chilled water piping, new air handling units, and fire alarm work is in progress. A new roofing sub-contractor has been brought on. Final steps for Fire Alarm installation and roofing completion are in progress.

School Choice Enhancements: COMPLETED 05/2018 - Voting completed 5/25/2016. Front office renovation completed 8/2016; (45) student laptops and a golf cart delivered 09/2016; Athletics equipment delivered 10/2016. Outdoor furniture delivered 11/2016. Digital marquee installed and operational 11/2017. Floor mats delivered 11/2017. Front door wrap delivered and installed 12/2017. Minifridge and presentation cabinets delivered 03/2018. Chain link fence art work delivered 05/2018.

SMART Facilities Update By Project



Primary Renovation

Phase: **92% Complete**

SCHEDULE: (Calendar Year)	1: Planning	2: Hire A/E	3: Design	4: Hire Contractor	5: Construction	6: Closeout
Planned	Q1 2016	Q2 2016	Q4 2016	Q4 2017	Q1 2018	Q1 2019
New Planned	Q1 2016	Q2 2016	Q4 2016	Q4 2017	Q1 2018	Q3 2019
Actual/Forecast	3/9/2016	5/17/2016	12/14/2016	2/13/2018	10/16/2018	2/28/2020

SCOPE:	BUDGET:
Additional Funding - Board Approved 05/22/18 (JJ-2)	\$1,950,037
Bldg Envelope Impr. (Roof, Window, Ext Wall, etc.)	\$967,000
Electrical Improvements	\$294,000
Fire Alarm	\$293,000
Fire Sprinklers	\$18,000
HVAC Improvements	\$1,170,000

FLAG: S - Project Delayed

COMMENTS:
Original contractual date of substantial completion is 9/17/2019. Reason: Delays occurred due to roofing sub-contractor requiring replacement. The new sub-contractor is on board with roofing work having now begun. The contract is currently late. Remedy: A possible change order for the schedule impact may occur. Update: Pending completion of the construction work prior to submitting any change orders for Board approval related to the construction schedule.

FLAG KEY: S=Schedule B= Budget

S-Project Delayed=Schedule: Project has missed the planned milestone date for progressing to the next phase in the process.

S-Delay Possible=Schedule: Reflects a possibility of the project missing the planned milestone date for progressing to next phase in the process.

B=Budget: reflects a need for board approved increase in funding based on bid and/or change order results.

Annabel C. Perry Pre K - 8

(f.k.a. Annabel C. Perry Elementary)

SMART Facilities Update by Project Cont.

Media Center

Phase: **100%** Complete

SCHEDULE: (Calendar Year)	1: Planning	2: Hire A/E	3: Design	4: Hire Contractor	5: Construction	6: Closeout
Planned	Q1 2017	Q2 2017	Q1 2018	Q2 2018	Q1 2019	Q4 2019
New Planned	Q1 2017	Q2 2017	Q1 2018	Q2 2019	Q4 2019	Q2 2021
Actual/Forecast	3/7/2017	5/11/2017	8/9/2017	1/2/2019	6/6/2019	8/15/2019

SCOPE:	BUDGET:	FLAG:
Media Center improvements	\$323,000	COMMENTS:

School Choice Enhancements*

Phase: **100%** Complete

SCHEDULE:	PH:1 Planning/Design	PH:2 Implement	PH:3 Complete
Planned	Q1 2015	Q2 2016	Q1 2018
Actual	11/2015	05/2016	05/2018

SCOPE:	BUDGET:	FLAG:
School Choice Enhancement	\$100,000	COMMENTS:

*SCEP projects follows a three-phase design process that begins with planning/design, followed by implementation and finally completion when all items have been delivered and installed.



Apollo Middle School

6800 ARTHUR STREET, HOLLYWOOD 33024

Location Num	1791
Board District	1
Board Member	Ann Murray
ADEFP Budget*	\$7,433,000
Total Facilities Budget	\$7,085,000

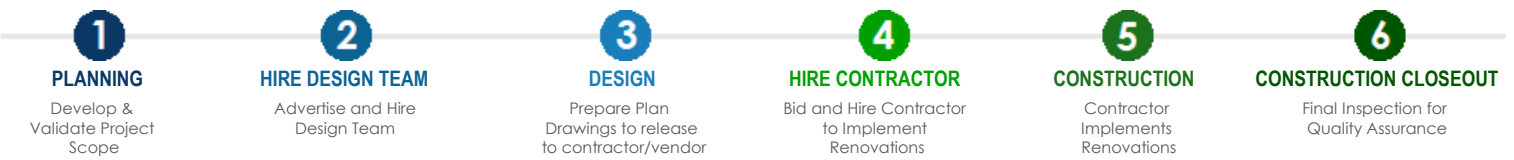
***NOTE** This quarter reflects the Adopted District Educational Facilities Plan total budget as approved by SBBC in September 2019. This budget includes Technology improvements and Musical Instruments Replacements which are not included in this section of the report.
 - All dates are based on calendar year. SMART funded projects are included. Only
 - Projects without expenditures to date may not show up in the "Financially Active Project Detail Schedule".

PRIMARY PROJECTS CURRENT STATUS: Design

Primary Renovation: 100% Construction Documents in the permitting process. Design firm currently addressing Building Department comments prior to submitting the second time for permit application.

School Choice Enhancements: Voting completed 5/28/2019. Aiphone and strike delivered. ID maker machine delivered 10/2019. Cork Strips (29), and printer delivered 11/2019. (10) chairs, Logo Rugs, and Digital Marquee on order.

SMART Facilities Update By Project



Primary Renovation

Phase: **96% Complete**

SCHEDULE: (Calendar Year)	1: Planning	2: Hire A/E	3: Design	4: Hire Contractor	5: Construction	6: Closeout
Planned	Q4 2017	Q1 2018	Q4 2018	Q2 2019	Q4 2019	Q4 2020
New Planned	Q4 2017	Q1 2018	Q4 2018	Q4 2019	Q3 2020	Q1 2022
Actual/Forecast	9/1/2017	11/13/2017	5/2/2018	Q2 2020		

SCOPE:	BUDGET:
Bldg Envelope Impr. (Roof, Window, Ext Wall, etc.)	\$1,633,000
Fire Sprinklers	\$50,000
HVAC Improvements	\$4,570,000
Media Center improvements	\$555,000
Safety / Security Upgrade	\$107,000

FLAG: S - Project Delayed

COMMENTS:
 Reason: Delays have occurred during the design phase. The design firm has been delayed in submitting the construction documents for permit review. Remedy: The design has been submitted for permit review, and is currently being revised in order to resubmit.

Track

Phase: **100% Complete**

SCHEDULE: (Calendar Year)	1: Planning	2: Hire A/E	3: Design	4: Hire Contractor	5: Construction	6: Closeout
Planned	N/A	N/A	N/A	N/A	N/A	N/A
Actual/Forecast	N/A	N/A	N/A	N/A	6/8/2016	7/8/2016

SCOPE:	BUDGET:
Track Resurfacing	\$70,000

COMMENTS:

FLAG KEY: S=Schedule B= Budget

S-Project Delayed=Schedule: Project has missed the planned milestone date for progressing to the next phase in the process.

S-Delay Possible=Schedule: Reflects a possibility of the project missing the planned milestone date for progressing to next phase in the process.

B=Budget: reflects a need for board approved increase in funding based on bid and/or change order results.

Apollo Middle School

SMART Facilities Update by Project Cont.

School Choice Enhancements*

Phase: **20%** Complete

SCHEDULE:	PH:1 Planning/Design	PH:2 Implement	PH:3 Complete
Planned	Q4 2018	Q2 2019	TBD
Actual	11/2018	05/2019	TBD

SCOPE: School Choice Enhancement	BUDGET: \$100,000	FLAG: COMMENTS: Planned dates shown as TBD will be provided after all items have been ordered and funds allocated.
--	-----------------------------	--

*SCEP projects follows a three-phase design process that begins with planning/design, followed by implementation and finally completion when all items have been delivered and installed.



Atlantic Technical College & Technical High School

4700 COCONUT CREEK PARKWAY, COCONUT CREEK 33063

Location Num	2221
Board District	7
Board Member	Nora Rupert
ADEFP Budget*	\$10,340,400
Total Facilities Budget	\$9,052,000

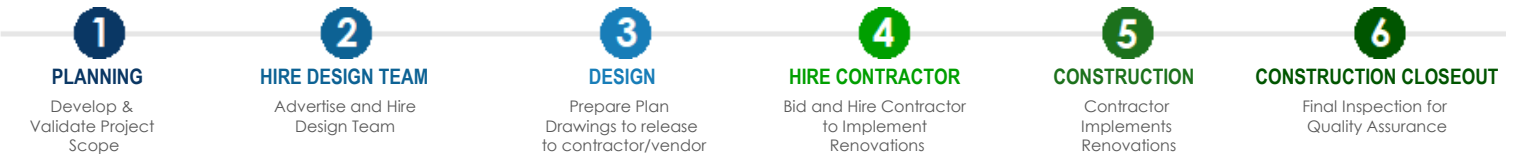
***NOTE** This quarter reflects the Adopted District Educational Facilities Plan total budget as approved by SBBC in September 2019. This budget includes Technology improvements and Musical Instruments Replacements which are not included in this section of the report.
 - All dates are based on calendar year. SMART funded projects are included. Only
 - Projects without expenditures to date may not show up in the "Financially Active Project Detail Schedule".

PRIMARY PROJECTS CURRENT STATUS: Design

Primary Renovation: 100% Construction Documents in review. Design firm preparing to submit for permit review.

School Choice Enhancements: COMPLETED 06/2017- Voting completed prior to October 2015 - Furniture/renovation for the media center; installation completed 06/2017.

SMART Facilities Update By Project



Primary Renovation

Phase: 93% Complete

SCHEDULE: (Calendar Year)	1: Planning	2: Hire A/E	3: Design	4: Hire Contractor	5: Construction	6: Closeout
Planned	Q4 2015	Q4 2015	Q3 2016	Q2 2018	Q3 2018	Q4 2019 / Q1 2020
New Planned	Q4 2015	Q4 2015	Q3 2016	Q4 2019	Q2 2020	Q3 2021 / Q3 2021
Actual/Forecast	10/29/2015	12/8/2015	9/23/2016	Q2 2020		

SCOPE:	BUDGET:
Bldg Envelope Impr. (Roof, Window, Ext Wall, etc.)	\$2,710,000
Fire Sprinklers	\$1,482,000
IAQ Repairs - HVAC	\$4,642,000
Media Center improvements	\$88,000

FLAG: S - Project Delayed

COMMENTS:
Reason: Delays have occurred during the design phase. The design firm has not submitted design documents per the professional service agreement. Remedy: The owner will be enforcing terms of the contract for delays.

Media Center Improvements

Phase: 100% Complete

SCHEDULE: (Calendar Year)	1: Planning	2: Hire A/E	3: Design	4: Hire Contractor	5: Construction	6: Closeout
Planned	N/A	N/A	N/A	N/A	N/A	N/A / N/A
Actual/Forecast	N/A	N/A	N/A	N/A	N/A	N/A / 11/1/2016

SCOPE:	BUDGET:
Media Center improvements - Carpet and Paint	\$30,000

FLAG:

COMMENTS:

FLAG KEY: S=Schedule B= Budget

S-Project Delayed=Schedule: Project has missed the planned milestone date for progressing to the next phase in the process.

S-Delay Possible=Schedule: Reflects a possibility of the project missing the planned milestone date for progressing to next phase in the process.

B=Budget: reflects a need for board approved increase in funding based on bid and/or change order results.

Atlantic Technical College & Technical High School

SMART Facilities Update by Project Cont.

School Choice Enhancements*

Phase: **100%** Complete

SCHEDULE:	PH:1 Planning/Design	PH:2 Implement	PH:3 Complete
Planned	Q1 2016	N/A	Q2 2017
Actual	01/2016	N/A	06/2017

SCOPE: School Choice Enhancement	BUDGET: \$100,000	FLAG: COMMENTS:
--	-----------------------------	----------------------------------

*SCEP projects follows a three-phase design process that begins with planning/design, followed by implementation and finally completion when all items have been delivered and installed.



Atlantic Technical, Arthur Ashe, Jr Campus

1701 NW 23 AVENUE, FORT LAUDERDALE 33311

Location Num	4702
Board District	5
Board Member	Dr. Rosalind Osgood
ADEFP Budget*	\$3,326,449
Total Facilities Budget	\$3,178,449

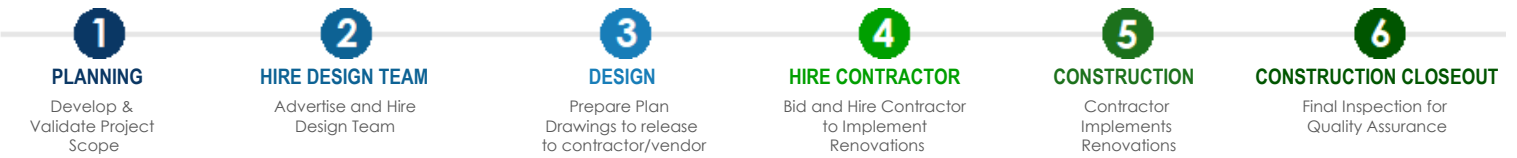
***NOTE** This quarter reflects the Adopted District Educational Facilities Plan total budget as approved by SBBC in September 2019. This budget includes Technology improvements and Musical Instruments Replacements which are not included in this section of the report.
 - All dates are based on calendar year. SMART funded projects are included. Only
 - Projects without expenditures to date may not show up in the "Financially Active Project Detail Schedule".

PRIMARY PROJECTS CURRENT STATUS: Construction

Primary Renovation: Construction in progress. Building 1 roof replacement is complete. Lightweight concrete has been placed on Building 2.

School Choice Enhancements: COMPLETED 12/2016- Voting completed prior to October 2015 - Renovation/furniture for the Media Center. Installation completed 12/2016.

SMART Facilities Update By Project



Primary Renovation

Phase: **75% Complete**

SCHEDULE: (Calendar Year)	1: Planning	2: Hire A/E	3: Design	4: Hire Contractor	5: Construction	6: Closeout
Planned	Q1 2017	Q2 2017	Q2 2017	Q4 2017	Q3 2018	Q3 2019
New Planned	Q1 2017	Q2 2017	Q2 2017	Q4 2017	Q1 2019	Q1 2020
Actual/Forecast	10/29/2016	3/27/2017	4/27/2017	9/21/2018	2/15/2019	6/24/2020

SCOPE:	BUDGET:
Additional Funding - Board Approved 01/15/19 (JJ-2)	\$1,836,449
Bldg Envelope Impr. (Roof, Window, Ext Wall, etc.)	\$1,200,000
Fire Alarm	\$42,000

FLAG: S - Delay Possible

COMMENTS:
 Original contractual date of substantial completion is 8/20/2019. Reason: Delays occurred during construction related to the roofing sub-permit. It took an estimated additional 4 months in order to receive an approved roofing sub-permit which was not accounted for in the original construction schedule. Additional delays were experienced beginning the roof work after the sub-permit was received. Remedy: The sub-permit has been received, the roof repairs are in progress, and the construction is estimated to be completed in Q2 2020.

FLAG KEY: S=Schedule B= Budget

S-Project Delayed=Schedule: Project has missed the planned milestone date for progressing to the next phase in the process.

S-Delay Possible=Schedule: Reflects a possibility of the project missing the planned milestone date for progressing to next phase in the process.

B=Budget: reflects a need for board approved increase in funding based on bid and/or change order results.

Atlantic Technical, Arthur Ashe, Jr Campus

SMART Facilities Update by Project Cont.

School Choice Enhancements*

Phase: **100%** Complete

SCHEDULE:	PH:1 Planning/Design	PH:2 Implement	PH:3 Complete
Planned	Q1 2015	N/A	Q3 2016
Actual	11/2015	N/A	12/2016

SCOPE: School Choice Enhancement	BUDGET: \$100,000	FLAG: COMMENTS:
--	-----------------------------	----------------------------------

*SCEP projects follows a three-phase design process that begins with planning/design, followed by implementation and finally completion when all items have been delivered and installed.



Atlantic West Elementary School

301 NW 69 TERRACE, MARGATE 33063

Location Num	2511
Board District	7
Board Member	Nora Rupert
ADEFP Budget*	\$3,070,197
Total Facilities Budget	\$2,769,197

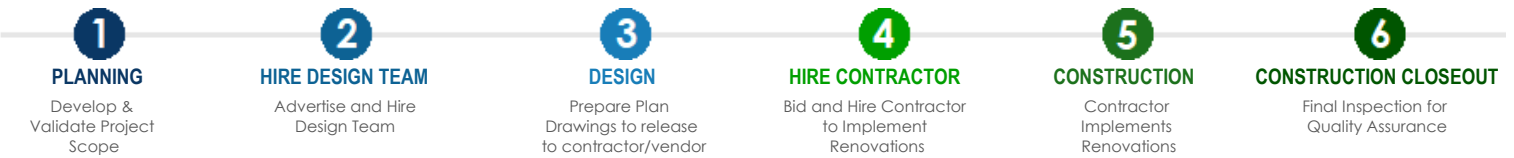
***NOTE** This quarter reflects the Adopted District Educational Facilities Plan total budget as approved by SBBC in September 2019. This budget includes Technology improvements and Musical Instruments Replacements which are not included in this section of the report.
 - All dates are based on calendar year. SMART funded projects are included. Only
 - Projects without expenditures to date may not show up in the "Financially Active Project Detail Schedule".

PRIMARY PROJECTS CURRENT STATUS: Design

Primary Renovation: 100% Construction Documents in the permitting process. Building Department is currently reviewing the first submission.

School Choice Enhancements: Voting completed 10/20/17 - Janitorial Equipment, and folding chairs delivered 12/2017. Marquee permit issued 2/7/2018; installed 05/2018. Front Office Renovation furniture delivered 04/2018. Shade Structure in PE court permitted 12/2018. Pre-construction meeting held 2/12/2019; construction scheduled 7/1/2019.

SMART Facilities Update By Project



Primary Renovation

Phase: **95% Complete**

SCHEDULE: (Calendar Year)	1: Planning	2: Hire A/E	3: Design	4: Hire Contractor	5: Construction	6: Closeout
Planned	Q2 2016	Q2 2016	Q1 2017	Q4 2017	Q2 2018	Q1 2019
New Planned	Q2 2016	Q2 2016	Q1 2017	Q2 2019	Q4 2019	Q1 2021
Actual/Forecast	4/22/2016	6/21/2016	1/30/2017	Q2 2020		

SCOPE:	BUDGET:
Bldg Envelope Impr. (Roof, Window, Ext Wall, etc.)	\$1,048,000
Fire Sprinklers	\$619,000
HVAC Improvements	\$723,000
Media Center improvements	\$227,000
Safety / Ventilation	\$52,197

FLAG: S - Project Delayed

COMMENTS:
 Reason: Delays have occurred in the design phase. The design firm has taken an above average amount of time to complete the 100% submittal. Remedy: The owner will be enforcing terms of the contract for delays.

FLAG KEY: S=Schedule B= Budget

S-Project Delayed=Schedule: Project has missed the planned milestone date for progressing to the next phase in the process.

S-Delay Possible=Schedule: Reflects a possibility of the project missing the planned milestone date for progressing to next phase in the process.

B=Budget: reflects a need for board approved increase in funding based on bid and/or change order results.

Atlantic West Elementary School

SMART Facilities Update by Project Cont.

School Choice Enhancements*

Phase: **73% Complete**

SCHEDULE:	PH:1 Planning/Design		PH:2 Implement		PH:3 Complete	
Planned	Q1 2016	Q4 2017		Q2 2018		Q2 2018
Actual	01/2016	10/2017				

SCOPE:	BUDGET:	FLAG: S - Project Delayed
School Choice Enhancement	\$100,000	COMMENTS: Pending construction of the PE court shade structure.

*SCEP projects follows a three-phase design process that begins with planning/design, followed by implementation and finally completion when all items have been delivered and installed.



Attucks Middle School

3500 N 22 AVENUE, HOLLYWOOD 33020

Location Num	0343
Board District	1
Board Member	Ann Murray
ADEFP Budget*	\$4,361,903
Total Facilities Budget	\$4,058,903

***NOTE** This quarter reflects the Adopted District Educational Facilities Plan total budget as approved by SBBC in September 2019. This budget includes Technology improvements and Musical Instruments Replacements which are not included in this section of the report.
 - All dates are based on calendar year. SMART funded projects are included. Only
 - Projects without expenditures to date may not show up in the "Financially Active Project Detail Schedule".

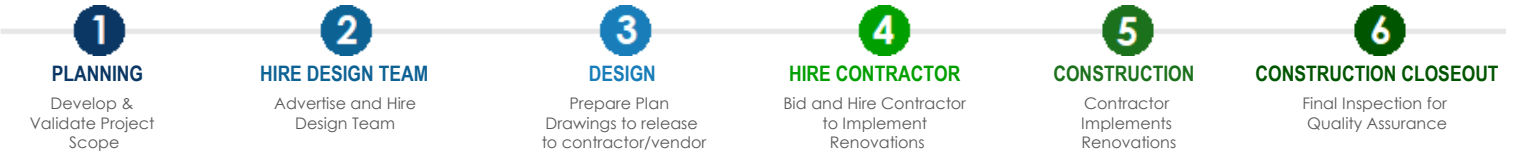
PRIMARY PROJECTS CURRENT STATUS: Design

Primary Renovation - Phase 1: 100% Construction Documents in the permitting process. Design firm currently addressing Building Department comments prior to submitting the sixth time for permit application.

Primary Renovation - Phase 2: Contractor procurement in progress. Meeting to be held with the design firm to separate the scope into two projects.

School Choice Enhancements: COMPLETED 2/2017- Voting completed 1/21/16 - Front office renovation, murals, facilities equipment, technology, lab remodeling, media center upgrade, LCD projectors and an interior audio system. All items installed and delivered 2/27/17.

SMART Facilities Update By Project



Primary Renovation - Phase 1

Phase: **98% Complete**

SCHEDULE: (Calendar Year)	1: Planning	2: Hire A/E	3: Design	4: Hire Contractor	5: Construction	6: Closeout
Planned	Q2 2016	Q3 2016	Q2 2017	Q4 2017	Q3 2018	Q2 2019
New Planned	Q2 2016	Q3 2016	Q2 2017	Q2 2019	Q4 2019	Q1 2021
Actual/Forecast	5/17/2016	7/26/2016	5/2/2017	Q1 2020		

SCOPE:	BUDGET:
Electrical Improvements	\$624,000
HVAC Improvements	\$454,000
Provide Fire Sprinkler Protection Install New Fire Alarm	\$1,962,778

FLAG: S - Project Delayed

COMMENTS:
 Reason: Delays have occurred in the design process related to permitting and minor delays during design. Multiple revisions have been required by the design firm in order to achieve a permit, with minor edits required to receive permit. Pending submission of the sixth submission. Remedy: The owner will be enforcing terms of the contract for delays and multiple resubmissions.

FLAG KEY: S=Schedule B= Budget

S-Project Delayed=Schedule: Project has missed the planned milestone date for progressing to the next phase in the process.

S-Delay Possible=Schedule: Reflects a possibility of the project missing the planned milestone date for progressing to next phase in the process.

B=Budget: reflects a need for board approved increase in funding based on bid and/or change order results.

Attucks Middle School

SMART Facilities Update by Project Cont.

Primary Renovation - Phase 2

Phase: **70% Complete**

SCHEDULE: (Calendar Year)	1: Planning	2: Hire A/E	3: Design	4: Hire Contractor	5: Construction	6: Closeout
Planned	Q1 2017	Q1 2017	Q2 2017	Q3 2017	Q4 2017	Q2 2019
New Planned	Q1 2017	Q1 2017	Q2 2017	Q1 2019	Q2 2019	Q2 2020
Actual/Forecast	2/9/2017	2/9/2017	4/20/2017	2/13/2019	Q2 2020	

SCOPE:	BUDGET:
Bldg Envelope Impr. (Roof, Window, Ext Wall, etc.)	\$498,125
Media Center improvements	\$420,000

FLAG: S - Project Delayed

COMMENTS:

The CSMP Contractor was directed to split the price of the Media Center improvements and Envelope improvements to potentially achieve better pricing and schedule management. Pricing has been received. A meeting with the design firm is to be scheduled in order to separate the scope into two separate projects.

School Choice Enhancements*

Phase: **100% Complete**

SCHEDULE:	PH:1 Planning/Design	PH:2 Implement	PH:3 Complete
Planned	Q1 2015	Q1 2016	Q1 2017
Actual	01/2015	01/2016	02/2017

SCOPE:	BUDGET:
School Choice Enhancement	\$100,000

FLAG:

COMMENTS:

*SCEP projects follows a three-phase design process that begins with planning/design, followed by implementation and finally completion when all items have been delivered and installed.



Bair Middle School

9100 NW 21 MANOR, SUNRISE 33322

Location Num	2611
Board District	5
Board Member	Dr. Rosalind Osgood
ADEFP Budget*	\$1,998,000
Total Facilities Budget	\$1,617,000

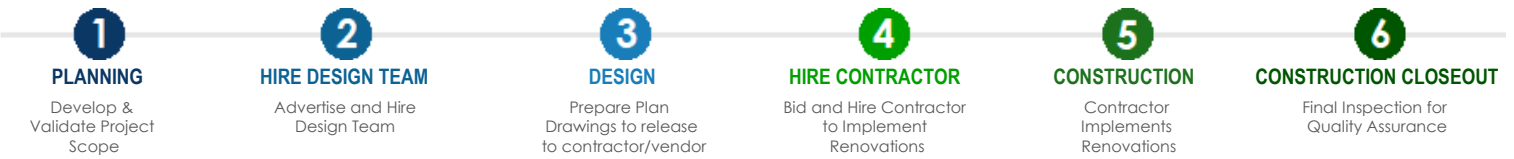
***NOTE** This quarter reflects the Adopted District Educational Facilities Plan total budget as approved by SBBC in September 2019. This budget includes Technology improvements and Musical Instruments Replacements which are not included in this section of the report.
 - All dates are based on calendar year. SMART funded projects are included. Only
 - Projects without expenditures to date may not show up in the "Financially Active Project Detail Schedule".

PRIMARY PROJECTS CURRENT STATUS: Hire Contractor

Primary Renovation: Contractor procurement in progress. Bid advertisement is scheduled for May 2020.

School Choice Enhancements: COMPLETED 10/2018 - Voting authorized 5/15/18 - Voting completed 6/1/2018 - Projector and Portable Sound System delivered 08/2018. Cafeteria Sound system installed 09/2018. Indoor Office Furniture delivered 10/2018. Laptops (22) and (1) earthcart delivered 10/2018.

SMART Facilities Update By Project



Primary Renovation

Phase: **5% Complete**

SCHEDULE: (Calendar Year)	1: Planning	2: Hire A/E	3: Design	4: Hire Contractor	5: Construction	6: Closeout
Planned	Q3 2017	Q4 2017	Q3 2018	Q1 2019	Q3 2019	Q2 2020
New Planned	Q3 2017	Q4 2017	Q3 2018	Q3 2019	Q1 2020	Q1 2021
Actual/Forecast	5/1/2017	7/20/2017	3/14/2018	9/5/2019	Q4 2020	

SCOPE:	BUDGET:
Bldg Envelope Impr. (Roof, Window, Ext Wall, etc.)	\$380,000
Fire Alarm	\$462,000
HVAC Improvements	\$103,000
Media Center improvements	\$495,000
Safety / Security Upgrade	\$77,000

FLAG: **S - Delay Possible**

COMMENTS:

Funding Year 1 thru 3 projects are to take priority for advertisement of bid. The project is funded under Year 4 and will be advertised after the funding Year 1 thru 3 projects that are prepared for advertisement.

FLAG KEY: **S**=Schedule **B**= Budget

S-Project Delayed=Schedule: Project has missed the planned milestone date for progressing to the next phase in the process.

S-Delay Possible=Schedule: Reflects a possibility of the project missing the planned milestone date for progressing to next phase in the process.

B=Budget: reflects a need for board approved increase in funding based on bid and/or change order results.

Bair Middle School

SMART Facilities Update by Project Cont.

School Choice Enhancements*

Phase: **100%** Complete

SCHEDULE:	PH:1 Planning/Design	PH:2 Implement	PH:3 Complete
Planned	Q4 2017	Q2 2018	Q1 2019
Actual	11/2017	06/2018	10/2018

SCOPE:	BUDGET:	FLAG:
School Choice Enhancement	\$100,000	COMMENTS:

*SCEP projects follows a three-phase design process that begins with planning/design, followed by implementation and finally completion when all items have been delivered and installed.



Banyan Elementary School

8800 NW 50 STREET, SUNRISE 33351

Location Num	2001
Board District	5
Board Member	Dr. Rosalind Osgood
ADEFP Budget*	\$2,633,224
Total Facilities Budget	\$2,316,224

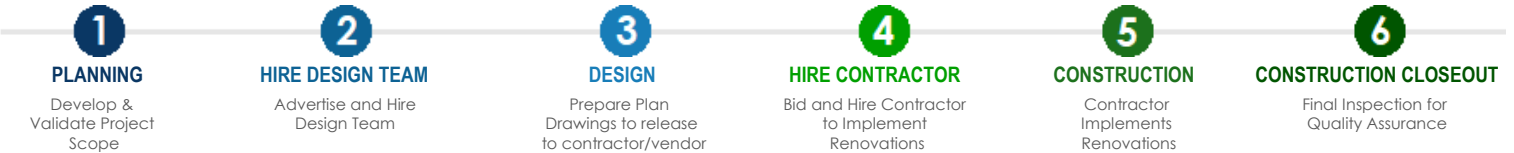
***NOTE** This quarter reflects the Adopted District Educational Facilities Plan total budget as approved by SBBC in September 2019. This budget includes Technology improvements and Musical Instruments Replacements which are not included in this section of the report.
 - All dates are based on calendar year. SMART funded projects are included. Only
 - Projects without expenditures to date may not show up in the "Financially Active Project Detail Schedule".

PRIMARY PROJECTS CURRENT STATUS: Construction

Primary Renovation: Construction in progress. Roofing submittals are in progress. Media Center and bathroom improvements are nearing completion.

School Choice Enhancements: Voting completed May 2016. Murals complete 02/2017. Marquee PO canceled for Robson Corporation; District is no longer using this vendor due to lack of performance. PO placed with a new vendor 05/2019. Playground upgrades permit received; construction completed 12/2018. PO request issued for new marquee vendor 04/2019; marquee permitted 10/17/2019; pre-construction meeting scheduled for 10/30/2019. Structural construction completed 12/2019; electrical tie-in in progress.

SMART Facilities Update By Project



Primary Renovation

Phase: **50%**Complete

SCHEDULE: (Calendar Year)	1: Planning	2: Hire A/E	3: Design	4: Hire Contractor	5: Construction	6: Closeout
Planned	Q4 2016	Q4 2016	Q2 2017	Q4 2017	Q2 2018	Q2 2019
New Planned	Q4 2016	Q4 2016	Q2 2017	Q4 2017	Q1 2019	Q3 2019
Actual/Forecast	10/20/2016	10/20/2016	3/28/2017	8/13/2018	3/1/2019	6/24/2020

SCOPE:	BUDGET:
Additional Funding - Board Approved 01/15/19 (JJ-4)	\$962,979
Bldg Envelope Impr. (Roof, Window, Ext Wall, etc.)	\$917,000
HVAC Improvements	\$128,000
Media Center improvements	\$198,000

FLAG: S - Project Delayed

COMMENTS:
 Original contractual date of substantial completion is 9/3/2019. Reason: Delays occurred during construction related to the roofing sub-permit. The project continues to be delayed until the roofing sub-permit is received. Remedy: The construction is estimated to be completed in Q2 2020 pending receipt of the sub-permit.

FLAG KEY: S=Schedule B= Budget

S-Project Delayed=Schedule: Project has missed the planned milestone date for progressing to the next phase in the process.

S-Delay Possible=Schedule: Reflects a possibility of the project missing the planned milestone date for progressing to next phase in the process.

B=Budget: reflects a need for board approved increase in funding based on bid and/or change order results.

Banyan Elementary School

SMART Facilities Update by Project Cont.

School Choice Enhancements*

Phase: **74% Complete**

SCHEDULE:	PH:1 Planning/Design		PH:2 Implement		PH:3 Complete	
Planned	Q1 2015	Q2 2016			Q2 2018	Q2 2018
Actual	11/2015	05/2016				

SCOPE:

Additional Funding - Board Approved 04/23/19 (JJ-12)
School Choice Enhancement

BUDGET:

\$10,245
\$100,000

FLAG: S - Project Delayed

COMMENTS:

New Marquee vendor hired to replace previous vendor. Previous vendor replaced due to poor performance.

*SCEP projects follows a three-phase design process that begins with planning/design, followed by implementation and finally completion when all items have been delivered and installed.



Bayview Elementary School

1175 MIDDLE RIVER DRIVE, FORT LAUDERDALE 33304

Location Num	0641
Board District	3
Board Member	Heather P. Brinkworth
ADEFP Budget*	\$3,019,739
Total Facilities Budget	\$2,788,739

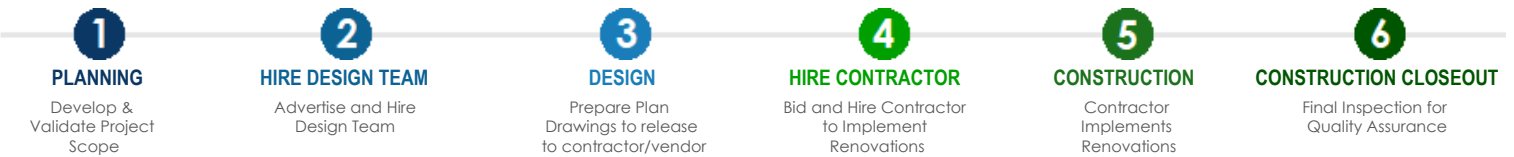
***NOTE** This quarter reflects the Adopted District Educational Facilities Plan total budget as approved by SBBC in September 2019. This budget includes Technology improvements and Musical Instruments Replacements which are not included in this section of the report.
 - All dates are based on calendar year. SMART funded projects are included. Only
 - Projects without expenditures to date may not show up in the "Financially Active Project Detail Schedule".

PRIMARY PROJECTS CURRENT STATUS: Construction

Primary Renovation: Construction in progress. Project is nearing substantial completion. Pending final inspections.

School Choice Enhancements: Voting authorized 1/24/18. Voting completed 2/15/18. Cafeteria sound system installed 04/2018. Printers, Poster Maker and Parking stantions delivered 05/2018. Furniture (Tables, Chairs for 3rd, 4th and 5th Grade) delivered 07/2018. Cafeteria Projector cage installed 03/2019. (10) Lenovo 300e, (1) Lenovo M720, (1) 4-Cell Battery, (2) 11.6" LCD Panel assembly touch screen for Lenovo N23, (5) 45W AC Adapter mini USB tip on order for the remaining balance.

SMART Facilities Update By Project



Primary Renovation

Phase: **95% Complete**

SCHEDULE: (Calendar Year)	1: Planning	2: Hire A/E	3: Design	4: Hire Contractor	5: Construction	6: Closeout
Planned	Q3 2016	Q2 2017	Q2 2017	Q4 2017	Q3 2018	Q3 2019
New Planned	Q3 2016	Q2 2017	Q2 2017	Q4 2017	Q3 2018	Q3 2019
Actual/Forecast	9/14/2016	9/14/2016	4/25/2017	3/21/2018	10/19/2018	1/31/2020

SCOPE:	BUDGET:
Additional Funding - Board Approved 06/26/18 (JJ-6)	\$946,739
Bldg Envelope Impr. (Roof, Window, Ext Wall, etc.)	\$836,000
HVAC Improvements	\$645,565

FLAG: S - Project Delayed

COMMENTS:
 Original contractual date of substantial completion is 4/23/2019. Reason: Delays have occurred during construction related to multiple inspections and follow-up work needed to pass the inspections. Remedy: The project is pending final roof repairs and inspections. Update: December rains prevented substantial completion by the end of 2019 with majority of the final work being roof repairs. Substantial completion scheduled for January 2020.

FLAG KEY: S=Schedule B= Budget

S-Project Delayed=Schedule: Project has missed the planned milestone date for progressing to the next phase in the process.

S-Delay Possible=Schedule: Reflects a possibility of the project missing the planned milestone date for progressing to next phase in the process.

B=Budget: reflects a need for board approved increase in funding based on bid and/or change order results.

Bayview Elementary School

SMART Facilities Update by Project Cont.

HVAC Improvements

Phase: **100% Complete**

SCHEDULE: (Calendar Year)	1: Planning	2: Hire A/E	3: Design	4: Hire Contractor	5: Construction	6: Closeout	
Planned	N/A	N/A	N/A	N/A	N/A	N/A	N/A
Actual/Forecast	N/A	N/A	N/A	N/A	N/A	N/A	3/21/2018

SCOPE: HVAC Improvements - Chiller Replacement	BUDGET: \$260,435	FLAG: COMMENTS:
--	-----------------------------	----------------------------------

School Choice Enhancements*

Phase: **97% Complete**

SCHEDULE:	PH:1 Planning/Design	PH:2 Implement	PH:3 Complete	
Planned	Q4 2016	Q1 2018	TBD	TBD
Actual	12/2016	02/2018		

SCOPE: School Choice Enhancement	BUDGET: \$100,000	FLAG: COMMENTS: Pending delivery of final computer items.
--	-----------------------------	---

*SCEP projects follows a three-phase design process that begins with planning/design, followed by implementation and finally completion when all items have been delivered and installed.



Beachside Montessori Village

2230 LINCOLN STREET, HOLLYWOOD 33020

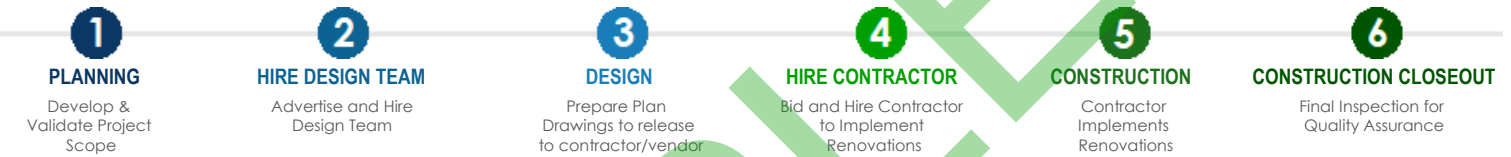
Location Num	2041
Board District	1
Board Member	Ann Murray
ADEFP Budget*	\$441,000
Total Facilities Budget	\$100,000

***NOTE** This quarter reflects the Adopted District Educational Facilities Plan total budget as approved by SBBC in September 2019. This budget includes Technology improvements and Musical Instruments Replacements which are not included in this section of the report.
 - All dates are based on calendar year. SMART funded projects are included. Only
 - Projects without expenditures to date may not show up in the "Financially Active Project Detail Schedule".

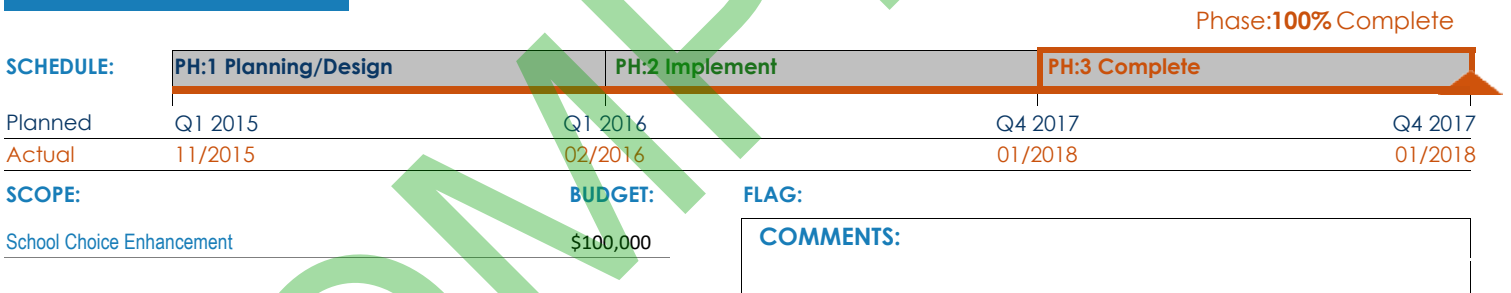
PRIMARY PROJECTS CURRENT STATUS: N/A

School Choice Enhancements: COMPLETED 01/2018 - Voting completed 2/28/16. Music equipment, athletic equipment, math and science equipment, and the portable sound system delivered 12/2016. Cafeteria audio system delivered and installed 08/2017. Microscopes delivered 12/2017. Cabinets and (29) laptops delivered 01/2018.

SMART Facilities Update By Project



School Choice Enhancements*



*SCEP projects follows a three-phase design process that begins with planning/design, followed by implementation and finally completion when all items have been delivered and installed.



Bennett Elementary School

1755 NE 14 STREET, FORT LAUDERDALE 33304

Location Num	0201
Board District	3
Board Member	Heather P. Brinkworth
ADEFP Budget*	\$2,119,000
Total Facilities Budget	\$1,914,000

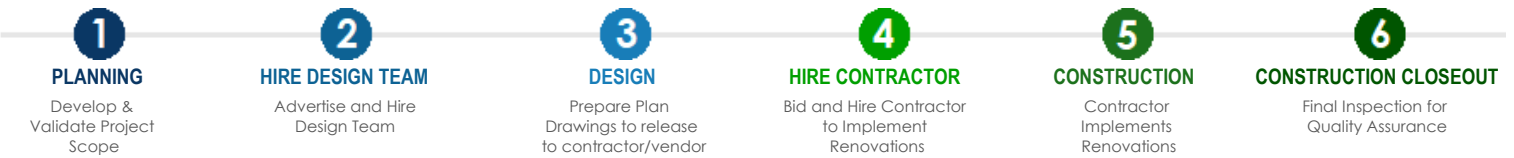
***NOTE** This quarter reflects the Adopted District Educational Facilities Plan total budget as approved by SBBC in September 2019. This budget includes Technology improvements and Musical Instruments Replacements which are not included in this section of the report.
 - All dates are based on calendar year. SMART funded projects are included. Only
 - Projects without expenditures to date may not show up in the "Financially Active Project Detail Schedule".

PRIMARY PROJECTS CURRENT STATUS: Design

Primary Renovation: 90% Construction Documents in progress. District decisions are required for the demolition or renovation of multiple buildings. Discussions pending Board workshop in January 2020.

School Choice Enhancements: Kick-off meeting held 2/15/2019. Voting authorized 4/25/2019. Golf cart delivered 06/2019. Office and classroom furniture, furniture for reception area and AP office, desk with reception top, cube tables, cabinets, (180) open front student desk, (180) chairs, (7) tables, (24) stools delivered 08/2019.

SMART Facilities Update By Project



Primary Renovation

Phase: **88%**Complete

SCHEDULE: (Calendar Year)	1: Planning	2: Hire A/E	3: Design	4: Hire Contractor	5: Construction	6: Closeout
Planned	Q1 2018	Q2 2018	Q1 2019	Q3 2019	Q2 2020	Q1 2021
New Planned	Q1 2018	Q2 2018	Q1 2019	Q1 2020	Q2 2020	Q2 2021
Actual/Forecast	8/1/2017	10/6/2017	5/3/2018	Q4 2020		

SCOPE:	BUDGET:
Bldg Envelope Impr. (Roof, Window, Ext Wall, etc.)	\$1,270,000
Fire Alarm	\$319,000
HVAC Improvements	\$88,000
Media Center improvements	\$137,000

FLAG: S - Delay Possible

COMMENTS:
 The project included the demolition or renovation of multiple campus buildings. The project is pending a presentation to the Board on demolition or renovation prior to completing the design. Once the decisions are made the project will progress to 100% Construction Documents and then the permitting process.

FLAG KEY: S=Schedule B= Budget

S-Project Delayed=Schedule: Project has missed the planned milestone date for progressing to the next phase in the process.

S-Delay Possible=Schedule: Reflects a possibility of the project missing the planned milestone date for progressing to next phase in the process.

B=Budget: reflects a need for board approved increase in funding based on bid and/or change order results.

Bennett Elementary School

SMART Facilities Update by Project Cont.

School Choice Enhancements*

Phase: **54%** Complete

SCHEDULE:	PH:1 Planning/Design	PH:2 Implement	PH:3 Complete
Planned	Q4 2018	Q1 2019	TBD
Actual	11/2018	04/2019	TBD

SCOPE:

School Choice Enhancement

BUDGET:

\$100,000

FLAG:

COMMENTS:

Planned dates shown as TBD will be provided after all items have been ordered and funds allocated.

*SCEP projects follows a three-phase design process that begins with planning/design, followed by implementation and finally completion when all items have been delivered and installed.



Blanche Ely High School

1201 NW 6 AVENUE, POMPANO BEACH 33060

Location Num	0361
Board District	7
Board Member	Nora Rupert
ADEFP Budget*	\$23,335,150
Total Facilities Budget	\$21,665,436

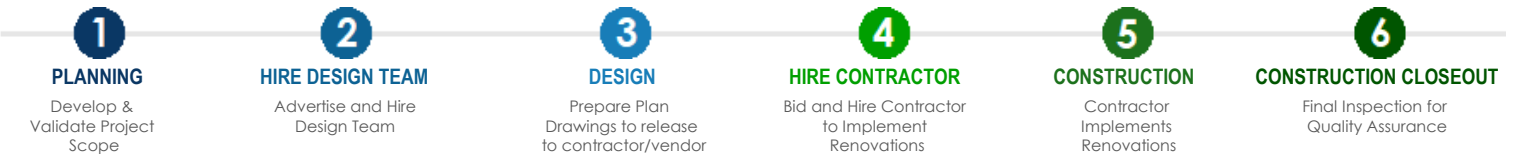
***NOTE** This quarter reflects the Adopted District Educational Facilities Plan total budget as approved by SBBC in September 2019. This budget includes Technology improvements and Musical Instruments Replacements which are not included in this section of the report.
 - All dates are based on calendar year. SMART funded projects are included. Only
 - Projects without expenditures to date may not show up in the "Financially Active Project Detail Schedule".

PRIMARY PROJECTS CURRENT STATUS: **Construction**

Primary Renovation: Construction in progress. Building 14 renovations are complete in the restrooms and concension areas. Fire and Building inspections are pending with anticipated project area open of January 2020. Work continues in Building 2 STEM labs. Installation of overhead items and ceiling close is in progress. Paint and electrical work is nearing completion. Shower installation is pending for completion of the restroom scope of work.

School Choice Enhancements: Voting authorized 4/6/2018 - Voting completed 06/2018 - Media Backdrop delivered 07/2018. Indoor tables & Bracket Kits with Activeboards delivered 01/2019. Projectors, tables and chairs delivered 08/2018. Science equipment delivered 11/2018. Digital Classroom Upgrades, (4) heart Models, and Podium delivered and installation complete 12/2018. , (117) laptops & adaptors delivered 6/2019.

SMART Facilities Update By Project



Primary Renovation

Phase: **38% Complete**

SCHEDULE: (Calendar Year)	1: Planning	2: Hire A/E	3: Design	4: Hire Contractor	5: Construction	6: Closeout
Planned	Q2 2015	Q2 2016	Q4 2016	Q3 2017	Q1 2018	Q1 2019
New Planned	Q2 2015	Q2 2016	Q4 2016	Q3 2017	Q1 2018	Q3 2020
Actual/Forecast	6/1/2015	5/3/2016	11/2/2016	8/15/2018	10/5/2018	12/30/2021

SCOPE:	BUDGET:
ADA Stage Lift	\$239,290
Additional Funding - Board Approved 04/17/18 (Item 1)	\$7,310,000
Bldg Envelope Impr. (Roof, Window, Ext Wall, etc.) incl. bldg	\$1,089,000
Fire Sprinklers	\$152,000
Gymnasium Accessibility	\$1,152,260
HVAC Improvements	\$6,202,000
IAQ & Fascia Replacement	\$2,791,886
Media Center improvements	\$668,000
Outdoor Dining Renovation	\$700,000
STEM Lab improvements	\$1,140,000

FLAG: **S** - Delay Possible

COMMENTS:

Original contractual date of substantial completion is 8/1/2020. Delays continue to grow without a roofing sub-permit being approved. Without the roofing sub-permit, the project is forecasted to be completed December 2021. The contractor still has the ability to recover the delays.

FLAG KEY: **S**=Schedule **B**= Budget

S-Project Delayed=Schedule: Project has missed the planned milestone date for progressing to the next phase in the process.

S-Delay Possible=Schedule: Reflects a possibility of the project missing the planned milestone date for progressing to next phase in the process.

B=Budget: reflects a need for board approved increase in funding based on bid and/or change order results.

Blanche Ely High School

SMART Facilities Update by Project Cont.

Weight Room

Phase: **100%** Complete

SCHEDULE: (Calendar Year)	1: Planning	2: Hire A/E	3: Design	4: Hire Contractor	5: Construction	6: Closeout
Planned	Q1 2017	Q1 2017	Q2 2017	Q2 2017	Q3 2017	Q4 2017
Actual/Forecast	3/8/2017	3/15/2017	4/4/2017	6/19/2017	7/20/2017	12/15/2017

SCOPE: Weight Room Renovation	BUDGET: \$121,000	FLAG: COMMENTS:
---	-----------------------------	----------------------------------

School Choice Enhancements*

Phase: **99%** Complete

SCHEDULE:	PH:1 Planning/Design	PH:2 Implement	PH:3 Complete
Planned	Q1 2015	Q2 2018	TBD
Actual	11/2015	06/2018	TBD

SCOPE: School Choice Enhancement	BUDGET: \$100,000	FLAG: COMMENTS:
--	-----------------------------	----------------------------------

All items selected by the school community have been delivered and installed. School is determining how to spend the remaining available funds. Planned dates shown as TBD will be provided after all items have been ordered and funds allocated.

*SCEP projects follows a three-phase design process that begins with planning/design, followed by implementation and finally completion when all items have been delivered and installed.



Boulevard Heights Elementary School

7201 JOHNSON STREET, HOLLYWOOD 33024

Location Num	0971
Board District	1
Board Member	Ann Murray
ADEFP Budget*	\$4,070,000
Total Facilities Budget	\$3,890,000

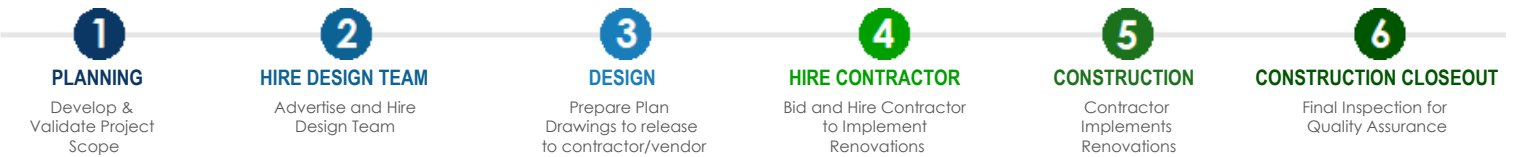
***NOTE** This quarter reflects the Adopted District Educational Facilities Plan total budget as approved by SBBC in September 2019. This budget includes Technology improvements and Musical Instruments Replacements which are not included in this section of the report.
 - All dates are based on calendar year. SMART funded projects are included. Only
 - Projects without expenditures to date may not show up in the "Financially Active Project Detail Schedule".

PRIMARY PROJECTS CURRENT STATUS: Hire Contractor

Primary Renovation: Contractor procurement in progress. Bid advertisement is scheduled for May 2020.

School Choice Enhancements: Voting completed 5/7/18 - Two-way radios and a Poster Maker delivered 06/2018. Laptops carts, Printers, Outdoor Rugs and Laminator delivered 07/2018. (50) Laptops, (22) Mimio boards, Facilities Equipment and (2) electric strikes delivered and installed 08/2018. Marquee permitted 7/2/2019; pre-construction meeting held 10/14/2019; construction began 11/2019.

SMART Facilities Update By Project



Primary Renovation

Phase: 5% Complete

SCHEDULE: (Calendar Year)	1: Planning	2: Hire A/E	3: Design	4: Hire Contractor	5: Construction	6: Closeout
Planned	Q4 2017	Q1 2018	Q3 2018	Q2 2019	Q4 2019	Q2 2020 Q3 2020
New Planned	Q4 2017	Q1 2018	Q3 2018	Q4 2019	Q2 2020	Q2 2021 Q2 2021
Actual/Forecast	10/2/2017	1/12/2018	3/14/2018	8/27/2019	Q4 2020	

SCOPE:	BUDGET:
Art Room Renovation and Equipment	\$65,000
Bldg Envelope Impr. (Roof, Window, Ext Wall, etc.)	\$1,514,000
HVAC Improvements	\$1,596,000
Improvements to or Replacement of building 1	\$188,000
Improvements to or Replacement of building 4	\$291,000
Music Room Renovation	\$136,000

FLAG: S - Delay Possible

COMMENTS:
 Funding Year 1 thru 3 projects are to take priority for advertisement of bid. The project is funded under Year 4 and will be advertised after the funding Year 1 thru 3 projects that are prepared for advertisement.

FLAG KEY: S=Schedule B= Budget

S-Project Delayed=Schedule: Project has missed the planned milestone date for progressing to the next phase in the process.

S-Delay Possible=Schedule: Reflects a possibility of the project missing the planned milestone date for progressing to next phase in the process.

B=Budget: reflects a need for board approved increase in funding based on bid and/or change order results.

Boulevard Heights Elementary School

SMART Facilities Update by Project Cont.

School Choice Enhancements*

Phase: **65%** Complete

SCHEDULE:	PH:1 Planning/Design	PH:2 Implement	PH:3 Complete
Planned	Q4 2017	Q2 2018	Q4 2018
Actual	11/2017	05/2018	Q4 2018

SCOPE: School Choice Enhancement	BUDGET: \$100,000	FLAG: S - Project Delayed COMMENTS: Pending completion of the marquee sign.
--	-----------------------------	---

*SCEP projects follows a three-phase design process that begins with planning/design, followed by implementation and finally completion when all items have been delivered and installed.



Boyd H. Anderson High School

3050 NW 41 STREET, LAUDERDALE LAKES 33309

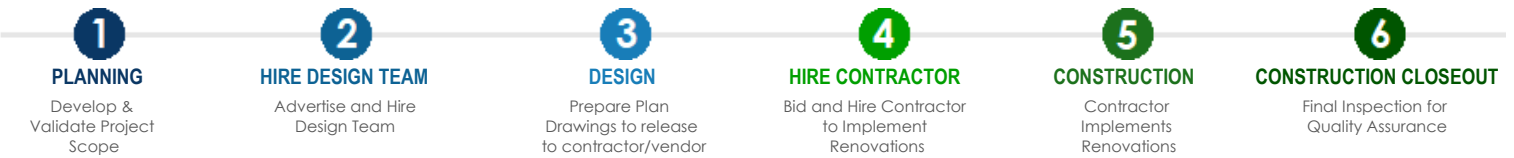
Location Num	1741
Board District	5
Board Member	Dr. Rosalind Osgood
ADEFP Budget*	\$8,209,340
Total Facilities Budget	\$7,513,340

***NOTE** This quarter reflects the Adopted District Educational Facilities Plan total budget as approved by SBBC in September 2019. This budget includes Technology improvements and Musical Instruments Replacements which are not included in this section of the report.
 - All dates are based on calendar year. SMART funded projects are included. Only
 - Projects without expenditures to date may not show up in the "Financially Active Project Detail Schedule".

PRIMARY PROJECTS CURRENT STATUS: Design

Primary Renovation: 100% Construction Documents in the permitting process. Building Department is currently reviewing the fifth submission.
 School Choice Enhancements: COMPLETED 10/2018 - Voting authorized 2/1/18. Voting completed 3/8/18 - Recordex delivered and installed 06/2018. Sound system for the Gymnasium and laptop cart with 30 laptops delivered 06/2018. Portable Sound System, and roof for visitor's dugout delivered 07/2018. Lockers and Golf Carts delivered 08/2018. Gym Wall Pads delivered 10/2018.

SMART Facilities Update By Project



Primary Renovation

Phase: **98% Complete**

SCHEDULE: (Calendar Year)	1: Planning	2: Hire A/E	3: Design	4: Hire Contractor	5: Construction	6: Closeout
Planned	Q3 2016	Q4 2016	Q2 2017	Q1 2018	Q3 2018	Q3 2019
New Planned	Q3 2016	Q4 2016	Q2 2017	Q2 2019	Q4 2019	Q2 2021
Actual/Forecast	9/19/2016	11/1/2016	4/25/2017	Q1 2020		

SCOPE:	BUDGET:
ADA renovations related to educational adequacy	\$388,000
Bldg Envelope Impr. (Roof, Window, Ext Wall, etc.)	\$2,580,000
HVAC Improvements	\$543,508
Safety / Security Upgrade	\$77,000
STEM Lab improvements	\$1,380,000

FLAG: S - Project Delayed

COMMENTS:

Reason: Delays have occurred in the permitting process of the design phase. The design firm has taken an average of two months to submit each of the first two design drawing sets and the fifth set for review by the Building Department. The design firm took three months to submit the fourth revision. Remedy: The owner will be enforcing terms of the contract for delays and multiple resubmissions.

FLAG KEY: S=Schedule B= Budget

S-Project Delayed=Schedule: Project has missed the planned milestone date for progressing to the next phase in the process.

S-Delay Possible=Schedule: Reflects a possibility of the project missing the planned milestone date for progressing to next phase in the process.

B=Budget: reflects a need for board approved increase in funding based on bid and/or change order results.

Boyd H. Anderson High School

SMART Facilities Update by Project Cont.

Media Center Demolition

Phase: **100% Complete**

SCHEDULE: (Calendar Year)	1: Planning	2: Hire A/E	3: Design	4: Hire Contractor	5: Construction	6: Closeout
Planned	Q2 2015	Q2 2015	Q2 2015	Q3 2015	Q3 2015	Q4 2015
Actual/Forecast	5/8/2015	5/21/2015	6/18/2015	6/29/2015	6/29/2015	8/16/2016

SCOPE: Renovation of the existing Media Center - Demolition phase	BUDGET: \$245,792	FLAG: COMMENTS:
---	-----------------------------	----------------------------------

HVAC Improvements

Phase: **100% Complete**

SCHEDULE: (Calendar Year)	1: Planning	2: Hire A/E	3: Design	4: Hire Contractor	5: Construction	6: Closeout
Planned	N/A	N/A	N/A	N/A	N/A	N/A
Actual/Forecast	N/A	N/A	N/A	N/A	N/A	N/A

SCOPE: HVAC Improvements - Chiller Replacement	BUDGET: \$305,492	FLAG: COMMENTS:
--	-----------------------------	----------------------------------

Weight Room

Phase: **100% Complete**

SCHEDULE: (Calendar Year)	1: Planning	2: Hire A/E	3: Design	4: Hire Contractor	5: Construction	6: Closeout
Planned	Q2 2017	Q2 2017	Q3 2017	Q3 2017	Q3 2017	Q2 2018
Actual/Forecast	5/5/2017	5/12/2017	7/13/2017	1/12/2018	1/19/2018	4/22/2018

SCOPE: Weight Room Renovation	BUDGET: \$121,000	FLAG: COMMENTS:
---	-----------------------------	----------------------------------

Media Center Reconstruction

Phase: **100% Complete**

SCHEDULE: (Calendar Year)	1: Planning	2: Hire A/E	3: Design	4: Hire Contractor	5: Construction	6: Closeout
Planned	Q2 2015	Q2 2015	Q2 2015	Q3 2015	Q3 2016	Q1 2017
Actual/Forecast	5/8/2015	5/21/2015	6/18/2015	6/29/2015	8/31/2016	3/6/2017

SCOPE: Renovation of the existing Media Center - re-Construction Phase	BUDGET: \$1,772,548	FLAG: COMMENTS:
--	-------------------------------	----------------------------------

FLAG KEY: S=Schedule B= Budget

S-Project Delayed=Schedule: Project has missed the planned milestone date for progressing to the next phase in the process.

S-Delay Possible=Schedule: Reflects a possibility of the project missing the planned milestone date for progressing to next phase in the process.

B=Budget: reflects a need for board approved increase in funding based on bid and/or change order results.

Boyd H. Anderson High School

SMART Facilities Update by Project Cont.

School Choice Enhancements*

Phase: **100%** Complete

SCHEDULE:	PH:1 Planning/Design	PH:2 Implement	PH:3 Complete	
Planned	Q4 2016	Q1 2018	Q4 2018	Q4 2018
Actual	12/2016	03/2018	10/2018	10/2018

SCOPE: School Choice Enhancement	BUDGET: \$100,000	FLAG: COMMENTS:
--	-----------------------------	----------------------------------

*SCEP projects follows a three-phase design process that begins with planning/design, followed by implementation and finally completion when all items have been delivered and installed.



Bright Horizons Center

3901 NE 1ST TERRACE, DEERFIELD BEACH 33064

Location Num	0871
Board District	7
Board Member	Nora Rupert
ADEFP Budget*	\$4,046,871
Total Facilities Budget	\$3,656,100

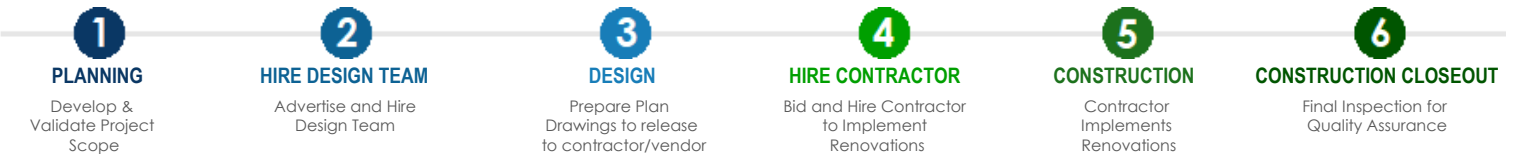
***NOTE** This quarter reflects the Adopted District Educational Facilities Plan total budget as approved by SBBC in September 2019. This budget includes Technology improvements and Musical Instruments Replacements which are not included in this section of the report.
 - All dates are based on calendar year. SMART funded projects are included. Only
 - Projects without expenditures to date may not show up in the "Financially Active Project Detail Schedule".

PRIMARY PROJECTS CURRENT STATUS: **Construction**

Primary Renovation: Construction in progress. HVAC and Fire Alarm submittals have been completed. Roofing submittals are in progress. Revisions required to the roofing submittals.

School Choice Enhancements: Voting completed 5/3/2018 - Items voted - Technology (7 Recordex) delivered 06/2018. Preliminary approvals received from District ADA Manager and playground Inspector for the shade; vendor did not deliver, PO cancelled on 8/2019; proposals are in progress. New PO request issued 10/31/2019 for another vendor. Digital Marquee permit received 11/2019; pre-construction meeting TBD.

SMART Facilities Update By Project



Primary Renovation

Phase: **8% Complete**

SCHEDULE: (Calendar Year)	1: Planning	2: Hire A/E	3: Design	4: Hire Contractor	5: Construction	6: Closeout
Planned	Q4 2016	Q4 2016	Q2 2017	Q3 2017	Q2 2018	Q2 2019
New Planned	Q4 2016	Q4 2016	Q2 2017	Q1 2019	Q3 2019	Q4 2020
Actual/Forecast	10/20/2016	11/25/2016	7/26/2017	2/4/2019	8/29/2019	5/1/2020

SCOPE:	BUDGET:
Additional Funding - Board Approved 07/23/19 (JJ-4)	\$1,893,100
Bldg Envelope Impr. (Roof, Window, Ext Wall, etc.)	\$864,000
Fire Alarm	\$42,000
Fire Sprinklers	\$654,000
HVAC Improvements	\$103,000

FLAG:

COMMENTS:

Original contractual date of substantial completion is 3/2/2020.
 Reason: Minor delays are occurring in construction due to longer than expected time for the contractor to produce qualified roofing submittals to receive a roofing sub-permit. Remedy: The construction is estimated to be completed in Q2 2020 pending receipt of the sub-permit.

FLAG KEY: S=Schedule B= Budget

S-Project Delayed=Schedule: Project has missed the planned milestone date for progressing to the next phase in the process.

S-Delay Possible=Schedule: Reflects a possibility of the project missing the planned milestone date for progressing to next phase in the process.

B=Budget: reflects a need for board approved increase in funding based on bid and/or change order results.

Bright Horizons Center

SMART Facilities Update by Project Cont.

School Choice Enhancements*

Phase: **17%** Complete

SCHEDULE:	PH:1 Planning/Design	PH:2 Implement	PH:3 Complete
Planned	Q4 2017	Q2 2018	Q4 2018
Actual	11/2017	05/2018	Q4 2018

SCOPE: School Choice Enhancement	BUDGET: \$100,000	FLAG: S - Project Delayed
		COMMENTS: Pending completion of the marquee sign.

*SCEP projects follows a three-phase design process that begins with planning/design, followed by implementation and finally completion when all items have been delivered and installed.



Broadview Elementary School

1800 SW 62 AVENUE, NORTH LAUDERDALE 33068

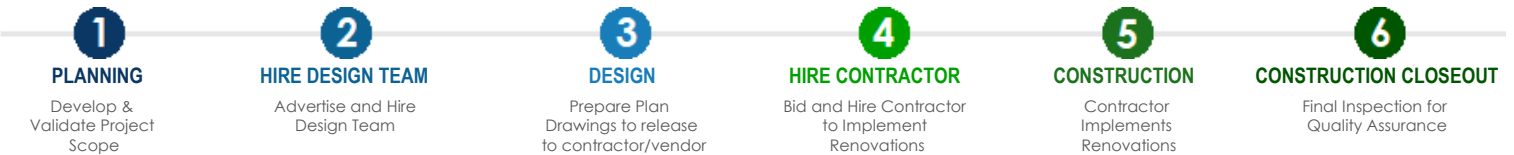
Location Num	0811
Board District	4
Board Member	Lori Alhadeff
ADEFP Budget*	\$3,387,386
Total Facilities Budget	\$2,891,386

***NOTE** This quarter reflects the Adopted District Educational Facilities Plan total budget as approved by SBBC in September 2019. This budget includes Technology improvements and Musical Instruments Replacements which are not included in this section of the report.
 - All dates are based on calendar year. SMART funded projects are included. Only
 - Projects without expenditures to date may not show up in the "Financially Active Project Detail Schedule".

PRIMARY PROJECTS CURRENT STATUS: Design

Primary Renovation: 100% Construction Documents in the permitting process. Building Department currently reviewing the ninth submission.
 School Choice Enhancements: Voting completed 11/17/16. Proposals for additional rugs will be finalized once the playground upgrades are delivered and installed. Digital Marquee delivered and installed 09/2018. Classroom rugs delivered 03/2019. Playground upgrades' permit issued 1/2019. Pre-Construction meeting held 3/4/2019; playground equipment delivered to the site; construction complete 6/2019. (32) Laptops, (10) Mini HDMI, (20) Adapters are on order.

SMART Facilities Update By Project



Primary Renovation

Phase: **99% Complete**

SCHEDULE: (Calendar Year)	1: Planning	2: Hire A/E	3: Design	4: Hire Contractor	5: Construction	6: Closeout
Planned	Q2 2015	Q4 2015	Q3 2016	Q4 2017	Q2 2018	Q2 2020
New Planned	Q2 2015	Q4 2015	Q3 2016	Q2 2019	Q4 2019	Q1 2021
Actual/Forecast	5/2/2015	12/8/2015	8/9/2016	Q1 2020		

SCOPE:	BUDGET:
Bldg Envelope Impr. (Roof, Window, Ext Wall, etc.)	\$63,228
Bldg Envelope Impr. (Roof, Window, Ext Wall, etc.) - Roofing	\$945,772
Conversion of Existing Space to Music and/or Art Lab(s)	\$169,000
Electrical Improvements	\$56,329
Fire Alarm	\$252,578
Fire Sprinklers	\$718,479
HVAC Improvements	\$264,000
Media Center improvements	\$186,000
Music Room Renovation	\$136,000

FLAG: S - Project Delayed

COMMENTS:

Reason: Delays have occurred in the permitting phase of the design process. Multiple revisions have been required by the design firm in order to achieve a permit, with minor edits required to receive permit. Remedy: The owner will be enforcing terms of the contract for delays and multiple resubmissions. Pending review of the ninth submission.

FLAG KEY: S=Schedule B= Budget

S-Project Delayed=Schedule: Project has missed the planned milestone date for progressing to the next phase in the process.

S-Delay Possible=Schedule: Reflects a possibility of the project missing the planned milestone date for progressing to next phase in the process.

B=Budget: reflects a need for board approved increase in funding based on bid and/or change order results.

Broadview Elementary School

SMART Facilities Update by Project Cont.

School Choice Enhancements*

Phase: **91% Complete**

SCHEDULE:	PH:1 Planning/Design		PH:2 Implement		PH:3 Complete	
Planned	Q1 2015	Q4 2016		TBD		TBD
Actual	01/2015	11/2016				

SCOPE:

School Choice Enhancement

BUDGET:

\$100,000

FLAG:

COMMENTS:

Planned dates shown as TBD will be provided after all items have been ordered and funds allocated.

*SCEP projects follows a three-phase design process that begins with planning/design, followed by implementation and finally completion when all items have been delivered and installed.



Broward Estates Elementary School

441 NW 35 AVENUE, LAUDERHILL 33311

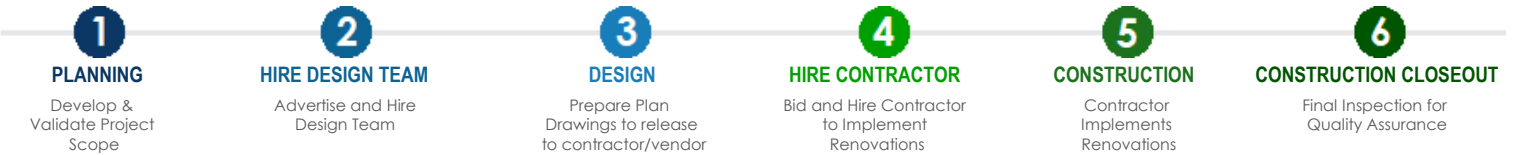
Location Num	0501
Board District	5
Board Member	Dr. Rosalind Osgood
ADEFP Budget*	\$3,016,000
Total Facilities Budget	\$2,863,000

***NOTE** This quarter reflects the Adopted District Educational Facilities Plan total budget as approved by SBBC in September 2019. This budget includes Technology improvements and Musical Instruments Replacements which are not included in this section of the report.
 - All dates are based on calendar year. SMART funded projects are included. Only
 - Projects without expenditures to date may not show up in the "Financially Active Project Detail Schedule".

PRIMARY PROJECTS CURRENT STATUS: Hire Contractor

Primary Renovation: Contractor procurement in progress. Bid advertisement is scheduled for April 2020.
 School Choice Enhancements: Meeting held with staff, ballot development in progress.

SMART Facilities Update By Project



Primary Renovation

Phase: **5% Complete**

SCHEDULE: (Calendar Year)	1: Planning	2: Hire A/E	3: Design	4: Hire Contractor	5: Construction	6: Closeout
Planned	Q3 2017	Q3 2017	Q2 2018	Q1 2019	Q2 2019	Q1 2020
New Planned	Q3 2017	Q3 2017	Q2 2018	Q3 2019	Q1 2020	Q1 2021
Actual/Forecast	5/1/2017	7/20/2017	3/12/2018	7/29/2019	Q3 2020	

SCOPE:	BUDGET:
Bldg Envelope Impr. (Roof, Window, Ext Wall, etc.)	\$1,812,000
HVAC Improvements	\$951,000

FLAG: S - Delay Possible

COMMENTS:
 Funding Year 1 thru 3 projects are to take priority for advertisement of bid. The project is funded under Year 4 and will be advertised after the funding Year 1 thru 3 projects that are prepared for advertisement.

School Choice Enhancements*

Phase: **25% Complete**

SCHEDULE:	PH:1 Planning/Design	PH:2 Implement	PH:3 Complete
Planned	Q4 2017	TBD	TBD
Actual	11/2017		

SCOPE:	BUDGET:
School Choice Enhancement	\$100,000

FLAG:

COMMENTS:
 Planned date for Implementation phase shown as TBD will be provided after voting process has been completed by the school community.

*SCEP projects follows a three-phase design process that begins with planning/design, followed by implementation and finally completion when all items have been delivered and installed.

FLAG KEY: S=Schedule B= Budget

S-Project Delayed=Schedule: Project has missed the planned milestone date for progressing to the next phase in the process.

S-Delay Possible=Schedule: Reflects a possibility of the project missing the planned milestone date for progressing to next phase in the process.

B=Budget: reflects a need for board approved increase in funding based on bid and/or change order results.



C. Robert Markham Elementary School

1501 NW 15 AVENUE, POMPANO BEACH 33069

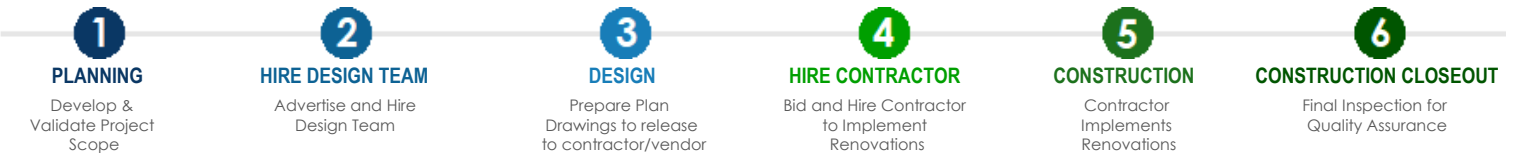
Location Num	1671
Board District	7
Board Member	Nora Rupert
ADEFP Budget*	\$9,510,000
Total Facilities Budget	\$9,259,000

***NOTE** This quarter reflects the Adopted District Educational Facilities Plan total budget as approved by SBBC in September 2019. This budget includes Technology improvements and Musical Instruments Replacements which are not included in this section of the report.
 - All dates are based on calendar year. SMART funded projects are included. Only
 - Projects without expenditures to date may not show up in the "Financially Active Project Detail Schedule".

PRIMARY PROJECTS CURRENT STATUS: Hire Contractor

Primary Renovation: Contractor procurement in progress. GMP has been negotiated and the Notice to Proceed is pending execution.
 School Choice Enhancements: COMPLETED 08/2019 - Voting authorized 5/8/2018 - Voting completed 6/2/18 - The majority of the office furniture delivered 09/2018 (students desks, chairs, cafeteria tables, front office). Remaining office furniture (students desks, chairs, cafeteria tables, front office and more) delivered 10/2018. Water bottle filling stations construction completed 10/2018. Extra (13) Chairs and (8) Tables delivered 02/2019. (2) chairs delivered 08/2019.

SMART Facilities Update By Project



Primary Renovation

Phase: **85% Complete**

SCHEDULE: (Calendar Year)	1: Planning	2: Hire A/E	3: Design	4: Hire Contractor	5: Construction	6: Closeout
Planned	Q1 2017	Q1 2017	Q4 2017	Q3 2018	Q1 2019	Q1 2020
New Planned	Q1 2017	Q1 2017	Q4 2017	Q3 2019	Q4 2019	Q3 2021
Actual/Forecast	1/10/2017	2/7/2017	11/15/2017	7/30/2019	Q1 2020	

SCOPE:	BUDGET:
Bldg Envelope Impr. (Roof, Window, Ext Wall, etc.)	\$656,000
Fire Alarm	\$294,000
Fire Sprinklers	\$310,000
HVAC Improvements	\$303,000
Improvements to or Replacement of building 1	\$7,440,000

FLAG: S - Project Delayed

COMMENTS:
 Reason: Delays occurred during the bid and award phase. Extensive negotiations were required in order to provide a quality GMP acceptable to the District. Negotiations have been completed and the Notice to Proceed is pending execution.

HVAC Improvements

Phase: **100% Complete**

SCHEDULE: (Calendar Year)	1: Planning	2: Hire A/E	3: Design	4: Hire Contractor	5: Construction	6: Closeout
Planned	N/A	N/A	N/A	N/A	N/A	N/A
Actual/Forecast	N/A	N/A	N/A	N/A	N/A	3/21/2018

SCOPE:	BUDGET:
HVAC Improvements - Chiller Replacement	\$156,000

COMMENTS:

FLAG KEY: S=Schedule B= Budget

S-Project Delayed=Schedule: Project has missed the planned milestone date for progressing to the next phase in the process.

S-Delay Possible=Schedule: Reflects a possibility of the project missing the planned milestone date for progressing to next phase in the process.

B=Budget: reflects a need for board approved increase in funding based on bid and/or change order results.

C. Robert Markham Elementary School

SMART Facilities Update by Project Cont.

School Choice Enhancements*

Phase: **100%** Complete

SCHEDULE:	PH:1 Planning/Design	PH:2 Implement	PH:3 Complete	
Planned	Q4 2017	Q2 2018	Q1 2019	Q1 2019
Actual	11/2017	06/2018	08/2019	08/2019

SCOPE: School Choice Enhancement	BUDGET: \$100,000	FLAG: COMMENTS:
--	-----------------------------	----------------------------------

*SCEP projects follows a three-phase design process that begins with planning/design, followed by implementation and finally completion when all items have been delivered and installed.



Castle Hill Elementary School

2640 NW 46 AVENUE, LAUDERHILL 33313

Location Num	1461
Board District	5
Board Member	Dr. Rosalind Osgood
ADEFP Budget*	\$4,059,030
Total Facilities Budget	\$3,776,030

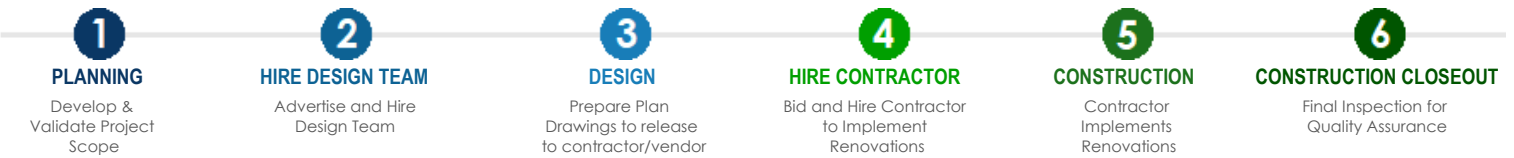
***NOTE** This quarter reflects the Adopted District Educational Facilities Plan total budget as approved by SBBC in September 2019. This budget includes Technology improvements and Musical Instruments Replacements which are not included in this section of the report.
 - All dates are based on calendar year. SMART funded projects are included. Only
 - Projects without expenditures to date may not show up in the "Financially Active Project Detail Schedule".

PRIMARY PROJECTS CURRENT STATUS: **Construction**

Primary Renovation: Construction in progress. Roofing, Media Center, and Fire Alarm scope is in progress. A Notice of Non-Conformance and a Notice to Cure has been issued. The contractor is currently behind schedule.

School Choice Enhancements: Voting completed 12/2016. Mimio boards delivered 3/2017. Murals completed 09/2017. Cafeteria Sound system, projector delivered 08/2017. (4)TVs, and a TV Production studio delivered and installed 01/2018. Classroom furniture delivered 06/2018. Marquee installation completed 08/2018. Projector screen delivered 8/2019.

SMART Facilities Update By Project



Primary Renovation

Phase: **45% Complete**

SCHEDULE: (Calendar Year)	1: Planning	2: Hire A/E	3: Design	4: Hire Contractor	5: Construction	6: Closeout
Planned	Q1 2017	Q1 2017	Q2 2017	Q4 2017	Q2 2018	Q2 2019 Q3 2019
New Planned	Q1 2017	Q1 2017	Q2 2017	Q4 2017	Q2 2018	Q2 2019 Q3 2019
Actual/Forecast	3/6/2017	3/10/2017	4/20/2017	3/19/2018	7/18/2018	3/20/2020

SCOPE:	BUDGET:
Additional Funding - Board Approved 05/22/18 (JJ-1)	\$1,567,030
Bldg Envelope Impr. (Roof, Window, Ext Wall, etc.)	\$1,141,000
Fire Alarm	\$293,000
Fire Sprinklers	\$13,000
HVAC Improvements	\$279,950
Media Center improvements	\$282,000

FLAG: S - Project Delayed

COMMENTS:

Original contractual date of substantial completion is 1/25/2019. Reason: Delays have occurred during the construction phase. The contractor was delayed for a month at the principal's request. Additionally, there were delays of six months in receiving a roofing sub-permit. Remedy: A Notice of Non-Conformance and a Notice to Cure has been issued. Currently re-evaluating the contractor performance.

FLAG KEY: S=Schedule B= Budget

S-Project Delayed=Schedule: Project has missed the planned milestone date for progressing to the next phase in the process.

S-Delay Possible=Schedule: Reflects a possibility of the project missing the planned milestone date for progressing to next phase in the process.

B=Budget: reflects a need for board approved increase in funding based on bid and/or change order results.

Castle Hill Elementary School

SMART Facilities Update by Project Cont.

Cooling Tower Replacement

Phase: **100%** Complete

SCHEDULE: (Calendar Year)	1: Planning	2: Hire A/E	3: Design	4: Hire Contractor	5: Construction	6: Closeout
Planned	N/A	N/A	N/A	N/A	N/A	N/A
Actual/Forecast	N/A	N/A	N/A	N/A	6/1/2016	7/1/2016

SCOPE: HVAC Improvements - Cooling Tower Replacement	BUDGET: \$100,050	FLAG: COMMENTS:
--	-----------------------------	----------------------------------

School Choice Enhancements*

Phase: **99%** Complete

SCHEDULE:	PH:1 Planning/Design	PH:2 Implement	PH:3 Complete
Planned	Q1 2015	Q4 2016	TBD
Actual	11/2015	12/2016	TBD

SCOPE: School Choice Enhancement	BUDGET: \$100,000	FLAG: COMMENTS:
--	-----------------------------	----------------------------------

All items selected by the school community have been delivered and installed. School is determining how to spend the remaining available funds. Planned dates shown as TBD will be provided after all items have been ordered and funds allocated.

*SCEP projects follows a three-phase design process that begins with planning/design, followed by implementation and finally completion when all items have been delivered and installed.



Central Park Elementary School

777 N NOB HILL ROAD, PLANTATION 33322

Location Num	2641
Board District	6
Board Member	Laurie Rich Levinson
ADEFP Budget*	\$5,493,475
Total Facilities Budget	\$5,027,475

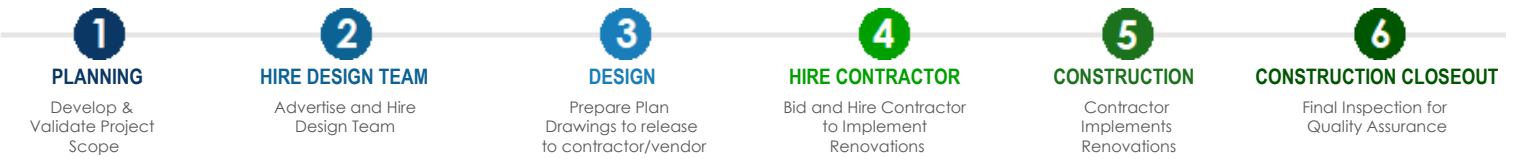
***NOTE** This quarter reflects the Adopted District Educational Facilities Plan total budget as approved by SBBC in September 2019. This budget includes Technology improvements and Musical Instruments Replacements which are not included in this section of the report.
 - All dates are based on calendar year. SMART funded projects are included. Only
 - Projects without expenditures to date may not show up in the "Financially Active Project Detail Schedule".

PRIMARY PROJECTS CURRENT STATUS: Hire Contractor

Primary Renovation: Contractor procurement in progress. Bid advertisement is scheduled for January 2020.

School Choice Enhancements: Voting completed on 11/28/16. Computer carts and printers delivered on 3/2017. Classroom furniture delivered 4/2017. Science lab materials delivered 06/2017. Classroom furniture and bulletin boards delivered and installed 8/9/17. Carpet replaced in FISH 301 and completed 08/2019. Blinds completed 09/2019. Coordinating additional proposals.

SMART Facilities Update By Project



Primary Renovation

Phase: **5% Complete**

SCHEDULE: (Calendar Year)	1: Planning	2: Hire A/E	3: Design	4: Hire Contractor	5: Construction	6: Closeout
Planned	Q2 2016	Q3 2016	Q1 2017	Q4 2017	Q1 2018	Q1 2019 Q2 2019
New Planned	Q2 2016	Q3 2016	Q1 2017	Q1 2019	Q2 2019	Q4 2020 Q4 2020
Actual/Forecast	5/2/2016	7/26/2016	1/13/2017	10/1/2019	Q2 2020	

SCOPE:	BUDGET:
ADA Stage Lift	\$119,475
Bldg Envelope Impr. (Roof, Window, Ext Wall, etc.)	\$1,361,000
Conversion of Existing Space to Music and/or Art Lab(s)	\$169,000
Fire Sprinklers	\$982,000
HVAC Improvements	\$2,100,000
Music Room Renovation	\$136,000
Safety / Security Upgrade	\$60,000

FLAG: S - Project Delayed

COMMENTS:

Reason: Delays have occurred in the design phase related to permitting. The design firm has required an above average amount of submissions of the Construction Documents prior to receiving a Letter of Recommendation to permit. Remedy: The delays are not anticipated to be recovered. The construction schedule will be closely monitored to avoid further delays. Update: The project is scheduled to advertise for bids in January 2020.

FLAG KEY: S=Schedule B= Budget

S-Project Delayed=Schedule: Project has missed the planned milestone date for progressing to the next phase in the process.

S-Delay Possible=Schedule: Reflects a possibility of the project missing the planned milestone date for progressing to next phase in the process.

B=Budget: reflects a need for board approved increase in funding based on bid and/or change order results.

Central Park Elementary School

SMART Facilities Update by Project Cont.

School Choice Enhancements*

Phase: **79% Complete**

SCHEDULE:	PH:1 Planning/Design	PH:2 Implement	PH:3 Complete
Planned	Q1 2016	Q4 2016	TBD
Actual	01/2016	11/2016	TBD

SCOPE:

School Choice Enhancement

BUDGET:

\$100,000

FLAG:

COMMENTS:

All items selected by the school community have been delivered and installed. School is determining how to spend the remaining available funds. Planned dates shown as TBD will be provided after all items have been ordered and funds allocated.

*SCEP projects follows a three-phase design process that begins with planning/design, followed by implementation and finally completion when all items have been delivered and installed.



Challenger Elementary School

5703 NW 94 AVENUE, TAMARAC 33321

Location Num	3771
Board District	4
Board Member	Lori Alhadeff
ADEFP Budget*	\$1,835,000
Total Facilities Budget	\$1,449,000

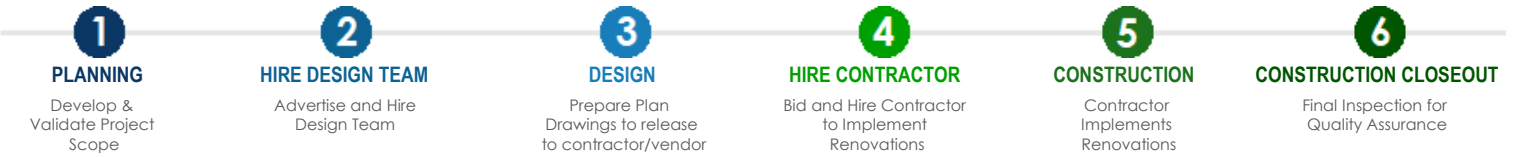
***NOTE** This quarter reflects the Adopted District Educational Facilities Plan total budget as approved by SBBC in September 2019. This budget includes Technology improvements and Musical Instruments Replacements which are not included in this section of the report.
 - All dates are based on calendar year. SMART funded projects are included. Only
 - Projects without expenditures to date may not show up in the "Financially Active Project Detail Schedule".

PRIMARY PROJECTS CURRENT STATUS: Hire Contractor

Primary Renovation: Contractor procurement in progress. Bid advertisement is scheduled for April 2020.

School Choice Enhancements: Voting authorized 5/13/18 - Voting results received 7/2/18 - (5) iPads delivered 01/2019. (2) Playground Shades covering and Marquee are on order. (40) Lenovo 300e - (3) Lenovo ThinkPad - (2) Lenovo M820z delivered 03/2019. Marquee permitted 7/8/2019; pre-construction meeting held 10/14/2019; construction start date is TBD.

SMART Facilities Update By Project



Primary Renovation

Phase: 5% Complete

SCHEDULE: (Calendar Year)	1: Planning	2: Hire A/E	3: Design	4: Hire Contractor	5: Construction	6: Closeout
Planned	Q3 2017	Q3 2017	Q2 2018	Q4 2018	Q2 2019	Q1 2020
New Planned	Q3 2017	Q3 2017	Q2 2018	Q3 2019	Q1 2020	Q1 2021
Actual/Forecast	5/1/2017	7/20/2017	2/6/2018	8/16/2019	Q3 2020	

SCOPE:	BUDGET:
Bldg Envelope Impr. (Roof, Window, Ext Wall, etc.)	\$857,000
Conversion of Existing Space to Music and/or Art Lab(s)	\$169,000
Fire Alarm	\$42,000
HVAC Improvements	\$145,000
Music Room Renovation	\$136,000

FLAG: S - Delay Possible

COMMENTS:
 Funding Year 1 thru 3 projects are to take priority for advertisement of bid. The project is funded under Year 4 and will be advertised after the funding Year 1 thru 3 projects that are prepared for advertisement.

Challenger Elementary School

SMART Facilities Update by Project Cont.

School Choice Enhancements*

Phase: **15%** Complete

SCHEDULE:	PH:1 Planning/Design	PH:2 Implement	PH:3 Complete
Planned	Q4 2017	Q3 2018	TBD
Actual	11/2017	07/2018	TBD

SCOPE:

School Choice Enhancement

BUDGET:

\$100,000

FLAG:

COMMENTS:

Planned dates shown as TBD will be provided after all items have been ordered and funds allocated.

*SCEP projects follows a three-phase design process that begins with planning/design, followed by implementation and finally completion when all items have been delivered and installed.



Chapel Trail Elementary School

19595 TAFT STREET, PEMBROKE PINES 33029

Location Num	2961
Board District	2
Board Member	Patricia Good
ADEFP Budget*	\$5,146,650
Total Facilities Budget	\$4,638,436

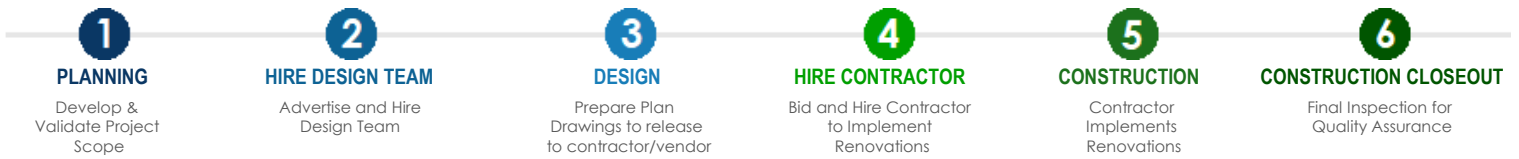
***NOTE** This quarter reflects the Adopted District Educational Facilities Plan total budget as approved by SBBC in September 2019. This budget includes Technology improvements and Musical Instruments Replacements which are not included in this section of the report.
 - All dates are based on calendar year. SMART funded projects are included. Only
 - Projects without expenditures to date may not show up in the "Financially Active Project Detail Schedule".

PRIMARY PROJECTS CURRENT STATUS: Hire Contractor

Primary Renovation: Contractor procurement in progress. Notice to Proceed is pending execution.

School Choice Enhancements: Voting completed 10/13/16. Student laptops and stage curtains delivered 2/2017. Playground shades permitted; construction began 10/2018. (1) bus loop shade completed 12/2018. Plan change submitted and approved for the second shade structure 12/2018; construction scheduled for 03/2019. Plan change permitted 04/2019.

SMART Facilities Update By Project



Primary Renovation

Phase: **90% Complete**

SCHEDULE: (Calendar Year)	1: Planning	2: Hire A/E	3: Design	4: Hire Contractor	5: Construction	6: Closeout
Planned	Q1 2017	Q1 2017	Q1 2017	Q3 2017	Q2 2018	Q1 2019 Q2 2019
New Planned	Q1 2017	Q1 2017	Q1 2017	Q2 2019	Q3 2019	Q3 2020 Q4 2020
Actual/Forecast	1/11/2017	1/11/2017	3/15/2017	5/22/2019	Q1 2020	

SCOPE:	BUDGET:
Additional Funding - Board Approved 11/06/19 (JJ-2)	\$2,850,436
Bldg Envelope Impr. (Roof, Window, Ext Wall, etc.)	\$1,169,000
Fire Alarm	\$42,000
HVAC Improvements	\$172,000

FLAG: SB - Project Delaye

COMMENTS:

Reason: The project has just completed a roofing reality check which caused a delay. The purpose of the reality check is to identify opportunities for cost and scope efficiencies. Remedy: The roofing reality check has been completed and the project is now delayed by a quarter. Budget: Additional funding of \$2,850,436 was approved by the Board on 11/6/19 in conjunction with the approval to award the construction agreement for the project.

FLAG KEY: S=Schedule B= Budget

S-Project Delayed=Schedule: Project has missed the planned milestone date for progressing to the next phase in the process.

S-Delay Possible=Schedule: Reflects a possibility of the project missing the planned milestone date for progressing to next phase in the process.

B=Budget: reflects a need for board approved increase in funding based on bid and/or change order results.

Chapel Trail Elementary School

SMART Facilities Update by Project Cont.

HVAC Improvements

Phase: **100% Complete**

SCHEDULE: (Calendar Year)	1: Planning	2: Hire A/E	3: Design	4: Hire Contractor	5: Construction	6: Closeout
Planned	N/A	N/A	N/A	N/A	N/A	N/A
Actual/Forecast	N/A	N/A	N/A	N/A	N/A	N/A
						3/23/2018

SCOPE: HVAC Improvements - Chiller Replacement	BUDGET: \$305,000	FLAG: COMMENTS:
--	-----------------------------	----------------------------------

School Choice Enhancements*

Phase: **75% Complete**

SCHEDULE:	PH:1 Planning/Design	PH:2 Implement	PH:3 Complete
Planned	Q1 2016	Q4 2016	Q2 2018
Actual	01/2016	10/2016	Q2 2018

SCOPE: School Choice Enhancement	BUDGET: \$100,000	FLAG: S - Project Delayed COMMENTS: Delays in design and permitting of the Playground. Permit has been received.
--	-----------------------------	--

*SCEP projects follows a three-phase design process that begins with planning/design, followed by implementation and finally completion when all items have been delivered and installed.



Charles Drew Elementary School

1000 NW 31 AVENUE, POMPANO BEACH 33060

Location Num	3221
Board District	7
Board Member	Nora Rupert
ADEFP Budget*	\$3,310,000
Total Facilities Budget	\$3,117,000

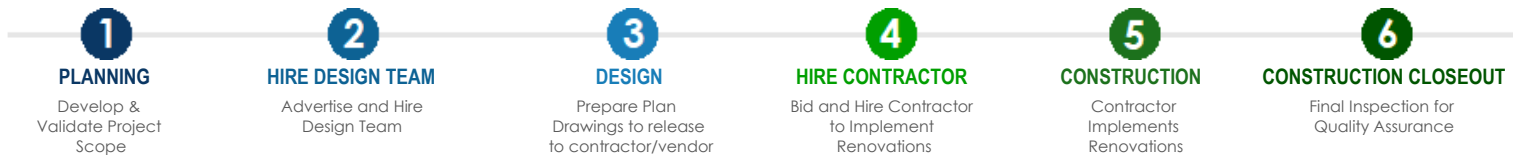
***NOTE** This quarter reflects the Adopted District Educational Facilities Plan total budget as approved by SBBC in September 2019. This budget includes Technology improvements and Musical Instruments Replacements which are not included in this section of the report.
 - All dates are based on calendar year. SMART funded projects are included. Only
 - Projects without expenditures to date may not show up in the "Financially Active Project Detail Schedule".

PRIMARY PROJECTS CURRENT STATUS: Design

Primary Renovation: 100% Construction Documents in the permitting process. Building Department is currently reviewing the first submission.

School Choice Enhancements: COMPLETED 01/2019 - Voting completed 11/16/17 - Portable PA system and trash cans delivered 01/2018. Murals complete 02/2018. Two-way radios and (20) Projectors delivered 2/2018. Golf carts, Cafeteria sound system, floor mats, traffic cones and stage curtains delivered 03/2018. Office Furniture delivered 05/2018. Picnic Tables delivered 01/2019.

SMART Facilities Update By Project



Primary Renovation

Phase: **95% Complete**

SCHEDULE: (Calendar Year)	1: Planning	2: Hire A/E	3: Design	4: Hire Contractor	5: Construction	6: Closeout
Planned	Q3 2016	Q3 2016	Q2 2017	Q4 2017	Q3 2018	Q3 2019
New Planned	Q3 2016	Q3 2016	Q2 2017	Q3 2019	Q4 2019	Q1 2021
Actual/Forecast	8/8/2016	9/7/2016	3/30/2017	Q1 2020		

SCOPE:	BUDGET:
Bldg Envelope Impr. (Roof, Window, Ext Wall, etc.)	\$138,000
Fire Alarm	\$293,000
Fire Sprinklers	\$694,000
HVAC Improvements	\$1,892,000

FLAG: S - Project Delayed

COMMENTS:

Reason: Delays have occurred during design due to multiple submissions to close review comments prior to permit review.
 Remedy: Comments have been closed and the project has been submitted for permit review. The owner will be enforcing terms of the contract for delays.

FLAG KEY: S=Schedule B= Budget

S-Project Delayed=Schedule: Project has missed the planned milestone date for progressing to the next phase in the process.

S-Delay Possible=Schedule: Reflects a possibility of the project missing the planned milestone date for progressing to next phase in the process.

B=Budget: reflects a need for board approved increase in funding based on bid and/or change order results.

Charles Drew Elementary School

SMART Facilities Update by Project Cont.

School Choice Enhancements*

Phase: **100%** Complete

SCHEDULE:	PH:1 Planning/Design	PH:2 Implement	PH:3 Complete	
Planned	Q1 2015	Q4 2017	Q2 2018	Q2 2018
Actual	11/2015	11/2017	01/2019	01/2019

SCOPE: School Choice Enhancement	BUDGET: \$100,000	FLAG: COMMENTS:
--	-----------------------------	----------------------------------

*SCEP projects follows a three-phase design process that begins with planning/design, followed by implementation and finally completion when all items have been delivered and installed.



Charles Drew Family Resource Center

2600 NW 9TH COURT, POMPANO BEACH 33060

Location Num	0301
Board District	7
Board Member	Nora Rupert
ADEFP Budget*	\$3,496,000
Total Facilities Budget	\$3,378,000

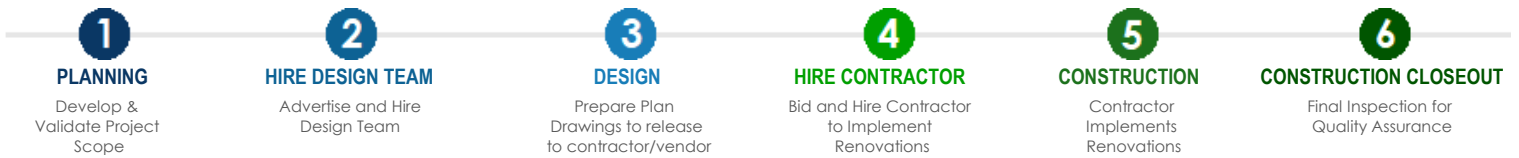
***NOTE** This quarter reflects the Adopted District Educational Facilities Plan total budget as approved by SBBC in September 2019. This budget includes Technology improvements and Musical Instruments Replacements which are not included in this section of the report.
 - All dates are based on calendar year. SMART funded projects are included. Only
 - Projects without expenditures to date may not show up in the "Financially Active Project Detail Schedule".

PRIMARY PROJECTS CURRENT STATUS: Design

Primary Renovation: 100% Construction Documents in the permitting process. Building Department is currently reviewing the first submission.

School Choice Enhancements: COMPLETED 05/2018 - Voting results received 6/1/17. Voting was completed prior to OFC's approval. Budget evaluated and approved. Front Office Renovation, Microphones and office furniture. (8) Elmo Boards, (6) speakers, printers and outdoor benches complete 08/17. Twelve (12) ThinkPad's and a printer delivered 10/2017.

SMART Facilities Update By Project



Primary Renovation

Phase: **95% Complete**

SCHEDULE: (Calendar Year)	1: Planning	2: Hire A/E	3: Design	4: Hire Contractor	5: Construction	6: Closeout
Planned	Q3 2016	Q3 2016	Q2 2017	Q2 2017	Q3 2018	Q3 2019
New Planned	Q3 2016	Q3 2016	Q2 2017	Q3 2019	Q4 2019	Q1 2021
Actual/Forecast	9/19/2016	11/1/2016	4/6/2017	Q1 2020		

SCOPE:	BUDGET:
Bldg Envelope Impr. (Roof, Window, Ext Wall, etc.)	\$1,173,000
HVAC Improvements	\$225,000
Improvements to or Replacement of building 3	\$557,000
Improvements to or Replacement of building 5	\$575,000
Improvements to or Replacement of building 6	\$557,000
Media Center improvements	\$191,000

FLAG: S - Project Delayed

COMMENTS:

Reason: Delays have occurred during design due to multiple submissions to close review comments prior to permit review. Remedy: Comments have been closed and the project has been submitted for permit review. The owner will be enforcing terms of the contract for delays.

FLAG KEY: S=Schedule B= Budget

S-Project Delayed=Schedule: Project has missed the planned milestone date for progressing to the next phase in the process.

S-Delay Possible=Schedule: Reflects a possibility of the project missing the planned milestone date for progressing to next phase in the process.

B=Budget: reflects a need for board approved increase in funding based on bid and/or change order results.

Charles Drew Family Resource Center

SMART Facilities Update by Project Cont.

School Choice Enhancements*

Phase: **100%** Complete

SCHEDULE:	PH:1 Planning/Design	PH:2 Implement	PH:3 Complete	
Planned	Q4 2016	Q2 2017	Q1 2018	Q1 2018
Actual	12/2016	06/2017	05/2018	05/2018

SCOPE: School Choice Enhancement	BUDGET: \$100,000	FLAG: COMMENTS:
--	-----------------------------	----------------------------------

*SCEP projects follows a three-phase design process that begins with planning/design, followed by implementation and finally completion when all items have been delivered and installed.



Charles W. Flanagan High School

12800 TAFT STREET, PEMBROKE PINES 33028

Location Num	3391
Board District	2
Board Member	Patricia Good
ADEFP Budget*	\$17,029,361
Total Facilities Budget	\$15,847,361

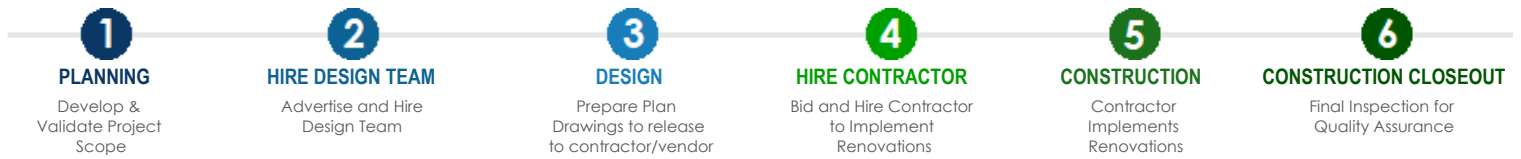
***NOTE** This quarter reflects the Adopted District Educational Facilities Plan total budget as approved by SBBC in September 2019. This budget includes Technology improvements and Musical Instruments Replacements which are not included in this section of the report.
 - All dates are based on calendar year. SMART funded projects are included. Only
 - Projects without expenditures to date may not show up in the "Financially Active Project Detail Schedule".

PRIMARY PROJECTS CURRENT STATUS: **Construction**

Primary Renovation: Construction in progress. All work has been completed. The project is pending final inspections in order to closeout the project.

School Choice Enhancements: Voting authorized 3/20/2019. Voting results received 8/29/2019. Floor scrubber, hedger, trimmer, blower, (2) ID machines, (5) recordex, digital 4'x8' marquee, (4) gold carts, (15) two-way radios delivered 11/2019. (10) Two-way radio batteries on order.

SMART Facilities Update By Project



Primary Renovation

Phase: **99% Complete**

SCHEDULE: (Calendar Year)	1: Planning	2: Hire A/E	3: Design	4: Hire Contractor	5: Construction	6: Closeout
Planned	Q3 2016	Q4 2016	Q2 2017	Q1 2018	Q4 2018	Q4 2019
New Planned	Q3 2016	Q4 2016	Q2 2017	Q1 2018	Q4 2018	Q4 2019
Actual/Forecast	9/9/2016	11/1/2016	4/27/2017	8/7/2018	10/19/2018	1/3/2020

SCOPE:	BUDGET:
Additional Funding - Board Approved 09/05/18 (JJ-2)	\$6,793,361
Bldg Envelope Impr. (Roof, Window, Ext Wall, etc.)	\$1,357,000
CR Addition to allow for removal of portable bldgs	\$6,124,000
HVAC Improvements	\$1,052,000

FLAG: **S - Project Delayed**

COMMENTS:
 Original contractual date of substantial completion is 9/26/2019. Reason: Construction was delayed by 2 months due to mobilization and portable building movement needed for the start of construction. The project is pending final inspections for Substantial Completion. Remedy: All work has been completed and the final inspections are pending.

Track

Phase: **100% Complete**

SCHEDULE: (Calendar Year)	1: Planning	2: Hire A/E	3: Design	4: Hire Contractor	5: Construction	6: Closeout
Planned	N/A	N/A	N/A	N/A	N/A	N/A
Actual/Forecast	N/A	N/A	N/A	N/A	10/3/2016	11/18/2016

SCOPE:	BUDGET:
Track Resurfacing	\$300,000

FLAG:

COMMENTS:

FLAG KEY: **S**=Schedule **B**= Budget

S-Project Delayed=Schedule: Project has missed the planned milestone date for progressing to the next phase in the process.

S-Delay Possible=Schedule: Reflects a possibility of the project missing the planned milestone date for progressing to next phase in the process.

B=Budget: reflects a need for board approved increase in funding based on bid and/or change order results.

Charles W. Flanagan High School

SMART Facilities Update by Project Cont.

Weight Room

Phase: **100%** Complete

SCHEDULE: (Calendar Year)	1: Planning	2: Hire A/E	3: Design	4: Hire Contractor	5: Construction	6: Closeout
Planned	Q2 2017	Q2 2017	Q3 2017	Q3 2017	Q4 2017	Q1 2018
Actual/Forecast	5/5/2017	5/12/2017	7/13/2017	12/8/2017	1/10/2018	2/4/2018

SCOPE: Weight Room Renovation	BUDGET: \$121,000	FLAG: COMMENTS:
---	-----------------------------	----------------------------------

School Choice Enhancements*

Phase: **44%** Complete

SCHEDULE:	PH:1 Planning/Design	PH:2 Implement	PH:3 Complete
Planned	Q4 2016	Q3 2019	TBD
Actual	12/2016	08/2019	TBD

SCOPE: School Choice Enhancement	BUDGET: \$100,000	FLAG: COMMENTS: Planned dates shown as TBD will be provided after all items have been ordered and funds allocated.
--	-----------------------------	--

*SCEP projects follows a three-phase design process that begins with planning/design, followed by implementation and finally completion when all items have been delivered and installed.



Coconut Creek Elementary School

500 NW 45 AVENUE, COCONUT CREEK 33066

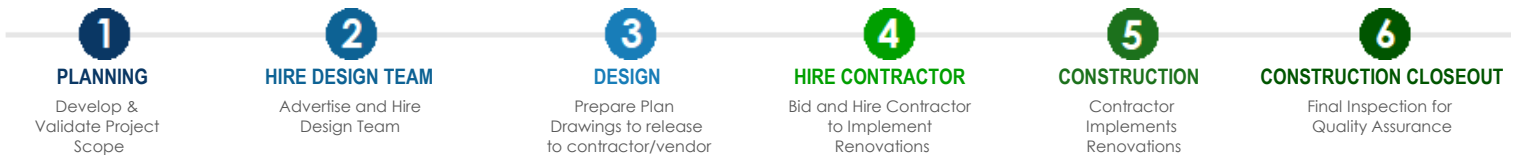
Location Num	1421
Board District	7
Board Member	Nora Rupert
ADEFP Budget*	\$5,503,761
Total Facilities Budget	\$5,144,761

***NOTE** This quarter reflects the Adopted District Educational Facilities Plan total budget as approved by SBBC in September 2019. This budget includes Technology improvements and Musical Instruments Replacements which are not included in this section of the report.
 - All dates are based on calendar year. SMART funded projects are included. Only
 - Projects without expenditures to date may not show up in the "Financially Active Project Detail Schedule".

PRIMARY PROJECTS CURRENT STATUS: Construction

Primary Renovation: Construction in progress. All scope of work has been completed with Substantial Completion certification pending.
 School Choice Enhancements: COMPLETED 02/2019 - Voting completed 2/19/16 - 38 TVs delivered 12/2017; installed 02/2018. Additional TV delivered 02/2018. Playground installation completed 04/2018. TV delivered 08/2018; installed 11/2018. Outdoor benches delivered 09/2018. Table on order 02/2019.

SMART Facilities Update By Project



Primary Renovation

Phase: **99% Complete**

SCHEDULE: (Calendar Year)	1: Planning	2: Hire A/E	3: Design	4: Hire Contractor	5: Construction	6: Closeout
Planned	Q4 2015	Q4 2015	Q3 2016	Q1 2017	Q3 2017	Q3 2018
New Planned	Q4 2015	Q4 2015	Q3 2016	Q1 2017	Q3 2017	Q1 2019
Actual/Forecast	10/29/2015	12/8/2015	8/25/2016	5/4/2017	2/26/2018	2/1/2020

SCOPE:	BUDGET:
Additional Funding - Board Approved 12/19/17 (JJ-14)	\$517,143
Bldg Envelope Impr. (Roof, Window, Ext Wall, etc.)	\$1,055,000
Fire Alarm	\$294,000
Fire Sprinklers	\$699,000
Media Center improvements	\$274,000
Replace existing unit ventilators (appr. 43 CRs) with new unit ventilators.	\$2,205,618

FLAG: S - Project Delayed

COMMENTS:
 Original contractual date of substantial completion is 1/10/2019. Reason: Delays previously occurred in design and bid and award. Additionally, delays in construction were due to fire alarm scope changes required to comply with the new fire alarm requirements. Remedy: A change order is pending for time extension of 90 days related to the fire alarm scope changes. An additional change order related to time extension is pending preparation by the contractor. It will be evaluated when received.

FLAG KEY: S=Schedule B= Budget

S-Project Delayed=Schedule: Project has missed the planned milestone date for progressing to the next phase in the process.

S-Delay Possible=Schedule: Reflects a possibility of the project missing the planned milestone date for progressing to next phase in the process.

B=Budget: reflects a need for board approved increase in funding based on bid and/or change order results.

Coconut Creek Elementary School

SMART Facilities Update by Project Cont.

School Choice Enhancements*

Phase: **100%** Complete

SCHEDULE:	PH:1 Planning/Design	PH:2 Implement	PH:3 Complete	
Planned	Q1 2015	Q1 2016	Q1 2018	Q1 2018
Actual	11/2015	02/2016	02/2019	02/2019

SCOPE: School Choice Enhancement	BUDGET: \$100,000	FLAG: COMMENTS:
--	-----------------------------	----------------------------------

*SCEP projects follows a three-phase design process that begins with planning/design, followed by implementation and finally completion when all items have been delivered and installed.



Coconut Creek High School

1400 NW 44 AVENUE, COCONUT CREEK 33066

Location Num	1681
Board District	7
Board Member	Nora Rupert
ADEFP Budget*	\$5,985,907
Total Facilities Budget	\$4,523,000

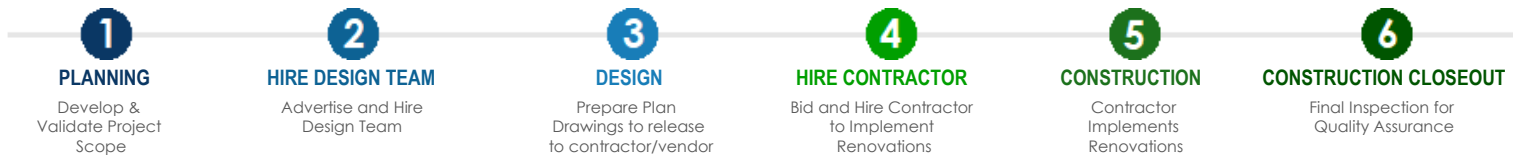
***NOTE** This quarter reflects the Adopted District Educational Facilities Plan total budget as approved by SBBC in September 2019. This budget includes Technology improvements and Musical Instruments Replacements which are not included in this section of the report.
 - All dates are based on calendar year. SMART funded projects are included. Only
 - Projects without expenditures to date may not show up in the "Financially Active Project Detail Schedule".

PRIMARY PROJECTS CURRENT STATUS: Design

Primary Renovation: 100% Construction Documents in review. Design firm currently addressing review comments in order to resubmit.

School Choice Enhancements: Voting authorized 2/9/2018. Voting completed 3/2/2018. Projectors delivered 05/2018. Auditorium Sound System, Cafeteria Tables delivered and installed 08/2018. Laptops carts and (30) laptops delivered 09/2018. Projector screen delivered 03/2019. Additional Cafeteria Tables on order. Auditorium Projector delivered 06/2019. (4) additional cafeteria tables delivered 8/2019.

SMART Facilities Update By Project



Primary Renovation

Phase: **91% Complete**

SCHEDULE: (Calendar Year)	1: Planning	2: Hire A/E	3: Design	4: Hire Contractor	5: Construction	6: Closeout
Planned	Q1 2016	Q2 2016	Q3 2016	Q4 2017	Q2 2018	Q2 2019
New Planned	Q1 2016	Q2 2016	Q3 2016	Q4 2019	Q2 2020	Q3 2021
Actual/Forecast	2/10/2016	4/19/2016	9/23/2016	Q2 2020		

SCOPE:	BUDGET:
Auditorium Accessibility	\$250,000
Bldg Envelope Impr. (Roof, Window, Ext Wall, etc.)	\$686,000
Fire Alarm	\$1,174,000
HVAC Improvements	\$814,000
Media Center improvements	\$600,000
Safety / Security Upgrade	\$53,000
STEM Lab improvements	\$725,000

FLAG: S - Project Delayed

COMMENTS:
 Reason: Delays have occurred during the design phase. The design firm has not met the deadlines of the design deliverables. Remedy: The owner will be enforcing terms of the contract for delays.

FLAG KEY: S=Schedule B= Budget

S-Project Delayed=Schedule: Project has missed the planned milestone date for progressing to the next phase in the process.

S-Delay Possible=Schedule: Reflects a possibility of the project missing the planned milestone date for progressing to next phase in the process.

B=Budget: reflects a need for board approved increase in funding based on bid and/or change order results.

Coconut Creek High School

SMART Facilities Update by Project Cont.

Weight Room

Phase: **100% Complete**

SCHEDULE: (Calendar Year)	1: Planning	2: Hire A/E	3: Design	4: Hire Contractor	5: Construction	6: Closeout
Planned	Q2 2017	Q2 2017	Q3 2017	Q3 2017	Q3 2017	Q1 2018
Actual/Forecast	4/14/2017	4/21/2017	7/13/2017	8/1/2017	10/19/2017	1/17/2018

SCOPE: Weight Room Renovation	BUDGET: \$121,000	FLAG: COMMENTS:
---	-----------------------------	----------------------------------

School Choice Enhancements*

Phase: **99% Complete**

SCHEDULE:	PH:1 Planning/Design	PH:2 Implement	PH:3 Complete
Planned	Q1 2016	Q1 2018	TBD
Actual	01/2016	03/2018	TBD

SCOPE: School Choice Enhancement	BUDGET: \$100,000	FLAG: COMMENTS: All items selected by the school community have been delivered and installed. School is determining how to spend the remaining available funds. Planned dates shown as TBD will be provided after all items have been ordered and funds allocated.
--	-----------------------------	--

*SCEP projects follows a three-phase design process that begins with planning/design, followed by implementation and finally completion when all items have been delivered and installed.



Coconut Palm Elementary School

13601 MONARCH LAKES BOULEVARD, MIRAMAR 33027

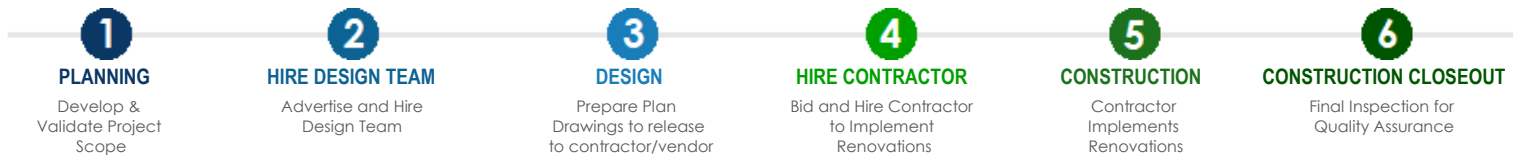
Location Num	3741
Board District	2
Board Member	Patricia Good
ADEFP Budget*	\$1,599,000
Total Facilities Budget	\$1,156,000

***NOTE** This quarter reflects the Adopted District Educational Facilities Plan total budget as approved by SBBC in September 2019. This budget includes Technology improvements and Musical Instruments Replacements which are not included in this section of the report.
 - All dates are based on calendar year. SMART funded projects are included. Only
 - Projects without expenditures to date may not show up in the "Financially Active Project Detail Schedule".

PRIMARY PROJECTS CURRENT STATUS: Design

Primary Renovation: 100% Construction Documents in the permitting process. Building Department currently reviewing the fifth submission.
 School Choice Enhancements: Voting completed 9/20/16. PIP rubber surfacing completed 02/2017. Basketball shade structure permitted 07/2018; installed 01/2019. Aiphone submaster station installed 04/2019. (1) Recordex and (2) AC adapters delivered 04/2019. Laptops delivered 06/2019.

SMART Facilities Update By Project



Primary Renovation

Phase: **99% Complete**

SCHEDULE: (Calendar Year)	1: Planning	2: Hire A/E	3: Design	4: Hire Contractor	5: Construction	6: Closeout
Planned	Q1 2018	Q2 2018	Q1 2019	Q2 2019	Q1 2020	Q2 2020
New Planned	Q1 2018	Q2 2018	Q1 2019	Q1 2020	Q2 2020	Q2 2021
Actual/Forecast	8/1/2017	10/6/2017	3/22/2018	Q1 2020		

SCOPE:	BUDGET:	FLAG:
Bldg Envelope Impr. (Roof, Window, Ext Wall, etc.)	\$746,000	COMMENTS:
Fire Alarm	\$42,000	
HVAC Improvements	\$268,000	

School Choice Enhancements*

Phase: **100% Complete**

SCHEDULE:	PH:1 Planning/Design	PH:2 Implement	PH:3 Complete
Planned	Q1 2015	Q3 2016	Q2 2018
Actual	11/2015	09/2016	9/2019

SCOPE:	BUDGET:	FLAG:
School Choice Enhancement	\$100,000	COMMENTS:

*SCEP projects follows a three-phase design process that begins with planning/design, followed by implementation and finally completion when all items have been delivered and installed.

FLAG KEY: S=Schedule B= Budget

S-Project Delayed=Schedule: Project has missed the planned milestone date for progressing to the next phase in the process.

S-Delay Possible=Schedule: Reflects a possibility of the project missing the planned milestone date for progressing to next phase in the process.

B=Budget: reflects a need for board approved increase in funding based on bid and/or change order results.



Colbert Museum Magnet

2702 FUNSTON ST., HOLLYWOOD 33020

Location Num	0231
Board District	1
Board Member	Ann Murray
ADEFP Budget*	\$1,921,903
Total Facilities Budget	\$1,690,903

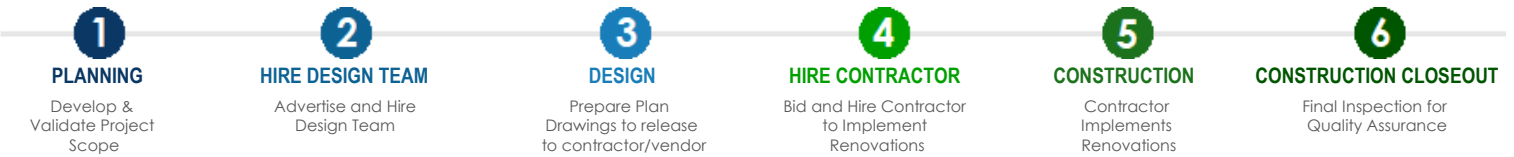
***NOTE** This quarter reflects the Adopted District Educational Facilities Plan total budget as approved by SBBC in September 2019. This budget includes Technology improvements and Musical Instruments Replacements which are not included in this section of the report.
 - All dates are based on calendar year. SMART funded projects are included. Only
 - Projects without expenditures to date may not show up in the "Financially Active Project Detail Schedule".

PRIMARY PROJECTS CURRENT STATUS: **Construction**

Primary Renovation: Construction in progress. Roofing submittals are in progress. Lighting installation is complete, and the fire alarm panel is on order.

School Choice Enhancements: Principal advised that the voting was completed prior to her transfer on July 1st, 2017. Laptops and laptop carts delivered 11/2017. Recordex, Camera, Microphone, and Media Center chairs final delivered 01/2018. Shade structure permitted 09/2018; construction began 02/2019; plan change permitted 03/2019, resuming of construction TBD. Digital marquee: permit issued 03/2019; marquee in fabrication. Pre-construction meeting held 5/7/2019; Construction start TBD.

SMART Facilities Update By Project



Primary Renovation

Phase: **40% Complete**

SCHEDULE: (Calendar Year)	1: Planning	2: Hire A/E	3: Design	4: Hire Contractor	5: Construction	6: Closeout
Planned	Q1 2017	Q1 2017	Q2 2017	Q4 2017	Q3 2018	Q2 2019
New Planned	Q1 2017	Q1 2017	Q2 2017	Q1 2019	Q2 2019	Q1 2020
Actual/Forecast	2/1/2017	2/1/2017	4/19/2017	12/18/2018	4/18/2019	3/26/2020

SCOPE:	BUDGET:
Additional Funding - Board Approved 02/20/19 (JJ-3)	\$834,903
Bldg Envelope Impr. (Roof, Window, Ext Wall, etc.)	\$323,000
HVAC Improvements	\$368,000
Safety / Security Upgrade	\$65,000

FLAG:

COMMENTS:

Original contractual date of substantial completion is 12/5/2019. Reason: Delays occurred during construction related to the roofing sub-permit. The project continues to be delayed until the roofing sub-permit is received. Remedy: The construction is estimated to be completed late Q1 2020 or early Q2 2020 pending receipt of the sub-permit.

FLAG KEY: S=Schedule B= Budget

S-Project Delayed=Schedule: Project has missed the planned milestone date for progressing to the next phase in the process.

S-Delay Possible=Schedule: Reflects a possibility of the project missing the planned milestone date for progressing to next phase in the process.

B=Budget: reflects a need for board approved increase in funding based on bid and/or change order results.

Colbert Museum Magnet

SMART Facilities Update by Project Cont.

School Choice Enhancements*

Phase: **35%** Complete

SCHEDULE:	PH:1 Planning/Design		PH:2 Implement		PH:3 Complete	
Planned	Q1 2015		Q2 2017		Q1 2018	Q1 2018
Actual	01/2015		06/2017			

SCOPE:	BUDGET:	FLAG: S - Project Delayed
School Choice Enhancement	\$100,000	COMMENTS: Playground shade structure is in construction. Marquee is in fabrication.

*SCEP projects follows a three-phase design process that begins with planning/design, followed by implementation and finally completion when all items have been delivered and installed.



Collins Elementary School

1050 NW 2 STREET, DANIA 33004

Location Num	0331
Board District	1
Board Member	Ann Murray
ADEFP Budget*	\$2,040,000
Total Facilities Budget	\$1,874,000

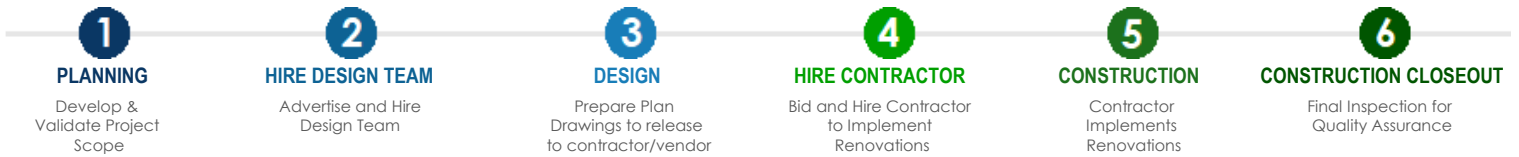
***NOTE** This quarter reflects the Adopted District Educational Facilities Plan total budget as approved by SBBC in September 2019. This budget includes Technology improvements and Musical Instruments Replacements which are not included in this section of the report.
 - All dates are based on calendar year. SMART funded projects are included. Only
 - Projects without expenditures to date may not show up in the "Financially Active Project Detail Schedule".

PRIMARY PROJECTS CURRENT STATUS: Hire Contractor

Primary Renovation: Contractor procurement in progress. CM firm has received bids in preparation of the GMP which are over the continuing contract construction cost limits. District decisions are needed.

School Choice Enhancements: Voting authorized 3/20/18 - Voting completed 05/2018 - Document Cameras delivered 06/2018. (10) Printers, (1) Recordex and outdoor bulleting boards delivered and installed 08/2018. Two-way radios, projector screen, Murals, (100) laptops, (7) ThinkPad's delivered and installed 09/2018. Recordex delivered 5/2019. Digital marquee permit issued 7/2/2019; pre-construction meeting held 8/2019; Construction began 12/2019; final inspection in progress.

SMART Facilities Update By Project



Primary Renovation

Phase: **20% Complete**

SCHEDULE: (Calendar Year)	1: Planning	2: Hire A/E	3: Design	4: Hire Contractor	5: Construction	6: Closeout
Planned	Q3 2017	Q3 2017	Q3 2017	Q2 2018	Q3 2018	Q3 2019
New Planned	Q3 2017	Q3 2017	Q3 2017	Q2 2019	Q4 2019	Q4 2020
Actual/Forecast	8/1/2017	8/18/2017	10/31/2017	8/27/2019	Q1 2020	

SCOPE:	BUDGET:
Bldg Envelope Impr. (Roof, Window, Ext Wall, etc.)	\$473,000
Electrical Improvements	\$281,000
Fire Alarm	\$294,000
Fire Sprinklers	\$10,000
HVAC Improvements	\$378,000
Media Center improvements	\$77,000
Restroom Renovations	\$119,000
Safety / Security Upgrade	\$142,000

FLAG: S - Project Delayed

COMMENTS:

Reason: Delays occurred during Bid and Award. The CM firm received bids which are over the \$2,000,000 threshold for continuing contracts. Remedy: Decisions are needed by the District on pursuing further bidding to stay under the threshold and retain the CM firm or move to traditional delivery method and bid the project.

FLAG KEY: S=Schedule B= Budget

S-Project Delayed=Schedule: Project has missed the planned milestone date for progressing to the next phase in the process.

S-Delay Possible=Schedule: Reflects a possibility of the project missing the planned milestone date for progressing to next phase in the process.

B=Budget: reflects a need for board approved increase in funding based on bid and/or change order results.

Collins Elementary School

SMART Facilities Update by Project Cont.

School Choice Enhancements*

Phase: **98% Complete**

SCHEDULE:	PH:1 Planning/Design	PH:2 Implement	PH:3 Complete
Planned	Q4 2017	Q2 2018	Q1 2019
Actual	11/2017	05/2018	Q1 2019

SCOPE:

School Choice Enhancement

BUDGET:

\$100,000

FLAG: S - Project Delayed

COMMENTS:

Digital marquee is in construction.

*SCEP projects follows a three-phase design process that begins with planning/design, followed by implementation and finally completion when all items have been delivered and installed.



Cooper City Elementary School

5080 SW 92 AVENUE, COOPER CITY 33328

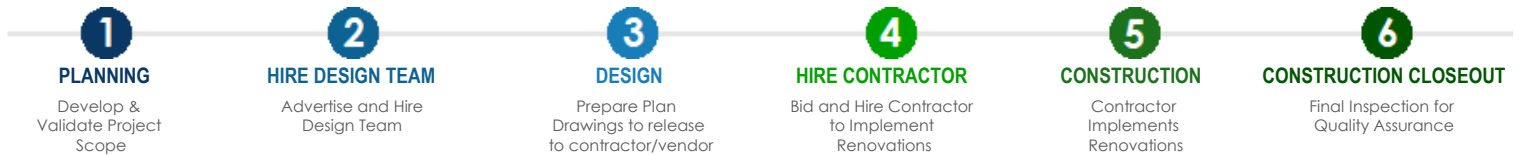
Location Num	1211
Board District	6
Board Member	Laurie Rich Levinson
ADEFP Budget*	\$1,350,000
Total Facilities Budget	\$967,000

***NOTE** This quarter reflects the Adopted District Educational Facilities Plan total budget as approved by SBBC in September 2019. This budget includes Technology improvements and Musical Instruments Replacements which are not included in this section of the report.
 - All dates are based on calendar year. SMART funded projects are included. Only
 - Projects without expenditures to date may not show up in the "Financially Active Project Detail Schedule".

PRIMARY PROJECTS CURRENT STATUS: Design

Primary Renovation: 100% Construction Documents in the permitting process. Building Department currently reviewing the fourth submission.
 School Choice Enhancements: Originally a Year 5 school accelerated to Year 4 following Board approval. Kick-off meeting held with 2/6/2018 - SAC meeting attended 12/28/18 - Voting completed 2/1/2019. (1) Golf cart delivered 04/2019. Waterproof Vinyl floor installation complete. Furniture for the reception area, Principal's office and chairs on order. Wind screen, (80) Lenovo 300e, (4) EarthWalk Cart, (540) New Cart Cable Management, (10) Motorola Digital Portable Radios on order.

SMART Facilities Update By Project



Primary Renovation

Phase: **98% Complete**

SCHEDULE: (Calendar Year)	1: Planning	2: Hire A/E	3: Design	4: Hire Contractor	5: Construction	6: Closeout
Planned	Q1 2018	Q2 2018	Q1 2019	Q3 2019	Q1 2020	Q3 2020
New Planned	Q1 2018	Q2 2018	Q1 2019	Q4 2019	Q1 2020	Q2 2021
Actual/Forecast	9/28/2017	2/6/2018	8/7/2018	Q1 2020		

SCOPE:	BUDGET:
Bldg Envelope Impr. (Roof, Window, Ext Wall, etc.)	\$118,000
Fire Alarm	\$294,000
Fire Sprinklers	\$10,000
HVAC Improvements	\$163,000
Media Center improvements	\$282,000

FLAG: S - Project Delayed

COMMENTS:

Reason: Delays occurred in design due to an above average amount of submissions to the Building Department for permit review. Remedy: The design firm currently has a fourth submission into the Building Department with only one Fire Alarm design correction to be made.

FLAG KEY: S=Schedule B= Budget

S-Project Delayed=Schedule: Project has missed the planned milestone date for progressing to the next phase in the process.

S-Delay Possible=Schedule: Reflects a possibility of the project missing the planned milestone date for progressing to next phase in the process.

B=Budget: reflects a need for board approved increase in funding based on bid and/or change order results.

Cooper City Elementary School

SMART Facilities Update by Project Cont.

School Choice Enhancements*

Phase: **10%** Complete

SCHEDULE:	PH:1 Planning/Design	PH:2 Implement	PH:3 Complete
Planned	Q4 2018	Q1 2019	TBD
Actual	03/2018	02/2019	TBD

SCOPE:

School Choice Enhancement

BUDGET:

\$100,000

FLAG:

COMMENTS:

Planned dates shown as TBD will be provided after all items have been ordered and funds allocated.

*SCEP projects follows a three-phase design process that begins with planning/design, followed by implementation and finally completion when all items have been delivered and installed.



Cooper City High School

9401 STIRLING ROAD, COOPER CITY 33328

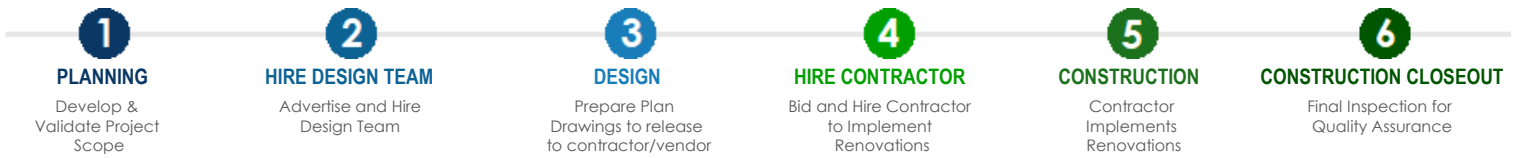
Location Num	1931
Board District	6
Board Member	Laurie Rich Levinson
ADEFP Budget*	\$12,055,872
Total Facilities Budget	\$8,830,000

***NOTE** This quarter reflects the Adopted District Educational Facilities Plan total budget as approved by SBBC in September 2019. This budget includes Technology improvements and Musical Instruments Replacements which are not included in this section of the report.
 - All dates are based on calendar year. SMART funded projects are included. Only
 - Projects without expenditures to date may not show up in the "Financially Active Project Detail Schedule".

PRIMARY PROJECTS CURRENT STATUS: Design

Primary Renovation: 90% Construction Drawings has been rejected due to an incomplete submission. Designer is revising the documents to submit again. Change in staff by the design firm has occurred. Pending submission of 90% Construction Documents.
 School Choice Enhancements: Principal's letter initiated 11/30/2018 for Year 5 group. Kick-off meeting held 2/12/2019. Ballot development in progress.

SMART Facilities Update By Project



Primary Renovation

Phase: **84% Complete**

SCHEDULE: (Calendar Year)	1: Planning	2: Hire A/E	3: Design	4: Hire Contractor	5: Construction	6: Closeout
Planned	Q4 2017	Q4 2017	Q3 2018	Q1 2019	Q4 2019	Q2 2021
New Planned	Q4 2017	Q4 2017	Q3 2018	Q2 2020	Q4 2020	Q2 2022
Actual/Forecast	11/13/2017	12/13/2017	7/17/2018	Q2 2020		

SCOPE:	BUDGET:
Auditorium Accessibility	\$250,000
Bldg Envelope Impr. (Roof, Window, Ext Wall, etc.)	\$844,000
Electrical Improvements	\$428,000
Fire Sprinklers	\$3,583,000
HVAC Improvements	\$2,208,000
Improvements to or Replacement of building 5	\$238,000
Safety / Security Upgrade	\$57,000
STEM Lab improvements	\$1,001,000

FLAG:
COMMENTS:

Cooper City High School

SMART Facilities Update by Project Cont.

Weight Room

Phase: **100%** Complete

SCHEDULE: (Calendar Year)	1: Planning	2: Hire A/E	3: Design	4: Hire Contractor	5: Construction	6: Closeout
Planned	Q4 2017	Q4 2017	Q4 2017	Q2 2018	Q2 2018	Q3 2018
Actual/Forecast	1/2/2018	1/9/2018	2/5/2018	6/26/2018	7/25/2018	11/1/2018

SCOPE: Weight Room Renovation	BUDGET: \$121,000	FLAG: COMMENTS:
---	-----------------------------	----------------------------------

School Choice Enhancements*

Phase: **25%** Complete

SCHEDULE:	PH:1 Planning/Design	PH:2 Implement	PH:3 Complete
Planned	Q4 2018	TBD	TBD
Actual	11/2018		

SCOPE: School Choice Enhancement	BUDGET: \$100,000	FLAG: COMMENTS: Planned date for Implementation phase shown as TBD will be provided after voting process has been completed by the school community.
--	-----------------------------	--

*SCEP projects follows a three-phase design process that begins with planning/design, followed by implementation and finally completion when all items have been delivered and installed.



Coral Cove Elementary School

5100 SW 148 AVENUE, MIRAMAR 33027

Location Num	2011
Board District	2
Board Member	Patricia Good
ADEFP Budget*	\$698,000
Total Facilities Budget	\$248,000

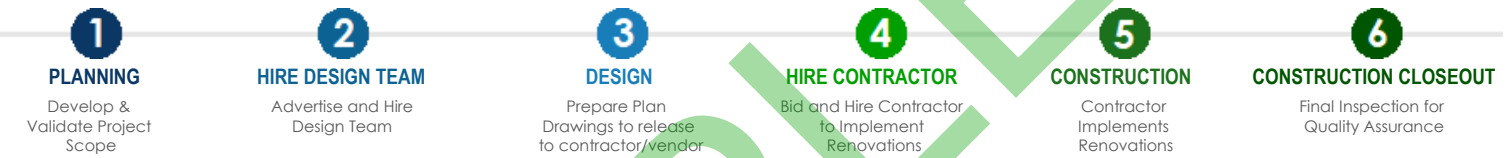
***NOTE** This quarter reflects the Adopted District Educational Facilities Plan total budget as approved by SBBC in September 2019. This budget includes Technology improvements and Musical Instruments Replacements which are not included in this section of the report.
 - All dates are based on calendar year. SMART funded projects are included. Only
 - Projects without expenditures to date may not show up in the "Financially Active Project Detail Schedule".

PRIMARY PROJECTS CURRENT STATUS: Complete

Primary Renovation: Test and Balance services is completed by a licensed contractor without standard design services. Test and Balance report submitted. FM Work Orders issued to address several items that need repairs.

School Choice Enhancements: COMPLETED 01/2017. Voting completed 10/12/16. (46) LCD projectors delivered and ceiling mounted. Projects complete 1/25/17.

SMART Facilities Update By Project



Primary Renovation

Phase: **80% Complete**

SCHEDULE: (Calendar Year)	1: Planning	2: Hire A/E	3: Design	4: Hire Contractor	5: Construction	6: Closeout
Planned	Q4 2017	N/A	N/A	Q2 2019	Q4 2019	Q1 2020
New Planned	Q4 2017	N/A	N/A	Q2 2019	Q4 2019	Q1 2020
Actual/Forecast	5/1/2017	N/A	N/A	1/10/2018	4/27/2018	7/1/2019

SCOPE: HVAC Improvements	BUDGET: \$148,000	FLAG: COMMENTS:
------------------------------------	-----------------------------	----------------------------------

School Choice Enhancements*

Phase: **100% Complete**

SCHEDULE:	PH:1 Planning/Design	PH:2 Implement	PH:3 Complete
Planned	Q1 2015	Q4 2016	Q1 2017
Actual	11/2015	10/2016	02/2017

SCOPE: School Choice Enhancement	BUDGET: \$100,000	FLAG: COMMENTS:
--	-----------------------------	----------------------------------

*SCEP projects follows a three-phase design process that begins with planning/design, followed by implementation and finally completion when all items have been delivered and installed.

FLAG KEY: S=Schedule B= Budget

S-Project Delayed=Schedule: Project has missed the planned milestone date for progressing to the next phase in the process.

S-Delay Possible=Schedule: Reflects a possibility of the project missing the planned milestone date for progressing to next phase in the process.

B=Budget: reflects a need for board approved increase in funding based on bid and/or change order results.



Coral Glades High School

2700 SPORTSPLEX DRIVE, CORAL SPRINGS 33065

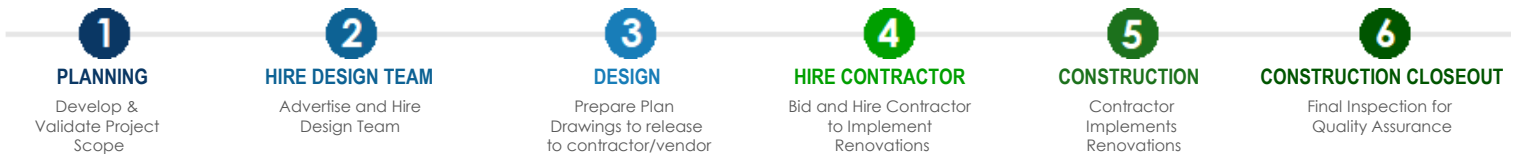
Location Num	3861
Board District	4
Board Member	Lori Alhadeff
ADEFP Budget*	\$3,621,000
Total Facilities Budget	\$2,587,000

***NOTE** This quarter reflects the Adopted District Educational Facilities Plan total budget as approved by SBBC in September 2019. This budget includes Technology improvements and Musical Instruments Replacements which are not included in this section of the report.
 - All dates are based on calendar year. SMART funded projects are included. Only
 - Projects without expenditures to date may not show up in the "Financially Active Project Detail Schedule".

PRIMARY PROJECTS CURRENT STATUS: Design

Primary Renovation: 100% Construction Documents in the permitting process. Building Department is currently reviewing the first submission.
 School Choice Enhancements: Voting authorized 9/19/2019. Voting complete 10/15/2019. Coordinating proposals. (2) Laptop Carts, (50) Laptop 300e, (60) cart cable management on order.

SMART Facilities Update By Project



Primary Renovation

Phase: **95% Complete**

SCHEDULE: (Calendar Year)	1: Planning	2: Hire A/E	3: Design	4: Hire Contractor	5: Construction	6: Closeout
Planned	Q1 2018	Q2 2018	Q4 2018	Q3 2019	Q1 2020	Q3 2020
New Planned	Q1 2018	Q2 2018	Q4 2018	Q4 2019	Q3 2020	Q4 2021
Actual/Forecast	8/1/2017	10/6/2017	3/28/2018	Q2 2020		

SCOPE:	BUDGET:
Bldg Envelope Impr. (Roof, Window, Ext Wall, etc.)	\$1,941,000
Fire Alarm	\$50,000
HVAC Improvements	\$375,000

FLAG: S - Project Delayed

COMMENTS:

Reason: Clarification regarding a new fire alarm panel vs. a new fire alarm system has caused delays to the LOR delivery date. Remedy: The construction documents have been submitted for permit review. The project is delayed an estimated 4 months.

Weight Room

Phase: **100% Complete**

SCHEDULE: (Calendar Year)	1: Planning	2: Hire A/E	3: Design	4: Hire Contractor	5: Construction	6: Closeout
Planned	Q4 2017	Q4 2017	Q4 2017	Q2 2018	Q2 2018	Q3 2018
Actual/Forecast	12/19/2017	1/5/2018	2/5/2018	4/5/2018	4/25/2018	7/25/2018

SCOPE:	BUDGET:
Weight Room Renovation	\$121,000

FLAG:

COMMENTS:

FLAG KEY: S=Schedule B= Budget

S-Project Delayed=Schedule: Project has missed the planned milestone date for progressing to the next phase in the process.

S-Delay Possible=Schedule: Reflects a possibility of the project missing the planned milestone date for progressing to next phase in the process.

B=Budget: reflects a need for board approved increase in funding based on bid and/or change order results.

Coral Glades High School

SMART Facilities Update by Project Cont.

School Choice Enhancements*

Phase: **10%** Complete

SCHEDULE:	PH:1 Planning/Design	PH:2 Implement	PH:3 Complete
Planned	Q4 2018	Q4 2019	TBD
Actual	11/2018	10/2019	TBD

SCOPE: School Choice Enhancement	BUDGET: \$100,000	FLAG: COMMENTS: Planned dates shown as TBD will be provided after all items have been ordered and funds allocated.
--	-----------------------------	--

*SCEP projects follows a three-phase design process that begins with planning/design, followed by implementation and finally completion when all items have been delivered and installed.



Coral Park Elementary School

8401 WESTVIEW DRIVE, CORAL SPRINGS 33067

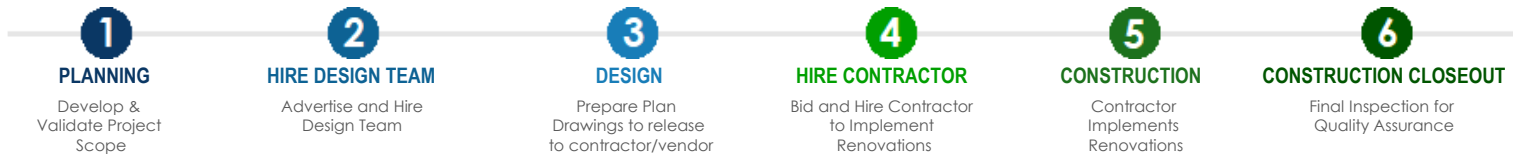
Location Num	3041
Board District	4
Board Member	Lori Alhadeff
ADEFP Budget*	\$5,660,621
Total Facilities Budget	\$1,781,000

***NOTE** This quarter reflects the Adopted District Educational Facilities Plan total budget as approved by SBBC in September 2019. This budget includes Technology improvements and Musical Instruments Replacements which are not included in this section of the report.
 - All dates are based on calendar year. SMART funded projects are included. Only
 - Projects without expenditures to date may not show up in the "Financially Active Project Detail Schedule".

PRIMARY PROJECTS CURRENT STATUS: Design

Primary Renovation: 100% Construction Documents in the permitting process. Building Department currently reviewing the first submission.
 School Choice Enhancements: Voting completed 6/1/16. Classroom chairs delivered 01/2017. Coral Park repurposed the allocated funds for the marquee to enhance security on campus. Storefront and electric strike: permit issued; work completed 07/2018. Wind screen for the playground delivered 09/2018. New K-2 and 3-5 playground structure permitted 8/2019; pre-construction meeting held 9/25/2019; construction completed 12/2019.

SMART Facilities Update By Project



Primary Renovation

Phase: **95% Complete**

SCHEDULE: (Calendar Year)	1: Planning	2: Hire A/E	3: Design	4: Hire Contractor	5: Construction	6: Closeout
Planned	Q3 2017	Q4 2017	Q2 2018	Q4 2018	Q2 2019	Q1 2020
New Planned	Q3 2017	Q4 2017	Q2 2018	Q4 2019	Q2 2020	Q2 2021
Actual/Forecast	5/1/2017	7/20/2017	2/6/2018	Q2 2020		

SCOPE:	BUDGET:
Bldg Envelope Impr. (Roof, Window, Ext Wall, etc.)	\$266,000
Health & Safety/Fire Sprinkler Protection Exterior	\$1,415,000

FLAG: S - Project Delayed

COMMENTS:

Reason: Delays have occurred during the design process. The design firm has not submitted the 90% and 100% submittals within the time frame per the professional service agreement. Remedy: The owner will be enforcing the terms of the contract for delays.

FLAG KEY: S=Schedule B= Budget

S-Project Delayed=Schedule: Project has missed the planned milestone date for progressing to the next phase in the process.

S-Delay Possible=Schedule: Reflects a possibility of the project missing the planned milestone date for progressing to next phase in the process.

B=Budget: reflects a need for board approved increase in funding based on bid and/or change order results.

Coral Park Elementary School

SMART Facilities Update by Project Cont.

School Choice Enhancements*

Phase: **85% Complete**

SCHEDULE:	PH:1 Planning/Design	PH:2 Implement	PH:3 Complete
Planned	Q1 2015	Q2 2016	TBD
Actual	11/2015	06/2016	TBD

SCOPE:

School Choice Enhancement

BUDGET:

\$100,000

FLAG:

COMMENTS:

The school's decision to repurposed the allocated funds for the marquee to enhance security on campus has further impacted the schedule. Planned dates shown as TBD will be provided after all items have been ordered and funds allocated.

*SCEP projects follows a three-phase design process that begins with planning/design, followed by implementation and finally completion when all items have been delivered and installed.



Coral Springs High School

7201 W SAMPLE ROAD, CORAL SPRINGS 33065

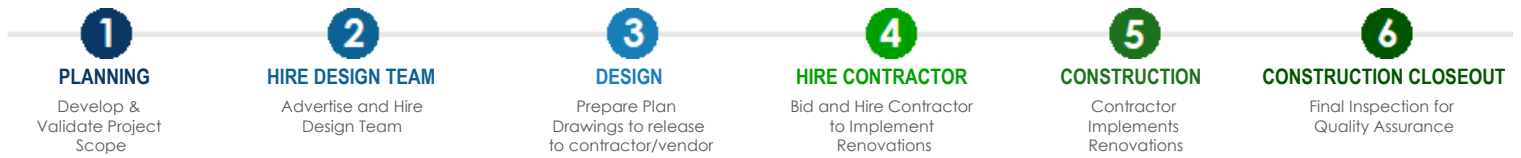
Location Num	1151
Board District	4
Board Member	Lori Alhadeff
ADEFP Budget*	\$12,090,000
Total Facilities Budget	\$10,852,000

***NOTE** This quarter reflects the Adopted District Educational Facilities Plan total budget as approved by SBBC in September 2019. This budget includes Technology improvements and Musical Instruments Replacements which are not included in this section of the report.
 - All dates are based on calendar year. SMART funded projects are included. Only
 - Projects without expenditures to date may not show up in the "Financially Active Project Detail Schedule".

PRIMARY PROJECTS CURRENT STATUS: Design

Primary Renovation: 100% Construction Documents in the permitting process. Building Department is currently reviewing the sixth submission.
 School Choice Enhancements: COMPLETED 10/2016. Voting completed 6/2/16. ThinkPad's, earth walk carts, printers delivered 07/2016. Projectors received.

SMART Facilities Update By Project



Primary Renovation

Phase: **99% Complete**

SCHEDULE: (Calendar Year)	1: Planning	2: Hire A/E	3: Design	4: Hire Contractor	5: Construction	6: Closeout
Planned	Q4 2015	Q1 2016	Q3 2016	Q1 2018	Q2 2018	Q4 2019
New Planned	Q4 2015	Q1 2016	Q3 2016	Q2 2019	Q4 2019	Q4 2021
Actual/Forecast	11/30/2015	2/9/2016	9/23/2016	Q1 2020		

SCOPE:	BUDGET:
Bldg Envelope Impr. (Roof, Window, Ext Wall, etc.)	\$3,396,000
Electrical Improvements	\$458,000
Fire Sprinklers	\$7,000
HVAC Improvements	\$5,029,000
Media Center improvements	\$598,000
STEM Lab improvements	\$1,143,000

FLAG: S - Project Delayed

COMMENTS:

Reason: Delays occurred in the permitting process of the design phase. The design firm is taking an above average amount of time to complete each submission for the Building Department on multiple occasions. Submission five is pending. Remedy: The owner will be enforcing terms of the contract for delays and multiple resubmissions.

Weight Room

Phase: **100% Complete**

SCHEDULE: (Calendar Year)	1: Planning	2: Hire A/E	3: Design	4: Hire Contractor	5: Construction	6: Closeout
Planned	Q2 2017	Q2 2017	Q3 2017	Q1 2018	Q2 2018	Q3 2018
Actual/Forecast	4/14/2017	4/21/2017	7/13/2017	1/8/2018	7/25/2018	11/1/2018

SCOPE:	BUDGET:
Weight Room Renovation	\$121,000

FLAG:

COMMENTS:

FLAG KEY: S=Schedule B= Budget

S-Project Delayed=Schedule: Project has missed the planned milestone date for progressing to the next phase in the process.

S-Delay Possible=Schedule: Reflects a possibility of the project missing the planned milestone date for progressing to next phase in the process.

B=Budget: reflects a need for board approved increase in funding based on bid and/or change order results.

Coral Springs High School

SMART Facilities Update by Project Cont.

School Choice Enhancements*

Phase: **100%** Complete

SCHEDULE:	PH:1 Planning/Design	PH:2 Implement	PH:3 Complete
Planned	Q1 2016	Q2 2016	Q4 2016
Actual	01/2016	06/2016	10/2016

SCOPE: School Choice Enhancement	BUDGET: \$100,000	FLAG: <div style="border: 1px solid black; padding: 5px; min-height: 30px;">COMMENTS:</div>
--	-----------------------------	--

*SCEP projects follows a three-phase design process that begins with planning/design, followed by implementation and finally completion when all items have been delivered and installed.



Coral Springs Middle School

10300 W WILES ROAD, CORAL SPRINGS 33076

Location Num	2561
Board District	4
Board Member	Lori Alhadeff
ADEFP Budget*	\$12,886,223
Total Facilities Budget	\$10,602,000

***NOTE** This quarter reflects the Adopted District Educational Facilities Plan total budget as approved by SBBC in September 2019. This budget includes Technology improvements and Musical Instruments Replacements which are not included in this section of the report.

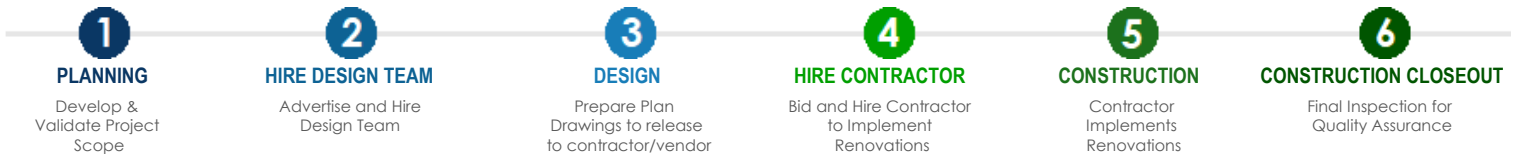
- All dates are based on calendar year. SMART funded projects are included. Only
- Projects without expenditures to date may not show up in the "Financially Active Project Detail Schedule".

PRIMARY PROJECTS CURRENT STATUS: Design

Primary Renovation: 100% Construction Documents are in review. The design firm has revised and resubmitted the documents to closeout all comments prior to permit review.

School Choice Enhancements: Voting authorized 2/16/18. - Voting completed 6/11/18 - (3) Recordex delivered and installed 09/2018. (72) student Laptops, adaptors and (6) Carts delivered 11/2018. Aiphone at the main entrance installed 12/2018. Golf cart delivered 02/2019. Marquee permit issued 6/2019; pre-construction meeting held 10/17/2019; construction start date TBD.

SMART Facilities Update By Project



Primary Renovation

Phase: **92% Complete**

SCHEDULE: (Calendar Year)	1: Planning	2: Hire A/E	3: Design	4: Hire Contractor	5: Construction	6: Closeout
Planned	Q3 2017	Q4 2017	Q2 2018	Q1 2019	Q3 2019	Q1 2021
New Planned	Q3 2017	Q4 2017	Q2 2018	Q4 2019	Q1 2020	Q4 2021
Actual/Forecast	5/1/2017	7/18/2017	1/30/2018	Q2 2020		

SCOPE:	BUDGET:
Bldg Envelope Impr. (Roof, Window, Ext Wall, etc.)	\$2,369,000
HVAC Improvements	\$7,299,000
Media Center improvements	\$640,000

FLAG: **S - Project Delayed**

COMMENTS:

Reason: Delays have occurred during the design phase. A delay was experienced due to required decisions by the District for the fire sprinkler scope of work. Additional delays took place due to multiple backcheck reviews prior to submitting for permit review. Remedy: All activities related to delays have been overcome and the project is in the permitting process.

HVAC Improvements

Phase: **95% Complete**

SCHEDULE: (Calendar Year)	1: Planning	2: Hire A/E	3: Design	4: Hire Contractor	5: Construction	6: Closeout
Planned	N/A	N/A	N/A	N/A	N/A	N/A
Actual/Forecast	N/A	N/A	N/A	N/A	N/A	N/A

SCOPE:	BUDGET:
HVAC Improvements - Chiller Replacement	\$194,000

FLAG:

COMMENTS:

FLAG KEY: **S**=Schedule **B**= Budget

S-Project Delayed=Schedule: Project has missed the planned milestone date for progressing to the next phase in the process.

S-Delay Possible=Schedule: Reflects a possibility of the project missing the planned milestone date for progressing to next phase in the process.

B=Budget: reflects a need for board approved increase in funding based on bid and/or change order results.

Coral Springs Middle School

SMART Facilities Update by Project Cont.

School Choice Enhancements*

Phase: **57%** Complete

SCHEDULE:	PH:1 Planning/Design	PH:2 Implement	PH:3 Complete
Planned	Q4 2017	Q2 2018	Q2 2019
Actual	11/2017	06/2018	Q2 2019

SCOPE:

School Choice Enhancement

BUDGET:

\$100,000

FLAG: S - Project Delayed

COMMENTS:

Delays in permitting of the marquee sign.

*SCEP projects follows a three-phase design process that begins with planning/design, followed by implementation and finally completion when all items have been delivered and installed.



Coral Springs Pre-K - 8

(f.k.a. Coral Springs Elementary)

3601 NW 110 AVENUE, CORAL SPRINGS 33065

Location Num	2551
Board District	4
Board Member	Lori Alhadeff
ADEFP Budget*	\$4,627,262
Total Facilities Budget	\$2,638,000

***NOTE** This quarter reflects the Adopted District Educational Facilities Plan total budget as approved by SBBC in September 2019. This budget includes Technology improvements and Musical Instruments Replacements which are not included in this section of the report.

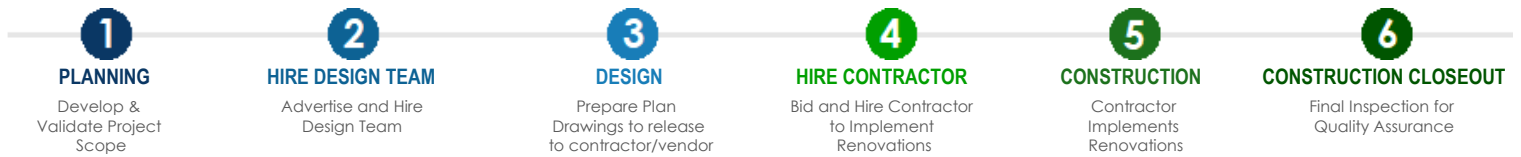
- All dates are based on calendar year. SMART funded projects are included. Only
- Projects without expenditures to date may not show up in the "Financially Active Project Detail Schedule".

PRIMARY PROJECTS CURRENT STATUS: Design

Primary Renovation: 100% Construction Documents are in review.

School Choice Enhancements: Principal's letter initiated 11/30/2018 for Year 5 group. Kick-off meeting is being scheduled.

SMART Facilities Update By Project



Primary Renovation

Phase: 94% Complete

SCHEDULE: (Calendar Year)	1: Planning	2: Hire A/E	3: Design	4: Hire Contractor	5: Construction	6: Closeout
Planned	Q1 2018	Q2 2018	Q1 2019	Q3 2019	Q1 2020	Q3 2020
New Planned	Q1 2018	Q2 2018	Q1 2019	Q1 2020	Q3 2020	Q3 2021
Actual/Forecast	11/13/2017	12/19/2017	7/9/2018	Q2 2020		

SCOPE:	BUDGET:
Bldg Envelope Impr. (Roof, Window, Ext Wall, etc.)	\$190,000
HVAC Improvements	\$2,039,000
Media Center improvements	\$184,000

FLAG: S - Delay Possible

COMMENTS:
Delays have occurred during the backcheck review of the Construction Documents prior to submitting for permit review. Multiple submissions were required in order to close out comments made by the review team. The project is currently delayed by 4 months. It is anticipated these delays could extend if the design requires multiple submissions to the Building Department to receive a Letter of Recommendation to Permit.

FLAG KEY: S=Schedule B= Budget

S-Project Delayed=Schedule: Project has missed the planned milestone date for progressing to the next phase in the process.

S-Delay Possible=Schedule: Reflects a possibility of the project missing the planned milestone date for progressing to next phase in the process.

B=Budget: reflects a need for board approved increase in funding based on bid and/or change order results.

Coral Springs Pre-K - 8

(f.k.a. Coral Springs Elementary)

SMART Facilities Update by Project Cont.

HVAC Improvemets

Phase: **100% Complete**

SCHEDULE: (Calendar Year)	1: Planning	2: Hire A/E	3: Design	4: Hire Contractor	5: Construction	6: Closeout	
Planned	N/A	N/A	N/A	N/A	N/A	N/A	N/A
Actual/Forecast	N/A	N/A	N/A	N/A	10/1/2016	12/1/2016	8/28/2017

SCOPE: HVAC Improvements - Chiller Replacement
BUDGET: \$125,000

FLAG:
COMMENTS:

School Choice Enhancements*

Phase: **10% Complete**

SCHEDULE:	PH:1 Planning/Design	PH:2 Implement	PH:3 Complete
Planned	Q4 2018	TBD	TBD
Actual	11/2018		

SCOPE: School Choice Enhancement
BUDGET: \$100,000

FLAG:
COMMENTS:
Planned date for Implementation phase shown as TBD will be provided after voting process has been completed by the school community.

*SCEP projects follows a three-phase design process that begins with planning/design, followed by implementation and finally completion when all items have been delivered and installed.



Country Hills Elementary School

10550 WESTVIEW DRIVE, CORAL SPRINGS 33076

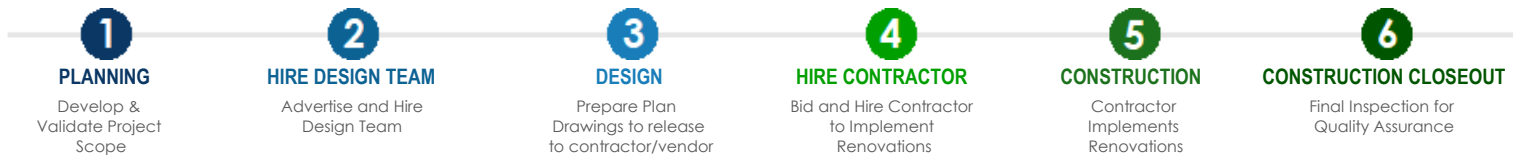
Location Num	3111
Board District	4
Board Member	Lori Alhadeff
ADEFP Budget*	\$5,148,310
Total Facilities Budget	\$4,513,000

***NOTE** This quarter reflects the Adopted District Educational Facilities Plan total budget as approved by SBBC in September 2019. This budget includes Technology improvements and Musical Instruments Replacements which are not included in this section of the report.
 - All dates are based on calendar year. SMART funded projects are included. Only
 - Projects without expenditures to date may not show up in the "Financially Active Project Detail Schedule".

PRIMARY PROJECTS CURRENT STATUS: Design

Primary Renovation: 100% Construction Documents in the permitting process. Building Department currently reviewing the first submission.
 School Choice Enhancements: Voting authorized 5/28/2019. Voting completed 6/10/2019 - P-number requested. Aiphone at the main entrance, table for the additional kindergarten section, two-way radios on order. (15) Motorola two-way radios delivered 11/2019.

SMART Facilities Update By Project



Primary Renovation

Phase: **95% Complete**

SCHEDULE: (Calendar Year)	1: Planning	2: Hire A/E	3: Design	4: Hire Contractor	5: Construction	6: Closeout
Planned	Q4 2017	Q1 2018	Q4 2018	Q2 2019	Q4 2019	Q3 2020
New Planned	Q4 2017	Q1 2018	Q4 2018	Q1 2020	Q3 2020	Q1 2022
Actual/Forecast	7/1/2017	9/20/2017	5/3/2018	Q2 2020		

SCOPE:	BUDGET:
Bldg Envelope Impr. (Roof, Window, Ext Wall, etc.)	\$1,696,000
Fire Sprinklers	\$120,000
HVAC Improvements	\$2,597,000

FLAG: S - Delay Possible

COMMENTS:
 Reason: Delays have occurred during the design phase. The design firm has not met the deadlines of the design deliverables. Remedy: The owner will be enforcing terms of the contract for delays.

FLAG KEY: S=Schedule B= Budget

S-Project Delayed=Schedule: Project has missed the planned milestone date for progressing to the next phase in the process.

S-Delay Possible=Schedule: Reflects a possibility of the project missing the planned milestone date for progressing to next phase in the process.

B=Budget: reflects a need for board approved increase in funding based on bid and/or change order results.

Country Hills Elementary School

SMART Facilities Update by Project Cont.

School Choice Enhancements*

Phase: **10%** Complete

SCHEDULE:	PH:1 Planning/Design	PH:2 Implement	PH:3 Complete
Planned	Q4 2018	Q2 2019	TBD
Actual	11/2018	06/2019	TBD

SCOPE:

School Choice Enhancement

BUDGET:

\$100,000

FLAG:

COMMENTS:

Planned dates shown as TBD will be provided after all items have been ordered and funds allocated.

*SCEP projects follows a three-phase design process that begins with planning/design, followed by implementation and finally completion when all items have been delivered and installed.



Country Isles Elementary School

2300 COUNTRY ISLES ROAD, WESTON 33326

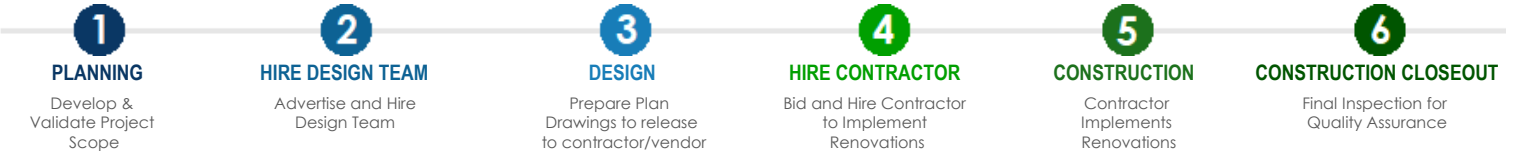
Location Num	2981
Board District	6
Board Member	Laurie Rich Levinson
ADEFP Budget*	\$1,078,000
Total Facilities Budget	\$658,000

***NOTE** This quarter reflects the Adopted District Educational Facilities Plan total budget as approved by SBBC in September 2019. This budget includes Technology improvements and Musical Instruments Replacements which are not included in this section of the report.
 - All dates are based on calendar year. SMART funded projects are included. Only
 - Projects without expenditures to date may not show up in the "Financially Active Project Detail Schedule".

PRIMARY PROJECTS CURRENT STATUS: Hire Contractor

Primary Renovation: Contractor procurement in progress. Pending Board approval of additional funding prior to execution of the Notice to Proceed with Construction.
 School Choice Enhancements: COMPLETED 12/2016 - Sand replacement with PIP surfacing in K-2 & 3-5 play areas.

SMART Facilities Update By Project



Primary Renovation

Phase: **65%** Complete

SCHEDULE: (Calendar Year)	1: Planning	2: Hire A/E	3: Design	4: Hire Contractor	5: Construction	6: Closeout
Planned	Q2 2017	Q2 2017	Q1 2018	Q3 2018	Q1 2019	Q1 2020
New Planned	Q2 2017	Q2 2017	Q1 2018	Q3 2019	Q1 2020	Q1 2021
Actual/Forecast	4/1/2017	6/22/2017	1/18/2018	3/29/2019	Q1 2020	

SCOPE:	BUDGET:	FLAG:
Fire Alarm	\$294,000	COMMENTS:
HVAC Improvements	\$104,000	
Media Center improvements	\$160,000	

School Choice Enhancements*

Phase: **100%** Complete

SCHEDULE:	PH:1 Planning/Design	PH:2 Implement	PH:3 Complete
Planned	Q1 2015	Q1 2016	Q1 2017
Actual	11/2015	02/2016	12/2016

SCOPE:	BUDGET:	FLAG:
School Choice Enhancement	\$100,000	COMMENTS:

*SCEP projects follows a three-phase design process that begins with planning/design, followed by implementation and finally completion when all items have been delivered and installed.



Cresthaven Elementary School

801 NE 25 STREET, POMPANO BEACH 33064

Location Num	0901
Board District	7
Board Member	Nora Rupert
ADEFP Budget*	\$4,862,123
Total Facilities Budget	\$4,516,123

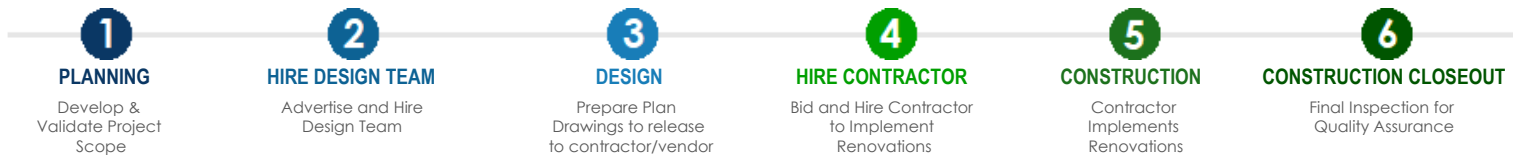
***NOTE** This quarter reflects the Adopted District Educational Facilities Plan total budget as approved by SBBC in September 2019. This budget includes Technology improvements and Musical Instruments Replacements which are not included in this section of the report.
 - All dates are based on calendar year. SMART funded projects are included. Only
 - Projects without expenditures to date may not show up in the "Financially Active Project Detail Schedule".

PRIMARY PROJECTS CURRENT STATUS: Hire Design Team

Primary Renovation: Authorization to Proceed is on hold pending the hiring of the CMAR contractor.

School Choice Enhancements: Principal's letter initiated 11/30/2018 for Year 5 group. Kick-off meeting is being scheduled.

SMART Facilities Update By Project



Primary Renovation

Phase: **95% Complete**

SCHEDULE: (Calendar Year)	1: Planning	2: Hire A/E	3: Design	4: Hire Contractor	5: Construction	6: Closeout
Planned	Q3 2018	Q3 2018	Q4 2018	Q2 2019	Q3 2019	Q4 2020
New Planned	Q3 2018	Q3 2018	Q2 2019	Q4 2020	Q3 2021	Q4 2022
Actual/Forecast	9/28/2017	6/27/2018	Q1 2020			

SCOPE:	BUDGET:
ADA Restrooms	\$592,123
Bldg Envelope Impr. (Roof, Window, Ext Wall, etc.)	\$1,193,000
HVAC Improvements	\$2,631,000

FLAG: S - Project Delayed

COMMENTS:

Reason: Delays occurred due to additional review of the delivery method and Board approval to perform the project using CMAR services. Remedy: The CMAR RFQ has been advertised and the selection of a CMAR firm is pending. Once the CMAR firm has been hired, an Authorization to Proceed will be executed for both design firm and CMAR contractor.

FLAG KEY: S=Schedule B= Budget

S-Project Delayed=Schedule: Project has missed the planned milestone date for progressing to the next phase in the process.

S-Delay Possible=Schedule: Reflects a possibility of the project missing the planned milestone date for progressing to next phase in the process.

B=Budget: reflects a need for board approved increase in funding based on bid and/or change order results.

Cresthaven Elementary School

SMART Facilities Update by Project Cont.

School Choice Enhancements*

Phase: **10%** Complete

SCHEDULE:	PH:1 Planning/Design	PH:2 Implement	PH:3 Complete
Planned	Q4 2018	TBD	TBD
Actual	11/2018		

SCOPE: School Choice Enhancement	BUDGET: \$100,000	FLAG: COMMENTS: Planned date for Implementation phase shown as TBD will be provided after voting process has been completed by the school community.
--	-----------------------------	--

*SCEP projects follows a three-phase design process that begins with planning/design, followed by implementation and finally completion when all items have been delivered and installed.



Croissant Park Elementary School

1800 SW 4 AVENUE, FORT LAUDERDALE 33315

Location Num	0221
Board District	3
Board Member	Heather P. Brinkworth
ADEFP Budget*	\$4,123,000
Total Facilities Budget	\$3,761,000

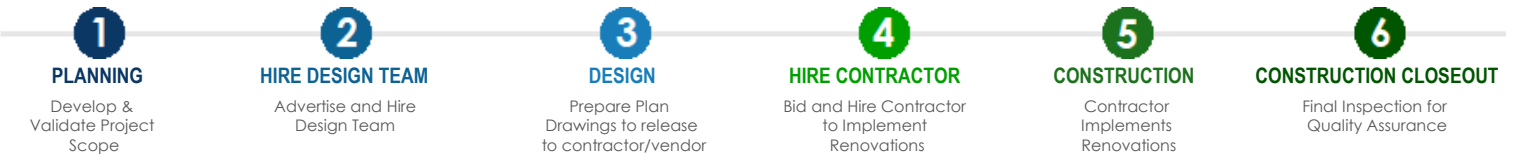
***NOTE** This quarter reflects the Adopted District Educational Facilities Plan total budget as approved by SBBC in September 2019. This budget includes Technology improvements and Musical Instruments Replacements which are not included in this section of the report.
 - All dates are based on calendar year. SMART funded projects are included. Only
 - Projects without expenditures to date may not show up in the "Financially Active Project Detail Schedule".

PRIMARY PROJECTS CURRENT STATUS: Design

Primary Renovation: 100% Construction Documents in review. Building Department currently reviewing the second submission.

School Choice Enhancements: Voting completed 6/3/2019 - Facilities equipment delivered 09/2019. (1) Blower, (1) Pressure Cleaner and (1) Surface Cleaner delivered 12/2019. (3) Vacuums on order.

SMART Facilities Update By Project



Primary Renovation

Phase: **96% Complete**

SCHEDULE: (Calendar Year)	1: Planning	2: Hire A/E	3: Design	4: Hire Contractor	5: Construction	6: Closeout
Planned	Q4 2017	Q1 2018	Q4 2018	Q2 2019	Q1 2020	Q3 2020
New Planned	Q4 2017	Q1 2018	Q4 2018	Q1 2020	Q3 2020	Q1 2022
Actual/Forecast	8/1/2017	10/6/2017	3/28/2018	Q1 2020		

SCOPE:	BUDGET:
Bldg Envelope Impr. (Roof, Window, Ext Wall, etc.)	\$851,000
Fire Alarm	\$294,000
Fire Sprinklers	\$812,000
HVAC Improvements	\$1,704,000

FLAG:	COMMENTS:

School Choice Enhancements*

Phase: **10% Complete**

SCHEDULE:	PH:1 Planning/Design	PH:2 Implement	PH:3 Complete
Planned	Q4 2018	Q2 2019	TBD
Actual	11/2018	06/2019	

SCOPE:	BUDGET:
School Choice Enhancement	\$100,000

FLAG:	COMMENTS:
	Planned dates shown as TBD will be provided after all items have been ordered and funds allocated.

*SCEP projects follows a three-phase design process that begins with planning/design, followed by implementation and finally completion when all items have been delivered and installed.



Cross Creek School

1010 NW 31ST AVENUE, POMPANO BEACH 33069

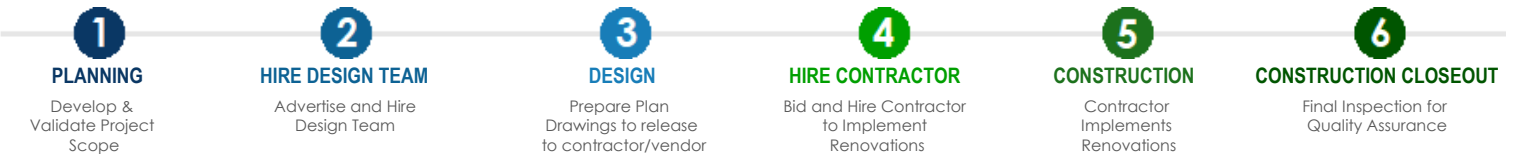
Location Num	3222
Board District	7
Board Member	Nora Rupert
ADEFP Budget*	\$1,500,000
Total Facilities Budget	\$1,360,000

***NOTE** This quarter reflects the Adopted District Educational Facilities Plan total budget as approved by SBBC in September 2019. This budget includes Technology improvements and Musical Instruments Replacements which are not included in this section of the report.
 - All dates are based on calendar year. SMART funded projects are included. Only
 - Projects without expenditures to date may not show up in the "Financially Active Project Detail Schedule".

PRIMARY PROJECTS CURRENT STATUS: Design

Primary Renovation: 100% Construction Documents in the permitting process. All disciplines reviews have been approved. The Letter of Recommendation to Permit is being executed.
 School Choice Enhancements: Kick-off meeting scheduled for 4/3/2019; ballot development in progress.

SMART Facilities Update By Project



Primary Renovation

Phase: **98% Complete**

SCHEDULE: (Calendar Year)	1: Planning	2: Hire A/E	3: Design	4: Hire Contractor	5: Construction	6: Closeout
Planned	Q4 2017	Q1 2018	Q4 2018	Q2 2019	Q1 2020	Q3 2020
New Planned	Q4 2017	Q1 2018	Q4 2018	Q4 2019	Q1 2020	Q1 2021
Actual/Forecast	8/1/2017	10/6/2017	5/3/2018	Q1 2020		

SCOPE:	BUDGET:
Bldg Envelope Impr. (Roof, Window, Ext Wall, etc.)	\$405,000
Fire Alarm	\$420,000
HVAC Improvements	\$435,000

FLAG: S - Project Delayed

COMMENTS:
 Reason: Delays have occurred throughout the design process.
 Remedy: All discipline reviews have been approved by the Building Department. The Letter of Recommendation to Permit is being executed early in January 2020.

FLAG KEY: S=Schedule B= Budget

S-Project Delayed=Schedule: Project has missed the planned milestone date for progressing to the next phase in the process.

S-Delay Possible=Schedule: Reflects a possibility of the project missing the planned milestone date for progressing to next phase in the process.

B=Budget: reflects a need for board approved increase in funding based on bid and/or change order results.

Cross Creek School

SMART Facilities Update by Project Cont.

School Choice Enhancements*

Phase: **25%** Complete

SCHEDULE:	PH:1 Planning/Design	PH:2 Implement	PH:3 Complete
Planned	Q4 2018	TBD	TBD
Actual	11/2018		

SCOPE:	BUDGET:	FLAG:		
School Choice Enhancement	\$100,000	<table border="1" style="width: 100%; border-collapse: collapse;"> <tr> <td>COMMENTS:</td> </tr> <tr> <td>Planned date for Implementation phase shown as TBD will be provided after voting process has been completed by the school community.</td> </tr> </table>	COMMENTS:	Planned date for Implementation phase shown as TBD will be provided after voting process has been completed by the school community.
COMMENTS:				
Planned date for Implementation phase shown as TBD will be provided after voting process has been completed by the school community.				

*SCEP projects follows a three-phase design process that begins with planning/design, followed by implementation and finally completion when all items have been delivered and installed.



Crystal Lake Middle School

3551 NE 3 AVENUE, POMPANO BEACH 33064

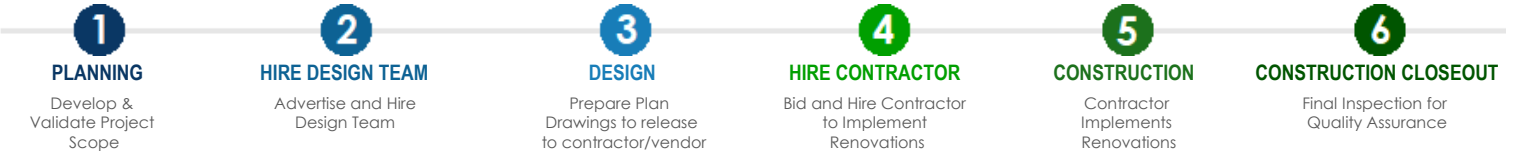
Location Num	1871
Board District	7
Board Member	Nora Rupert
ADEFP Budget*	\$2,760,525
Total Facilities Budget	\$2,335,525

***NOTE** This quarter reflects the Adopted District Educational Facilities Plan total budget as approved by SBBC in September 2019. This budget includes Technology improvements and Musical Instruments Replacements which are not included in this section of the report.
 - All dates are based on calendar year. SMART funded projects are included. Only
 - Projects without expenditures to date may not show up in the "Financially Active Project Detail Schedule".

PRIMARY PROJECTS CURRENT STATUS: Design

Primary Renovation: 100% Construction Documents in the permitting process. Design firm currently addressing Building Department comments prior to submitting the third time for permit application.
 School Choice Enhancements: Ballot approved for voting. Voting authorized 5/3/2019.

SMART Facilities Update By Project



Primary Renovation

Phase: **97% Complete**

SCHEDULE: (Calendar Year)	1: Planning	2: Hire A/E	3: Design	4: Hire Contractor	5: Construction	6: Closeout
Planned	Q1 2018	Q2 2018	Q1 2019	Q3 2019	Q1 2020	Q3 2020
New Planned	Q1 2018	Q2 2018	Q1 2019	Q1 2020	Q2 2020	Q2 2021
Actual/Forecast	11/13/2017	12/19/2017	8/20/2018	Q1 2020		

SCOPE:	BUDGET:
Art Room Renovation and Equipment	\$85,000
Bldg Envelope Impr. (Roof, Window, Ext Wall, etc.)	\$812,000
Conversion of Existing Space to Music and/or Art Lab(s)	\$284,000
HVAC Improvements	\$244,000
Install Fire Alarm	\$472,525
Media Center improvements	\$338,000

FLAG:

COMMENTS:

FLAG KEY: S=Schedule B= Budget

S-Project Delayed=Schedule: Project has missed the planned milestone date for progressing to the next phase in the process.

S-Delay Possible=Schedule: Reflects a possibility of the project missing the planned milestone date for progressing to next phase in the process.

B=Budget: reflects a need for board approved increase in funding based on bid and/or change order results.

Crystal Lake Middle School

SMART Facilities Update by Project Cont.

School Choice Enhancements*

Phase: **75% Complete**

SCHEDULE:	PH:1 Planning/Design	PH:2 Implement	PH:3 Complete
Planned	Q4 2018	TBD	TBD
Actual	11/2018		

SCOPE: School Choice Enhancement	BUDGET: \$100,000	FLAG: COMMENTS: Planned date for Implementation phase shown as TBD will be provided after voting process has been completed by the school community.
--	-----------------------------	--

*SCEP projects follows a three-phase design process that begins with planning/design, followed by implementation and finally completion when all items have been delivered and installed.



Cypress Bay High School

18600 VISTA PARK BOULEVARD, WESTON 33332

Location Num	3623
Board District	6
Board Member	Laurie Rich Levinson
ADEFP Budget*	\$35,428,323
Total Facilities Budget	\$33,144,000

***NOTE** This quarter reflects the Adopted District Educational Facilities Plan total budget as approved by SBBC in September 2019. This budget includes Technology improvements and Musical Instruments Replacements which are not included in this section of the report.
 - All dates are based on calendar year. SMART funded projects are included. Only
 - Projects without expenditures to date may not show up in the "Financially Active Project Detail Schedule".

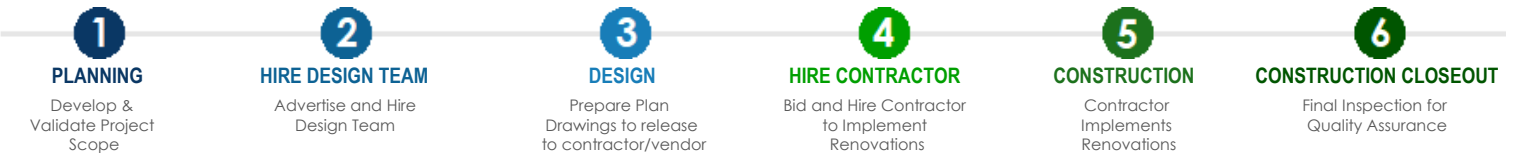
PRIMARY PROJECTS CURRENT STATUS: Construction

Primary Renovation: Construction is in progress. Air handling units have been replaced. Condensing unit replacement is in progress. Minor delays in the replacement of Condensing Unit, CU-9 continue. Roofing base sheet was completed with fabrication of metal trim in progress.

Classroom Addition: Construction in progress. Slabs have been poured with column placement and joist setting in progress. Elevated slab of 2nd floor is beginning. Electrical power feed and underground work took place over the Winter break.

School Choice Enhancements: COMPLETED 02/2017. Voting completed 5/26/2017. Projectors delivered 08/2016. (112) Printers delivered 07/2016. Projector in auditorium installed 09/2016. (4) Recordex delivered and installed 11/2016. Office furniture delivered 02/2017.

SMART Facilities Update By Project



Primary Renovation

Phase: **85% Complete**

SCHEDULE: (Calendar Year)	1: Planning	2: Hire A/E	3: Design	4: Hire Contractor	5: Construction	6: Closeout
Planned	Q2 2016	Q3 2016	Q1 2017	Q1 2018	Q3 2018	Q4 2019
Actual/Forecast	6/27/2016	8/2/2016	2/22/2017	9/25/2018	3/21/2019	1/31/2020

SCOPE:	BUDGET:
Bldg Envelope Impr. (Roof, Window, Ext Wall, etc.)	\$652,000
HVAC Improvements	\$580,000
Safety / Security Upgrade	\$107,000

FLAG: S - Project Delayed

COMMENTS:
 Original contractual date of substantial completion is 12/26/2019. Reason: Delays were experienced in construction related to roof mounting of HVAC equipment. Remedy: Pending decision of the roof stand prior to completion of the roofing work and HVAC stand installation. Substantial completion is scheduled for Q1 2020.

FLAG KEY: S=Schedule B= Budget

S-Project Delayed=Schedule: Project has missed the planned milestone date for progressing to the next phase in the process.

S-Delay Possible=Schedule: Reflects a possibility of the project missing the planned milestone date for progressing to next phase in the process.

B=Budget: reflects a need for board approved increase in funding based on bid and/or change order results.

Cypress Bay High School

SMART Facilities Update by Project Cont.

Classroom Addition

Phase: **22% Complete**

SCHEDULE: (Calendar Year)	1: Planning	2: Hire A/E	3: Design	4: Hire Contractor	5: Construction	6: Closeout
Planned	Q2 2016	Q3 2016	Q1 2017	Q4 2018	Q1 2019	Q2 2020
Actual/Forecast	6/27/2016	8/2/2016	2/22/2017	3/8/2019	6/27/2019	12/6/2020

SCOPE:	BUDGET:
Additional Funding - Board Approved 06/11/19 (JJ-11)	\$18,839,000
CR Addition - Prep Work	\$0
CR Addition to allow for removal of portable buildings	\$12,400,000

FLAG: **S - Delay Possible**

COMMENTS:
 Original contractual date of substantial completion is 12/6/2020. Project is currently on pace. Delays were experienced during the design phase that were not recovered in bid and award or construction. Multiple backcheck reviews were required to closeout comments before the design firm submitted for permit review.

Track

Phase: **100% Complete**

SCHEDULE: (Calendar Year)	1: Planning	2: Hire A/E	3: Design	4: Hire Contractor	5: Construction	6: Closeout
Planned	N/A	N/A	Q1 2017	Q2 2017	Q4 2017	Q1 2018
Actual/Forecast	8/22/2017	8/29/2017	8/30/2017	10/14/2017	10/22/2017	3/30/2018

SCOPE:	BUDGET:
Track Resurfacing	\$345,000

FLAG:

COMMENTS:

Weight Room

Phase: **100% Complete**

SCHEDULE: (Calendar Year)	1: Planning	2: Hire A/E	3: Design	4: Hire Contractor	5: Construction	6: Closeout
Planned	Q2 2017	Q2 2017	Q3 2017	Q3 2017	Q3 2017	Q4 2017
Actual/Forecast	4/14/2017	4/21/2017	7/13/2017	8/1/2017	10/19/2017	12/17/2017

SCOPE:	BUDGET:
Weight Room Renovation	\$121,000

FLAG:

COMMENTS:

School Choice Enhancements*

Phase: **100% Complete**

SCHEDULE:	PH:1 Planning/Design	PH:2 Implement	PH:3 Complete
Planned	Q1 2016	Q2 2016	Q1 2017
Actual	01/2016	05/2016	02/2017

SCOPE:	BUDGET:
School Choice Enhancement	\$100,000

FLAG:

COMMENTS:

*SCEP projects follows a three-phase design process that begins with planning/design, followed by implementation and finally completion when all items have been delivered and installed.

FLAG KEY: **S**=Schedule **B**= Budget

S-Project Delayed=Schedule: Project has missed the planned milestone date for progressing to the next phase in the process.

S-Delay Possible=Schedule: Reflects a possibility of the project missing the planned milestone date for progressing to next phase in the process.

B=Budget: reflects a need for board approved increase in funding based on bid and/or change order results.



Cypress Elementary School

851 SW 3 AVENUE, POMPANO BEACH 33060

Location Num	1781
Board District	3
Board Member	Heather P. Brinkworth
ADEFP Budget*	\$4,311,982
Total Facilities Budget	\$3,857,982

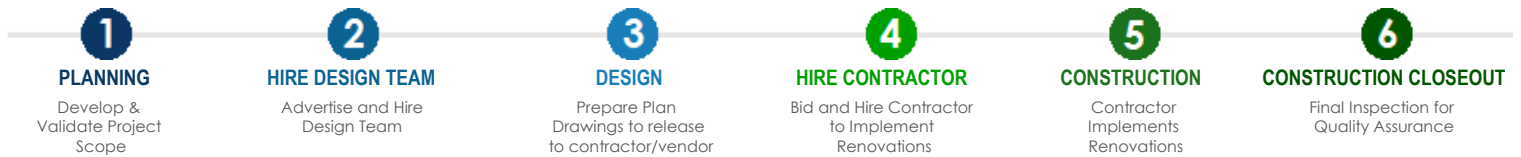
***NOTE** This quarter reflects the Adopted District Educational Facilities Plan total budget as approved by SBBC in September 2019. This budget includes Technology improvements and Musical Instruments Replacements which are not included in this section of the report.
 - All dates are based on calendar year. SMART funded projects are included. Only
 - Projects without expenditures to date may not show up in the "Financially Active Project Detail Schedule".

PRIMARY PROJECTS CURRENT STATUS: Construction

Primary Renovation: Construction in progress. Final inspections and substantial completion pending.

School Choice Enhancements: Voting completed 5/17/2016. Picnic tables delivered 7/2016. Furniture for student service area, teacher workroom renovation delivered and installed 9/2016. PIP project completed 12/2016. Marquee PO canceled for Robson Corporation; District is no longer using this vendor due to lack of performance. Marquee permitted 9/12/2019; pre-construction meeting held 10/22/2019; installation in progress 12/16/2019.

SMART Facilities Update By Project



Primary Renovation

Phase: **99% Complete**

SCHEDULE: (Calendar Year)	1: Planning	2: Hire A/E	3: Design	4: Hire Contractor	5: Construction	6: Closeout
Planned	Q4 2015	Q4 2015	Q3 2016	Q1 2017	Q3 2017	Q2 2018
New Planned	Q4 2015	Q4 2015	Q3 2016	Q1 2017	Q3 2017	Q1 2019
Actual/Forecast	10/19/2015	12/8/2015	8/31/2016	5/8/2017	2/21/2018	2/1/2020

SCOPE:	BUDGET:
Additional Funding - Board Approved 12/19/17 (JJ-15)	\$452,897
Bldg Envelope Impr. (Roof, Window, Ext Wall, etc.)	\$637,564
Fire Sprinklers	\$634,000
Media Center improvements	\$177,000
Replace existing unit ventilators (appr. 42) with new unit ventilators, duct and diffusers.	\$1,747,603
Safety / Security Upgrade	\$103,000

FLAG: S - Project Delayed

COMMENTS:
 Original contractual date of substantial completion is 3/19/2019. Reason: Delays previously occurred in design and bid and award. Additional delays were experienced during construction due to Test and Balancing of the HVAC systems. Deficiencies and repairs that were not included in the original scope or funded have been required to complete the project substantial completion. Remedy: Revisions to the design documents related to the additional scope found during construction and the required repairs have been completed. Final inspections are pending to reach substantial completion.

FLAG KEY: S=Schedule B= Budget

S-Project Delayed=Schedule: Project has missed the planned milestone date for progressing to the next phase in the process.

S-Delay Possible=Schedule: Reflects a possibility of the project missing the planned milestone date for progressing to next phase in the process.

B=Budget: reflects a need for board approved increase in funding based on bid and/or change order results.

Cypress Elementary School

SMART Facilities Update by Project Cont.

School Choice Enhancements*

Phase: **80% Complete**

SCHEDULE:	PH:1 Planning/Design	PH:2 Implement		PH:3 Complete
Planned	Q1 2015	Q2 2016	Q1 2018	Q1 2018
Actual	11/2015	05/2016		

SCOPE:	BUDGET:
Additional Funding - Board Approved 04/23/19 (JJ-14)	\$5,918
School Choice Enhancement	\$100,000

FLAG: S - Project Delayed

COMMENTS:
Delays in design and permitting of the Marquee Sign. New Marquee vendor hired to replace previous vendor. Previous vendor replaced due to performance.

*SCEP projects follows a three-phase design process that begins with planning/design, followed by implementation and finally completion when all items have been delivered and installed.



Cypress Run Education Center

2800 NW 30TH AVENUE, POMPANO BEACH 33069

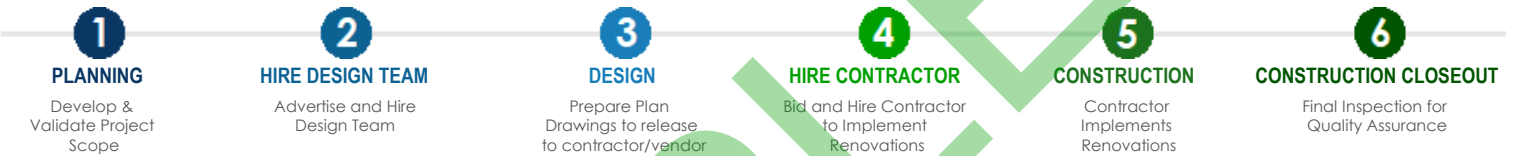
Location Num	2123
Board District	7
Board Member	Nora Rupert
ADEFP Budget*	\$248,000
Total Facilities Budget	\$177,000

***NOTE** This quarter reflects the Adopted District Educational Facilities Plan total budget as approved by SBBC in September 2019. This budget includes Technology improvements and Musical Instruments Replacements which are not included in this section of the report.
 - All dates are based on calendar year. SMART funded projects are included. Only
 - Projects without expenditures to date may not show up in the "Financially Active Project Detail Schedule".

PRIMARY PROJECTS CURRENT STATUS: Complete

Primary Renovation: Complete - Test and Balance services is completed by a licensed contractor without standard design services.
 School Choice Enhancements: COMPLETED 01/2017. Voting completed 5/16/16. Staff and student laptops - Computers for other areas such as computer lab, TV production, laptops and USB drives delivered 01/2017.

SMART Facilities Update By Project



Primary Renovation

Phase: 100% Complete

SCHEDULE: (Calendar Year)	1: Planning	2: Hire A/E	3: Design	4: Hire Contractor	5: Construction	6: Closeout
Planned	Q1 2017	N/A	N/A	Q3 2018	Q1 2019	Q2 2019
New Planned	Q1 2017	N/A	N/A	Q3 2018	Q1 2019	Q2 2019
Actual/Forecast	11/3/2016	N/A	N/A	1/10/2018	4/10/2018	6/19/2019
SCOPE:	HVAC Improvements		BUDGET:	\$77,000		
FLAG:	COMMENTS:					

School Choice Enhancements*

Phase: 100% Complete

SCHEDULE:	PH:1 Planning/Design	PH:2 Implement	PH:3 Complete
Planned	Q1 2015	Q2 2016	Q1 2017
Actual	11/2015	05/2016	01/2017
SCOPE:	School Choice Enhancement		BUDGET:
			\$100,000
FLAG:	COMMENTS:		

*SCEP projects follows a three-phase design process that begins with planning/design, followed by implementation and finally completion when all items have been delivered and installed.



Dania Elementary School

300 SE 2 AVENUE, DANIA 33004

Location Num	0101
Board District	1
Board Member	Ann Murray
ADEFP Budget*	\$2,861,000
Total Facilities Budget	\$2,602,000

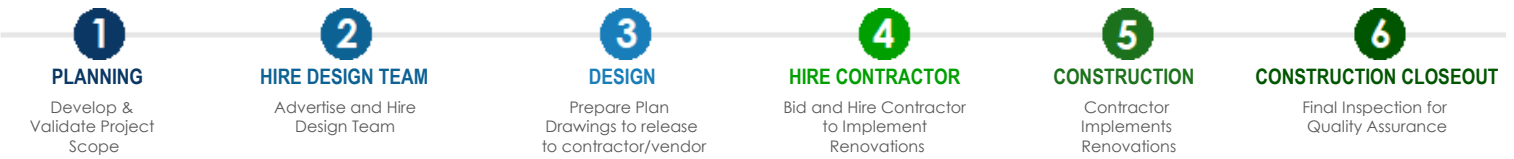
***NOTE** This quarter reflects the Adopted District Educational Facilities Plan total budget as approved by SBBC in September 2019. This budget includes Technology improvements and Musical Instruments Replacements which are not included in this section of the report.
 - All dates are based on calendar year. SMART funded projects are included. Only
 - Projects without expenditures to date may not show up in the "Financially Active Project Detail Schedule".

PRIMARY PROJECTS CURRENT STATUS: Design

Primary Renovation: Scope revisions are in progress. 50% Construction Documents are in progress with revised scope. Presentation of the scope revisions was on 12/11/2019. Design of the scope revisions is currently taking place with presentation of the revised design scheduled for Board workshop on 1/28/2020.

School Choice Enhancements: Principal's letter initiated 11/30/2018 for Year 5 group. Kick-off meeting is being scheduled.

SMART Facilities Update By Project



Primary Renovation

Phase: **55% Complete**

SCHEDULE: (Calendar Year)	1: Planning	2: Hire A/E	3: Design	4: Hire Contractor	5: Construction	6: Closeout
Planned	Q1 2018	Q2 2018	Q1 2019	Q3 2019	Q1 2020	Q2 2020
New Planned	Q1 2018	Q2 2018	Q1 2019	Q4 2019	Q3 2020	Q1 2022
Actual/Forecast	7/1/2017	9/20/2017	5/4/2018	Q3 2020		

SCOPE:	BUDGET:
Art Room Renovation and Equipment	\$65,000
Bldg Envelope Impr. (Roof, Window, Ext Wall, etc.)	\$266,000
Electrical Improvements	\$610,000
Improvements to or Replacement of building 2	\$1,065,000
Media Center improvements	\$213,000
Music Room Renovation	\$136,000
Safety / Security Upgrade	\$147,000

FLAG: S - Project Delayed

COMMENTS:
 The design process is now forecasted for completion in Q3 2020 due to the revision in scope related to right sizing Building 2. The project design schedule is being closely monitored due to the delays in scope revisions.

Dania Elementary School

SMART Facilities Update by Project Cont.

School Choice Enhancements*

Phase: **10%** Complete

SCHEDULE:	PH:1 Planning/Design	PH:2 Implement	PH:3 Complete
Planned	Q4 2018	TBD	TBD
Actual	11/2018		

SCOPE: School Choice Enhancement	BUDGET: \$100,000	FLAG: COMMENTS: Planned date for Implementation phase shown as TBD will be provided after voting process has been completed by the school community.
--	-----------------------------	--

*SCEP projects follows a three-phase design process that begins with planning/design, followed by implementation and finally completion when all items have been delivered and installed.



Dave Thomas Education Center - East

180 SW 2ND STREET, POMPANO BEACH 33060

Location Num	3651
Board District	7
Board Member	Nora Rupert
ADEFP Budget*	\$2,876,494
Total Facilities Budget	\$2,719,494

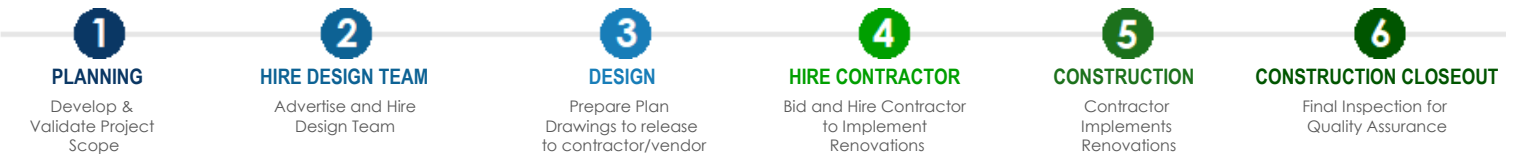
***NOTE** This quarter reflects the Adopted District Educational Facilities Plan total budget as approved by SBBC in September 2019. This budget includes Technology improvements and Musical Instruments Replacements which are not included in this section of the report.
 - All dates are based on calendar year. SMART funded projects are included. Only
 - Projects without expenditures to date may not show up in the "Financially Active Project Detail Schedule".

PRIMARY PROJECTS CURRENT STATUS: **Construction**

Primary Renovation: Construction is in progress. Contractor has submitted shop drawings for the HVAC scope of work. Pending roofing submittal.

School Choice Enhancements: COMPLETED 06/2018. Voting completed 6/2/17. Lenovo laptops delivered 08/2017. Marquee installed, electrical tie-in completed 02/2018. Front office furniture delivered 05/2018.

SMART Facilities Update By Project



Primary Renovation

Phase: **3% Complete**

SCHEDULE: (Calendar Year)	1: Planning	2: Hire A/E	3: Design	4: Hire Contractor	5: Construction	6: Closeout
Planned	Q2 2017	Q2 2017	Q1 2018	Q3 2018	Q1 2019	Q4 2019
New Planned	Q2 2017	Q2 2017	Q1 2018	Q1 2019	Q3 2019	Q3 2020
Actual/Forecast	4/6/2017	4/19/2017	11/17/2017	2/27/2019	9/6/2019	9/27/2020

SCOPE:	BUDGET:	FLAG:
Additional Funding - Board Approved 07/23/19 (JJ-3)	\$1,861,494	COMMENTS: Original contractual date of substantial completion is 9/27/2020. Project is currently on pace.
Bldg Envelope Impr. (Roof, Window, Ext Wall, etc.)	\$373,000	
HVAC Improvements	\$385,000	

School Choice Enhancements*

Phase: **100% Complete**

SCHEDULE:	PH:1 Planning/Design	PH:2 Implement	PH:3 Complete
Planned	Q1 2016	Q2 2017	Q1 2018
Actual	01/2016	06/2017	06/2018

SCOPE:	BUDGET:	FLAG:
School Choice Enhancement	\$100,000	COMMENTS:

*SCEP projects follows a three-phase design process that begins with planning/design, followed by implementation and finally completion when all items have been delivered and installed.

FLAG KEY: S=Schedule B= Budget

S-Project Delayed=Schedule: Project has missed the planned milestone date for progressing to the next phase in the process.

S-Delay Possible=Schedule: Reflects a possibility of the project missing the planned milestone date for progressing to next phase in the process.

B=Budget: reflects a need for board approved increase in funding based on bid and/or change order results.



Dave Thomas Education Center - West

4690 COCONUT CREEK PARKWAY, COCONUT CREEK 33066

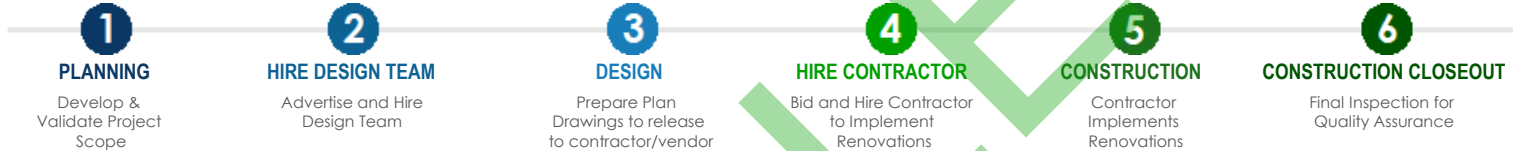
Location Num	2031
Board District	7
Board Member	Nora Rupert
ADEFP Budget*	\$212,000
Total Facilities Budget	\$100,000

***NOTE** This quarter reflects the Adopted District Educational Facilities Plan total budget as approved by SBBC in September 2019. This budget includes Technology improvements and Musical Instruments Replacements which are not included in this section of the report.
 - All dates are based on calendar year. SMART funded projects are included. Only
 - Projects without expenditures to date may not show up in the "Financially Active Project Detail Schedule".

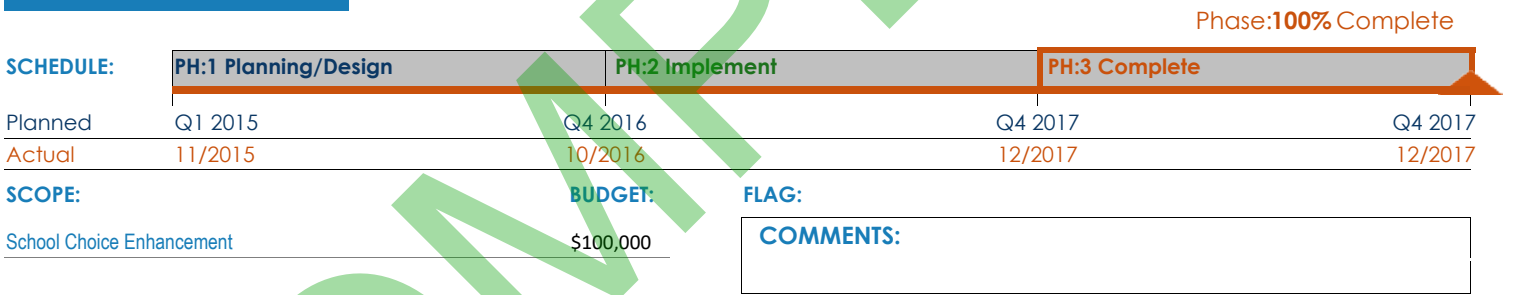
PRIMARY PROJECTS CURRENT STATUS: N/A

School Choice Enhancements: COMPLETED 12/2017 - Voting completed 10/11/16. Reconstructing of Room 202 is completed. Technology items and outdoor furniture delivered and installed 02/2017. Recordex delivered 03/2017. Wall wraps delivered 12/2017.

SMART Facilities Update By Project



School Choice Enhancements*



*SCEP projects follows a three-phase design process that begins with planning/design, followed by implementation and finally completion when all items have been delivered and installed.



Davie Elementary School

7025 SW 39 STREET, DAVIE 33314

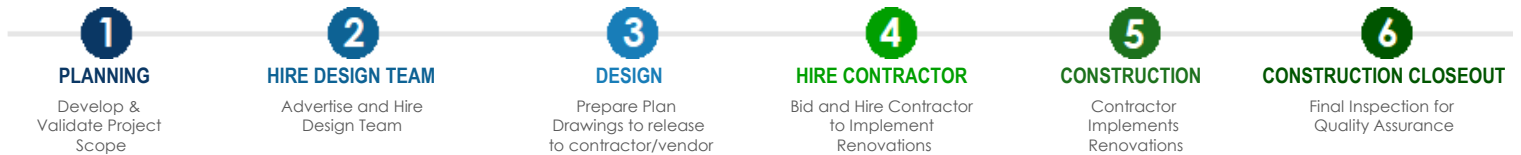
Location Num	2801
Board District	6
Board Member	Laurie Rich Levinson
ADEFP Budget*	\$3,316,000
Total Facilities Budget	\$2,976,000

***NOTE** This quarter reflects the Adopted District Educational Facilities Plan total budget as approved by SBBC in September 2019. This budget includes Technology improvements and Musical Instruments Replacements which are not included in this section of the report.
 - All dates are based on calendar year. SMART funded projects are included. Only
 - Projects without expenditures to date may not show up in the "Financially Active Project Detail Schedule".

PRIMARY PROJECTS CURRENT STATUS: Hire Contractor

Primary Renovation: Contractor procurement in progress. Advertisement for bids has taken place. Pending bid opening in late January 2020.
 School Choice Enhancements: Voting authorized 2/21/2018 - Voting completed 3/30/18 - (50) Laptops, (25) Desktops, (2) Earthwalk carts, (8) Printers, Reading tables, Cafeteria system upgrades, stage curtains, teacher lounge upgrade, classroom rugs, and (3) Recordex delivered and installed 09/2018. Teacher lounge updates - (Conference table, cabinets, presentation board, 2 leather seating, 6 black leather chairs, 5 leather fabric) delivered 06/2019. (4) iPads delivered 10/2019.

SMART Facilities Update By Project



Primary Renovation

Phase: **20% Complete**

SCHEDULE: (Calendar Year)	1: Planning	2: Hire A/E	3: Design	4: Hire Contractor	5: Construction	6: Closeout
Planned	Q4 2016	Q1 2017	Q4 2017	Q2 2018	Q4 2018	Q4 2019
New Planned	Q4 2016	Q1 2017	Q4 2017	Q2 2019	Q3 2019	Q4 2020
Actual/Forecast	11/18/2016	3/13/2017	8/28/2017	4/11/2019	Q2 2020	

SCOPE:	BUDGET:
Bldg Envelope Impr. (Roof, Window, Ext Wall, etc.)	\$1,074,000
Fire Sprinklers	\$685,000
HVAC Improvements	\$809,000
Media Center improvements	\$235,000
Safety / Security Upgrade	\$73,000

FLAG: S - Project Delayed

COMMENTS:

Reason: The project has just completed a roofing reality check which caused a delay. The purpose of the reality check is to identify opportunities for cost and scope efficiencies. Remedy: The roofing reality check has been completed and the project is now delayed by three quarters.

FLAG KEY: S=Schedule B= Budget

S-Project Delayed=Schedule: Project has missed the planned milestone date for progressing to the next phase in the process.

S-Delay Possible=Schedule: Reflects a possibility of the project missing the planned milestone date for progressing to next phase in the process.

B=Budget: reflects a need for board approved increase in funding based on bid and/or change order results.

Davie Elementary School

SMART Facilities Update by Project Cont.

School Choice Enhancements*

Phase: **99%** Complete

SCHEDULE:	PH:1 Planning/Design	PH:2 Implement	PH:3 Complete
Planned	Q4 2016	Q1 2018	TBD
Actual	12/2016	03/2018	TBD

SCOPE:

School Choice Enhancement

BUDGET:

\$100,000

FLAG:

COMMENTS:

All items selected by the school community have been delivered and installed. School is determining how to spend the remaining available funds. Planned dates shown as TBD will be provided after all items have been ordered and funds allocated.

*SCEP projects follows a three-phase design process that begins with planning/design, followed by implementation and finally completion when all items have been delivered and installed.



Deerfield Beach Elementary School

650 NE 1 STREET, DEERFIELD BEACH 33441

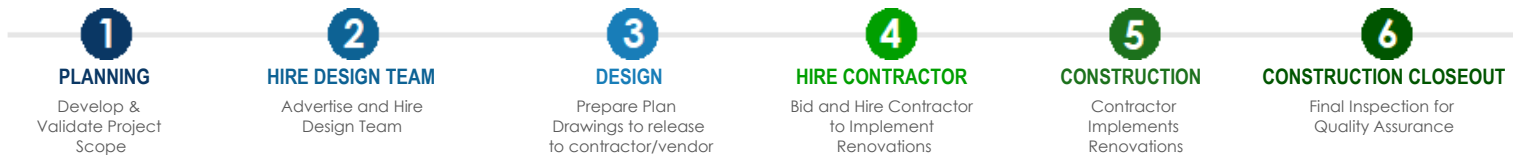
Location Num	0011
Board District	7
Board Member	Nora Rupert
ADEFP Budget*	\$6,675,445
Total Facilities Budget	\$6,333,445

***NOTE** This quarter reflects the Adopted District Educational Facilities Plan total budget as approved by SBBC in September 2019. This budget includes Technology improvements and Musical Instruments Replacements which are not included in this section of the report.
 - All dates are based on calendar year. SMART funded projects are included. Only
 - Projects without expenditures to date may not show up in the "Financially Active Project Detail Schedule".

PRIMARY PROJECTS CURRENT STATUS: Hire Contractor

Primary Renovation: Contractor procurement in progress. Advertisement for bids has taken place. Pending bid opening in January 2020.
 School Choice Enhancements: Voting completed 3/21/17. Fence around the butterfly garden installed, Tables and Stools delivered on 11/2018. (2) bookcases on order. Outdoor Classroom permitted on 05/2018 - plan change approved 12/2018; construction began 1/14/2019; construction completed 03/2019.

SMART Facilities Update By Project



Primary Renovation

Phase: **55% Complete**

SCHEDULE: (Calendar Year)	1: Planning	2: Hire A/E	3: Design	4: Hire Contractor	5: Construction	6: Closeout
Planned	Q3 2016	Q4 2016	Q3 2017	Q2 2018	Q4 2018	Q4 2019 / Q1 2020
New Planned	Q3 2016	Q4 2016	Q3 2017	Q1 2019	Q3 2019	Q4 2020 / Q4 2020
Actual/Forecast	9/12/2016	10/18/2016	5/12/2017	2/6/2019	Q1 2020	

SCOPE:	BUDGET:
Bldg Envelope Impr. (Roof, Window, Ext Wall, etc.)	\$369,000
Fire Alarm	\$294,000
Fire Sprinklers	\$725,000
HVAC Improvements	\$529,000
Lead Base Paint Abatement	\$326,445
Media Center improvements	\$378,000
Renovations to Building 1 (Historic)	\$2,862,000
Replacement of wood windows at Building #1 - Auditorium.	\$750,000

FLAG: S - Project Delayed

COMMENTS:
 Reason: Delays have occurred in the Bid and Award phase due to revisions of the scope. The window replacement and lead based paint abatement is being included in the bid documents. Remedy: All departments have approved the revisions, and the project bid advertisement has taken place.

FLAG KEY: S=Schedule B= Budget

S-Project Delayed=Schedule: Project has missed the planned milestone date for progressing to the next phase in the process.

S-Delay Possible=Schedule: Reflects a possibility of the project missing the planned milestone date for progressing to next phase in the process.

B=Budget: reflects a need for board approved increase in funding based on bid and/or change order results.

Deerfield Beach Elementary School

SMART Facilities Update by Project Cont.

School Choice Enhancements*

Phase: **87%** Complete

SCHEDULE:	PH:1 Planning/Design	PH:2 Implement	PH:3 Complete
Planned	Q1 2015	Q1 2017	TBD
Actual	11/2015	03/2017	TBD

SCOPE:

School Choice Enhancement

BUDGET:

\$100,000

FLAG:

COMMENTS:

All items selected by the school community have been delivered and installed. School is determining how to spend the remaining available funds. Planned dates shown as TBD will be provided after all items have been ordered and funds allocated.

*SCEP projects follows a three-phase design process that begins with planning/design, followed by implementation and finally completion when all items have been delivered and installed.



Deerfield Beach High School

910 SW 15 STREET, DEERFIELD BEACH 33441

Location Num	1711
Board District	7
Board Member	Nora Rupert
ADEFP Budget*	\$13,950,000
Total Facilities Budget	\$12,907,000

***NOTE** This quarter reflects the Adopted District Educational Facilities Plan total budget as approved by SBBC in September 2019. This budget includes Technology improvements and Musical Instruments Replacements which are not included in this section of the report.
 - All dates are based on calendar year. SMART funded projects are included. Only
 - Projects without expenditures to date may not show up in the "Financially Active Project Detail Schedule".

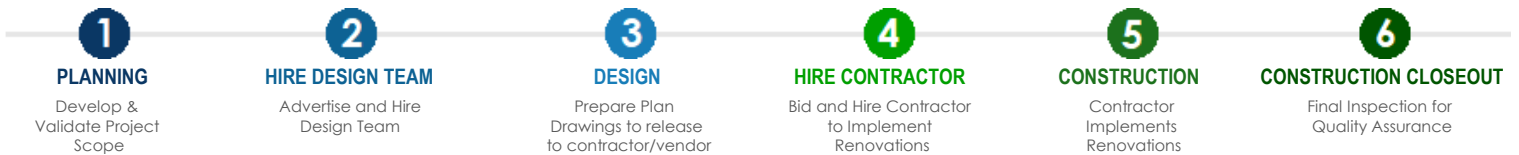
PRIMARY PROJECTS CURRENT STATUS: Design

Primary Renovation - Phase 1: 100% Construction Documents in the permitting process. Building Department currently reviewing the fourth submission.

Primary Renovation - Phase 2: Authorization to Proceed is on hold pending the hiring of the CMAR contractor.

School Choice Enhancements: Kick-off meeting held 12/6/2019. Ballot reviewed, in compliance 4/29/2019. Voting results received 9/19/2019. Aiphone at the SPE on order.

SMART Facilities Update By Project



Primary Renovation - Phase 1

Phase: **98% Complete**

SCHEDULE: (Calendar Year)	1: Planning	2: Hire A/E	3: Design	4: Hire Contractor	5: Construction	6: Closeout
Planned	Q4 2015	Q1 2016	Q4 2016	Q2 2017	Q4 2017	Q1 2019
New Planned	Q4 2015	Q1 2016	Q4 2016	Q1 2019	Q2 2019	Q4 2020
Actual/Forecast	11/5/2015	1/20/2016	10/19/2016	Q1 2020		

SCOPE:	BUDGET:
Fire Sprinklers	\$22,000
Roof Repairs and HVAC	\$8,617,899

FLAG: S - Project Delayed

COMMENTS:
 Reason: Delays have occurred during the permitting process. The design firm has been non-responsive after the second submission was reviewed and the Building Department provided comments. The design firm needed to coordinate new electrical feed requirements with FPL prior to the heating HVAC design is approved. Remedy: All coordinations have taken place and the fourth submission to the Building Department has been made. A Letter of Recommendation to Permit is anticipated in January 2020.

FLAG KEY: S=Schedule B= Budget

S-Project Delayed=Schedule: Project has missed the planned milestone date for progressing to the next phase in the process.

S-Delay Possible=Schedule: Reflects a possibility of the project missing the planned milestone date for progressing to next phase in the process.

B=Budget: reflects a need for board approved increase in funding based on bid and/or change order results.

Deerfield Beach High School

SMART Facilities Update by Project Cont.

Primary Renovation - Phase 2

Phase: **95% Complete**

SCHEDULE: (Calendar Year)	1: Planning	2: Hire A/E	3: Design	4: Hire Contractor	5: Construction	6: Closeout
Planned	Q1 2018	Q2 2018	Q1 2019	Q3 2019	Q1 2020	Q4 2020
New Planned	Q1 2018	Q2 2018	Q2 2019	Q4 2020	Q1 2021	Q3 2022
Actual/Forecast	11/13/2017	12/13/2017	Q1 2020			

SCOPE:	BUDGET:
Bldg Envelope Impr. (Roof, Window, Ext Wall, etc.)	\$836,000
Electrical Improvements	\$303,000
Media Center improvements	\$688,000
Safety / Security Upgrade	\$114,000
STEM Lab improvements	\$1,971,000

FLAG: S - Project Delayed

COMMENTS:

Reason: Delays occurred due to additional review of the delivery method and Board approval to perform the project using CMAR services. Remedy: The CMAR RFQ has been advertised and the selection of a CMAR firm is pending. Once the CMAR firm has been hired, an Authorization to Proceed will be executed for both design firm and CMAR contractor.

Weight Room

Phase: **100% Complete**

SCHEDULE: (Calendar Year)	1: Planning	2: Hire A/E	3: Design	4: Hire Contractor	5: Construction	6: Closeout
Planned	Q4 2017	Q4 2017	Q4 2017	Q2 2018	Q2 2018	Q3 2018
Actual/Forecast	12/31/2017	1/17/2018	2/5/2018	5/31/2018	6/1/2018	11/19/2018

SCOPE:	BUDGET:
Weight Room Renovation	\$121,000

FLAG:

COMMENTS:

Cooling Tower Replacement

Phase: **100% Complete**

SCHEDULE: (Calendar Year)	1: Planning	2: Hire A/E	3: Design	4: Hire Contractor	5: Construction	6: Closeout
Planned	N/A	N/A	N/A	N/A	N/A	N/A
Actual/Forecast	N/A	N/A	N/A	N/A	7/1/2016	8/1/2016

SCOPE:	BUDGET:
Roof Repairs and HVAC - Cooling tower replacement	\$134,101

FLAG:

COMMENTS:

FLAG KEY: S=Schedule B= Budget

S-Project Delayed=Schedule: Project has missed the planned milestone date for progressing to the next phase in the process.

S-Delay Possible=Schedule: Reflects a possibility of the project missing the planned milestone date for progressing to next phase in the process.

B=Budget: reflects a need for board approved increase in funding based on bid and/or change order results.

Deerfield Beach High School

SMART Facilities Update by Project Cont.

School Choice Enhancements*

Phase: **10%** Complete

SCHEDULE:	PH:1 Planning/Design	PH:2 Implement	PH:3 Complete
Planned	Q4 2018	Q3 2019	TBD
Actual	11/2018	09/2019	TBD

SCOPE: School Choice Enhancement	BUDGET: \$100,000	FLAG: COMMENTS: Planned dates shown as TBD will be provided after all items have been ordered and funds allocated.
--	-----------------------------	--

*SCEP projects follows a three-phase design process that begins with planning/design, followed by implementation and finally completion when all items have been delivered and installed.



Deerfield Beach Middle School

701 SE 6 AVENUE, DEERFIELD BEACH 33441

Location Num	0911
Board District	7
Board Member	Nora Rupert
ADEFP Budget*	\$4,757,000
Total Facilities Budget	\$4,433,000

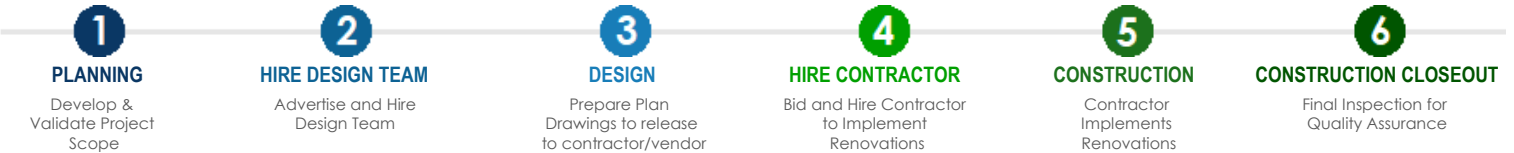
***NOTE** This quarter reflects the Adopted District Educational Facilities Plan total budget as approved by SBBC in September 2019. This budget includes Technology improvements and Musical Instruments Replacements which are not included in this section of the report.
 - All dates are based on calendar year. SMART funded projects are included. Only
 - Projects without expenditures to date may not show up in the "Financially Active Project Detail Schedule".

PRIMARY PROJECTS CURRENT STATUS: Hire Design Team

Primary Renovation: Authorization to Proceed is on hold pending the hiring of the CMAR contractor. Scope Validation has been completed. The project has moved back to Designer Procurement until the new ATP has been executed. The project design will then continue from where it left off.

School Choice Enhancements: Ballot approved for voting; voting authorized 5/22/2019. Voting completed 6/6/2019. Broadcasting equipment, (32) High student desks, (46) Armless chairs, (7) table tops, (7) flip down table base, (1) teachers desk and (4) Colison tables for STEM Lab room and more furniture for Room 212 Medical and Rooms 301E - 301F - 302, (4) Zenergy stools, (16) armless chairs, (4) Pressure Kits, window wraps on order.

SMART Facilities Update By Project



Primary Renovation

Phase: **95% Complete**

SCHEDULE: (Calendar Year)	1: Planning	2: Hire A/E	3: Design	4: Hire Contractor	5: Construction	6: Closeout
Planned	Q1 2018	Q2 2018	Q1 2019	Q3 2019	Q2 2020	Q4 2020
New Planned	Q1 2018	Q2 2018	Q2 2019	Q4 2020	Q3 2021	Q4 2022
Actual/Forecast	9/28/2017	6/27/2018	Q1 2020			

SCOPE:	BUDGET:
Bldg Envelope Impr. (Roof, Window, Ext Wall, etc.)	\$2,227,000
Fire Alarm	\$461,000
Fire Sprinklers	\$632,000
HVAC Improvements	\$714,000
Media Center improvements	\$299,000

FLAG: S - Project Delayed

COMMENTS:
 Reason: Delays occurred due to additional review of the delivery method and Board approval to perform the project using CMAR services. Remedy: The CMAR RFQ has been advertised and the selection of a CMAR firm is pending. Once the CMAR firm has been hired, an Authorization to Proceed will be executed for both design firm and CMAR contractor.

FLAG KEY: S=Schedule B= Budget

S-Project Delayed=Schedule: Project has missed the planned milestone date for progressing to the next phase in the process.

S-Delay Possible=Schedule: Reflects a possibility of the project missing the planned milestone date for progressing to next phase in the process.

B=Budget: reflects a need for board approved increase in funding based on bid and/or change order results.

Deerfield Beach Middle School

SMART Facilities Update by Project Cont.

School Choice Enhancements*

Phase: **79% Complete**

SCHEDULE:	PH:1 Planning/Design	PH:2 Implement	PH:3 Complete
Planned	Q4 2018	Q2 2019	TBD
Actual	11/2018	06/2019	TBD

SCOPE:

School Choice Enhancement

BUDGET:

\$100,000

FLAG:

COMMENTS:

Planned dates shown as TBD will be provided after all items have been ordered and funds allocated.

*SCEP projects follows a three-phase design process that begins with planning/design, followed by implementation and finally completion when all items have been delivered and installed.



Deerfield Park Elementary School

650 SW 3 AVENUE, DEERFIELD BEACH 33441

Location Num	0391
Board District	7
Board Member	Nora Rupert
ADEFP Budget*	\$5,601,000
Total Facilities Budget	\$5,340,000

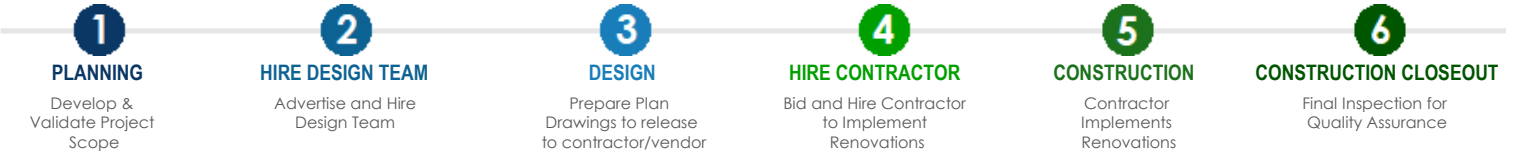
***NOTE** This quarter reflects the Adopted District Educational Facilities Plan total budget as approved by SBBC in September 2019. This budget includes Technology improvements and Musical Instruments Replacements which are not included in this section of the report.
 - All dates are based on calendar year. SMART funded projects are included. Only
 - Projects without expenditures to date may not show up in the "Financially Active Project Detail Schedule".

PRIMARY PROJECTS CURRENT STATUS: Hire Contractor

Primary Renovation: Contractor procurement in progress. Bid advertisement is scheduled for January 2020.

School Choice Enhancements: Voting completed 10/11/2018. Marquee permitted 7/19/2019; pre-construction meeting held 10/17/2019; structural installation began 12/19/2019. Proposals for the TVs and production studio are being coordinated.

SMART Facilities Update By Project



Primary Renovation

Phase: 5% Complete

SCHEDULE: (Calendar Year)	1: Planning	2: Hire A/E	3: Design	4: Hire Contractor	5: Construction	6: Closeout
Planned	Q3 2017	Q4 2017	Q3 2018	Q1 2019	Q4 2019	Q3 2020
New Planned	Q3 2017	Q4 2017	Q3 2018	Q1 2019	Q3 2019	Q3 2020
Actual/Forecast	5/1/2017	7/18/2017	1/8/2018	3/4/2019	Q2 2020	

SCOPE:	BUDGET:
Bldg Envelope Impr. (Roof, Window, Ext Wall, etc.)	\$1,236,000
Fire Alarm	\$293,000
Fire Sprinklers	\$808,000
HVAC Improvements	\$2,893,000
PE/Athletic Improvements	\$10,000

FLAG: S - Project Delayed

COMMENTS:
 Funding Year 1 thru 3 projects are to take priority for advertisement of bid. The project is funded under Year 4 and will be advertised after the funding Year 1 thru 3 projects that are prepared for advertisement.

FLAG KEY: S=Schedule B= Budget

S-Project Delayed=Schedule: Project has missed the planned milestone date for progressing to the next phase in the process.

S-Delay Possible=Schedule: Reflects a possibility of the project missing the planned milestone date for progressing to next phase in the process.

B=Budget: reflects a need for board approved increase in funding based on bid and/or change order results.

Deerfield Park Elementary School

SMART Facilities Update by Project Cont.

School Choice Enhancements*

Phase: **10%** Complete

SCHEDULE:	PH:1 Planning/Design	PH:2 Implement	PH:3 Complete
Planned	Q4 2017	Q3 2018	TBD
Actual	11/2017	10/2018	TBD

SCOPE:

School Choice Enhancement

BUDGET:

\$100,000

FLAG:

COMMENTS:

Planned dates shown as TBD will be provided after all items have been ordered and funds allocated.

*SCEP projects follows a three-phase design process that begins with planning/design, followed by implementation and finally completion when all items have been delivered and installed.



Dillard 6-12 School

2501 NW 11 STREET, FORT LAUDERDALE 33311

Location Num	0371
Board District	5
Board Member	Dr. Rosalind Osgood
ADEFP Budget*	\$8,929,232
Total Facilities Budget	\$8,179,232

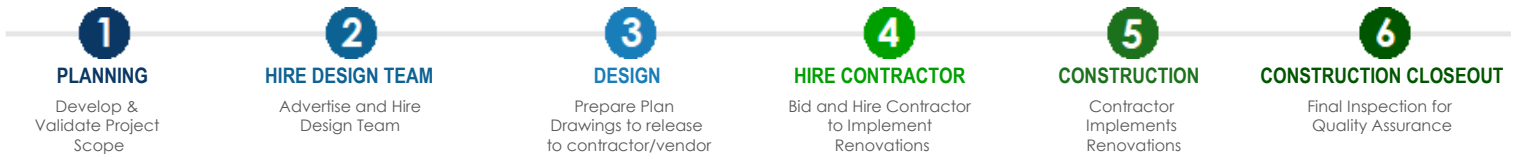
***NOTE** This quarter reflects the Adopted District Educational Facilities Plan total budget as approved by SBBC in September 2019. This budget includes Technology improvements and Musical Instruments Replacements which are not included in this section of the report.
 - All dates are based on calendar year. SMART funded projects are included. Only
 - Projects without expenditures to date may not show up in the "Financially Active Project Detail Schedule".

PRIMARY PROJECTS CURRENT STATUS: **Construction**

Primary Renovation: Construction in progress. Site lighting installation is in progress. HVAC in Building 8 is in progress. Exit signage installation is complete. Chiller installation at Building 12 in progress.

School Choice Enhancements: Voting completed 9/25/17 - Poster Maker and 3D Printer delivered and training completed 11/2017. Student laptops, and chairs delivered 12/2017. Additional furniture and golf carts delivered 01/2018. Additional chairs delivered 03/2018. Marquee permitted 08/18 and sign is in fabrication. Marquee Pre-construction meeting held 10/9/2018; Art work confirmed by the school 1/31/2019. Marquee installation completed 05/2019.

SMART Facilities Update By Project



Primary Renovation

Phase: **30% Complete**

SCHEDULE: (Calendar Year)	1: Planning	2: Hire A/E	3: Design	4: Hire Contractor	5: Construction	6: Closeout
Planned	Q1 2016	Q2 2016	Q4 2016	Q4 2017	Q1 2018	Q1 2019
New Planned	Q1 2016	Q2 2016	Q4 2016	Q1 2019	Q2 2019	Q1 2021
Actual/Forecast	2/24/2016	5/3/2016	12/13/2016	12/21/2018	5/3/2019	11/24/2020

SCOPE:	BUDGET:
Additional Funding - Board Approved 4/23/19 (JJ-2)	\$4,266,232
Bldg Envelope Impr. (Roof, Window, Ext Wall, etc.)	\$2,441,000
Electrical Improvements	\$522,000
Fire Sprinklers	\$375,000
HVAC Improvements	\$282,000
Safety / Security Upgrade	\$72,000

FLAG:

COMMENTS:

Original contractual date of substantial completion is 11/24/2020. Project is currently on pace.

FLAG KEY: **S**=Schedule **B**= Budget

S-Project Delayed=Schedule: Project has missed the planned milestone date for progressing to the next phase in the process.

S-Delay Possible=Schedule: Reflects a possibility of the project missing the planned milestone date for progressing to next phase in the process.

B=Budget: reflects a need for board approved increase in funding based on bid and/or change order results.

Dillard 6-12 School

SMART Facilities Update by Project Cont.

Weight Room

Phase: **100%** Complete

SCHEDULE: (Calendar Year)	1: Planning	2: Hire A/E	3: Design	4: Hire Contractor	5: Construction	6: Closeout
Planned	Q1 2017	Q1 2017	Q3 2017	Q3 2017	Q3 2017	Q4 2017
Actual/Forecast	3/3/2017	3/10/2017	8/17/2017	8/18/2017	8/23/2017	12/15/2017

SCOPE: Weight Room Renovation	BUDGET: \$121,000	FLAG: COMMENTS:
---	-----------------------------	----------------------------------

School Choice Enhancements*

Phase: **99%** Complete

SCHEDULE:	PH:1 Planning/Design	PH:2 Implement	PH:3 Complete
Planned	Q1 2015	Q3 2017	TBD
Actual	11/2015	09/2017	TBD

SCOPE: School Choice Enhancement	BUDGET: \$100,000	FLAG: COMMENTS:
--	-----------------------------	----------------------------------

All items selected by the school community have been delivered and installed. School is determining how to spend the remaining available funds. Planned dates shown as TBD will be provided after all items have been ordered and funds allocated.

*SCEP projects follows a three-phase design process that begins with planning/design, followed by implementation and finally completion when all items have been delivered and installed.



Dillard Elementary School

2330 NW 12 COURT, FORT LAUDERDALE 33311

Location Num	0271
Board District	5
Board Member	Dr. Rosalind Osgood
ADEFP Budget*	\$1,900,000
Total Facilities Budget	\$1,777,000

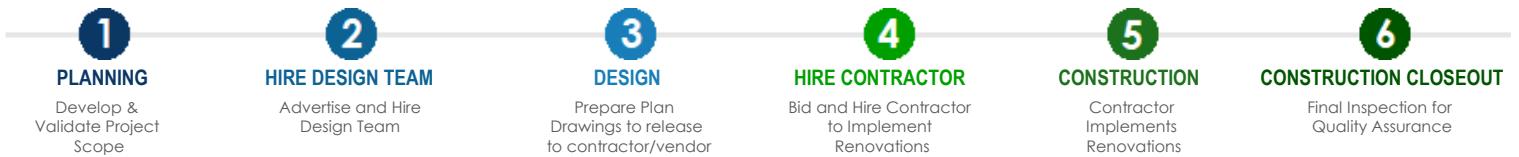
***NOTE** This quarter reflects the Adopted District Educational Facilities Plan total budget as approved by SBBC in September 2019. This budget includes Technology improvements and Musical Instruments Replacements which are not included in this section of the report.
 - All dates are based on calendar year. SMART funded projects are included. Only
 - Projects without expenditures to date may not show up in the "Financially Active Project Detail Schedule".

PRIMARY PROJECTS CURRENT STATUS: Hire Contractor

Primary Renovation: Contractor procurement in progress. Bid advertisement is scheduled for March 2020.

School Choice Enhancements: Voting completed 6/14/18 - Outdoor mats, classroom rugs, (2) flat screen TVs, Window Wraps and Custodial Equipment delivered and installed 08/2018. (10) Two-way radios delivered 09/2018. Golf Cart accessories and stage curtains installed 10/2018. Media Center Furniture TV and (22) Window wraps delivered 02/2019. Additional window wraps delivered 06/2019. (1) Used Golf Cart on order.

SMART Facilities Update By Project



Primary Renovation

Phase: **5% Complete**

SCHEDULE: (Calendar Year)	1: Planning	2: Hire A/E	3: Design	4: Hire Contractor	5: Construction	6: Closeout
Planned	Q1 2017	Q2 2017	Q1 2018	Q3 2018	Q2 2019	Q1 2020
New Planned	Q1 2017	Q2 2017	Q1 2018	Q3 2019	Q1 2020	Q1 2021
Actual/Forecast	4/1/2017	6/22/2017	12/19/2017	4/9/2019	Q3 2020	

SCOPE:

Bldg Envelope Impr. (Roof, Window, Ext Wall, etc.)
 HVAC Improvements

BUDGET:

\$851,000
 \$672,000

FLAG: S - Delay Possible

COMMENTS:

Funding Year 1 thru 3 projects are to take priority for advertisement of bid. The project is funded under Year 4 and will be advertised after the funding Year 1 thru 3 projects that are prepared for advertisement.

HVAC Improvements

Phase: **100% Complete**

SCHEDULE: (Calendar Year)	1: Planning	2: Hire A/E	3: Design	4: Hire Contractor	5: Construction	6: Closeout
Planned	N/A	N/A	N/A	N/A	N/A	N/A
Actual/Forecast	N/A	N/A	N/A	N/A	N/A	N/A

SCOPE:

HVAC Improvements - Chiller Replacement

BUDGET:

\$154,000

FLAG:

COMMENTS:

FLAG KEY: S=Schedule B= Budget

S-Project Delayed=Schedule: Project has missed the planned milestone date for progressing to the next phase in the process.

S-Delay Possible=Schedule: Reflects a possibility of the project missing the planned milestone date for progressing to next phase in the process.

B=Budget: reflects a need for board approved increase in funding based on bid and/or change order results.

Dillard Elementary School

SMART Facilities Update by Project Cont.

School Choice Enhancements*

Phase: **90% Complete**

SCHEDULE:	PH:1 Planning/Design	PH:2 Implement	PH:3 Complete
Planned	Q4 2017	Q2 2018	TBD
Actual	11/2017	06/2018	TBD

SCOPE:

School Choice Enhancement

BUDGET:

\$100,000

FLAG:

COMMENTS:

All items selected by the school community have been delivered and installed. School is determining how to spend the remaining available funds. Planned dates shown as TBD will be provided after all items have been ordered and funds allocated.

*SCEP projects follows a three-phase design process that begins with planning/design, followed by implementation and finally completion when all items have been delivered and installed.



Discovery Elementary School

8800 NW 54 COURT, SUNRISE 33351

Location Num	3962
Board District	5
Board Member	Dr. Rosalind Osgood
ADEFP Budget*	\$613,000
Total Facilities Budget	\$250,000

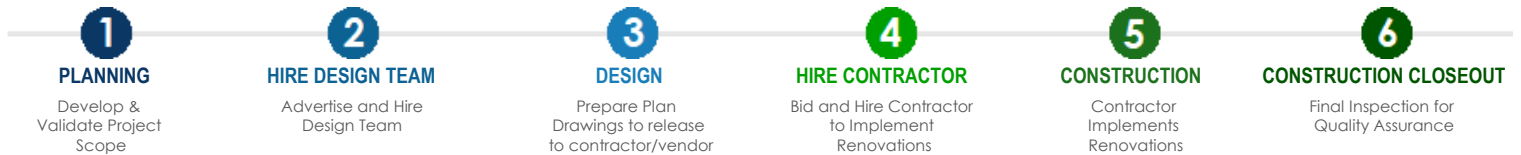
***NOTE** This quarter reflects the Adopted District Educational Facilities Plan total budget as approved by SBBC in September 2019. This budget includes Technology improvements and Musical Instruments Replacements which are not included in this section of the report.
 - All dates are based on calendar year. SMART funded projects are included. Only
 - Projects without expenditures to date may not show up in the "Financially Active Project Detail Schedule".

PRIMARY PROJECTS CURRENT STATUS: **Construction**

Primary Renovation: Test and Balance services is completed by a licensed contractor without standard design services. Test and Balance phase 2 is complete. Pending final report.

School Choice Enhancements: Voting completed 6/8/16. PE equipment, classroom carpets and books delivered 09/2016. Stage curtains, furniture, two portable sound systems delivered 11/2016. Cabinets, podiums, outdoor benches and tables delivered 03/2017. Tricaster delivered 06/2017. TVs delivered 12/2017. Cafeteria Sound System and projector delivered and installed 02/2018. Murals completed 12/2018. (2) golf carts on order.

SMART Facilities Update By Project



Primary Renovation

Phase: **85% Complete**

SCHEDULE: (Calendar Year)	1: Planning	2: Hire A/E	3: Design	4: Hire Contractor	5: Construction	6: Closeout
Planned	Q3 2018	N/A	N/A	Q4 2019	Q2 2020	Q3 2020
New Planned	Q3 2018	N/A	N/A	Q4 2019	Q2 2020	Q3 2020
Actual/Forecast	5/1/2017	N/A	N/A	5/29/2018	10/1/2018	2/3/2020

SCOPE:	BUDGET:
HVAC Improvements	\$150,000

FLAG:
COMMENTS:
Original contractual date of substantial completion is 11/21/2018. Reason: There were delays during the test and balancing of the HVAC systems, however, the project is still scheduled to finish before the planned completion date. Deficiencies and repairs that were not included in the original scope or funded have been required to complete the project substantial completion. Remedy: Final test and balance report is scheduled for February 2020.

FLAG KEY: S=Schedule B= Budget

S-Project Delayed=Schedule: Project has missed the planned milestone date for progressing to the next phase in the process.

S-Delay Possible=Schedule: Reflects a possibility of the project missing the planned milestone date for progressing to next phase in the process.

B=Budget: reflects a need for board approved increase in funding based on bid and/or change order results.

Discovery Elementary School

SMART Facilities Update by Project Cont.

School Choice Enhancements*

Phase: **74%** Complete

SCHEDULE:	PH:1 Planning/Design	PH:2 Implement	PH:3 Complete
Planned	Q1 2015	Q2 2016	TBD
Actual	11/2015	06/2016	TBD

SCOPE:

School Choice Enhancement

BUDGET:

\$100,000

FLAG:

COMMENTS:

Pending delivery of golf carts. Planned dates shown as TBD will be provided after all items have been ordered and funds allocated.

*SCEP projects follows a three-phase design process that begins with planning/design, followed by implementation and finally completion when all items have been delivered and installed.



Dolphin Bay Elementary School

16450 MIRAMAR PARKWAY, MIRAMAR 33027

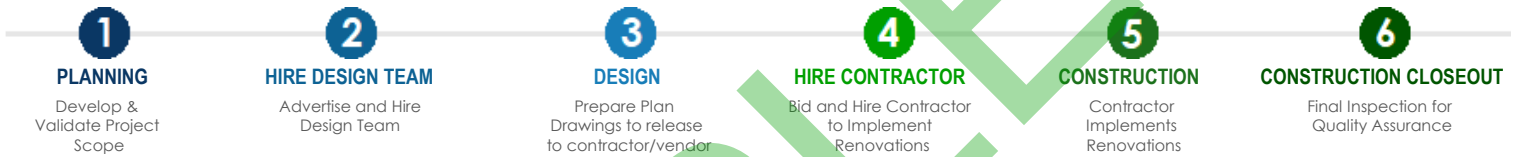
Location Num	3751
Board District	2
Board Member	Patricia Good
ADEFP Budget*	\$307,000
Total Facilities Budget	\$100,000

***NOTE** This quarter reflects the Adopted District Educational Facilities Plan total budget as approved by SBBC in September 2019. This budget includes Technology improvements and Musical Instruments Replacements which are not included in this section of the report.
 - All dates are based on calendar year. SMART funded projects are included. Only
 - Projects without expenditures to date may not show up in the "Financially Active Project Detail Schedule".

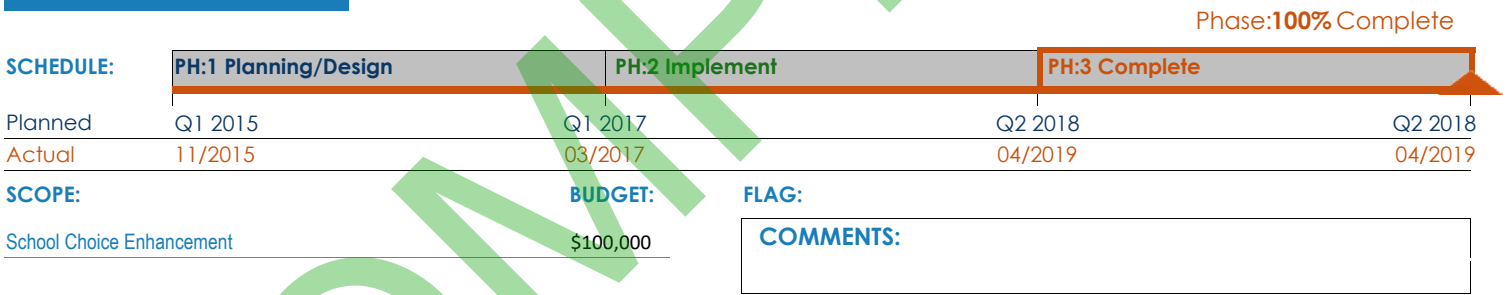
PRIMARY PROJECTS CURRENT STATUS: N/A

School Choice Enhancements: COMPLETED 04/2019 - Voting completed 3/24/17. Projectors delivered 05/2017, Morning Announcement Studio Equipment, Recordex, Laptops delivered 8/2017. Playground upgrades, new play equipment Pre-K installed 12/2018. (1) Laptop, (8) Projectors and (1) ThinkPad delivered 04/2019.

SMART Facilities Update By Project



School Choice Enhancements*



*SCEP projects follows a three-phase design process that begins with planning/design, followed by implementation and finally completion when all items have been delivered and installed.



Dr. Martin Luther King, Jr. Montessori Academy

591 NW 31 AVENUE, LAUDERHILL 33311

Location Num	1611
Board District	5
Board Member	Dr. Rosalind Osgood
ADEFP Budget*	\$1,348,615
Total Facilities Budget	\$1,161,000

***NOTE** This quarter reflects the Adopted District Educational Facilities Plan total budget as approved by SBBC in September 2019. This budget includes Technology improvements and Musical Instruments Replacements which are not included in this section of the report.

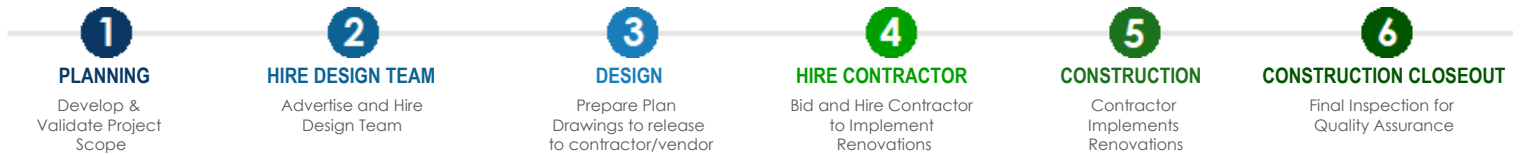
- All dates are based on calendar year. SMART funded projects are included. Only
- Projects without expenditures to date may not show up in the "Financially Active Project Detail Schedule".

PRIMARY PROJECTS CURRENT STATUS: **Construction**

Primary Renovation: Construction in progress. HVAC work is nearing completion. The roofing sub-permit is in progress.

School Choice Enhancements: COMPLETED 09/2019 - Voting completed 8/25/17. Interiors murals delivered 9/2016. Outdoor benches delivered 11/2016. Laptop computers, teachers' laptops, printers, Think Pads and Promethean boards delivered 01/2017. Marquee permit issued 12/27/2018; Marquee completed 03/2019. (1) Lenovo laptop delivered 09/2019.

SMART Facilities Update By Project



Primary Renovation

Phase: **82% Complete**

SCHEDULE: (Calendar Year)	1: Planning	2: Hire A/E	3: Design	4: Hire Contractor	5: Construction	6: Closeout
Planned	Q4 2016	Q4 2016	Q2 2017	Q3 2017	Q2 2018	Q1 2019
New Planned	Q4 2016	Q4 2016	Q2 2017	Q3 2017	Q4 2018	Q4 2019
Actual/Forecast	11/7/2016	11/7/2016	4/10/2017	10/3/2018	11/15/2018	9/9/2020

SCOPE:	BUDGET:
Bldg Envelope Impr. (Roof, Window, Ext Wall, etc.)	\$86,000
Fire Sprinklers	\$762,000

FLAG: S - Project Delayed

COMMENTS:

Original contractual date of substantial completion is 6/28/2019. Reason: Delays occurred during construction related to the roofing sub-permit. The project continues to be delayed until the roofing sub-permit is received. Remedy: The construction is estimated to be completed late Q3 2020 pending receipt of the sub-permit.

FLAG KEY: S=Schedule B= Budget

S-Project Delayed=Schedule: Project has missed the planned milestone date for progressing to the next phase in the process.

S-Delay Possible=Schedule: Reflects a possibility of the project missing the planned milestone date for progressing to next phase in the process.

B=Budget: reflects a need for board approved increase in funding based on bid and/or change order results.

Dr. Martin Luther King, Jr. Montessori Academy

SMART Facilities Update by Project Cont.

HVAC Improvements

Phase: **100%** Complete

SCHEDULE: (Calendar Year)	1: Planning	2: Hire A/E	3: Design	4: Hire Contractor	5: Construction	6: Closeout	
Planned	N/A	N/A	N/A	N/A	N/A	N/A	N/A
Actual/Forecast	N/A	N/A	N/A	N/A	N/A	N/A	3/21/2018

SCOPE:	BUDGET:	FLAG:
HVAC Improvements - Chiller Replacement	\$146,175	COMMENTS:
HVAC Improvements - Other	\$66,825	

School Choice Enhancements*

Phase: **100%** Complete

SCHEDULE:	PH:1 Planning/Design	PH:2 Implement	PH:3 Complete
Planned	Q1 2015	Q3 2016	Q1 2018
Actual	11/2015	08/2016	09/2019

SCOPE:	BUDGET:	FLAG:
School Choice Enhancement	\$100,000	COMMENTS:

*SCEP projects follows a three-phase design process that begins with planning/design, followed by implementation and finally completion when all items have been delivered and installed.



Driftwood Elementary School

2700 NW 69 AVENUE, HOLLYWOOD 33024

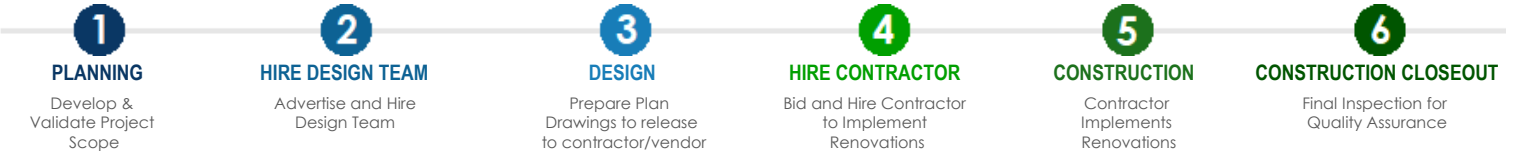
Location Num	0721
Board District	1
Board Member	Ann Murray
ADEFP Budget*	\$2,080,000
Total Facilities Budget	\$1,835,000

***NOTE** This quarter reflects the Adopted District Educational Facilities Plan total budget as approved by SBBC in September 2019. This budget includes Technology improvements and Musical Instruments Replacements which are not included in this section of the report.
 - All dates are based on calendar year. SMART funded projects are included. Only
 - Projects without expenditures to date may not show up in the "Financially Active Project Detail Schedule".

PRIMARY PROJECTS CURRENT STATUS: Design

Primary Renovation: 100% Construction Documents in progress. Addendum to Professional Service Agreement for supplemental services related to additional civil scope is pending approval.
 School Choice Enhancements: Kick-off meeting held during SAC on 1/15/2019. Ballot Development in progress.

SMART Facilities Update By Project



Primary Renovation

Phase: 88% Complete

SCHEDULE: (Calendar Year)	1: Planning	2: Hire A/E	3: Design	4: Hire Contractor	5: Construction	6: Closeout
Planned	Q1 2018	Q2 2018	Q1 2019	Q3 2019	Q2 2020	Q2 2020
New Planned	Q1 2018	Q2 2018	Q1 2019	Q4 2019	Q3 2020	Q2 2021
Actual/Forecast	7/1/2017	9/20/2017	5/3/2018	Q3 2020		

SCOPE:	BUDGET:
Bldg Envelope Impr. (Roof, Window, Ext Wall, etc.)	\$1,428,000
Fire Sprinklers	\$7,000
HVAC Improvements	\$300,000

FLAG: S - Project Delayed

COMMENTS:
 Reason: Delays have occurred during the design phase related to clarification in fire sprinkler scope of services and additional civil scope requirements. Remedy: Decision has been made on the fire sprinkler scope of work, and the civil scope of work will be added to the project pending approval of the agreement addendum.

FLAG KEY: S=Schedule B= Budget

S-Project Delayed=Schedule: Project has missed the planned milestone date for progressing to the next phase in the process.

S-Delay Possible=Schedule: Reflects a possibility of the project missing the planned milestone date for progressing to next phase in the process.

B=Budget: reflects a need for board approved increase in funding based on bid and/or change order results.

Driftwood Elementary School

SMART Facilities Update by Project Cont.

School Choice Enhancements*

Phase: **25%** Complete

SCHEDULE:	PH:1 Planning/Design	PH:2 Implement	PH:3 Complete
Planned	Q4 2018	TBD	TBD
Actual	11/2018		

SCOPE: School Choice Enhancement	BUDGET: \$100,000	FLAG: COMMENTS: Planned date for Implementation phase shown as TBD will be provided after voting process has been completed by the school community.
--	-----------------------------	--

*SCEP projects follows a three-phase design process that begins with planning/design, followed by implementation and finally completion when all items have been delivered and installed.



Driftwood Middle School

2751 NW 70 TERRACE, HOLLYWOOD 33024

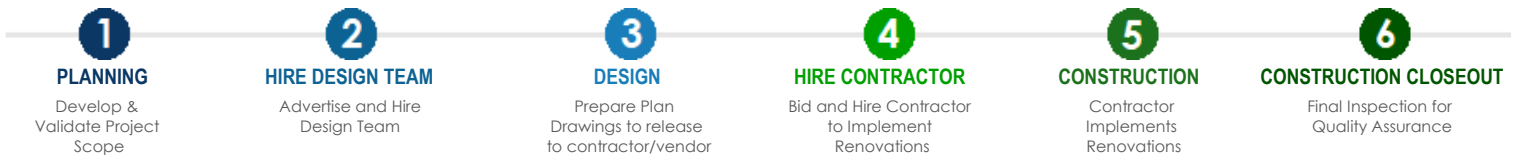
Location Num	0861
Board District	1
Board Member	Ann Murray
ADEFP Budget*	\$6,129,000
Total Facilities Budget	\$5,644,000

***NOTE** This quarter reflects the Adopted District Educational Facilities Plan total budget as approved by SBBC in September 2019. This budget includes Technology improvements and Musical Instruments Replacements which are not included in this section of the report.
 - All dates are based on calendar year. SMART funded projects are included. Only
 - Projects without expenditures to date may not show up in the "Financially Active Project Detail Schedule".

PRIMARY PROJECTS CURRENT STATUS: Hire Contractor

Primary Renovation: Contractor procurement in progress. Project has been advertised for bids. Bid opening is scheduled for February 2020.
 School Choice Enhancements: COMPLETE - Voting authorized 11/28/17 - Voting completed 1/31/18. Golf Carts delivered 04/2018. Indoor furniture for the computer lab, including tables, chairs, storage cabinets, bookcases, delivered 11/2018. Athletic equipment will be delivered once the floor in the weight room is replaced. (1) Vacuum delivered 4/2019. Athletic equipment delivered 9/2019.

SMART Facilities Update By Project



Primary Renovation

Phase: **20% Complete**

SCHEDULE: (Calendar Year)	1: Planning	2: Hire A/E	3: Design	4: Hire Contractor	5: Construction	6: Closeout
Planned	Q3 2016	Q3 2016	Q2 2017	Q1 2018	Q3 2018	Q4 2019
New Planned	Q3 2016	Q3 2016	Q2 2017	Q1 2019	Q3 2019	Q4 2020
Actual/Forecast	8/12/2016	9/20/2016	5/2/2017	8/7/2019	Q2 2020	

SCOPE:	BUDGET:
Art Room Renovation and Equipment	\$85,000
Bldg Envelope Impr. (Roof, Window, Ext Wall, etc.)	\$2,332,000
Conversion of Existing Space to Music and/or Art Lab(s)	\$284,000
Electrical Improvements	\$675,000
Fire Sprinklers	\$18,000
HVAC Improvements	\$1,808,000
Media Center improvements	\$293,000
Safety / Security Upgrade	\$49,000

FLAG: S - Project Delayed

COMMENTS:
 Reason: Delays occurred during the permitting process in the design phase. The design firm has needed over 100 days to complete and resubmit the construction documents for permit. Remedy: The Letter of Recommendation to Permit has been received, and the project is progressing.

FLAG KEY: S=Schedule B= Budget

S-Project Delayed=Schedule: Project has missed the planned milestone date for progressing to the next phase in the process.

S-Delay Possible=Schedule: Reflects a possibility of the project missing the planned milestone date for progressing to next phase in the process.

B=Budget: reflects a need for board approved increase in funding based on bid and/or change order results.

Driftwood Middle School

SMART Facilities Update by Project Cont.

School Choice Enhancements*

Phase: **100%** Complete

SCHEDULE:	PH:1 Planning/Design	PH:2 Implement	PH:3 Complete
Planned	Q1 2016	Q1 2018	Q3 2019
Actual	01/2016	01/2018	09/2019

SCOPE:

School Choice Enhancement

BUDGET:

\$100,000

FLAG:

COMMENTS:

*SCEP projects follows a three-phase design process that begins with planning/design, followed by implementation and finally completion when all items have been delivered and installed.



Eagle Point Elementary School

100 INDIAN TRACE, WESTON 33326

Location Num	3461
Board District	6
Board Member	Laurie Rich Levinson
ADEFP Budget*	\$5,488,000
Total Facilities Budget	\$4,920,000

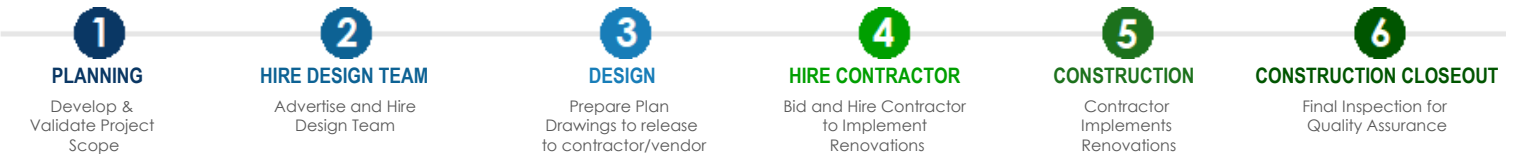
***NOTE** This quarter reflects the Adopted District Educational Facilities Plan total budget as approved by SBBC in September 2019. This budget includes Technology improvements and Musical Instruments Replacements which are not included in this section of the report.
 - All dates are based on calendar year. SMART funded projects are included. Only
 - Projects without expenditures to date may not show up in the "Financially Active Project Detail Schedule".

PRIMARY PROJECTS CURRENT STATUS: Hire Contractor

Primary Renovation: Contractor procurement in progress. Bid opening is scheduled for January 2020.

School Choice Enhancements: COMPLETED 01/2018 - Voting completed 1/11/16. Portable PA system delivered 12/2016. PIP rubber surfacing project completed 12/2016. Recordex ordered 8/2017, delivered 01/2018.

SMART Facilities Update By Project



Primary Renovation

Phase: **15% Complete**

SCHEDULE: (Calendar Year)	1: Planning	2: Hire A/E	3: Design	4: Hire Contractor	5: Construction	6: Closeout
Planned	Q1 2016	Q1 2016	Q3 2016	Q3 2017	Q1 2018	Q1 2019
New Planned	Q1 2016	Q1 2016	Q3 2016	Q2 2019	Q4 2019	Q1 2021
Actual/Forecast	1/6/2016	3/15/2016	9/26/2016	7/1/2019	Q1 2020	

SCOPE:	BUDGET:
Art Room Renovation and Equipment	\$65,000
Bldg Envelope Impr. (Roof, Window, Ext Wall, etc.)	\$1,383,000
Conversion of Existing Space to Music and/or Art Lab(s)	\$339,000
Fire Alarm	\$50,000
HVAC Improvements	\$2,847,000
Music Room Renovation	\$136,000

FLAG: S - Project Delayed

COMMENTS:

Reason: Minor delays have occurred during the design phase and bid and award phase. The design firm took an above average amount of submissions in order to receive a Letter of Recommendation to Permit. The project also required a roofing reality check which caused a delay. The purpose of the reality check is to identify opportunities for cost and scope efficiencies. Remedy: The Letter of Recommendation to Permit has been received and the roofing reality check has been completed. The project is delayed by a quarter. Correction: Completion percentage corrected. Project is 15% complete, rather than 35%, with the bid advertisement complete and bid opening pending.

FLAG KEY: S=Schedule B= Budget

S-Project Delayed=Schedule: Project has missed the planned milestone date for progressing to the next phase in the process.

S-Delay Possible=Schedule: Reflects a possibility of the project missing the planned milestone date for progressing to next phase in the process.

B=Budget: reflects a need for board approved increase in funding based on bid and/or change order results.

Eagle Point Elementary School

SMART Facilities Update by Project Cont.

School Choice Enhancements*

Phase: **100%** Complete

SCHEDULE:	PH:1 Planning/Design	PH:2 Implement	PH:3 Complete	
Planned	Q1 2015	Q1 2016	Q4 2017	Q4 2017
Actual	11/2015	01/2016	01/2018	01/2018

SCOPE: School Choice Enhancement	BUDGET: \$100,000	FLAG: <div style="border: 1px solid black; padding: 5px;">COMMENTS:</div>
--	-----------------------------	--

*SCEP projects follows a three-phase design process that begins with planning/design, followed by implementation and finally completion when all items have been delivered and installed.



Eagle Ridge Elementary School

11500 WESTVIEW DRIVE, CORAL SPRINGS 33076

Location Num	3441
Board District	4
Board Member	Lori Alhadeff
ADEFP Budget*	\$3,718,383
Total Facilities Budget	\$3,406,383

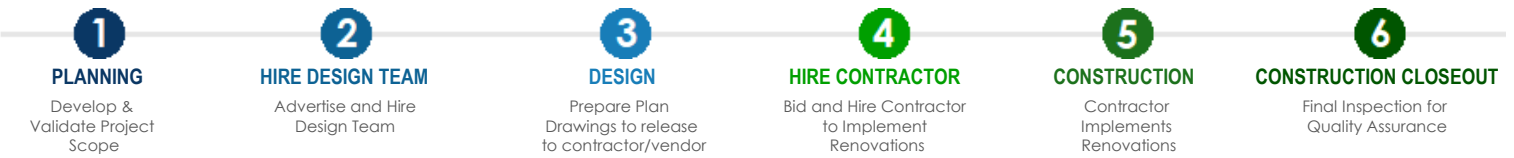
***NOTE** This quarter reflects the Adopted District Educational Facilities Plan total budget as approved by SBBC in September 2019. This budget includes Technology improvements and Musical Instruments Replacements which are not included in this section of the report.
 - All dates are based on calendar year. SMART funded projects are included. Only
 - Projects without expenditures to date may not show up in the "Financially Active Project Detail Schedule".

PRIMARY PROJECTS CURRENT STATUS: Construction

Primary Renovation: Construction in progress. Substantial completion is pending an AC unit installed in one electrical room, training for Fire Alarm Panel maintenance and repair, and the final Mechanical and Fire inspections.

School Choice Enhancements: COMPLETED 01/2018 - Voting completed 09/16. PIP resurfacing completed 01/2017. Morning show equipment delivered 01/2018.

SMART Facilities Update By Project



Primary Renovation

Phase: **99% Complete**

SCHEDULE: (Calendar Year)	1: Planning	2: Hire A/E	3: Design	4: Hire Contractor	5: Construction	6: Closeout
Planned	Q1 2016	Q2 2016	Q4 2016	Q3 2017	Q1 2018	Q1 2019
New Planned	Q1 2016	Q2 2016	Q4 2016	Q3 2017	Q1 2018	Q1 2019
Actual/Forecast	3/9/2016	5/17/2016	11/16/2016	11/16/2017	5/3/2018	2/5/2020

SCOPE:	BUDGET:
Additional Funding - Board Approved 03/20/18 (JJ-4)	\$1,047,383
Fire Alarm	\$294,000
HVAC Improvements	\$1,664,300

FLAG: S - Project Delayed

COMMENTS:
 Original contractual date of substantial completion is 7/29/2019.
 Reason: Delays occurred in Design, and Bid and Award that were not regained during construction. A change order is forthcoming to provide the contractor a time extension. Delays in construction were due to fire alarm scope changes required to comply with the new fire alarm requirements. These delays were not the contractor's fault.
 Update: Fire Alarm Panel training is required for PPO and a decision is pending on the installation requirements of an AC unit for one electrical room.

FLAG KEY: S=Schedule B= Budget

S-Project Delayed=Schedule: Project has missed the planned milestone date for progressing to the next phase in the process.

S-Delay Possible=Schedule: Reflects a possibility of the project missing the planned milestone date for progressing to next phase in the process.

B=Budget: reflects a need for board approved increase in funding based on bid and/or change order results.

Eagle Ridge Elementary School

SMART Facilities Update by Project Cont.

HVAC Improvements

Phase: **100%** Complete

SCHEDULE: (Calendar Year)	1: Planning	2: Hire A/E	3: Design	4: Hire Contractor	5: Construction	6: Closeout	
Planned	N/A	N/A	N/A	N/A	N/A	N/A	N/A
Actual/Forecast	N/A	N/A	N/A	N/A	N/A	N/A	3/23/2018

SCOPE: HVAC Improvements - Chiller Replacement	BUDGET: \$300,700	FLAG: <div style="border: 1px solid black; padding: 5px; min-height: 30px;">COMMENTS:</div>
--	-----------------------------	--

School Choice Enhancements*

Phase: **100%** Complete

SCHEDULE:	PH:1 Planning/Design	PH:2 Implement	PH:3 Complete	
Planned	Q1 2015	Q4 2016	Q4 2017	Q4 2017
Actual	11/2015	09/2016	01/2018	01/2018

SCOPE: School Choice Enhancement	BUDGET: \$100,000	FLAG: <div style="border: 1px solid black; padding: 5px; min-height: 30px;">COMMENTS:</div>
--	-----------------------------	--

*SCEP projects follows a three-phase design process that begins with planning/design, followed by implementation and finally completion when all items have been delivered and installed.



Embassy Creek Elementary School

10905 SE LAKE BOULEVARD, COOPER CITY 33026

Location Num	3191
Board District	6
Board Member	Laurie Rich Levinson
ADEFP Budget*	\$5,493,700
Total Facilities Budget	\$4,964,700

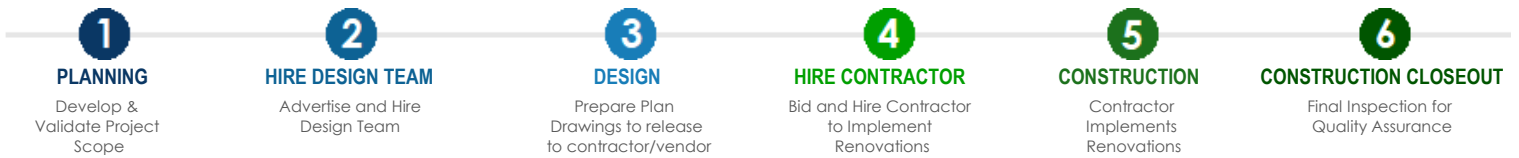
***NOTE** This quarter reflects the Adopted District Educational Facilities Plan total budget as approved by SBBC in September 2019. This budget includes Technology improvements and Musical Instruments Replacements which are not included in this section of the report.
 - All dates are based on calendar year. SMART funded projects are included. Only
 - Projects without expenditures to date may not show up in the "Financially Active Project Detail Schedule".

PRIMARY PROJECTS CURRENT STATUS: Construction

Primary Renovation: Construction in progress. Contractor is revising the roofing submittal in order to receive a roofing sub-permit prior to starting construction.

School Choice Enhancements: COMPLETED 07/2018 - Voting completed 5/10/17. Student laptops delivered 08/2017. Classroom projectors ceiling mounted 10/2017. Cafeteria Partitions permit received 10/2017; construction completed 02/2018. Window blinds installed 02/2018. (7) Laptops delivered 07/2018.

SMART Facilities Update By Project



Primary Renovation

Phase: 1%Complete

SCHEDULE: (Calendar Year)	1: Planning	2: Hire A/E	3: Design	4: Hire Contractor	5: Construction	6: Closeout
Planned	Q4 2016	Q1 2017	Q4 2017	Q2 2018	Q4 2018	Q4 2019
New Planned	Q4 2016	Q1 2017	Q4 2017	Q2 2019	Q4 2019	Q4 2020
Actual/Forecast	11/18/2016	3/13/2017	8/28/2017	2/19/2019	10/29/2019	11/3/2020

SCOPE:	BUDGET:
Additional Funding - Board Approved 08/06/19 (JJ-1)	\$1,340,700
Art Room Renovation and Equipment	\$65,000
Bldg Envelope Impr. (Roof, Window, Ext Wall, etc.)	\$770,000
Conversion of Existing Space to Music and/or Art Lab(s)	\$339,000
Fire Alarm	\$294,000
HVAC Improvements	\$1,920,000
Music Room Renovation	\$136,000

FLAG:

COMMENTS:
Original contractual date of substantial completion is 11/3/2020. Project is currently on pace.

Embassy Creek Elementary School

SMART Facilities Update by Project Cont.

School Choice Enhancements*

Phase: **100%** Complete

SCHEDULE:	PH:1 Planning/Design	PH:2 Implement	PH:3 Complete	
Planned	Q4 2016	Q2 2017	Q2 2018	Q2 2018
Actual	12/2016	05/2017	07/2018	07/2018

SCOPE: School Choice Enhancement	BUDGET: \$100,000	FLAG: COMMENTS:
--	-----------------------------	----------------------------------

*SCEP projects follows a three-phase design process that begins with planning/design, followed by implementation and finally completion when all items have been delivered and installed.



Endeavour Primary Learning Center

2701 NW 56 AVENUE, LAUDERHILL 33313

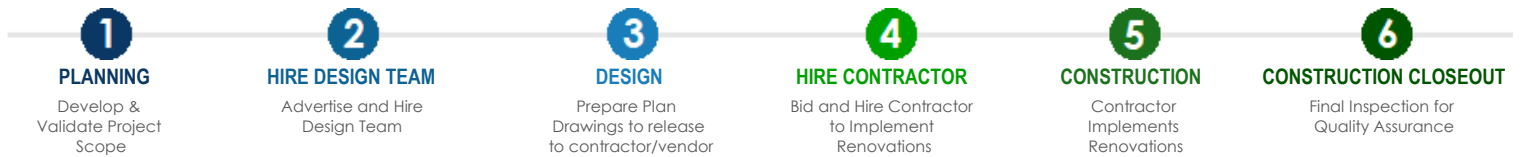
Location Num	3301
Board District	5
Board Member	Dr. Rosalind Osgood
ADEFP Budget*	\$1,209,000
Total Facilities Budget	\$1,057,000

***NOTE** This quarter reflects the Adopted District Educational Facilities Plan total budget as approved by SBBC in September 2019. This budget includes Technology improvements and Musical Instruments Replacements which are not included in this section of the report.
 - All dates are based on calendar year. SMART funded projects are included. Only
 - Projects without expenditures to date may not show up in the "Financially Active Project Detail Schedule".

PRIMARY PROJECTS CURRENT STATUS: Hire Contractor

Primary Renovation: Contractor procurement in progress. Pending Board approval for additional funding prior to executing the Notice to Proceed with Construction.
 School Choice Enhancements: Kick-off meeting held on 01/07/2018. Ballot Development in progress.

SMART Facilities Update By Project



Primary Renovation

Phase: **75% Complete**

SCHEDULE: (Calendar Year)	1: Planning	2: Hire A/E	3: Design	4: Hire Contractor	5: Construction	6: Closeout
Planned	Q1 2018	Q2 2018	Q4 2018	Q2 2019	Q4 2019	Q2 2020
New Planned	Q1 2018	Q2 2018	Q4 2018	Q3 2019	Q4 2019	Q4 2020
Actual/Forecast	9/1/2017	11/13/2017	4/18/2018	6/3/2019	Q1 2020	

SCOPE:	BUDGET:
Bldg Envelope Impr. (Roof, Window, Ext Wall, etc.)	\$599,000
HVAC Improvements	\$358,000

FLAG: S - Project Delayed

COMMENTS:
Reason: Delays have been experienced during Bid and Award due to sub-contractor quotes and assembly of the GMP for Board approval.

School Choice Enhancements*

Phase: **25% Complete**

SCHEDULE:	PH:1 Planning/Design	PH:2 Implement	PH:3 Complete
Planned	Q4 2018	TBD	TBD
Actual	11/2018		

SCOPE:	BUDGET:
School Choice Enhancement	\$100,000

FLAG:

COMMENTS:
Planned date for Implementation phase shown as TBD will be provided after voting process has been completed by the school community.

*SCEP projects follows a three-phase design process that begins with planning/design, followed by implementation and finally completion when all items have been delivered and installed.



Everglades Elementary School

2900 BONAVENTURE BOULEVARD, WESTON 33331

Location Num	2942
Board District	6
Board Member	Laurie Rich Levinson
ADEFP Budget*	\$2,941,500
Total Facilities Budget	\$2,444,500

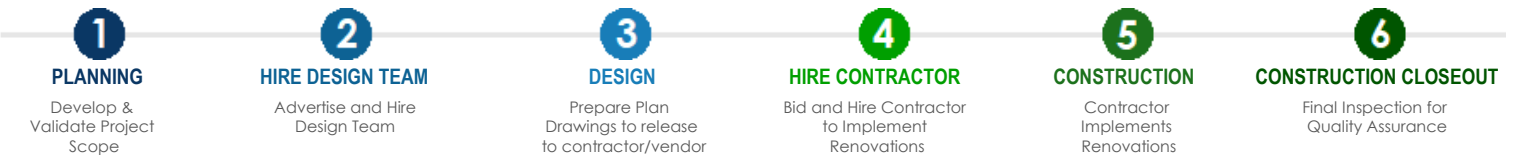
***NOTE** This quarter reflects the Adopted District Educational Facilities Plan total budget as approved by SBBC in September 2019. This budget includes Technology improvements and Musical Instruments Replacements which are not included in this section of the report.
 - All dates are based on calendar year. SMART funded projects are included. Only
 - Projects without expenditures to date may not show up in the "Financially Active Project Detail Schedule".

PRIMARY PROJECTS CURRENT STATUS: **Construction**

Primary Renovation: Construction in progress. Contractor has mobilized for HVAC Test and Balance. Roofing submittals in progress.

School Choice Enhancements: Voting completed 4/19/17. Student laptops delivered 09/2017. Scholastic Resource Room Upgrade (Media Center) delivered 11/2017. Playground upgrades cancelled due to repurposing of the funds to enhance security 5/2018. Windscreen for the playground delivered 09/2018. Aiphone, Proximity card reader and an Aiphone sub-master installed 6/2019.

SMART Facilities Update By Project



Primary Renovation

Phase: **10% Complete**

SCHEDULE: (Calendar Year)	1: Planning	2: Hire A/E	3: Design	4: Hire Contractor	5: Construction	6: Closeout
Planned	Q4 2016	Q4 2016	Q2 2017	Q4 2017	Q2 2018	Q2 2019
New Planned	Q4 2016	Q4 2016	Q2 2017	Q4 2018	Q2 2019	Q1 2020
Actual/Forecast	10/20/2016	10/20/2016	4/5/2017	11/27/2018	6/19/2019	8/31/2020

SCOPE:	BUDGET:
Additional Funding - Board Approved 05/07/19 (JJ-1)	\$1,132,500
Bldg Envelope Impr. (Roof, Window, Ext Wall, etc.)	\$1,033,000
HVAC Improvements	\$179,000

FLAG: S - Delay Possible

COMMENTS:

Original contractual date of substantial completion is 4/14/2020. The project is being closely watched to minimize potential delays due to roofing submittal process. The roofing sub-permit is still pending. A delay of two months was experienced in bid and award due to the roofing reality check.

FLAG KEY: S=Schedule B= Budget

S-Project Delayed=Schedule: Project has missed the planned milestone date for progressing to the next phase in the process.

S-Delay Possible=Schedule: Reflects a possibility of the project missing the planned milestone date for progressing to next phase in the process.

B=Budget: reflects a need for board approved increase in funding based on bid and/or change order results.

Everglades Elementary School

SMART Facilities Update by Project Cont.

School Choice Enhancements*

Phase: **68% Complete**

SCHEDULE:	PH:1 Planning/Design	PH:2 Implement	PH:3 Complete
Planned	Q1 2015	Q2 2017	TBD
Actual	11/2015	04/2017	TBD

SCOPE:

School Choice Enhancement

BUDGET:

\$100,000

FLAG:

COMMENTS:

School re-voited to repurpose playground funds to address security enhancements. Planned dates shown as TBD will be provided after all items have been ordered and funds allocated.

*SCEP projects follows a three-phase design process that begins with planning/design, followed by implementation and finally completion when all items have been delivered and installed.



Everglades High School

17100 SW 48 COURT, MIRAMAR 33027

Location Num	3731
Board District	2
Board Member	Patricia Good
ADEFP Budget*	\$8,040,254
Total Facilities Budget	\$6,597,254

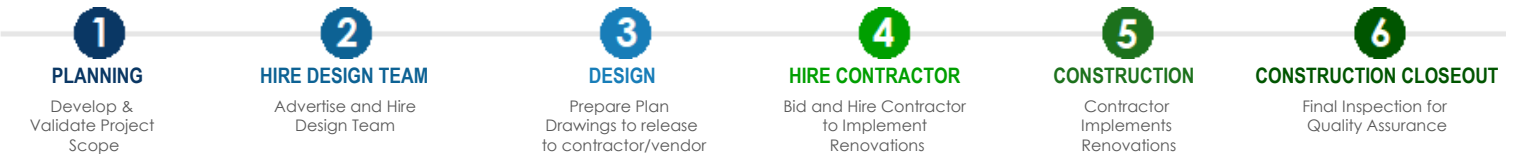
***NOTE** This quarter reflects the Adopted District Educational Facilities Plan total budget as approved by SBBC in September 2019. This budget includes Technology improvements and Musical Instruments Replacements which are not included in this section of the report.
 - All dates are based on calendar year. SMART funded projects are included. Only
 - Projects without expenditures to date may not show up in the "Financially Active Project Detail Schedule".

PRIMARY PROJECTS CURRENT STATUS: **Construction**

Primary Renovation: Construction in progress. Test and Balance has begun. Roofing and HVAC upgrades are in progress.

School Choice Enhancements: COMPLETED 03/2018 - Voting authorized 11/28/17 - Voting completed 12/19/17 - (330) laptops delivered 03/2018. (6) Printers delivered 02/2018. Aiphone and strike installation complete May 2018.

SMART Facilities Update By Project



Primary Renovation

Phase: **6%** Complete

SCHEDULE: (Calendar Year)	1: Planning	2: Hire A/E	3: Design	4: Hire Contractor	5: Construction	6: Closeout
Planned	Q2 2017	Q2 2017	Q1 2018	Q3 2018	Q1 2019	Q1 2020
New Planned	Q2 2017	Q2 2017	Q1 2018	Q2 2019	Q3 2019	Q3 2021
Actual/Forecast	4/14/2017	5/19/2017	12/4/2017	4/3/2019	8/30/2019	1/2/2021

SCOPE:	BUDGET:	FLAG:
Additional Funding - Board Approved 08/06/19 (JJ-3)	\$2,707,254	COMMENTS: Original contractual date of substantial completion is 1/2/2021. Project is currently on pace.
Bldg Envelope Impr. (Roof, Window, Ext Wall, etc.)	\$2,794,000	
HVAC Improvements	\$875,000	

Weight Room

Phase: **100%** Complete

SCHEDULE: (Calendar Year)	1: Planning	2: Hire A/E	3: Design	4: Hire Contractor	5: Construction	6: Closeout
Planned	Q2 2017	Q2 2017	Q3 2017	Q3 2017	Q3 2017	Q4 2017
Actual/Forecast	5/5/2017	5/12/2017	7/13/2017	8/2/2017	11/12/2017	1/10/2018

SCOPE:	BUDGET:	FLAG:
Weight Room Renovation	\$121,000	COMMENTS:

FLAG KEY: S=Schedule B= Budget

S-Project Delayed=Schedule: Project has missed the planned milestone date for progressing to the next phase in the process.

S-Delay Possible=Schedule: Reflects a possibility of the project missing the planned milestone date for progressing to next phase in the process.

B=Budget: reflects a need for board approved increase in funding based on bid and/or change order results.

Everglades High School

SMART Facilities Update by Project Cont.

School Choice Enhancements*

Phase: **100%** Complete

SCHEDULE:	PH:1 Planning/Design	PH:2 Implement	PH:3 Complete
Planned	Q1 2015	Q4 2017	Q1 2018
Actual	11/2015	12/2017	05/2018

SCOPE:	BUDGET:	FLAG:
School Choice Enhancement	\$100,000	COMMENTS:

*SCEP projects follows a three-phase design process that begins with planning/design, followed by implementation and finally completion when all items have been delivered and installed.



Fairway Elementary School

7850 FAIRWAY BOULEVARD, MIRAMAR 33023

Location Num	1641
Board District	2
Board Member	Patricia Good
ADEFP Budget*	\$7,891,900
Total Facilities Budget	\$7,610,900

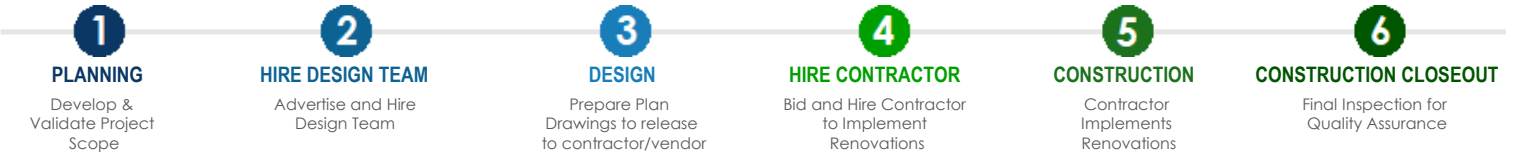
***NOTE** This quarter reflects the Adopted District Educational Facilities Plan total budget as approved by SBBC in September 2019. This budget includes Technology improvements and Musical Instruments Replacements which are not included in this section of the report.
 - All dates are based on calendar year. SMART funded projects are included. Only
 - Projects without expenditures to date may not show up in the "Financially Active Project Detail Schedule".

PRIMARY PROJECTS CURRENT STATUS: Construction

Primary Renovation: Construction in progress. Site lighting and courtyard area sitework is complete. Stucco work for Building 75 is 75% complete. HVAC renovations in cafeteria is nearing completion.

School Choice Enhancements: Voting completed 9/2/16. Color poster delivered 10/2016. Two-way radios, projectors and document cameras delivered 12/2016. Morning show equipment delivered 01/2017. Sound Stage Projector delivered 11/2017. Cafeteria Sound system delivered 01/2018. Microphones for the sound system installed 02/2018. (30) laptops delivered 04/2018. Marquee completed 08/2018. (3) ThinkPads delivered 12/2018, One laptop and adaptors delivered 08/2019. TV installation completed 05/2019. (1) Desktop M820z on order.

SMART Facilities Update By Project



Primary Renovation

Phase: **10% Complete**

SCHEDULE: (Calendar Year)	1: Planning	2: Hire A/E	3: Design	4: Hire Contractor	5: Construction	6: Closeout
Planned	Q2 2016	Q2 2016	Q1 2017	Q4 2017	Q1 2018	Q1 2019
New Planned	Q2 2016	Q2 2016	Q1 2017	Q1 2019	Q2 2019	Q4 2020
Actual/Forecast	4/18/2016	6/15/2016	2/6/2017	1/18/2019	6/25/2019	8/14/2020

SCOPE:	BUDGET:
Additional Funding - Board Approved 05/07/19 (JJ-2)	\$3,507,900
Bldg Envelope Impr. (Roof, Window, Ext Wall, etc.)	\$1,408,000
Electrical Improvements	\$366,000
Fire Alarm	\$294,000
HVAC Improvements	\$1,570,000
Media Center improvements	\$172,000
Safety / Security Upgrade	\$193,000

FLAG:

COMMENTS:
 Original contractual date of substantial completion is 8/14/2020. Project is currently on pace.

FLAG KEY: S=Schedule B= Budget

S-Project Delayed=Schedule: Project has missed the planned milestone date for progressing to the next phase in the process.

S-Delay Possible=Schedule: Reflects a possibility of the project missing the planned milestone date for progressing to next phase in the process.

B=Budget: reflects a need for board approved increase in funding based on bid and/or change order results.

Fairway Elementary School

SMART Facilities Update by Project Cont.

School Choice Enhancements*

Phase: **99% Complete**

SCHEDULE:	PH:1 Planning/Design	PH:2 Implement	PH:3 Complete
Planned	Q1 2016	Q4 2016	TBD
Actual	01/2016	09/2016	TBD

SCOPE:

School Choice Enhancement

BUDGET:

\$100,000

FLAG:

COMMENTS:

All items selected by the school community have been delivered and installed. School is determining how to spend the remaining available funds. Planned dates shown as TBD will be provided after all items have been ordered and funds allocated.

*SCEP projects follows a three-phase design process that begins with planning/design, followed by implementation and finally completion when all items have been delivered and installed.



Falcon Cove Middle School

4251 BONAVENTURE BOULEVARD, WESTON 33332

Location Num	3622
Board District	6
Board Member	Laurie Rich Levinson
ADEFP Budget*	\$23,566,000
Total Facilities Budget	\$22,888,000

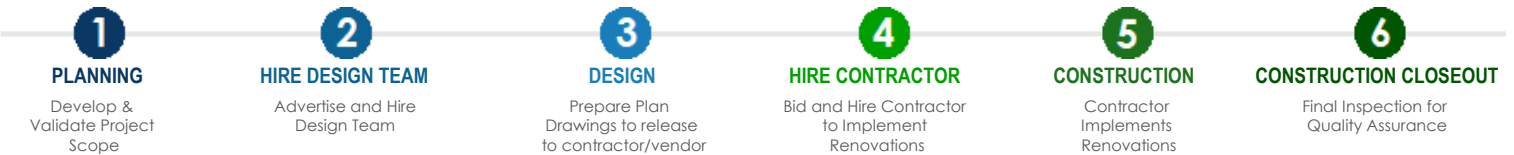
***NOTE** This quarter reflects the Adopted District Educational Facilities Plan total budget as approved by SBBC in September 2019. This budget includes Technology improvements and Musical Instruments Replacements which are not included in this section of the report.
 - All dates are based on calendar year. SMART funded projects are included. Only
 - Projects without expenditures to date may not show up in the "Financially Active Project Detail Schedule".

PRIMARY PROJECTS CURRENT STATUS: **Construction**

Primary Renovation: Construction is in progress. Minor delays have taken place related to a required soils report, and utility relocations. Water and storm existing conditions did not match the as-built plans. Update: delays continue due to unforeseen conditions underground. Foundations are an estimated 70% complete. Water installation and site preparation to flush pressure lines is pending county approval.

School Choice Enhancements: COMPLETED 09/2017 - Voting completed 5/26/17. Student laptops delivered 08/2017. Recordex delivered 09/2017.

SMART Facilities Update By Project



Primary Renovation

Phase: **10% Complete**

SCHEDULE: (Calendar Year)	1: Planning	2: Hire A/E	3: Design	4: Hire Contractor	5: Construction	6: Closeout
Planned	Q4 2016	Q4 2016	Q3 2017	Q4 2018	Q3 2019	Q3 2020
New Planned	Q4 2016	Q4 2016	Q3 2017	Q4 2018	Q3 2019	Q3 2020
Actual/Forecast	12/5/2016	12/20/2016	6/2/2017	6/20/2019	6/26/2019	12/30/2020

SCOPE:	BUDGET:
Additional Funding - Board Approved 06/11/19 (JJ-10)	\$12,047,000
Bldg Envelope Impr. (Roof, Window, Ext Wall, etc.)	\$880,000
CR Addition to allow for removal of portable buildings	\$9,546,000
HVAC Improvements	\$315,000

FLAG: S - Delay Possible

COMMENTS:

Original contractual date of substantial completion is 6/30/2020. The project has experienced delays due to as-built conditions in the field differing from the as-built plans for the campus. Additional time was needed to locate and redesign conditions for the water line and sanitary line locations below grade.

FLAG KEY: S=Schedule B= Budget

S-Project Delayed=Schedule: Project has missed the planned milestone date for progressing to the next phase in the process.

S-Delay Possible=Schedule: Reflects a possibility of the project missing the planned milestone date for progressing to next phase in the process.

B=Budget: reflects a need for board approved increase in funding based on bid and/or change order results.

Falcon Cove Middle School

SMART Facilities Update by Project Cont.

School Choice Enhancements*

Phase: **100%** Complete

SCHEDULE:	PH:1 Planning/Design	PH:2 Implement	PH:3 Complete
Planned	Q4 2016	Q2 2017	Q1 2018
Actual	12/2016	05/2017	09/2017

SCOPE:	BUDGET:	FLAG:
School Choice Enhancement	\$100,000	COMMENTS:

*SCEP projects follows a three-phase design process that begins with planning/design, followed by implementation and finally completion when all items have been delivered and installed.



Flamingo Elementary School

1130 SW 133 AVENUE, DAVIE 33325

Location Num	2541
Board District	6
Board Member	Laurie Rich Levinson
ADEFP Budget*	\$5,188,630
Total Facilities Budget	\$2,055,000

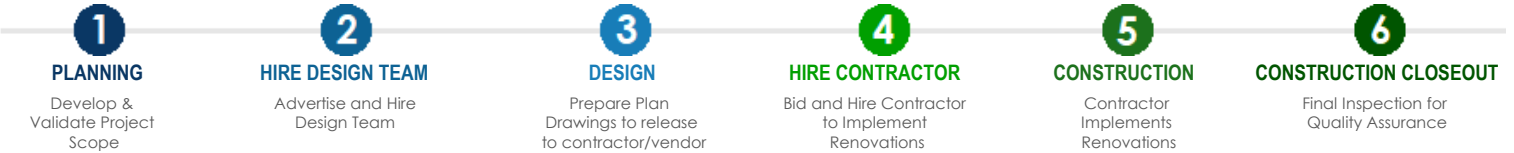
***NOTE** This quarter reflects the Adopted District Educational Facilities Plan total budget as approved by SBBC in September 2019. This budget includes Technology improvements and Musical Instruments Replacements which are not included in this section of the report.
 - All dates are based on calendar year. SMART funded projects are included. Only
 - Projects without expenditures to date may not show up in the "Financially Active Project Detail Schedule".

PRIMARY PROJECTS CURRENT STATUS: Hire Contractor

Primary Renovation: Contractor procurement in progress. Bid advertisement is scheduled for January 2020.

School Choice Enhancements: COMPLETED 03/2018 - Voting completed 11/10/2017 - Partial Replacement of sand with Pour in Place Rubber in the playground completed 3/2018. Golf Cart delivered 12/2017. iPad and laptops delivered 01/2018.

SMART Facilities Update By Project



Primary Renovation

Phase: 5% Complete

SCHEDULE: (Calendar Year)	1: Planning	2: Hire A/E	3: Design	4: Hire Contractor	5: Construction	6: Closeout
Planned	Q2 2017	Q2 2017	Q4 2017	Q3 2018	Q1 2019	Q4 2019
New Planned	Q2 2017	Q2 2017	Q4 2017	Q3 2019	Q4 2019	Q4 2020
Actual/Forecast	12/6/2017	12/6/2017	4/19/2018	11/13/2019	Q2 2020	

SCOPE:	BUDGET:
Bldg Envelope Impr. (Roof, Window, Ext Wall, etc.)	\$227,000
HVAC Improvements	\$1,443,000
Media Center improvements	\$285,000

FLAG: S - Project Delayed

COMMENTS:
 Reason: Delays have occurred in the permitting process of the design phase. The design firm has taken an above average amount of submissions in order to receive a Letter of Recommendation to Permit. Remedy: The owner will be enforcing terms of the contract for delays and multiple resubmissions. Update: The project is scheduled to advertise for bids in January 2020.

FLAG KEY: S=Schedule B= Budget

S-Project Delayed=Schedule: Project has missed the planned milestone date for progressing to the next phase in the process.

S-Delay Possible=Schedule: Reflects a possibility of the project missing the planned milestone date for progressing to next phase in the process.

B=Budget: reflects a need for board approved increase in funding based on bid and/or change order results.

Flamingo Elementary School

SMART Facilities Update by Project Cont.

School Choice Enhancements*

Phase: **100%** Complete

SCHEDULE:	PH:1 Planning/Design	PH:2 Implement	PH:3 Complete	
Planned	Q4 2016	Q4 2017	Q1 2018	Q1 2018
Actual	12/2016	11/2017	03/2018	03/2018

SCOPE: School Choice Enhancement	BUDGET: \$100,000	FLAG: <div style="border: 1px solid black; padding: 5px;">COMMENTS:</div>
--	-----------------------------	--

*SCEP projects follows a three-phase design process that begins with planning/design, followed by implementation and finally completion when all items have been delivered and installed.



Floranada Elementary School

5251 NE 14 WAY, FORT LAUDERDALE 33334

Location Num	0851
Board District	3
Board Member	Heather P. Brinkworth
ADEFP Budget*	\$1,238,680
Total Facilities Budget	\$883,680

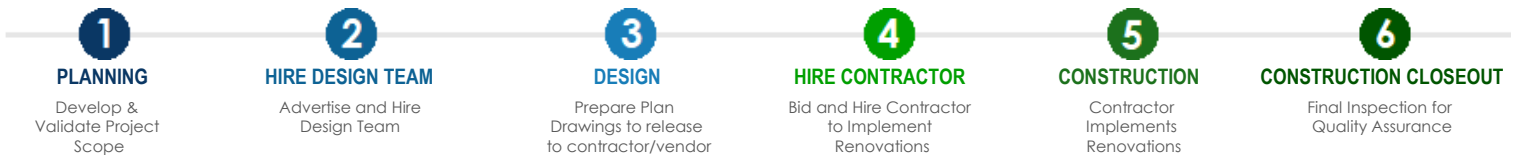
***NOTE** This quarter reflects the Adopted District Educational Facilities Plan total budget as approved by SBBC in September 2019. This budget includes Technology improvements and Musical Instruments Replacements which are not included in this section of the report.
 - All dates are based on calendar year. SMART funded projects are included. Only
 - Projects without expenditures to date may not show up in the "Financially Active Project Detail Schedule".

PRIMARY PROJECTS CURRENT STATUS: Hire Contractor

Primary Renovation: Contractor procurement in progress. Bid advertisement is scheduled for March 2020.

School Choice Enhancements: Re-voting completed 05/2017. Due to the delays in procuring the playground, Floranada decided to cancel the playground upgrades. Thirty (30) interactive projectors delivered 07/2017, and installed 08/2017. A digital marquee, funded by PTA funds, is in the design phase.

SMART Facilities Update By Project



Primary Renovation

Phase: **5% Complete**

SCHEDULE: (Calendar Year)	1: Planning	2: Hire A/E	3: Design	4: Hire Contractor	5: Construction	6: Closeout
Planned	Q2 2017	Q2 2017	Q1 2018	Q3 2018	Q1 2019	Q1 2020
New Planned	Q2 2017	Q2 2017	Q1 2018	Q3 2019	Q2 2020	Q1 2021
Actual/Forecast	4/1/2017	6/22/2017	12/22/2017	5/31/2019	Q3 2020	

SCOPE:	BUDGET:
Bldg Envelope Impr. (Roof, Window, Ext Wall, etc.)	\$718,000
HVAC Improvements	\$58,000

FLAG: S - Delay Possible

COMMENTS:
 Funding Year 1 thru 3 projects are to take priority for advertisement of bid. The project is funded under Year 4 and will be advertised after the funding Year 1 thru 3 projects that are prepared for advertisement. Correction: Completion percentage corrected. Project is 5% complete, rather than 25%, with the bid advertisement pending.

FLAG KEY: S=Schedule B= Budget

S-Project Delayed=Schedule: Project has missed the planned milestone date for progressing to the next phase in the process.

S-Delay Possible=Schedule: Reflects a possibility of the project missing the planned milestone date for progressing to next phase in the process.

B=Budget: reflects a need for board approved increase in funding based on bid and/or change order results.

Floranada Elementary School

SMART Facilities Update by Project Cont.

School Choice Enhancements*

Phase: **90% Complete**

SCHEDULE:	PH:1 Planning/Design	PH:2 Implement	PH:3 Complete
Planned	Q1 2015	Q2 2017	Q4 2017
Actual	11/2015	05/2017	Q4 2017

SCOPE:	BUDGET:
Additional Funding - Board Approved 04/23/19 (JJ-13)	\$7,680
School Choice Enhancement	\$100,000

FLAG: S - Project Delayed

COMMENTS:
 Marquee is in design and is pending permitting documents. Delays have occurred due to termination of the previous marquee design/manufacture. The new marquee sign is in fabrication.

*SCEP projects follows a three-phase design process that begins with planning/design, followed by implementation and finally completion when all items have been delivered and installed.



Forest Glen Middle School

6501 TURTLE RUN BOULEVARD, CORAL SPRINGS 33067

Location Num	3051
Board District	4
Board Member	Lori Alhadeff
ADEFP Budget*	\$9,790,800
Total Facilities Budget	\$9,147,800

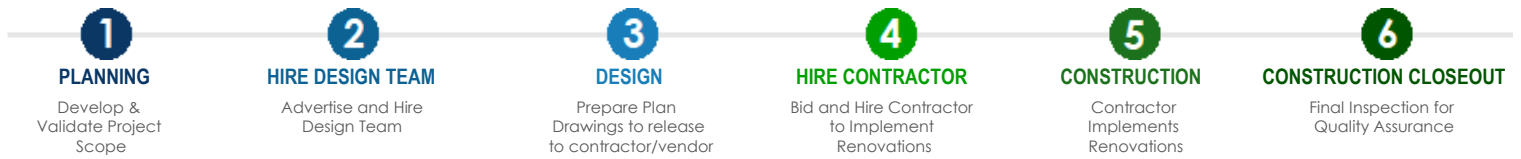
***NOTE** This quarter reflects the Adopted District Educational Facilities Plan total budget as approved by SBBC in September 2019. This budget includes Technology improvements and Musical Instruments Replacements which are not included in this section of the report.
 - All dates are based on calendar year. SMART funded projects are included. Only
 - Projects without expenditures to date may not show up in the "Financially Active Project Detail Schedule".

PRIMARY PROJECTS CURRENT STATUS: **Construction**

Primary Renovation: Construction in progress. Roofing demolition is in progress.

School Choice Enhancements: COMPLETED 01/2019 - Voting completed 10/11/17 - Murals completed 12/2017. Computer Lab furniture and a TV Studio equipment delivered 03/2018. Computer lab furniture delivered 06/2018. Library Remodeling delivered 06/2018. Gym, bleachers permit issued 12/2018; bleachers installed 01/2019.

SMART Facilities Update By Project



Primary Renovation

Phase: **8% Complete**

SCHEDULE: (Calendar Year)	1: Planning	2: Hire A/E	3: Design	4: Hire Contractor	5: Construction	6: Closeout
Planned	Q4 2016	Q4 2016	Q2 2017	Q1 2018	Q4 2018	Q1 2020
New Planned	Q4 2016	Q4 2016	Q2 2017	Q1 2019	Q2 2019	Q4 2020
Actual/Forecast	10/21/2016	12/6/2016	5/25/2017	1/31/2019	9/13/2019	11/22/2020

SCOPE:	BUDGET:
Additional Funding - Board Approved 06/11/19 (JJ-2)	\$3,858,800
Bldg Envelope Impr. (Roof, Window, Ext Wall, etc.)	\$2,690,000
Fire Sprinklers	\$16,000
HVAC Improvements	\$2,179,739

FLAG:	COMMENTS:
	Original contractual date of substantial completion is 11/22/2020. Project is currently on pace.

HVAC Improvements

Phase: **100% Complete**

SCHEDULE: (Calendar Year)	1: Planning	2: Hire A/E	3: Design	4: Hire Contractor	5: Construction	6: Closeout
Planned	N/A	N/A	N/A	N/A	N/A	N/A
Actual/Forecast	N/A	N/A	N/A	N/A	N/A	N/A

SCOPE:	BUDGET:
HVAC Improvements - Chiller Replacement	\$303,261

FLAG:	COMMENTS:

FLAG KEY: S=Schedule B= Budget

S-Project Delayed=Schedule: Project has missed the planned milestone date for progressing to the next phase in the process.

S-Delay Possible=Schedule: Reflects a possibility of the project missing the planned milestone date for progressing to next phase in the process.

B=Budget: reflects a need for board approved increase in funding based on bid and/or change order results.

Forest Glen Middle School

SMART Facilities Update by Project Cont.

School Choice Enhancements*

Phase: **100%** Complete

SCHEDULE:	PH:1 Planning/Design	PH:2 Implement	PH:3 Complete
Planned	Q4 2016	Q4 2017	Q1 2018
Actual	12/2016	10/2017	01/2019

SCOPE:	BUDGET:	FLAG:
School Choice Enhancement	\$100,000	COMMENTS:

*SCEP projects follows a three-phase design process that begins with planning/design, followed by implementation and finally completion when all items have been delivered and installed.



Forest Hills Elementary School

3100 NW 85 AVENUE, CORAL SPRINGS 33065

Location Num	2631
Board District	4
Board Member	Lori Alhadeff
ADEFP Budget*	\$5,097,601
Total Facilities Budget	\$4,912,601

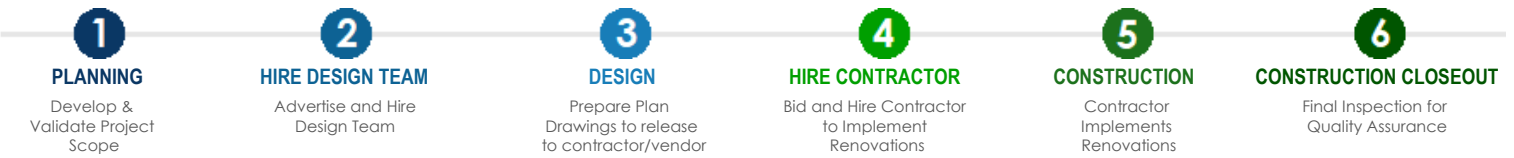
***NOTE** This quarter reflects the Adopted District Educational Facilities Plan total budget as approved by SBBC in September 2019. This budget includes Technology improvements and Musical Instruments Replacements which are not included in this section of the report.
 - All dates are based on calendar year. SMART funded projects are included. Only
 - Projects without expenditures to date may not show up in the "Financially Active Project Detail Schedule".

PRIMARY PROJECTS CURRENT STATUS: **Construction**

Primary Renovation: Construction is in progress. All work completed, except the roofing renovations. The roofing permit requires multiple revisions prior to receiving the roofing sub-permit. Roofing resubmittal is pending.

School Choice Enhancements: COMPLETED - PIP rubber surfacing project completed 12/2016. Digital marquee permitted; installation completed 01/2019. Internal Cell Battery delivered 04/2019. (3) Lenovo laptops delivered 06/2019.

SMART Facilities Update By Project



Primary Renovation

Phase: **23% Complete**

SCHEDULE: (Calendar Year)	1: Planning	2: Hire A/E	3: Design	4: Hire Contractor	5: Construction	6: Closeout
Planned	Q4 2016	Q4 2016	Q2 2017	Q4 2017	Q3 2018	Q2 2019
New Planned	Q4 2016	Q4 2016	Q2 2017	Q4 2017	Q3 2018	Q2 2019
Actual/Forecast	10/20/2016	10/20/2016	4/10/2017	3/27/2018	8/1/2018	4/3/2020

SCOPE:	BUDGET:
Additional Funding - Board Approved 06/26/18 (JJ-5)	\$1,083,601
Bldg Envelope Impr. (Roof, Window, Ext Wall, etc.)	\$1,071,000
Fire Sprinklers	\$81,000
Media Center improvements	\$184,000

FLAG: S - Project Delayed

COMMENTS:

Original contractual date of substantial completion is 2/2/2019.
 Reason: Delays occurred during construction related to the roofing sub-permit. The project continues to be delayed until the roofing sub-permit is received. Remedy: The contractor has been put on notice twice. The contractor has hired a new roofing sub-contractor to overcome the submittal issues.

FLAG KEY: S=Schedule B= Budget

S-Project Delayed=Schedule: Project has missed the planned milestone date for progressing to the next phase in the process.

S-Delay Possible=Schedule: Reflects a possibility of the project missing the planned milestone date for progressing to next phase in the process.

B=Budget: reflects a need for board approved increase in funding based on bid and/or change order results.

Forest Hills Elementary School

SMART Facilities Update by Project Cont.

Fire Alarm

Phase: **94% Complete**

SCHEDULE: (Calendar Year)	1: Planning	2: Hire A/E	3: Design	4: Hire Contractor	5: Construction	6: Closeout
Planned	Q4 2016	Q4 2016	Q2 2017	Q4 2017	Q3 2018	Q2 2019
New Planned	Q4 2016	Q4 2016	Q2 2017	Q4 2017	Q3 2018	Q2 2019
Actual/Forecast	10/20/2016	10/20/2016	4/10/2017	Q1 2020		

SCOPE: Fire Alarm	BUDGET: \$293,000	FLAG: S - Project Delayed
COMMENTS: Reason: Previous delays in the design phase occurred when the project was put on hold for coordination with the Primary Renovation. At this time the delays are now the requirement for additional funding to add a voice activation system to the Fire Alarm. Multiple bids have been required to receive a competitive cost for design and construction by a CSMP Fire Alarm Contractor. Remedy Update: The project is pending Board approval for additional funding prior to finishing design and having the contractor perform with the Primary Renovation.		

HVAC Improvements

Phase: **100% Complete**

SCHEDULE: (Calendar Year)	1: Planning	2: Hire A/E	3: Design	4: Hire Contractor	5: Construction	6: Closeout
Planned	N/A	N/A	N/A	N/A	N/A	N/A
Actual/Forecast	N/A	N/A	N/A	N/A	N/A	7/12/2017

SCOPE: Replace existing AHUs with new.	BUDGET: \$2,100,000	FLAG:
COMMENTS:		

School Choice Enhancements*

Phase: **100% Complete**

SCHEDULE:	PH:1 Planning/Design	PH:2 Implement	PH:3 Complete
Planned	Q1 2015	N/A	Q1 2018
Actual	11/2015	N/A	06/2019

SCOPE: School Choice Enhancement	BUDGET: \$100,000	FLAG:
COMMENTS:		

*SCEP projects follows a three-phase design process that begins with planning/design, followed by implementation and finally completion when all items have been delivered and installed.



Fort Lauderdale High School

1600 NE 4 AVENUE, FORT LAUDERDALE 33305

Location Num	0951
Board District	3
Board Member	Heather P. Brinkworth
ADEFP Budget*	\$7,061,415
Total Facilities Budget	\$3,993,887

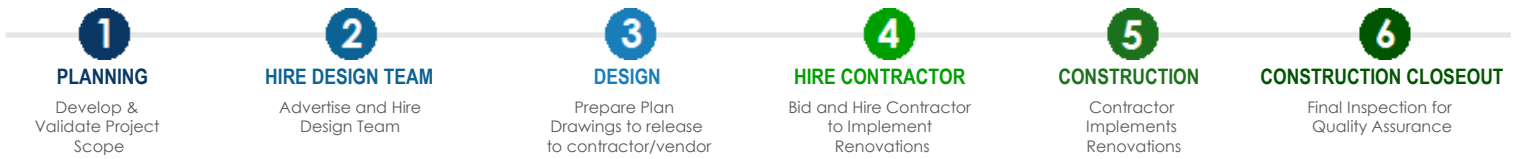
***NOTE** This quarter reflects the Adopted District Educational Facilities Plan total budget as approved by SBBC in September 2019. This budget includes Technology improvements and Musical Instruments Replacements which are not included in this section of the report.
 - All dates are based on calendar year. SMART funded projects are included. Only
 - Projects without expenditures to date may not show up in the "Financially Active Project Detail Schedule".

PRIMARY PROJECTS CURRENT STATUS: Construction

Primary Renovation: Construction in progress. Submittals are being prepared by the contractor.

School Choice Enhancements: COMPLETED 09/2018 - Voting completed 10/9/17 - Golf carts delivered 02/2018. New digital scoreboard tables delivered 04/2018. New Digital Marquee completed 08/2018. Outdoor concrete patio tables delivered and installed 09/2018.

SMART Facilities Update By Project



Primary Renovation

Phase: 8% Complete

SCHEDULE: (Calendar Year)	1: Planning	2: Hire A/E	3: Design	4: Hire Contractor	5: Construction	6: Closeout
Planned	Q3 2016	Q4 2016	Q2 2017	Q1 2018	Q3 2018	Q3 2019
New Planned	Q3 2016	Q4 2016	Q2 2017	Q2 2019	Q3 2019	Q3 2020
Actual/Forecast	9/2/2016	10/18/2016	4/27/2017	3/22/2019	10/17/2019	10/12/2020

SCOPE:	BUDGET:
Additional Funding - Board Approved 08/06/19 (JJ-2)	\$1,363,887
Bldg Envelope Impr. (Roof, Window, Ext Wall, etc.)	\$556,000
Electrical Improvements	\$692,000
HVAC Improvements	\$1,161,000

FLAG: S - Delay Possible

COMMENTS:
 Original contractual date of substantial completion is 10/7/2020. Project is currently on pace. A one month delay was experienced in the bid and award phase related to the roofing reality check which has not been recovered during construction.

Weight Room

Phase: 100% Complete

SCHEDULE: (Calendar Year)	1: Planning	2: Hire A/E	3: Design	4: Hire Contractor	5: Construction	6: Closeout
Planned	Q4 2017	Q4 2017	Q4 2017	Q2 2018	Q2 2018	Q3 2018
Actual/Forecast	9/18/2017	10/26/2017	11/16/2017	2/26/2018	3/15/2018	7/25/2018

SCOPE:	BUDGET:
Weight Room Renovation	\$121,000

FLAG:
COMMENTS:

FLAG KEY: S=Schedule B= Budget

S-Project Delayed=Schedule: Project has missed the planned milestone date for progressing to the next phase in the process.

S-Delay Possible=Schedule: Reflects a possibility of the project missing the planned milestone date for progressing to next phase in the process.

B=Budget: reflects a need for board approved increase in funding based on bid and/or change order results.

Fort Lauderdale High School

SMART Facilities Update by Project Cont.

School Choice Enhancements*

Phase: **100%** Complete

SCHEDULE:	PH:1 Planning/Design	PH:2 Implement	PH:3 Complete
Planned	Q1 2015	Q4 2017	Q2 2018
Actual	11/2015	10/2017	09/2018

SCOPE:	BUDGET:	FLAG:
School Choice Enhancement	\$100,000	COMMENTS:

*SCEP projects follows a three-phase design process that begins with planning/design, followed by implementation and finally completion when all items have been delivered and installed.



Fox Trail Elementary School

1250 NOB HILL ROAD, DAVIE 33324

Location Num	3531
Board District	6
Board Member	Laurie Rich Levinson
ADEFP Budget*	\$1,342,000
Total Facilities Budget	\$870,000

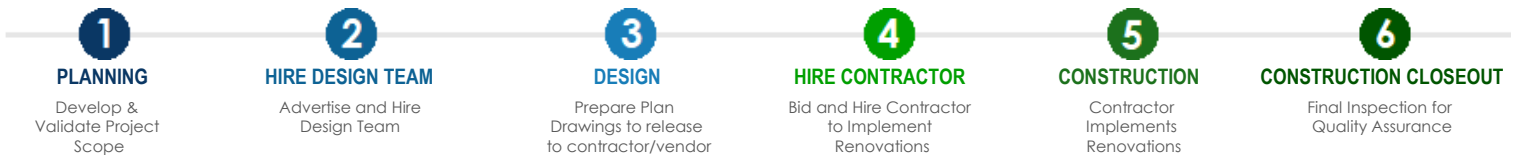
***NOTE** This quarter reflects the Adopted District Educational Facilities Plan total budget as approved by SBBC in September 2019. This budget includes Technology improvements and Musical Instruments Replacements which are not included in this section of the report.
 - All dates are based on calendar year. SMART funded projects are included. Only
 - Projects without expenditures to date may not show up in the "Financially Active Project Detail Schedule".

PRIMARY PROJECTS CURRENT STATUS: Hire Contractor

Primary Renovation: Contractor procurement in progress. Bid advertisement is scheduled for January 2020.

School Choice Enhancements: Voting authorized 1/16/18 - Voting completed 1/31/18 - (47) laptops delivered 07/2018. Desk and drawer file delivered 09/2018. Front office desk, office chairs delivered 01/2019. Playground upgrades permitted 01/2019; fabrication in progress. Pre-construction meeting scheduled 05/09/2019. Construction began 12/2019.

SMART Facilities Update By Project



Primary Renovation

Phase: **5% Complete**

SCHEDULE: (Calendar Year)	1: Planning	2: Hire A/E	3: Design	4: Hire Contractor	5: Construction	6: Closeout
Planned	Q2 2017	Q2 2017	Q1 2018	Q3 2018	Q1 2019	Q4 2019
New Planned	Q2 2017	Q2 2017	Q1 2018	Q2 2019	Q4 2019	Q4 2020
Actual/Forecast	4/6/2017	4/19/2017	11/17/2017	2/21/2019	Q2 2020	

SCOPE:	BUDGET:
Art Room Renovation and Equipment	\$65,000
Bldg Envelope Impr. (Roof, Window, Ext Wall, etc.)	\$154,000
Conversion of Existing Space to Music and/or Art Lab(s)	\$339,000
HVAC Improvements	\$76,000
Music Room Renovation	\$136,000

FLAG: S - Project Delayed

COMMENTS:

Reason: Delays have occurred during the bid and award phase. The project has reverted back to bid advertisement after changes in scope were required. The percent complete has moved back accordingly to 5% pending advertisement. Remedy: The project is scheduled to bid in January 2020 with changes in scope completed.

FLAG KEY: S=Schedule B= Budget

S-Project Delayed=Schedule: Project has missed the planned milestone date for progressing to the next phase in the process.

S-Delay Possible=Schedule: Reflects a possibility of the project missing the planned milestone date for progressing to next phase in the process.

B=Budget: reflects a need for board approved increase in funding based on bid and/or change order results.

Fox Trail Elementary School

SMART Facilities Update by Project Cont.

School Choice Enhancements*

Phase: **25%** Complete

SCHEDULE:	PH:1 Planning/Design	PH:2 Implement	PH:3 Complete
Planned	Q1 2015	Q1 2018	Q3 2018
Actual	11/2016	01/2018	Q3 2018

SCOPE:

School Choice Enhancement

BUDGET:

\$100,000

FLAG: S - Project Delayed

COMMENTS:

Playground upgrades are in construction.

*SCEP projects follows a three-phase design process that begins with planning/design, followed by implementation and finally completion when all items have been delivered and installed.



Gator Run Elementary School

1101 GLADES PARKWAY, WESTON 33327

Location Num	3642
Board District	6
Board Member	Laurie Rich Levinson
ADEFP Budget*	\$6,781,323
Total Facilities Budget	\$4,206,323

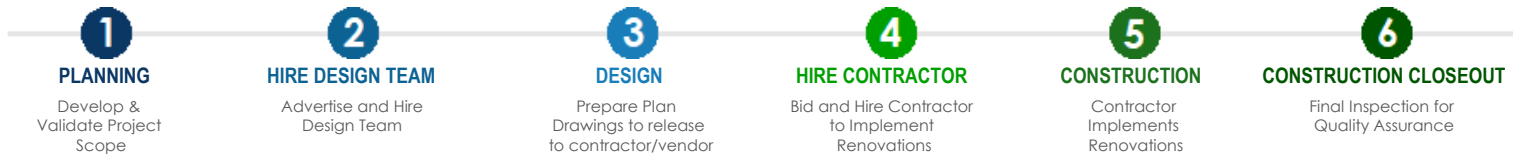
***NOTE** This quarter reflects the Adopted District Educational Facilities Plan total budget as approved by SBBC in September 2019. This budget includes Technology improvements and Musical Instruments Replacements which are not included in this section of the report.
 - All dates are based on calendar year. SMART funded projects are included. Only
 - Projects without expenditures to date may not show up in the "Financially Active Project Detail Schedule".

PRIMARY PROJECTS CURRENT STATUS: Construction

Primary Renovation: Construction in progress. Initial testing of the HVAC systems for Test and Balance is in progress. Art lab renovations are complete. Music room renovations in progress.

School Choice Enhancements: COMPLETED 12/2018 - Voting completed 5/23/17. Apple iPad, furniture for the media center, Kindle Fire for classroom use, media center furniture and teacher chairs delivered 08/2017. Recordex Interactive Systems delivered 10/2017. Media Center furniture delivered and installed 01/2018. Covered outdoor classroom has been cancelled; the school repurposed the funds to implement minor security enhancements. Electric door strikes, and proximity pads installed 12/2018.

SMART Facilities Update By Project



Primary Renovation

Phase: 25% Complete

SCHEDULE: (Calendar Year)	1: Planning	2: Hire A/E	3: Design	4: Hire Contractor	5: Construction	6: Closeout
Planned	Q4 2016	Q4 2016	Q3 2017	Q2 2018	Q4 2018	Q4 2019
New Planned	Q4 2016	Q4 2016	Q3 2017	Q1 2019	Q2 2019	Q3 2020
Actual/Forecast	10/21/2016	12/6/2016	5/22/2017	1/4/2019	5/20/2019	5/31/2020

SCOPE:	BUDGET:
Additional Funding - Board Approved 4/23/19 (JJ-4)	\$1,535,323
Art Room Renovation and Equipment	\$65,000
Bldg Envelope Impr. (Roof, Window, Ext Wall, etc.)	\$1,428,000
Conversion of Existing Space to Music and/or Art Lab(s)	\$339,000
HVAC Improvements	\$603,000
Music Room Renovation	\$136,000

FLAG:
<b style="color: #0070C0;">COMMENTS: Original contractual date of substantial completion is 5/26/2020. Project is currently on pace.

FLAG KEY: S=Schedule B= Budget

S-Project Delayed=Schedule: Project has missed the planned milestone date for progressing to the next phase in the process.

S-Delay Possible=Schedule: Reflects a possibility of the project missing the planned milestone date for progressing to next phase in the process.

B=Budget: reflects a need for board approved increase in funding based on bid and/or change order results.

Gator Run Elementary School

SMART Facilities Update by Project Cont.

School Choice Enhancements*

Phase: **100%** Complete

SCHEDULE:	PH:1 Planning/Design	PH:2 Implement	PH:3 Complete	
Planned	Q1 2015	Q2 2017	Q1 2018	Q1 2018
Actual	11/2015	05/2017	12/2018	12/2018

SCOPE: School Choice Enhancement	BUDGET: \$100,000	FLAG: COMMENTS:
--	-----------------------------	----------------------------------

*SCEP projects follows a three-phase design process that begins with planning/design, followed by implementation and finally completion when all items have been delivered and installed.



Glades Middle School

16700 SW 48 COURT, MIRAMAR 33027

Location Num	2021
Board District	2
Board Member	Patricia Good
ADEFP Budget*	\$892,000
Total Facilities Budget	\$486,000

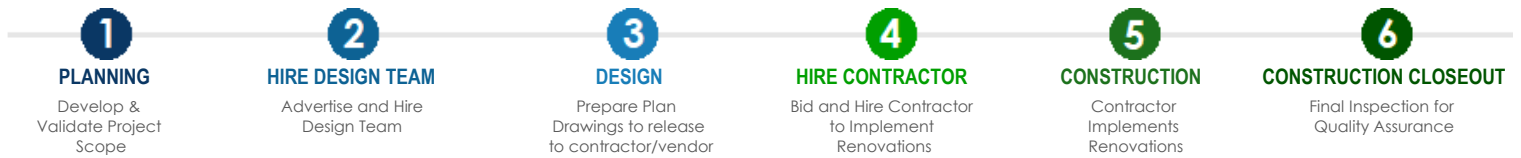
***NOTE** This quarter reflects the Adopted District Educational Facilities Plan total budget as approved by SBBC in September 2019. This budget includes Technology improvements and Musical Instruments Replacements which are not included in this section of the report.
 - All dates are based on calendar year. SMART funded projects are included. Only
 - Projects without expenditures to date may not show up in the "Financially Active Project Detail Schedule".

PRIMARY PROJECTS CURRENT STATUS: Hire Contractor

Primary Renovation: Contractor procurement in progress. Pending scope decisions by the District prior to continuing with the contractor procurement.

School Choice Enhancements: COMPLETED 05/2018 - Voting completed 1/23/17. Apple iPads, books delivered 08/2017. Tablets delivered 09/2017. Recordex, Laptops and P.E. Equipment delivered 10/2017. Camera for TV Production system delivered 11/2017. Technology supplies delivered 03/2018. HDMI cables delivered 05/2018.

SMART Facilities Update By Project



Primary Renovation

Phase: **40% Complete**

SCHEDULE: (Calendar Year)	1: Planning	2: Hire A/E	3: Design	4: Hire Contractor	5: Construction	6: Closeout
Planned	Q2 2017	Q2 2017	Q1 2018	Q3 2018	Q1 2019	Q4 2019
New Planned	Q2 2017	Q2 2017	Q1 2018	Q1 2019	Q3 2019	Q3 2020
Actual/Forecast	4/6/2017	4/19/2017	11/17/2017	1/25/2019	Q1 2020	

SCOPE:	BUDGET:
Bldg Envelope Impr. (Roof, Window, Ext Wall, etc.)	\$78,000
HVAC Improvements	\$308,000

FLAG: S - Project Delayed

COMMENTS:
 Reason: Delays have occurred during the Bid and Award phase due to difficulties in receiving correct quotes from multiple contractors. Remedy: Decisions will be required by the District related to the scope of the project. There is a potential cost savings thru value engineering of the design.

FLAG KEY: S=Schedule B= Budget

S-Project Delayed=Schedule: Project has missed the planned milestone date for progressing to the next phase in the process.

S-Delay Possible=Schedule: Reflects a possibility of the project missing the planned milestone date for progressing to next phase in the process.

B=Budget: reflects a need for board approved increase in funding based on bid and/or change order results.

Glades Middle School

SMART Facilities Update by Project Cont.

School Choice Enhancements*

Phase: **100%** Complete

SCHEDULE:	PH:1 Planning/Design	PH:2 Implement	PH:3 Complete
Planned	Q1 2015	Q1 2017	Q4 2017
Actual	11/2015	01/2017	05/2018

SCOPE:	BUDGET:	FLAG:
School Choice Enhancement	\$100,000	COMMENTS:

*SCEP projects follows a three-phase design process that begins with planning/design, followed by implementation and finally completion when all items have been delivered and installed.



Griffin Elementary School

5050 SW 116 AVENUE, COOPER CITY 33330

Location Num	2851
Board District	6
Board Member	Laurie Rich Levinson
ADEFP Budget*	\$4,868,143
Total Facilities Budget	\$4,226,208

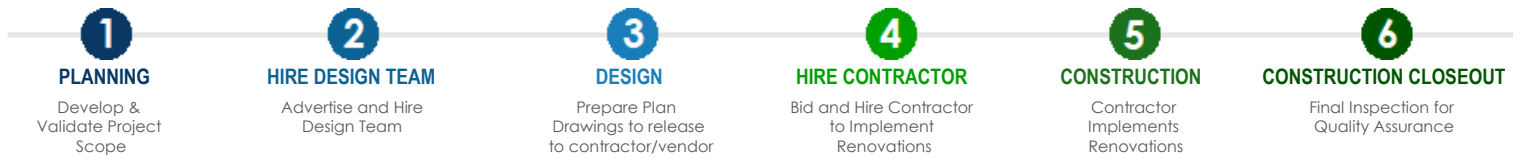
***NOTE** This quarter reflects the Adopted District Educational Facilities Plan total budget as approved by SBBC in September 2019. This budget includes Technology improvements and Musical Instruments Replacements which are not included in this section of the report.
 - All dates are based on calendar year. SMART funded projects are included. Only
 - Projects without expenditures to date may not show up in the "Financially Active Project Detail Schedule".

PRIMARY PROJECTS CURRENT STATUS: Construction

Primary Renovation: Construction in progress. Roofing work is in progress. Media Center scope is complete.

School Choice Enhancements: Voting completed on 6/13/16. (20) projectors, (30) student computers and (20) document cameras delivered and installed 8/2016. Marquee completed 05/2018. New structure for Pre K-2 playground permitted 03/2019; construction complete 06/2019.

SMART Facilities Update By Project



Primary Renovation

Phase: **85%** Complete

SCHEDULE: (Calendar Year)	1: Planning	2: Hire A/E	3: Design	4: Hire Contractor	5: Construction	6: Closeout
Planned	Q1 2016	Q1 2016	Q3 2016	Q2 2017	Q4 2017	Q4 2018
New Planned	Q1 2016	Q1 2016	Q3 2016	Q2 2017	Q4 2017	Q4 2019
Actual/Forecast	1/6/2016	3/15/2016	9/23/2016	5/4/2018	9/4/2018	2/1/2020

SCOPE:	BUDGET:
Additional Funding - Board Approved 07/24/18 (JJ-1)	\$1,868,208
Bldg Envelope Impr. (Roof, Window, Ext Wall, etc.)	\$958,000
Fire Alarm	\$294,000
HVAC Improvements	\$585,000
Media Center improvements	\$313,000
PE/Athletic Improvements	\$10,000
Safety / Security Upgrade	\$98,000

FLAG: S - Project Delayed

COMMENTS:
 Original contractual date of substantial completion is 10/29/2019. Reason: Delays occurred during construction related to the roofing sub-permit. Additional delays were experienced during roofing inspections. The contractor was requiring additional improvements to pass inspections. Remedy: The sub-permit has been received, the roof repairs are in progress, and the construction is estimated to be completed in Q1 2020.

FLAG KEY: S=Schedule B= Budget

S-Project Delayed=Schedule: Project has missed the planned milestone date for progressing to the next phase in the process.

S-Delay Possible=Schedule: Reflects a possibility of the project missing the planned milestone date for progressing to next phase in the process.

B=Budget: reflects a need for board approved increase in funding based on bid and/or change order results.

Griffin Elementary School

SMART Facilities Update by Project Cont.

School Choice Enhancements*

Phase: **97% Complete**

SCHEDULE:	PH:1 Planning/Design	PH:2 Implement	PH:3 Complete
Planned	Q1 2016	Q2 2016	TBD
Actual	01/2016	06/2016	TBD

SCOPE:

School Choice Enhancement

BUDGET:

\$100,000

FLAG:

COMMENTS:

All items selected by the school community have been delivered and installed. School is determining how to spend the remaining available funds. Planned dates shown as TBD will be provided after all items have been ordered and funds allocated.

*SCEP projects follows a three-phase design process that begins with planning/design, followed by implementation and finally completion when all items have been delivered and installed.



Gulfstream Academy of Hallandale Beach K-8 (f.k.a. Hallandale Adult & Community Center)

1000 SW 3RD STREET, HALLANDALE 33009

Location Num	0592
Board District	1
Board Member	Ann Murray
ADEFP Budget*	\$5,973,700
Total Facilities Budget	\$5,644,700

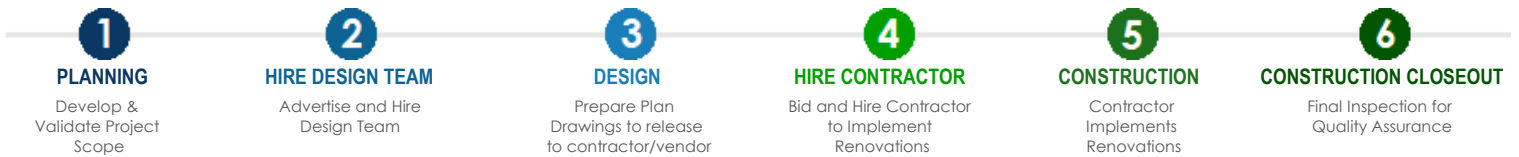
***NOTE** This quarter reflects the Adopted District Educational Facilities Plan total budget as approved by SBBC in September 2019. This budget includes Technology improvements and Musical Instruments Replacements which are not included in this section of the report.
 - All dates are based on calendar year. SMART funded projects are included. Only
 - Projects without expenditures to date may not show up in the "Financially Active Project Detail Schedule".

PRIMARY PROJECTS CURRENT STATUS: Construction

Primary Renovation: Construction in progress. Building 1, AHU 1-1, storefront and windows installed. Building 7 furniture is on order. The contractor has relocated the furniture and books from Building 2 to Building 10. The media center renovations have started. Fire sprinkler piping is being installed.

School Choice Enhancements: COMPLETED 02/2018 - Voting completed 11/14/16. Student laptops and carts delivered 03/2017. Phase 1 for murals completed 01/2018. Phase two for murals completed 02/2018.

SMART Facilities Update By Project



Primary Renovation

Phase: **25% Complete**

SCHEDULE: (Calendar Year)	1: Planning	2: Hire A/E	3: Design	4: Hire Contractor	5: Construction	6: Closeout
Planned	Q3 2016	Q3 2016	Q3 2017	Q2 2018	Q3 2018	Q4 2019
New Planned	Q3 2016	Q3 2016	Q3 2017	Q1 2019	Q2 2019	Q4 2020
Actual/Forecast	8/1/2016	9/20/2016	5/22/2017	12/20/2018	5/20/2019	7/27/2020

SCOPE:	BUDGET:
Bldg Envelope Impr. (Roof, Window, Ext Wall, etc.)	\$199,700
Electrical Improvements	\$319,000
Fire Sprinklers	\$692,000
HVAC Improvements	\$1,374,158
Improvements to or Replacement of building 1	\$436,000
Improvements to or Replacement of building 12	\$267,000
Improvements to or Replacement of building 7	\$270,000
Improvements to or Replacement of building 9	\$1,301,000
Media Center improvements	\$133,000
Safety / Security Upgrade	\$131,000

FLAG:

COMMENTS:
 Original contractual date of substantial completion is 6/26/2020. Project is currently delayed by one month. Pending analysis of the construction schedule to attempt to recover the delays.

FLAG KEY: S=Schedule B= Budget

S-Project Delayed=Schedule: Project has missed the planned milestone date for progressing to the next phase in the process.

S-Delay Possible=Schedule: Reflects a possibility of the project missing the planned milestone date for progressing to next phase in the process.

B=Budget: reflects a need for board approved increase in funding based on bid and/or change order results.

Gulfstream Academy of Hallandale Beach K-8

(f.k.a. Hallandale Adult & Community Center)

SMART Facilities Update by Project Cont.

FCU Replacement

Phase: **100% Complete**

SCHEDULE: (Calendar Year)	1: Planning	2: Hire A/E	3: Design	4: Hire Contractor	5: Construction	6: Closeout	
Planned	N/A	N/A	N/A	N/A	N/A	N/A	N/A
Actual/Forecast	N/A	N/A	N/A	N/A	N/A	N/A	N/A

SCOPE: HVAC Improvements - FCU Replacement	BUDGET: \$38,842	FLAG: <div style="border: 1px solid black; padding: 5px; min-height: 30px;">COMMENTS:</div>
--	----------------------------	---

Roofing

Phase: **100% Complete**

SCHEDULE: (Calendar Year)	1: Planning	2: Hire A/E	3: Design	4: Hire Contractor	5: Construction	6: Closeout	
Planned	N/A	N/A	N/A	N/A	N/A	N/A	N/A
Actual/Forecast	N/A	N/A	N/A	N/A	N/A	N/A	10/12/2015

SCOPE: Re-Roof Buildings #13 & 14	BUDGET: \$383,000	FLAG: <div style="border: 1px solid black; padding: 5px; min-height: 30px;">COMMENTS:</div>
---	-----------------------------	---

School Choice Enhancements*

Phase: **100% Complete**

SCHEDULE:	PH:1 Planning/Design	PH:2 Implement	PH:3 Complete
Planned	Q1 2016	Q4 2016	Q3 2017
Actual	01/2016	11/2016	02/2018

SCOPE: School Choice Enhancement	BUDGET: \$100,000	FLAG: <div style="border: 1px solid black; padding: 5px; min-height: 30px;">COMMENTS:</div>
--	-----------------------------	---

*SCEP projects follows a three-phase design process that begins with planning/design, followed by implementation and finally completion when all items have been delivered and installed.



Gulfstream Academy of Hallandale Beach K-8 (f.k.a. Hallandale Elementary)

900 SW 8TH STREET, HALLANDALE 33009

Location Num	0131
Board District	1
Board Member	Ann Murray
ADEFP Budget*	\$1,665,000
Total Facilities Budget	\$1,190,000

***NOTE** This quarter reflects the Adopted District Educational Facilities Plan total budget as approved by SBBC in September 2019. This budget includes Technology improvements and Musical Instruments Replacements which are not included in this section of the report.

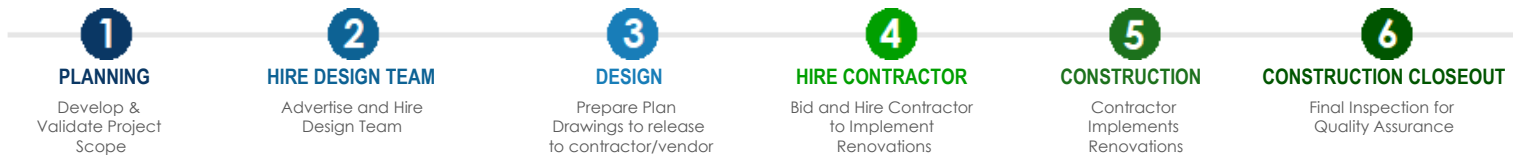
- All dates are based on calendar year. SMART funded projects are included. Only
- Projects without expenditures to date may not show up in the "Financially Active Project Detail Schedule".

PRIMARY PROJECTS CURRENT STATUS: Hire Contractor

Primary Renovation: Contractor procurement is in progress. Project delivery changed to design/bid/build. Bid advertisement is scheduled for May 2020.

School Choice Enhancements: This \$100k will not be disbursed since Gulfstream Academy (formerly know as Hallandale Adult Center) is using the \$100k allocated for the campus.

SMART Facilities Update By Project



Primary Renovation

Phase: 5% Complete

SCHEDULE: (Calendar Year)	1: Planning	2: Hire A/E	3: Design	4: Hire Contractor	5: Construction	6: Closeout
Planned	Q1 2018	Q2 2018	Q2 2018	Q1 2019	Q3 2019	Q3 2020
New Planned	Q1 2018	Q2 2018	Q2 2018	Q4 2019	Q1 2020	Q1 2021
Actual/Forecast	6/1/2017	8/30/2017	4/18/2018	10/28/2019	Q4 2020	

SCOPE:	BUDGET:
Bldg Envelope Impr. (Roof, Window, Ext Wall, etc.)	\$414,000
HVAC Improvements	\$676,000

FLAG: S - Delay Possible

COMMENTS:
Completion percentage corrected. Project is 5% complete, rather than 15%, with the advertisement prepared. Funding Year 1 thru 3 projects are to take priority for advertisement of bid. The project is funded under Year 4 and will be advertised after the funding Year 1 thru 3 projects that are prepared for advertisement.

FLAG KEY: S=Schedule B= Budget

S-Project Delayed=Schedule: Project has missed the planned milestone date for progressing to the next phase in the process.

S-Delay Possible=Schedule: Reflects a possibility of the project missing the planned milestone date for progressing to next phase in the process.

B=Budget: reflects a need for board approved increase in funding based on bid and/or change order results.

Gulfstream Academy of Hallandale Beach K-8

(f.k.a. Hallandale Elementary)

SMART Facilities Update by Project Cont.

School Choice Enhancements*

SCHEDULE:	PH:1 Planning/Design	PH:2 Implement	PH:3 Complete
Planned	N/A	N/A	N/A
Actual			N/A

SCOPE:	BUDGET:	FLAG:
School Choice Enhancement	\$100,000	<p style="color: #0070C0; margin: 0;">COMMENTS:</p> <p style="margin: 0;">The campus was created by combining Hallandale Elementary School with Hallandale Adult and Community Center. The \$100,000 associated with Hallandale ES (Yr 5 funds) will not be used since Gulfstream Academy of Hallandale Beach K-8 used the SCEP Funds.</p>

*SCEP projects follows a three-phase design process that begins with planning/design, followed by implementation and finally completion when all items have been delivered and installed.



Gulfstream Early Learning Center of Excellence (f.k.a. Gulfstream Middle School)

120 SW 4 AVENUE, HALLANDALE 33009

Location Num	3931
Board District	1
Board Member	Ann Murray
ADEFP Budget*	\$5,129,492
Total Facilities Budget	\$4,846,000

***NOTE** This quarter reflects the Adopted District Educational Facilities Plan total budget as approved by SBBC in September 2019. This budget includes Technology improvements and Musical Instruments Replacements which are not included in this section of the report.

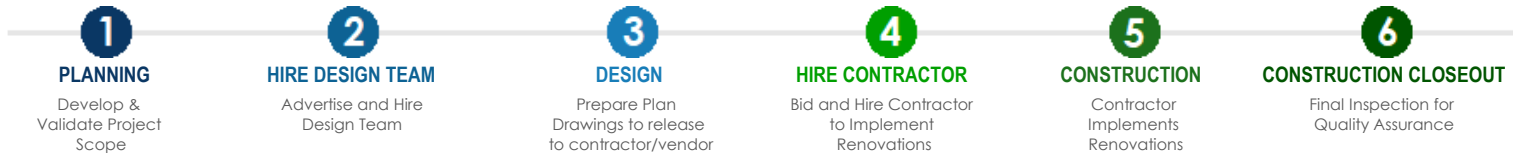
- All dates are based on calendar year. SMART funded projects are included. Only
- Projects without expenditures to date may not show up in the "Financially Active Project Detail Schedule".

PRIMARY PROJECTS CURRENT STATUS: Design

Primary Renovation: 100% Construction Documents in the permitting process. Design firm currently addressing Building Department comments prior to submitting the third time for permit application. An owner/design firm meeting is being scheduled to review the roofing comments.

School Choice Enhancements: Principal's letter initiated 11/30/2018 for Year 5 group. Funding for this school was approved 10/2018. Kick-off meeting held on 2/26/2019. Voting authorized 3/21/2019. P-Number requested 4/19/2019. Bathroom renovation drawings submitted for permitting 7/23/2019. Gator delivered 8/2019. Outdoor benches and (5) two-way radios delivered 12/2019. Bathroom renovation (two stalls) LOR issued; acquiring a contractor.

SMART Facilities Update By Project



Primary Renovation

Phase: **96% Complete**

SCHEDULE: (Calendar Year)	1: Planning	2: Hire A/E	3: Design	4: Hire Contractor	5: Construction	6: Closeout
Planned	Q2 2017	Q3 2017	Q1 2018	Q4 2018	Q2 2019	Q2 2020
New Planned	Q2 2017	Q3 2017	Q1 2018	Q4 2019	Q2 2020	Q2 2021
Actual/Forecast	5/1/2017	7/24/2017	1/17/2018	Q1 2020		

SCOPE:	BUDGET:
Bldg Envelope Impr. (Roof, Window, Ext Wall, etc.)	\$946,264
Fire Alarm	\$487,000
HVAC Improvements	\$1,556,099
Improvements to or Replacement of building 4	\$82,000

FLAG: S - Project Delayed

COMMENTS:

Reason: Delays have occurred during the design phase related to the backcheck review and permitting process. The design firm has taken an above average number of submissions in the backcheck review and additional time in the permitting process to progress to a Letter of Recommendation to Permit. Remedy: The project is currently on pace to receive a Letter of Recommendation to Permit in January 2020.

FLAG KEY: S=Schedule B= Budget

S-Project Delayed=Schedule: Project has missed the planned milestone date for progressing to the next phase in the process.

S-Delay Possible=Schedule: Reflects a possibility of the project missing the planned milestone date for progressing to next phase in the process.

B=Budget: reflects a need for board approved increase in funding based on bid and/or change order results.

Gulfstream Early Learning Center of Excellence

(f.k.a. Gulfstream Middle School)

SMART Facilities Update by Project Cont.

School Choice Enhancements*

Phase: **25%** Complete

SCHEDULE:	PH:1 Planning/Design	PH:2 Implement	PH:3 Complete
Planned	Q1 2016	Q2 2019	TBD
Actual	01/2016	04/2019	TBD

SCOPE:	BUDGET:	FLAG:
School Choice Enhancement	\$100,000	<div style="border: 1px solid black; padding: 5px;"> <p style="color: #0070C0; margin: 0;">COMMENTS:</p> <p style="margin: 0;">Planned dates shown as TBD will be provided after all items have been ordered and funds allocated.</p> </div>

*SCEP projects follows a three-phase design process that begins with planning/design, followed by implementation and finally completion when all items have been delivered and installed.



Hallandale Magnet High School

(f.k.a. Hallandale High School)

720 NW 9 AVENUE, HALLANDALE 33009

Location Num	0403
Board District	1
Board Member	Ann Murray
ADEFP Budget*	\$7,946,666
Total Facilities Budget	\$7,476,000

***NOTE** This quarter reflects the Adopted District Educational Facilities Plan total budget as approved by SBBC in September 2019. This budget includes Technology improvements and Musical Instruments Replacements which are not included in this section of the report.

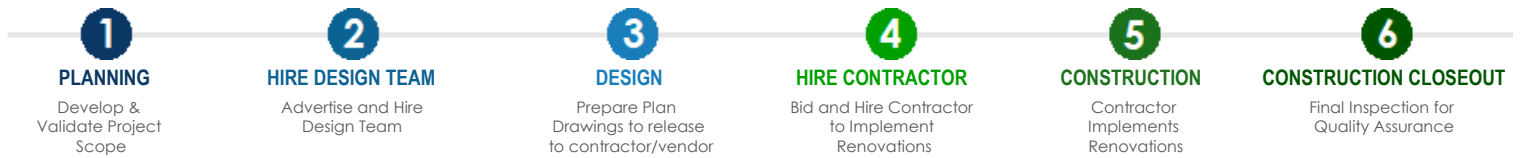
- All dates are based on calendar year. SMART funded projects are included. Only
- Projects without expenditures to date may not show up in the "Financially Active Project Detail Schedule".

PRIMARY PROJECTS CURRENT STATUS: Design

Primary Renovation: 100% Construction Documents in the permitting process. Design firm currently addressing Building Department comments prior to submitting the second time for permit application.

School Choice Enhancements: Ballot developed 7/23/2019; it complies with District guidelines. Ballot approved 7/23/2019. Voting completed 9/24/2019. Gym floor covering delivered 11/2019. Jazz band instruments, (1) golf cart on order. Smart TV's Promethean Bundle, (5) ActivePanels delivered 11/2019.

SMART Facilities Update By Project



Primary Renovation

Phase: **96% Complete**

SCHEDULE: (Calendar Year)	1: Planning	2: Hire A/E	3: Design	4: Hire Contractor	5: Construction	6: Closeout
Planned	Q4 2017	Q1 2018	Q4 2018	Q2 2019	Q1 2020	Q4 2020
New Planned	Q4 2017	Q1 2018	Q4 2018	Q4 2019	Q2 2020	Q1 2022
Actual/Forecast	9/1/2017	11/13/2017	5/15/2018	Q1 2020		

SCOPE:	BUDGET:
Bldg Envelope Impr. (Roof, Window, Ext Wall, etc.)	\$977,000
Electrical Improvements	\$653,000
Fire Alarm	\$1,006,000
Fire Sprinklers	\$2,130,000
HVAC Improvements	\$559,000
Media Center improvements	\$382,000
STEM Lab improvements	\$1,248,000

FLAG: S - Project Delayed

COMMENTS:

Reason: Delays have occurred during the design phase. The design firm has missed multiple submission deadlines throughout the design process. Remedy: The owner will be enforcing terms of the contract for delays.

FLAG KEY: S=Schedule B= Budget

S-Project Delayed=Schedule: Project has missed the planned milestone date for progressing to the next phase in the process.

S-Delay Possible=Schedule: Reflects a possibility of the project missing the planned milestone date for progressing to next phase in the process.

B=Budget: reflects a need for board approved increase in funding based on bid and/or change order results.

Hallandale Magnet High School

(f.k.a. Hallandale High School)

SMART Facilities Update by Project Cont.

Track Phase: **100% Complete**

SCHEDULE: (Calendar Year)	1: Planning	2: Hire A/E	3: Design	4: Hire Contractor	5: Construction	6: Closeout
Planned	N/A	N/A	N/A	N/A	N/A	N/A
Actual/Forecast	10/17/2016	N/A	N/A	N/A	10/17/2016	12/7/2016

SCOPE: Track Resurfacing **BUDGET:** \$300,000 **FLAG:**

COMMENTS:

Weight Room Phase: **100% Complete**

SCHEDULE: (Calendar Year)	1: Planning	2: Hire A/E	3: Design	4: Hire Contractor	5: Construction	6: Closeout
Planned	Q4 2017	Q4 2017	Q4 2017	Q2 2018	Q2 2018	Q3 2018
Actual/Forecast	1/2/2018	1/9/2018	2/5/2018	4/17/2018	4/25/2018	9/21/2018

SCOPE: Weight Room Renovation **BUDGET:** \$121,000 **FLAG:**

COMMENTS:

School Choice Enhancements* Phase: **29% Complete**

SCHEDULE:	PH:1 Planning/Design	PH:2 Implement	PH:3 Complete
Planned	Q4 2018	Q3 2019	TBD
Actual	11/2018	09/2019	TBD

SCOPE: School Choice Enhancement **BUDGET:** \$100,000 **FLAG:**

COMMENTS:
 Planned date for Implementation phase shown as TBD will be provided after voting process has been completed by the school community.

*SCEP projects follows a three-phase design process that begins with planning/design, followed by implementation and finally completion when all items have been delivered and installed.



Harbordale Elementary School

900 SE 15 STREET, FORT LAUDERDALE 33316

Location Num	0491
Board District	3
Board Member	Heather P. Brinkworth
ADEFP Budget*	\$1,384,000
Total Facilities Budget	\$1,149,000

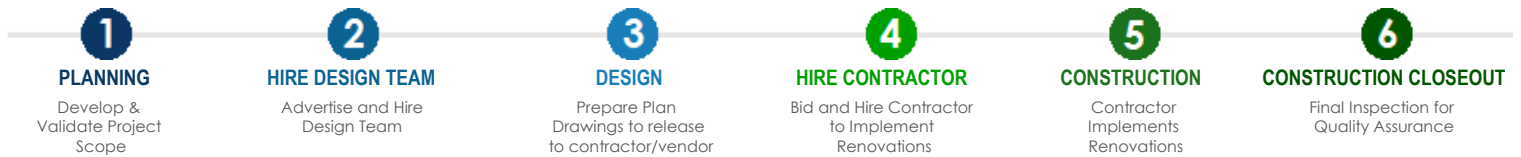
***NOTE** This quarter reflects the Adopted District Educational Facilities Plan total budget as approved by SBBC in September 2019. This budget includes Technology improvements and Musical Instruments Replacements which are not included in this section of the report.
 - All dates are based on calendar year. SMART funded projects are included. Only
 - Projects without expenditures to date may not show up in the "Financially Active Project Detail Schedule".

PRIMARY PROJECTS CURRENT STATUS: Hire Contractor

Primary Renovation: Contractor procurement in progress. Bid advertisement is scheduled for April 2020.

School Choice Enhancements: Voting authorized 04/05/2019. Voting completed 5/15/2019. Shade voted on in the first round did not meet ADA compliance. School developed another ballot, and the voting was authorized 8/28/2019. Voting completed 10/14/2019. (150) Lenovo 100e laptops, (4) EarthWalk carts, (174) Pre-existing laptop cart cables, (1) Recordex, (2) (10-pack) ipad 32 GB, iPad cases, (1) iPad cart, stage curtains on order.

SMART Facilities Update By Project



Primary Renovation

Phase: **5% Complete**

SCHEDULE: (Calendar Year)	1: Planning	2: Hire A/E	3: Design	4: Hire Contractor	5: Construction	6: Closeout
Planned	Q4 2017	Q1 2018	Q4 2018	Q1 2019	Q4 2019	Q3 2020
New Planned	Q4 2017	Q1 2018	Q4 2018	Q4 2019	Q1 2020	Q2 2021
Actual/Forecast	6/1/2017	8/30/2017	3/22/2018	8/15/2019	Q3 2020	

SCOPE:

Bldg Envelope Impr. (Roof, Window, Ext Wall, etc.)
 HVAC Improvements

BUDGET:

\$190,000
 \$859,000

FLAG: S - Delay Possible

COMMENTS:

Completion percentage corrected. Project is 5% complete, rather than 10%, with the advertisement prepared. Funding Year 1 thru 3 projects are to take priority for advertisement of bid. The project is funded under Year 4 and will be advertised after the funding Year 1 thru 3 projects that are prepared for advertisement.

FLAG KEY: S=Schedule B= Budget

S-Project Delayed=Schedule: Project has missed the planned milestone date for progressing to the next phase in the process.

S-Delay Possible=Schedule: Reflects a possibility of the project missing the planned milestone date for progressing to next phase in the process.

B=Budget: reflects a need for board approved increase in funding based on bid and/or change order results.

Harbordale Elementary School

SMART Facilities Update by Project Cont.

School Choice Enhancements*

Phase: **10%** Complete

SCHEDULE:	PH:1 Planning/Design	PH:2 Implement	PH:3 Complete
Planned	Q4 2018	Q2 2019	TBD
Actual	11/2018	05/2019	TBD

SCOPE: School Choice Enhancement	BUDGET: \$100,000	FLAG: COMMENTS: Planned dates shown as TBD will be provided after all items have been ordered and funds allocated.
--	-----------------------------	--

*SCEP projects follows a three-phase design process that begins with planning/design, followed by implementation and finally completion when all items have been delivered and installed.



Hawkes Bluff Elementary School

5900 SW 160 AVENUE, DAVIE 33331

Location Num	3131
Board District	2
Board Member	Patricia Good
ADEFP Budget*	\$7,352,437
Total Facilities Budget	\$6,909,437

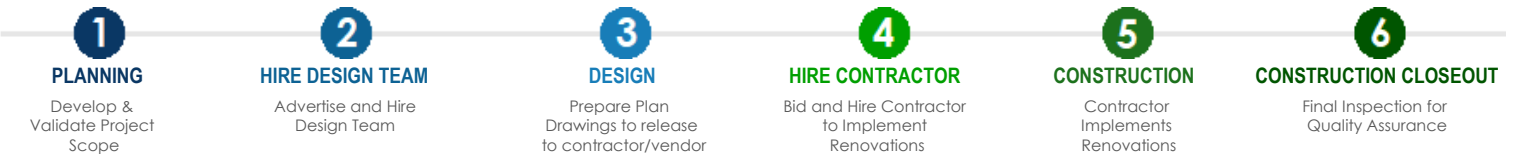
***NOTE** This quarter reflects the Adopted District Educational Facilities Plan total budget as approved by SBBC in September 2019. This budget includes Technology improvements and Musical Instruments Replacements which are not included in this section of the report.
 - All dates are based on calendar year. SMART funded projects are included. Only
 - Projects without expenditures to date may not show up in the "Financially Active Project Detail Schedule".

PRIMARY PROJECTS CURRENT STATUS: **Construction**

Primary Renovation: Construction in progress. Notice to Proceed has been executed. The roofing submittal is on its third revision. The chiller is on order with delivery pending February 2020.

School Choice Enhancements: COMPLETED 09/2019 - Voting completed 10/13/16. Student chairs delivered 12/2016. LCD projector delivered 2/2017. Primary Playground Upgrades completed 12/2017. Classroom blinds complete 10/2018. Shade structure construction began 1/15/2019. Shade Structure construction began 01/2019; construction completed 03/2019. Additional blinds order processed and PO issued 7/2019; installation complete 09/2019.

SMART Facilities Update By Project



Primary Renovation

Phase: **1% Complete**

SCHEDULE: (Calendar Year)	1: Planning	2: Hire A/E	3: Design	4: Hire Contractor	5: Construction	6: Closeout
Planned	Q2 2016	Q2 2016	Q1 2017	Q4 2017	Q2 2018	Q1 2019
New Planned	Q2 2016	Q2 2016	Q1 2017	Q1 2019	Q2 2019	Q3 2020
Actual/Forecast	4/22/2016	6/21/2016	2/6/2017	1/2/2019	6/25/2019	7/31/2020

SCOPE:	BUDGET:
Additional Funding - Board Approved 05/07/19 (JJ-4)	\$3,906,437
Bldg Envelope Impr. (Roof, Window, Ext Wall, etc.)	\$1,234,000
HVAC Improvements	\$1,669,000

FLAG: S - Delay Possible

COMMENTS:

Original contractual date of substantial completion is 6/20/2020. Project is currently delayed due to roofing sub-permit and initial HVAC submittal revisions that were required. Construction is being closely watched to avoid additional delays.

FLAG KEY: S=Schedule B= Budget

S-Project Delayed=Schedule: Project has missed the planned milestone date for progressing to the next phase in the process.

S-Delay Possible=Schedule: Reflects a possibility of the project missing the planned milestone date for progressing to next phase in the process.

B=Budget: reflects a need for board approved increase in funding based on bid and/or change order results.

Hawkes Bluff Elementary School

SMART Facilities Update by Project Cont.

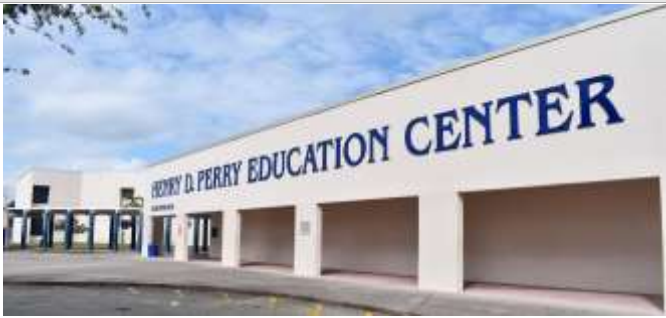
School Choice Enhancements*

Phase: **100%** Complete

SCHEDULE:	PH:1 Planning/Design	PH:2 Implement	PH:3 Complete	
Planned	Q1 2016	Q4 2016	Q2 2018	Q2 2018
Actual	01/2016	10/2016	09/2019	09/2019

SCOPE: School Choice Enhancement	BUDGET: \$100,000	FLAG: COMMENTS:
--	-----------------------------	----------------------------------

*SCEP projects follows a three-phase design process that begins with planning/design, followed by implementation and finally completion when all items have been delivered and installed.



Henry D. Perry Education Center

3400 WILDCAT WAY, MIRAMAR 33023

Location Num	1011
Board District	1
Board Member	Ann Murray
ADEFP Budget*	\$6,219,000
Total Facilities Budget	\$5,907,000

***NOTE** This quarter reflects the Adopted District Educational Facilities Plan total budget as approved by SBBC in September 2019. This budget includes Technology improvements and Musical Instruments Replacements which are not included in this section of the report.

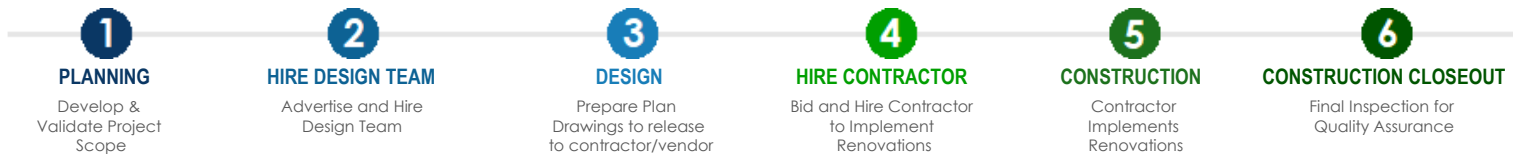
- All dates are based on calendar year. SMART funded projects are included. Only
- Projects without expenditures to date may not show up in the "Financially Active Project Detail Schedule".

PRIMARY PROJECTS CURRENT STATUS: Hire Contractor

Primary Renovation: Contractor procurement in progress. Bid advertisement is scheduled for March 2020.

School Choice Enhancements: Voting completed 2/15/2019 - Indoor furniture, cafeteria tables delivered 08/2019. Students chairs and desks delivered 08/2019. Laptop carts delivered 10/2019.

SMART Facilities Update By Project



Primary Renovation

Phase: **5% Complete**

SCHEDULE: (Calendar Year)	1: Planning	2: Hire A/E	3: Design	4: Hire Contractor	5: Construction	6: Closeout
Planned	Q2 2017	Q2 2017	Q1 2018	Q3 2018	Q1 2019	Q2 2020
New Planned	Q2 2017	Q2 2017	Q1 2018	Q3 2019	Q1 2020	Q2 2021
Actual/Forecast	4/14/2017	5/19/2017	12/7/2017	5/20/2019	Q3 2020	

SCOPE:	BUDGET:
Bldg Envelope Impr. (Roof, Window, Ext Wall, etc.)	\$2,145,000
Fire Alarm	\$461,000
Fire Sprinklers	\$15,000
HVAC Improvements	\$3,186,000

FLAG: **S - Delay Possible**

COMMENTS:

Completion percentage corrected. Project is 5% complete, rather than 30%, with the advertisement prepared. Funding Year 1 thru 3 projects are to take priority for advertisement of bid. The project is funded under Year 4 and will be advertised after the funding Year 1 thru 3 projects that are prepared for advertisement.

School Choice Enhancements*

Phase: **100% Complete**

SCHEDULE:	PH:1 Planning/Design	PH:2 Implement	PH:3 Complete
Planned	Q4 2017	Q1 2019	Q3 2020
Actual	11/2017	02/2019	10/2019

SCOPE:	BUDGET:
School Choice Enhancement	\$100,000

COMMENTS:

*SCEP projects follows a three-phase design process that begins with planning/design, followed by implementation and finally completion when all items have been delivered and installed.

FLAG KEY: **S**=Schedule **B**= Budget

S-Project Delayed=Schedule: Project has missed the planned milestone date for progressing to the next phase in the process.

S-Delay Possible=Schedule: Reflects a possibility of the project missing the planned milestone date for progressing to next phase in the process.

B=Budget: reflects a need for board approved increase in funding based on bid and/or change order results.



Heron Heights Elementary School

11010 NOB HILL ROAD, PARKLAND 33076

Location Num	3961
Board District	4
Board Member	Lori Alhadeff
ADEFP Budget*	\$2,160,694
Total Facilities Budget	\$757,000

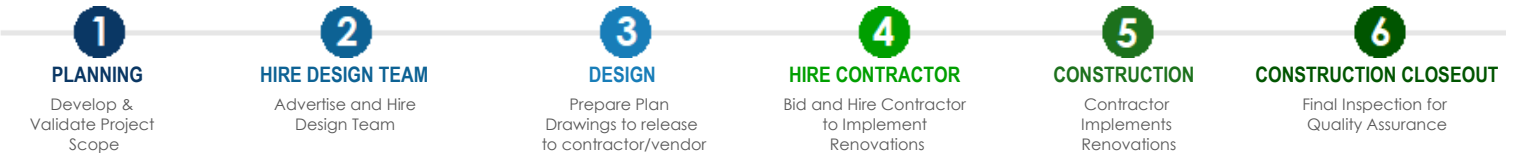
***NOTE** This quarter reflects the Adopted District Educational Facilities Plan total budget as approved by SBBC in September 2019. This budget includes Technology improvements and Musical Instruments Replacements which are not included in this section of the report.
 - All dates are based on calendar year. SMART funded projects are included. Only
 - Projects without expenditures to date may not show up in the "Financially Active Project Detail Schedule".

PRIMARY PROJECTS CURRENT STATUS: Hire Contractor

Primary Renovation: Contractor procurement in progress. CM contractor is preparing to advertise for bids for GMP assemble.

School Choice Enhancements: Principal's letter initiated 11/30/2018 for Year 5 group. Kick-off meeting held during SAC on 12/17/18. Voting authorized 3/18/2019. Ballot revised, voting authorized 4/22/2019. Voting completed 5/29/2019. Marquee in design. (190) Lenovo laptops on order.

SMART Facilities Update By Project



Primary Renovation

Phase: **5% Complete**

SCHEDULE: (Calendar Year)	1: Planning	2: Hire A/E	3: Design	4: Hire Contractor	5: Construction	6: Closeout
Planned	Q2 2018	Q3 2018	Q1 2019	Q4 2019	Q2 2020	Q3 2020 Q4 2020
New Planned	Q2 2018	Q3 2018	Q1 2019	Q1 2020	Q2 2020	Q2 2021 Q2 2021
Actual/Forecast	12/13/2017	2/6/2018	8/7/2018	12/19/2019	Q2 2020	

SCOPE:	BUDGET:	FLAG:
Bldg Envelope Impr. (Roof, Window, Ext Wall, etc.)	\$200,000	COMMENTS:
Conversion of Existing Space to Music and/or Art Lab(s)	\$169,000	
HVAC Improvements	\$152,000	
Music Room Renovation	\$136,000	

School Choice Enhancements*

Phase: **10% Complete**

SCHEDULE:	PH:1 Planning/Design	PH:2 Implement	PH:3 Complete
Planned	Q4 2018	Q2 2019	TBD TBD
Actual	11/2018	05/2019	

SCOPE:	BUDGET:	FLAG:
School Choice Enhancement	\$100,000	COMMENTS:

*SCEP projects follows a three-phase design process that begins with planning/design, followed by implementation and finally completion when all items have been delivered and installed.

FLAG KEY: S=Schedule B= Budget

S-Project Delayed=Schedule: Project has missed the planned milestone date for progressing to the next phase in the process.

S-Delay Possible=Schedule: Reflects a possibility of the project missing the planned milestone date for progressing to next phase in the process.

B=Budget: reflects a need for board approved increase in funding based on bid and/or change order results.



Hollywood Central Elementary School

1700 MONROE STREET, HOLLYWOOD 33020

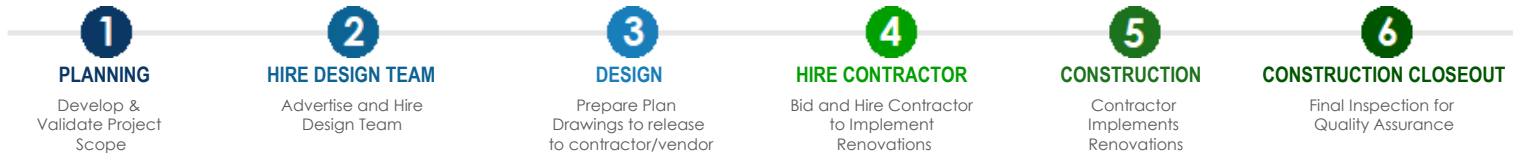
Location Num	0121
Board District	1
Board Member	Ann Murray
ADEFP Budget*	\$5,188,000
Total Facilities Budget	\$4,917,000

***NOTE** This quarter reflects the Adopted District Educational Facilities Plan total budget as approved by SBBC in September 2019. This budget includes Technology improvements and Musical Instruments Replacements which are not included in this section of the report.
 - All dates are based on calendar year. SMART funded projects are included. Only
 - Projects without expenditures to date may not show up in the "Financially Active Project Detail Schedule".

PRIMARY PROJECTS CURRENT STATUS: Hire Contractor

Primary Renovation: Contractor procurement in progress. Bid advertisement is scheduled for January 2020.
 School Choice Enhancements: Kick-off meeting held 4/5/2018. Ballot development in progress.

SMART Facilities Update By Project



Primary Renovation

Phase: 5% Complete

SCHEDULE: (Calendar Year)	1: Planning	2: Hire A/E	3: Design	4: Hire Contractor	5: Construction	6: Closeout
Planned	Q2 2017	Q3 2017	Q1 2018	Q3 2018	Q1 2019	Q1 2020 Q2 2020
New Planned	Q2 2017	Q3 2017	Q1 2018	Q2 2019	Q4 2019	Q1 2021 Q1 2021
Actual/Forecast	4/14/2017	5/19/2017	12/4/2017	2/26/2019	Q2 2020	

SCOPE:	BUDGET:
Bldg Envelope Impr. (Roof, Window, Ext Wall, etc.)	\$2,155,000
Electrical Improvements	\$676,000
HVAC Improvements	\$1,887,000
Safety / Security Upgrade	\$99,000

FLAG: S - Project Delayed

COMMENTS:
 Reason: Funding Year 1 thru 3 projects are to take priority for advertisement of bid. The project is funded under Year 4 and will be advertised after the funding Year 1 thru 3 projects that are prepared for advertisement. Remedy: The bid advertisement has been scheduled for January 2020, which delays the project two quarters.

Hollywood Central Elementary School

SMART Facilities Update by Project Cont.

School Choice Enhancements*

Phase: **25%** Complete

SCHEDULE:	PH:1 Planning/Design	PH:2 Implement	PH:3 Complete
Planned	Q4 2017	TBD	TBD
Actual	11/2017		

SCOPE: School Choice Enhancement	BUDGET: \$100,000	FLAG: COMMENTS: Planned date for Implementation phase shown as TBD will be provided after voting process has been completed by the school community.
--	-----------------------------	--

*SCEP projects follows a three-phase design process that begins with planning/design, followed by implementation and finally completion when all items have been delivered and installed.



Hollywood Hills Elementary School

3501 TAFT STREET, HOLLYWOOD 33021

Location Num	0111
Board District	1
Board Member	Ann Murray
ADEFP Budget*	\$3,464,000
Total Facilities Budget	\$3,099,000

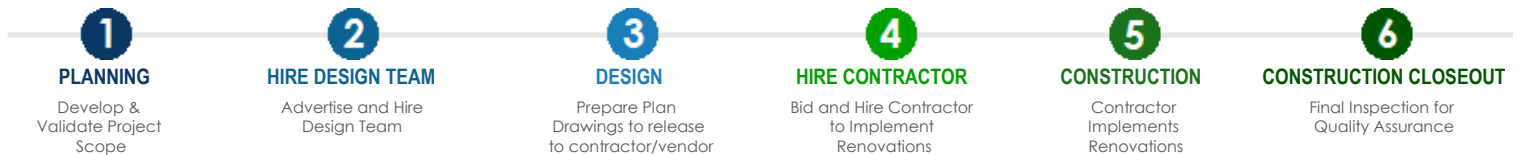
***NOTE** This quarter reflects the Adopted District Educational Facilities Plan total budget as approved by SBBC in September 2019. This budget includes Technology improvements and Musical Instruments Replacements which are not included in this section of the report.
 - All dates are based on calendar year. SMART funded projects are included. Only
 - Projects without expenditures to date may not show up in the "Financially Active Project Detail Schedule".

PRIMARY PROJECTS CURRENT STATUS: Design

Primary Renovation: 50% Design Documents is in progress.

School Choice Enhancements: Kick-off meeting held on 2/25/2019. Voting authorized 10/31/2019.

SMART Facilities Update By Project



Primary Renovation

Phase: **40% Complete**

SCHEDULE: (Calendar Year)	1: Planning	2: Hire A/E	3: Design	4: Hire Contractor	5: Construction	6: Closeout
Planned	Q4 2017	Q1 2018	Q3 2018	Q2 2019	Q4 2019	Q2 2020
New Planned	Q4 2017	Q1 2018	Q3 2018	Q2 2020	Q4 2020	Q4 2021
Actual/Forecast	6/1/2017	8/30/2017	3/5/2018	Q2 2020		

SCOPE:	BUDGET:
Bldg Envelope Impr. (Roof, Window, Ext Wall, etc.)	\$915,000
Electrical Improvements	\$400,000
Fire Sprinklers	\$329,000
HVAC Improvements	\$1,255,000
Safety / Security Upgrade	\$84,000

FLAG:	COMMENTS:

Pump Replacement

Phase: **100% Complete**

SCHEDULE: (Calendar Year)	1: Planning	2: Hire A/E	3: Design	4: Hire Contractor	5: Construction	6: Closeout
Planned	N/A	N/A	N/A	N/A	N/A	N/A
Actual/Forecast	N/A	N/A	N/A	N/A	6/1/2017	6/30/2017

SCOPE:	BUDGET:
HVAC Improvements - Pump Replacement	\$16,000

FLAG:	COMMENTS:

FLAG KEY: S=Schedule B= Budget

S-Project Delayed=Schedule: Project has missed the planned milestone date for progressing to the next phase in the process.

S-Delay Possible=Schedule: Reflects a possibility of the project missing the planned milestone date for progressing to next phase in the process.

B=Budget: reflects a need for board approved increase in funding based on bid and/or change order results.

Hollywood Hills Elementary School

SMART Facilities Update by Project Cont.

School Choice Enhancements*

Phase: **75% Complete**

SCHEDULE:	PH:1 Planning/Design	PH:2 Implement	PH:3 Complete
Planned	Q4 2018	TBD	TBD
Actual	11/2018		

SCOPE:	BUDGET:	FLAG:
School Choice Enhancement	\$100,000	COMMENTS: Planned date for Implementation phase shown as TBD will be provided after voting process has been completed by the school community.

*SCEP projects follows a three-phase design process that begins with planning/design, followed by implementation and finally completion when all items have been delivered and installed.



Hollywood Hills High School

5400 STIRLING ROAD, HOLLYWOOD 33021

Location Num	1661
Board District	1
Board Member	Ann Murray
ADEFP Budget*	\$23,262,351
Total Facilities Budget	\$22,196,351

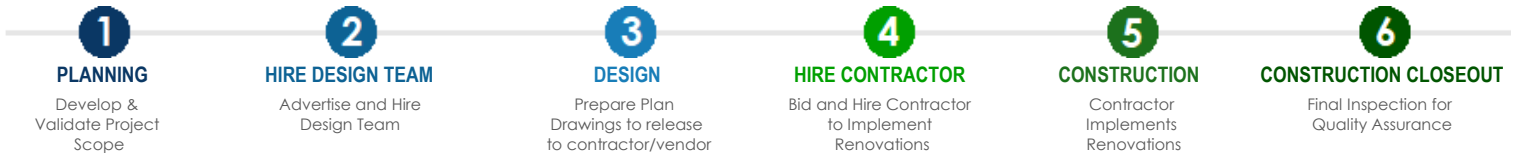
***NOTE** This quarter reflects the Adopted District Educational Facilities Plan total budget as approved by SBBC in September 2019. This budget includes Technology improvements and Musical Instruments Replacements which are not included in this section of the report.
 - All dates are based on calendar year. SMART funded projects are included. Only
 - Projects without expenditures to date may not show up in the "Financially Active Project Detail Schedule".

PRIMARY PROJECTS CURRENT STATUS: **Construction**

Primary Renovation: Construction in progress. Fire Sprinkler, Electrical, and interior improvements have all begun. HVAC equipment has been delivered. Roof drainage improvements have begun on Building 1.

School Choice Enhancements: COMPLETED 05/2018 - Voting completed 12/21/16. Two-way radios, front office furniture, chairs, plastic tables, trophy cases, delivered 10/2017. Conference, chairs and guidance rooms furniture, completed 05/2018. Additional two-way radios delivered 05/2018.

SMART Facilities Update By Project



Primary Renovation

Phase: **14% Complete**

SCHEDULE: (Calendar Year)	1: Planning	2: Hire A/E	3: Design	4: Hire Contractor	5: Construction	6: Closeout
Planned	Q2 2016	Q3 2016	Q1 2017	Q4 2017	Q3 2018	Q4 2019
New Planned	Q2 2016	Q3 2016	Q1 2017	Q1 2019	Q1 2019	Q2 2021
Actual/Forecast	5/19/2016	7/26/2016	3/3/2017	1/2/2019	6/12/2019	5/18/2021

SCOPE:	BUDGET:
Additional Funding - Board Approved 03/19/2019 (JJ-2)	\$7,154,351
Electrical Improvements	\$1,689,000
Fire Alarm	\$1,007,000
Fire Sprinklers	\$1,678,000
HVAC Improvements	\$3,861,000
Media Center improvements	\$505,000
Roof Replacement	\$3,568,000
Safety / Security Upgrade	\$47,000
STEM Lab improvements	\$2,166,000

FLAG:

COMMENTS:

Original contractual date of substantial completion is 5/18/2021. Project is currently on pace.

Hollywood Hills High School

SMART Facilities Update by Project Cont.

Weight Room

Phase: **100% Complete**

SCHEDULE: (Calendar Year)	1: Planning	2: Hire A/E	3: Design	4: Hire Contractor	5: Construction	6: Closeout
Planned	Q2 2017	Q2 2017	Q3 2017	Q3 2017	Q3 2017	Q4 2017
Actual/Forecast	4/14/2017	4/21/2017	7/13/2017	8/2/2017	1/5/2018	2/23/2018

SCOPE: Weight Room Renovation	BUDGET: \$121,000	FLAG: COMMENTS:
---	-----------------------------	----------------------------------

Track

Phase: **100% Complete**

SCHEDULE: (Calendar Year)	1: Planning	2: Hire A/E	3: Design	4: Hire Contractor	5: Construction	6: Closeout
Planned	N/A	N/A	N/A	N/A	N/A	N/A
Actual/Forecast	10/3/2016	N/A	N/A	N/A	10/3/2016	11/30/2016

SCOPE: Track Resurfacing	BUDGET: \$300,000	FLAG: COMMENTS:
------------------------------------	-----------------------------	----------------------------------

School Choice Enhancements*

Phase: **100% Complete**

SCHEDULE:	PH:1 Planning/Design	PH:2 Implement	PH:3 Complete
Planned	Q1 2016	Q4 2016	Q1 2018
Actual	01/2016	12/2016	05/2018

SCOPE: School Choice Enhancement	BUDGET: \$100,000	FLAG: COMMENTS:
--	-----------------------------	----------------------------------

*SCEP projects follows a three-phase design process that begins with planning/design, followed by implementation and finally completion when all items have been delivered and installed.



Hollywood Park Elementary School

901 N 69 WAY, HOLLYWOOD 33024

Location Num	1761
Board District	1
Board Member	Ann Murray
ADEFP Budget*	\$4,528,000
Total Facilities Budget	\$4,285,000

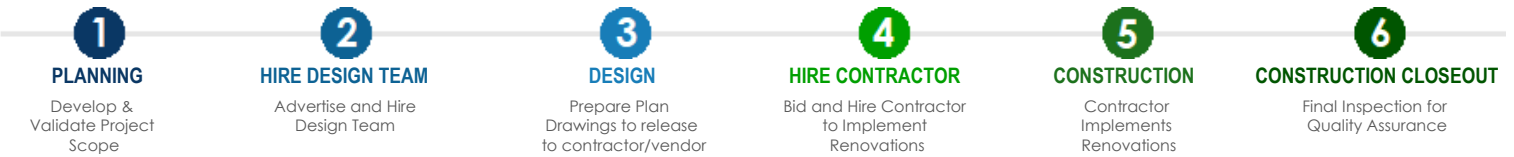
***NOTE** This quarter reflects the Adopted District Educational Facilities Plan total budget as approved by SBBC in September 2019. This budget includes Technology improvements and Musical Instruments Replacements which are not included in this section of the report.
 - All dates are based on calendar year. SMART funded projects are included. Only
 - Projects without expenditures to date may not show up in the "Financially Active Project Detail Schedule".

PRIMARY PROJECTS CURRENT STATUS: Hire Contractor

Primary Renovation: Contractor procurement in progress. Changes have been made to the construction documents related to the roofing scope. Issuing of an addendum to the in progress advertisement for bid.

School Choice Enhancements: Voting completed 6/15/17. Cafeteria LCD Projector and laptops delivered 08/2017. Speakers and Control Center completed 08/2017. Playground upgrades approved by ADA manager and Playground Inspector; permit issued 1/29/2019; plan change permitted 5/23/2019. Construction started 08/2019. Plan change permit issued 10/25/2019; Playground completed 11/2019.

SMART Facilities Update By Project



Primary Renovation

Phase: **15% Complete**

SCHEDULE: (Calendar Year)	1: Planning	2: Hire A/E	3: Design	4: Hire Contractor	5: Construction	6: Closeout
Planned	Q1 2016	Q2 2016	Q1 2017	Q4 2017	Q1 2018	Q1 2019
New Planned	Q1 2016	Q2 2016	Q1 2017	Q1 2019	Q3 2019	Q1 2021
Actual/Forecast	1/6/2016	6/15/2016	1/13/2017	5/24/2019	Q1 2020	

SCOPE:	BUDGET:
Bldg Envelope Impr. (Roof, Window, Ext Wall, etc.)	\$1,500,000
Electrical Improvements	\$665,000
Fire Sprinklers	\$669,000
HVAC Improvements	\$1,068,000
Media Center improvements	\$283,000

FLAG: S - Project Delayed

COMMENTS:

Reason: Minor delays have taken place during the design process. Additionally, delays have occurred during bid and award due to issues with the roofing construction documents, which has required a change to the documents and issuing of an addendum to the advertisement for bid. Remedy: An addendum is being issued during the advertisement for bid related to the roofing scope changes. Project is scheduled to open bids mid-January 2020.

FLAG KEY: S=Schedule B= Budget

S-Project Delayed=Schedule: Project has missed the planned milestone date for progressing to the next phase in the process.

S-Delay Possible=Schedule: Reflects a possibility of the project missing the planned milestone date for progressing to next phase in the process.

B=Budget: reflects a need for board approved increase in funding based on bid and/or change order results.

Hollywood Park Elementary School

SMART Facilities Update by Project Cont.

School Choice Enhancements*

Phase: **97% Complete**

SCHEDULE:	PH:1 Planning/Design	PH:2 Implement	PH:3 Complete
Planned	Q1 2016	Q2 2017	TBD
Actual	01/2016	06/2017	TBD

SCOPE:

School Choice Enhancement

BUDGET:

\$100,000

FLAG:

COMMENTS:

All items selected by the school community have been delivered and installed. School is determining how to spend the remaining available funds. Planned dates shown as TBD will be provided after all items have been ordered and funds allocated.

*SCEP projects follows a three-phase design process that begins with planning/design, followed by implementation and finally completion when all items have been delivered and installed.



Horizon Elementary School

2101 PINE ISLAND ROAD, SUNRISE 33322

Location Num	2531
Board District	5
Board Member	Dr. Rosalind Osgood
ADEFP Budget*	\$1,163,000
Total Facilities Budget	\$913,000

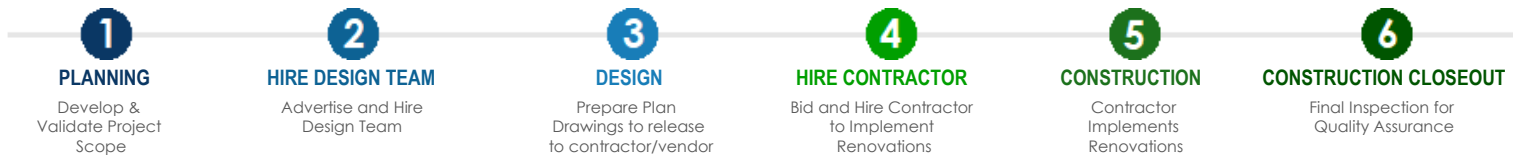
***NOTE** This quarter reflects the Adopted District Educational Facilities Plan total budget as approved by SBBC in September 2019. This budget includes Technology improvements and Musical Instruments Replacements which are not included in this section of the report.
 - All dates are based on calendar year. SMART funded projects are included. Only
 - Projects without expenditures to date may not show up in the "Financially Active Project Detail Schedule".

PRIMARY PROJECTS CURRENT STATUS: Hire Contractor

Primary Renovation: Contractor procurement in progress. Pending proposal from the CSMP contractor.

School Choice Enhancements: COMPLETED 08/2019 - Voting authorized 5/17/18. Voting Completed 6/1/2018. Badge Maker, Outdoor PA System, Printers and Classroom rugs delivered 07/2018. Recordex and Digital Poster Maker delivered 08/2018. (178) laptops, (10) laptops carts, morning show equipment and (11) reading tables delivered 09/2018. (23) Lenovo 300e delivered 02/2019. (1) Lenovo 100e delivered.

SMART Facilities Update By Project



Primary Renovation

Phase: 5% Complete

SCHEDULE: (Calendar Year)	1: Planning	2: Hire A/E	3: Design	4: Hire Contractor	5: Construction	6: Closeout
Planned	Q3 2017	Q3 2017	Q2 2018	Q4 2018	Q2 2019	Q1 2020
New Planned	Q3 2017	Q3 2017	Q2 2018	Q3 2019	Q1 2020	Q1 2021
Actual/Forecast	5/1/2017	7/20/2017	3/14/2018	8/12/2019	Q3 2020	

SCOPE:	BUDGET:
Bldg Envelope Impr. (Roof, Window, Ext Wall, etc.)	\$207,000
HVAC Improvements	\$405,000
Media Center improvements	\$201,000

FLAG: S - Delay Possible

COMMENTS:

The project is currently pending a roofing reality check prior to progressing thru bid and award. Once the reality check is completed, the CSMP contractor will update his proposal and negotiations will be conducted.

FLAG KEY: S=Schedule B= Budget

S-Project Delayed=Schedule: Project has missed the planned milestone date for progressing to the next phase in the process.

S-Delay Possible=Schedule: Reflects a possibility of the project missing the planned milestone date for progressing to next phase in the process.

B=Budget: reflects a need for board approved increase in funding based on bid and/or change order results.

Horizon Elementary School

SMART Facilities Update by Project Cont.

School Choice Enhancements*

Phase: **100%** Complete

SCHEDULE:	PH:1 Planning/Design	PH:2 Implement	PH:3 Complete
Planned	Q4 2017	Q2 2018	Q2 2019
Actual	11/2017	06/2018	08/2019

SCOPE: School Choice Enhancement	BUDGET: \$100,000	FLAG: <div style="border: 1px solid black; padding: 5px;">COMMENTS:</div>
--	-----------------------------	--

*SCEP projects follows a three-phase design process that begins with planning/design, followed by implementation and finally completion when all items have been delivered and installed.



Indian Ridge Middle School

1355 NOB HILL ROAD, DAVIE 33324

Location Num	3471
Board District	6
Board Member	Laurie Rich Levinson
ADEFP Budget*	\$6,850,102
Total Facilities Budget	\$6,160,102

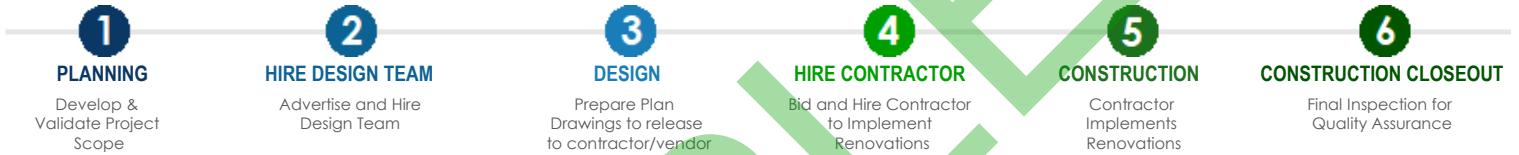
***NOTE** This quarter reflects the Adopted District Educational Facilities Plan total budget as approved by SBBC in September 2019. This budget includes Technology improvements and Musical Instruments Replacements which are not included in this section of the report.
 - All dates are based on calendar year. SMART funded projects are included. Only
 - Projects without expenditures to date may not show up in the "Financially Active Project Detail Schedule".

PRIMARY PROJECTS CURRENT STATUS: Complete

Primary Renovation: Complete.

School Choice Enhancements: COMPLETED 04/2017 - Printers delivered 09/2016. Computers for both staff and students delivered 04/2017.

SMART Facilities Update By Project



Primary Renovation

Phase: 100% Complete

SCHEDULE: (Calendar Year)	1: Planning	2: Hire A/E	3: Design	4: Hire Contractor	5: Construction	6: Closeout
Planned	Q1 2016	Q1 2016	Q3 2016	Q2 2017	Q4 2017	Q4 2018
New Planned	Q1 2016	Q1 2016	Q3 2016	Q2 2017	Q4 2017	Q1 2019
Actual/Forecast	1/6/2016	3/15/2016	9/23/2016	6/14/2017	12/1/2017	1/10/2019

SCOPE:	BUDGET:
Additional Funding - Board Approved 11/07/17 (JJ-10)	\$945,102
Art Room Renovation and Equipment	\$85,000
Bldg Envelope Impr. (Roof, Window, Ext Wall, etc.)	\$2,895,000
Conversion of Existing Space to Music and/or Art Lab(s)	\$606,000
HVAC Improvements	\$1,008,000
Music Room Renovation	\$521,000

FLAG:	COMMENTS:

School Choice Enhancements*

Phase: 100% Complete

SCHEDULE:	PH:1 Planning/Design	PH:2 Implement	PH:3 Complete
Planned	Q1 2016	Q3 2016	Q2 2017
Actual	01/2016	08/2016	04/2017

SCOPE:	BUDGET:
School Choice Enhancement	\$100,000

FLAG:	COMMENTS:

*SCEP projects follows a three-phase design process that begins with planning/design, followed by implementation and finally completion when all items have been delivered and installed.



Indian Trace Elementary School

400 INDIAN TRACE, WESTON 33326

Location Num	3181
Board District	6
Board Member	Laurie Rich Levinson
ADEFP Budget*	\$3,889,000
Total Facilities Budget	\$3,630,000

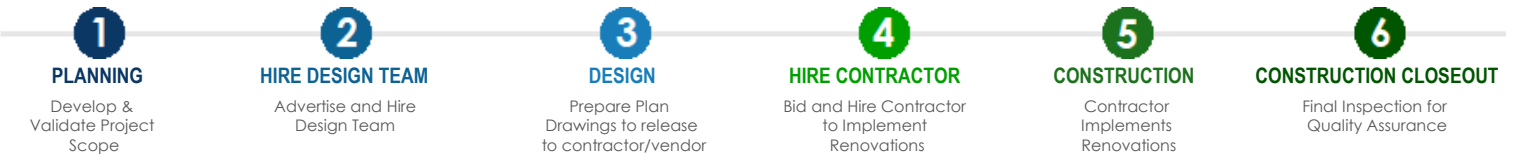
***NOTE** This quarter reflects the Adopted District Educational Facilities Plan total budget as approved by SBBC in September 2019. This budget includes Technology improvements and Musical Instruments Replacements which are not included in this section of the report.
 - All dates are based on calendar year. SMART funded projects are included. Only
 - Projects without expenditures to date may not show up in the "Financially Active Project Detail Schedule".

PRIMARY PROJECTS CURRENT STATUS: Design

Primary Renovation: 50% Construction Documents in progress.

School Choice Enhancements: Voting authorized 5/11/18 - Voting completed 5/31/18. Re-keying of the campus completed 07/2018. Electric strike delivered 09/2018. Playground construction started 8/2019; completed 9/2019.

SMART Facilities Update By Project



Primary Renovation

Phase: **35% Complete**

SCHEDULE: (Calendar Year)	1: Planning	2: Hire A/E	3: Design	4: Hire Contractor	5: Construction	6: Closeout
Planned	Q4 2017	Q1 2018	Q3 2018	Q2 2019	Q4 2019	Q2 2020
New Planned	Q4 2017	Q1 2018	Q3 2018	Q1 2020	Q3 2020	Q3 2021
Actual/Forecast	5/26/2017	7/20/2017	2/12/2018	Q3 2020		

SCOPE:	BUDGET:
Bldg Envelope Impr. (Roof, Window, Ext Wall, etc.)	\$1,306,000
Fire Alarm	\$269,000
HVAC Improvements	\$1,658,000

FLAG: S - Delay Possible

COMMENTS:
Due to the termination of the original design firm the project was delayed by multiple months.

HVAC Improvements

Phase: **100% Complete**

SCHEDULE: (Calendar Year)	1: Planning	2: Hire A/E	3: Design	4: Hire Contractor	5: Construction	6: Closeout
Planned	N/A	N/A	N/A	N/A	N/A	N/A
Actual/Forecast	N/A	N/A	N/A	N/A	N/A	6/29/2017

SCOPE:	BUDGET:
HVAC Improvements - Chiller Replacement	\$297,000

FLAG:

COMMENTS:

FLAG KEY: S=Schedule B= Budget

S-Project Delayed=Schedule: Project has missed the planned milestone date for progressing to the next phase in the process.

S-Delay Possible=Schedule: Reflects a possibility of the project missing the planned milestone date for progressing to next phase in the process.

B=Budget: reflects a need for board approved increase in funding based on bid and/or change order results.

Indian Trace Elementary School

SMART Facilities Update by Project Cont.

School Choice Enhancements*

Phase: **85% Complete**

SCHEDULE:	PH:1 Planning/Design	PH:2 Implement	PH:3 Complete
Planned	Q4 2017	Q2 2018	TBD
Actual	11/2017	05/2018	TBD

SCOPE:

School Choice Enhancement

BUDGET:

\$100,000

FLAG:

COMMENTS:

All items selected by the school community have been delivered and installed. School is determining how to spend the remaining available funds. Planned dates shown as TBD will be provided after all items have been ordered and funds allocated.

*SCEP projects follows a three-phase design process that begins with planning/design, followed by implementation and finally completion when all items have been delivered and installed.



J.P. Taravella High School

10600 RIVERSIDE DRIVE, CORAL SPRINGS 33071

Location Num	2751
Board District	4
Board Member	Lori Alhadeff
ADEFP Budget*	\$13,619,554
Total Facilities Budget	\$11,511,000

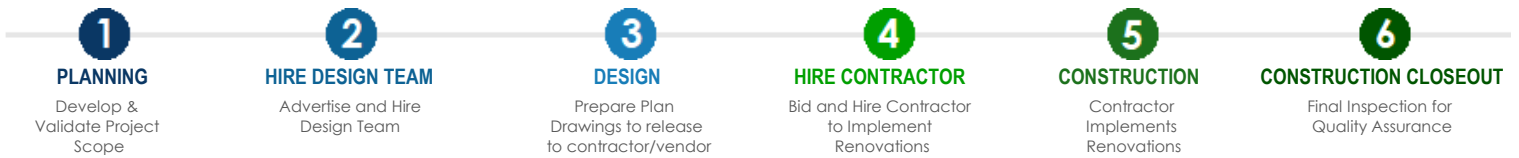
***NOTE** This quarter reflects the Adopted District Educational Facilities Plan total budget as approved by SBBC in September 2019. This budget includes Technology improvements and Musical Instruments Replacements which are not included in this section of the report.
 - All dates are based on calendar year. SMART funded projects are included. Only
 - Projects without expenditures to date may not show up in the "Financially Active Project Detail Schedule".

PRIMARY PROJECTS CURRENT STATUS: Design

Primary Renovation: 100% Construction Documents in the permitting process. Building Department currently reviewing the fourth submission.

School Choice Enhancements: Voting authorized 5/11/18 - Voting completed 6/11/18 - Technology, Floor machine, Facilities equipment, Student desks delivered 09/2018. Outdoor benches and cafeteria tables delivered 10/2018. (2) Door Strikes installed 05/2019. Water Bottle Filling Stations are on order.

SMART Facilities Update By Project



Primary Renovation

Phase: **97% Complete**

SCHEDULE: (Calendar Year)	1: Planning	2: Hire A/E	3: Design	4: Hire Contractor	5: Construction	6: Closeout
Planned	Q1 2017	Q1 2017	Q3 2017	Q3 2018	Q1 2019	Q2 2020
New Planned	Q1 2017	Q1 2017	Q3 2017	Q2 2019	Q4 2019	Q3 2021
Actual/Forecast	1/9/2017	3/15/2017	10/12/2017	Q1 2020		

SCOPE:	BUDGET:
Bldg Envelope Impr. (Roof, Window, Ext Wall, etc.)	\$1,441,000
Fire Sprinklers	\$2,236,000
HVAC Improvements	\$5,798,000
Media Center improvements	\$406,000
Safety / Security Upgrade	\$65,000
STEM Lab improvements	\$1,044,000

FLAG: S - Project Delayed

COMMENTS:
 Reason: Delays have occurred in the permitting phase of the design process. The design firm took four months to submit to the permit process after the 100% Construction Document review. Remedy: The owner will be enforcing terms of the contract for delays and multiple resubmissions.

FLAG KEY: S=Schedule B= Budget

S-Project Delayed=Schedule: Project has missed the planned milestone date for progressing to the next phase in the process.

S-Delay Possible=Schedule: Reflects a possibility of the project missing the planned milestone date for progressing to next phase in the process.

B=Budget: reflects a need for board approved increase in funding based on bid and/or change order results.

J.P. Taravella High School

SMART Facilities Update by Project Cont.

Track Phase: **100%** Complete

SCHEDULE: (Calendar Year)	1: Planning	2: Hire A/E	3: Design	4: Hire Contractor	5: Construction	6: Closeout
Planned	N/A	N/A	Q4 2016	N/A	Q4 2017	Q1 2018
Actual/Forecast	4/18/2017	5/1/2017	5/19/2017	11/5/2017	2/1/2018	6/4/2018

SCOPE: Track Resurfacing **BUDGET:** \$300,000 **FLAG:**

COMMENTS:

Weight Room Phase: **100%** Complete

SCHEDULE: (Calendar Year)	1: Planning	2: Hire A/E	3: Design	4: Hire Contractor	5: Construction	6: Closeout
Planned	Q4 2017	Q4 2017	Q4 2017	Q2 2018	Q2 2018	Q3 2018
Actual/Forecast	9/18/2017	10/26/2017	11/16/2017	2/26/2018	3/26/2018	7/25/2018

SCOPE: Weight Room Renovation **BUDGET:** \$121,000 **FLAG:**

COMMENTS:

School Choice Enhancements* Phase: **82%** Complete

SCHEDULE:	PH:1 Planning/Design	PH:2 Implement	PH:3 Complete
Planned	Q4 2017	Q2 2018	TBD
Actual	11/2017	06/2018	TBD

SCOPE: School Choice Enhancement **BUDGET:** \$100,000 **FLAG:**

COMMENTS:
 Pending delivery of the water bottle filling stations. Planned dates shown as TBD will be provided after all items have been ordered and funds allocated.

*SCEP projects follows a three-phase design process that begins with planning/design, followed by implementation and finally completion when all items have been delivered and installed.



James S. Hunt Elementary School

7800 NW 35 COURT, CORAL SPRINGS 33065

Location Num	1971
Board District	4
Board Member	Lori Alhadeff
ADEFP Budget*	\$5,267,000
Total Facilities Budget	\$4,933,000

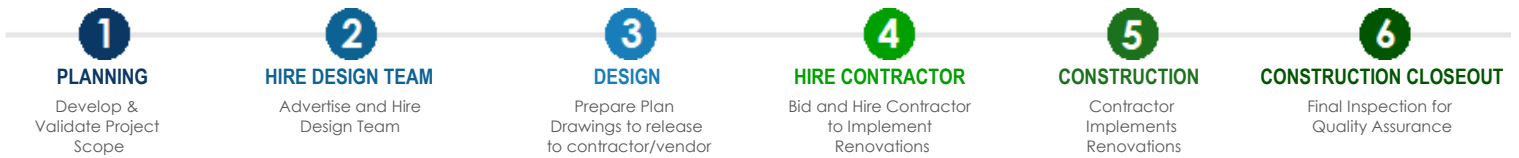
***NOTE** This quarter reflects the Adopted District Educational Facilities Plan total budget as approved by SBBC in September 2019. This budget includes Technology improvements and Musical Instruments Replacements which are not included in this section of the report.
 - All dates are based on calendar year. SMART funded projects are included. Only
 - Projects without expenditures to date may not show up in the "Financially Active Project Detail Schedule".

PRIMARY PROJECTS CURRENT STATUS: Design

Primary Renovation: 100% Construction Documents in the permitting process. Building Department currently reviewing the first submission.

School Choice Enhancements: Voting authorized 4/29/2019. Voting completed 5/18/2019. (11) Document Cameras, (8) Two-way radios with earpieces delivered 06/2019. (35) Projectors delivered 07/2019. (30) Power Adaptors, (90) Student Laptops; (25) Staff and (2) Admin Laptops, (3) Laptop Carts, and Laptop Cart Wiring, (30) Laptop carrying case are on order.

SMART Facilities Update By Project



Primary Renovation

Phase: **95% Complete**

SCHEDULE: (Calendar Year)	1: Planning	2: Hire A/E	3: Design	4: Hire Contractor	5: Construction	6: Closeout
Planned	Q3 2017	Q4 2017	Q3 2018	Q1 2019	Q4 2019	Q3 2020
New Planned	Q3 2017	Q4 2017	Q3 2018	Q1 2020	Q3 2020	Q1 2022
Actual/Forecast	7/1/2017	9/20/2017	5/3/2018	Q2 2020		

SCOPE:	BUDGET:
Bldg Envelope Impr. (Roof, Window, Ext Wall, etc.)	\$547,000
Fire Alarm	\$293,000
Fire Sprinklers	\$739,000
HVAC Improvements	\$2,722,000
Media Center improvements	\$333,000

FLAG: S - Delay Possible

COMMENTS:
 Reason: Delays have occurred during the design phase. The design firm has not met the deadlines of the design deliverables. Remedy: The owner will be enforcing terms of the contract for delays.

HVAC Improvements

Phase: **95% Complete**

SCHEDULE: (Calendar Year)	1: Planning	2: Hire A/E	3: Design	4: Hire Contractor	5: Construction	6: Closeout
Planned	N/A	N/A	N/A	N/A	N/A	N/A
Actual/Forecast	N/A	N/A	N/A	N/A	N/A	N/A

SCOPE:	BUDGET:
HVAC Improvements - Chiller Replacement	\$199,000

FLAG:

COMMENTS:

FLAG KEY: S=Schedule B= Budget

S-Project Delayed=Schedule: Project has missed the planned milestone date for progressing to the next phase in the process.

S-Delay Possible=Schedule: Reflects a possibility of the project missing the planned milestone date for progressing to next phase in the process.

B=Budget: reflects a need for board approved increase in funding based on bid and/or change order results.

James S. Hunt Elementary School

SMART Facilities Update by Project Cont.

School Choice Enhancements*

Phase: **25%** Complete

SCHEDULE:	PH:1 Planning/Design	PH:2 Implement	PH:3 Complete
Planned	Q4 2018	Q2 2019	TBD
Actual	11/2018	05/2019	TBD

SCOPE:

School Choice Enhancement

BUDGET:

\$100,000

FLAG:

COMMENTS:

Planned dates shown as TBD will be provided after all items have been ordered and funds allocated.

*SCEP projects follows a three-phase design process that begins with planning/design, followed by implementation and finally completion when all items have been delivered and installed.



James S. Rickards Middle School

6000 NE 9 AVENUE, OAKLAND PARK 33334

Location Num	2121
Board District	3
Board Member	Heather P. Brinkworth
ADEFP Budget*	\$10,981,080
Total Facilities Budget	\$10,558,080

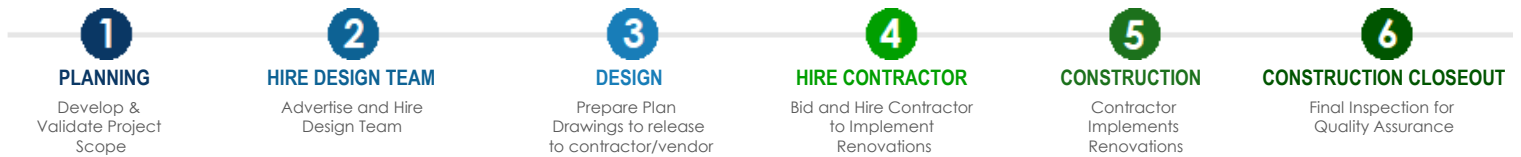
***NOTE** This quarter reflects the Adopted District Educational Facilities Plan total budget as approved by SBBC in September 2019. This budget includes Technology improvements and Musical Instruments Replacements which are not included in this section of the report.
 - All dates are based on calendar year. SMART funded projects are included. Only
 - Projects without expenditures to date may not show up in the "Financially Active Project Detail Schedule".

PRIMARY PROJECTS CURRENT STATUS: **Construction**

Primary Renovation: Construction in progress. Submittals are being prepared by the contractor.

School Choice Enhancements: Voting completed 4/3/17. Floor mats, outdoor metal bleachers, flat screen TVs, clay extruder and two-way radios delivered 08/2017. Indoor furniture completed 10/2017. (16) Projectors and a dehumidifier delivered 01/2018. TV installed 02/2018. (30) Laptops, Tables for teacher's lounge and chairs delivered 05/2018. Laminator delivered 03/2018. Electric Strike for the Single Point of Entry installed 05/2018. Digital Marquee permitted 08/2018; installation complete 10//2018.

SMART Facilities Update By Project



Primary Renovation

Phase: **6% Complete**

SCHEDULE: (Calendar Year)	1: Planning	2: Hire A/E	3: Design	4: Hire Contractor	5: Construction	6: Closeout
Planned	Q1 2016	Q2 2016	Q3 2016	Q3 2017	Q4 2017	Q2 2019
New Planned	Q1 2016	Q2 2016	Q3 2016	Q1 2019	Q2 2019	Q1 2021
Actual/Forecast	2/3/2016	4/5/2016	9/14/2016	3/14/2019	11/18/2019	2/16/2021

SCOPE:	BUDGET:
Additional Funding - Board Approved 09/17/19 (JJ-1)	\$5,449,080
Bldg Envelope Impr. (Roof, Window, Ext Wall, etc.)	\$2,058,000
Electrical Improvements	\$353,000
Fire Alarm	\$461,000
Fire Sprinklers	\$13,000
HVAC Improvements	\$1,339,654
Media Center improvements	\$441,000
Safety / Security Upgrade	\$108,000

FLAG:
COMMENTS: Original contractual date of substantial completion is 2/16/2021. Project is currently on pace.

FLAG KEY: S=Schedule B= Budget

S-Project Delayed=Schedule: Project has missed the planned milestone date for progressing to the next phase in the process.

S-Delay Possible=Schedule: Reflects a possibility of the project missing the planned milestone date for progressing to next phase in the process.

B=Budget: reflects a need for board approved increase in funding based on bid and/or change order results.

James S. Rickards Middle School

SMART Facilities Update by Project Cont.

HVAC Improvements

Phase: **95% Complete**

SCHEDULE: (Calendar Year)	1: Planning	2: Hire A/E	3: Design	4: Hire Contractor	5: Construction	6: Closeout
Planned	N/A	N/A	N/A	N/A	N/A	N/A
Actual/Forecast	N/A	N/A	N/A	N/A	N/A	N/A

SCOPE: HVAC Improvements - Chiller Replacement	BUDGET: \$235,346	FLAG: COMMENTS:
--	-----------------------------	----------------------------------

School Choice Enhancements*

Phase: **97% Complete**

SCHEDULE:	PH:1 Planning/Design	PH:2 Implement	PH:3 Complete
Planned	Q1 2016	Q2 2017	TBD
Actual	01/2016	04/2017	TBD

SCOPE: School Choice Enhancement	BUDGET: \$100,000	FLAG: COMMENTS:
--	-----------------------------	----------------------------------

All items selected by the school community have been delivered and installed. School is determining how to spend the remaining available funds. Planned dates shown as TBD will be provided after all items have been ordered and funds allocated.

*SCEP projects follows a three-phase design process that begins with planning/design, followed by implementation and finally completion when all items have been delivered and installed.



Lake Forest Elementary School

3550 SW 48 AVENUE, PEMBROKE PARK 33023

Location Num	0831
Board District	1
Board Member	Ann Murray
ADEFP Budget*	\$3,971,142
Total Facilities Budget	\$3,690,142

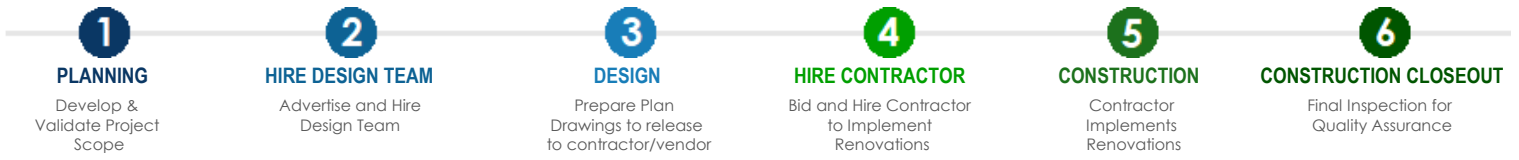
***NOTE** This quarter reflects the Adopted District Educational Facilities Plan total budget as approved by SBBC in September 2019. This budget includes Technology improvements and Musical Instruments Replacements which are not included in this section of the report.
 - All dates are based on calendar year. SMART funded projects are included. Only
 - Projects without expenditures to date may not show up in the "Financially Active Project Detail Schedule".

PRIMARY PROJECTS CURRENT STATUS: Construction

Primary Renovation: Construction in progress. Roofing submittals are being revised. HVAC units are on order.

School Choice Enhancements: Voting authorized 4/28/18 - Voting completed 5/14/2018 - Projector, New cafeteria Projection system and Teacher Chairs delivered 07/2018. Blinds, studio Equipment and (9) Office chairs delivered and installed 08/2018. (30) Traffic Cones, (10) Cone Bar and (1) Cone Cart delivered 10/2018. (30) Single cassette recorders, (180) Headphones delivered 12/2018. (30) stools delivered 01/2019. (20) Safety cones delivered 04/2019. (1) Portable cooler delivered 10/2019. (1) canopy delivered 11/2019. Digital scanner on order.

SMART Facilities Update By Project



Primary Renovation

Phase: **10% Complete**

SCHEDULE: (Calendar Year)	1: Planning	2: Hire A/E	3: Design	4: Hire Contractor	5: Construction	6: Closeout
Planned	Q4 2016	Q4 2016	Q1 2017	Q3 2017	Q1 2018	Q1 2019
New Planned	Q4 2016	Q4 2016	Q1 2017	Q3 2017	Q1 2019	Q2 2020
Actual/Forecast	11/7/2016	11/7/2016	1/24/2017	10/30/2018	4/22/2019	6/21/2020

SCOPE:	BUDGET:
Additional Funding - Board Approved 02/5/19 (JJ-1)	\$1,202,142
Bldg Envelope Impr. (Roof, Window, Ext Wall, etc.)	\$1,198,000
HVAC Improvements	\$715,000

FLAG:

COMMENTS:
 Original contractual date of substantial completion is 6/21/2020. Project is currently on pace. Critical path to achieve contractual substantial completion depends on receiving a roofing sub-permit in a timely manner. This is being closely watched and will be updated accordingly.

FLAG KEY: S=Schedule B= Budget

S-Project Delayed=Schedule: Project has missed the planned milestone date for progressing to the next phase in the process.

S-Delay Possible=Schedule: Reflects a possibility of the project missing the planned milestone date for progressing to next phase in the process.

B=Budget: reflects a need for board approved increase in funding based on bid and/or change order results.

Lake Forest Elementary School

SMART Facilities Update by Project Cont.

Re-roof Building 4

Phase: **100%** Complete

SCHEDULE: (Calendar Year)	1: Planning	2: Hire A/E	3: Design	4: Hire Contractor	5: Construction	6: Closeout
Planned	N/A	N/A	N/A	N/A	N/A	N/A
Actual/Forecast	N/A	N/A	N/A	N/A	N/A	2/24/2016 8/24/2016

SCOPE: Re-roof of Building #4 in accordance with all applicable Codes and Standards.	BUDGET: \$475,000	FLAG: COMMENTS:
--	-----------------------------	----------------------------------

School Choice Enhancements*

Phase: **84%** Complete

SCHEDULE:	PH:1 Planning/Design	PH:2 Implement	PH:3 Complete
Planned	Q4 2016	Q2 2018	TBD
Actual	12/2016	05/2018	TBD

SCOPE: School Choice Enhancement	BUDGET: \$100,000	FLAG: COMMENTS: Pending delivery of digital scanner. Planned dates shown as TBD will be provided after all items have been ordered and funds allocated.
--	-----------------------------	---

*SCEP projects follows a three-phase design process that begins with planning/design, followed by implementation and finally completion when all items have been delivered and installed.



Lakeside Elementary School

900 NW 136 AVENUE, PEMBROKE PINES 33028

Location Num	3591
Board District	2
Board Member	Patricia Good
ADEFP Budget*	\$3,506,000
Total Facilities Budget	\$2,999,000

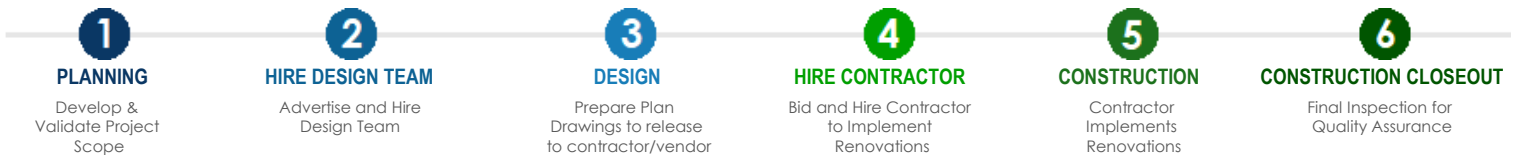
***NOTE** This quarter reflects the Adopted District Educational Facilities Plan total budget as approved by SBBC in September 2019. This budget includes Technology improvements and Musical Instruments Replacements which are not included in this section of the report.
 - All dates are based on calendar year. SMART funded projects are included. Only
 - Projects without expenditures to date may not show up in the "Financially Active Project Detail Schedule".

PRIMARY PROJECTS CURRENT STATUS: Hire Contractor

Primary Renovation: Contractor procurement in progress. Bid advertisement is scheduled for February 2020.

School Choice Enhancements: Kick-off meeting held 2/25/2019. Voting authorized 10/11/2019. Voting completed 10/31/2019. Voting results received 11/4/2019. (14) Promethean Boards delivered 12/2019. (178) flexible chairs, (98) stools, and (10) 10-piece portable work stations on order.

SMART Facilities Update By Project



Primary Renovation

Phase: **5% Complete**

SCHEDULE: (Calendar Year)	1: Planning	2: Hire A/E	3: Design	4: Hire Contractor	5: Construction	6: Closeout
Planned	Q4 2017	Q1 2018	Q3 2018	Q2 2019	Q4 2019	Q2 2020 Q3 2020
New Planned	Q4 2017	Q1 2018	Q3 2018	Q3 2019	Q1 2020	Q1 2021 Q2 2021
Actual/Forecast	7/1/2017	8/30/2017	3/5/2018	3/26/2019	Q2 2020	

SCOPE:	BUDGET:
Bldg Envelope Impr. (Roof, Window, Ext Wall, etc.)	\$1,231,000
HVAC Improvements	\$1,668,000

FLAG: **S - Delay Possible**

COMMENTS:
 Funding Year 1 thru 3 projects are to take priority for advertisement of bid. The project is funded under Year 5 and will be advertised after the funding Year 1 thru 3 projects that are prepared for advertisement.

FLAG KEY: **S**=Schedule **B**= Budget

S-Project Delayed=Schedule: Project has missed the planned milestone date for progressing to the next phase in the process.

S-Delay Possible=Schedule: Reflects a possibility of the project missing the planned milestone date for progressing to next phase in the process.

B=Budget: reflects a need for board approved increase in funding based on bid and/or change order results.

Lakeside Elementary School

SMART Facilities Update by Project Cont.

School Choice Enhancements*

Phase: **42%** Complete

SCHEDULE:	PH:1 Planning/Design	PH:2 Implement	PH:3 Complete
Planned	Q4 2018	Q4 2019	TBD
Actual	11/2018	11/2019	TBD

SCOPE:

School Choice Enhancement

BUDGET:

\$100,000

FLAG:

COMMENTS:

Planned dates shown as TBD will be provided after all items have been ordered and funds allocated.

*SCEP projects follows a three-phase design process that begins with planning/design, followed by implementation and finally completion when all items have been delivered and installed.



Lanier-James Education Center

1050 NW 7TH COURT, HALLANDALE 33009

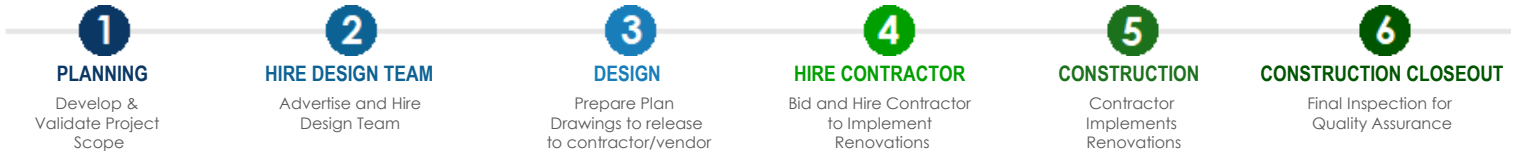
Location Num	0405
Board District	1
Board Member	Ann Murray
ADEFP Budget*	\$162,000
Total Facilities Budget	\$100,000

***NOTE** This quarter reflects the Adopted District Educational Facilities Plan total budget as approved by SBBC in September 2019. This budget includes Technology improvements and Musical Instruments Replacements which are not included in this section of the report.
 - All dates are based on calendar year. SMART funded projects are included. Only
 - Projects without expenditures to date may not show up in the "Financially Active Project Detail Schedule".

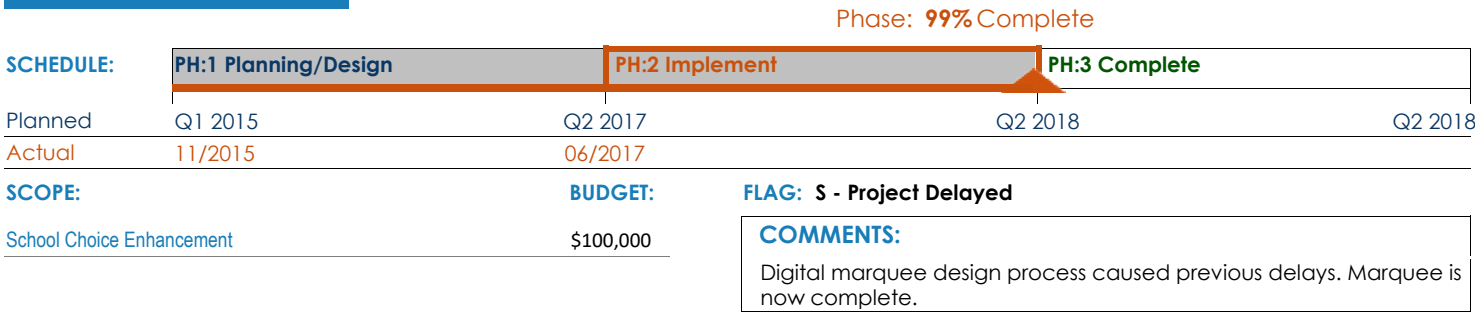
PRIMARY PROJECTS CURRENT STATUS: N/A

School Choice Enhancements: Voting completed 6/13/17. School study carrels delivered 10/2017. Laptops delivered 10/2017. Weight room equipment delivered 11/2017. Media Center Furniture delivered 04/2018. Digital marquee pre-construction meeting held; permit issued 12/27/2018. Electrical underground work for the marquee completed 01/2019. Structural construction completed 8/2019; tie-in the electrical completed 12/2019.

SMART Facilities Update By Project



School Choice Enhancements*



*SCEP projects follows a three-phase design process that begins with planning/design, followed by implementation and finally completion when all items have been delivered and installed.



Larkdale Elementary School

3250 NW 12 PLACE, LAUDERHILL 33311

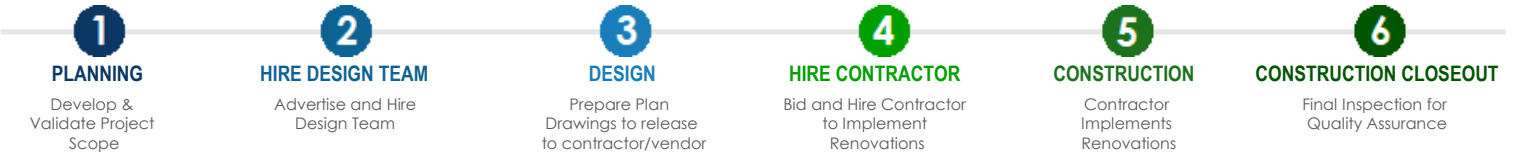
Location Num	0621
Board District	5
Board Member	Dr. Rosalind Osgood
ADEFP Budget*	\$1,610,000
Total Facilities Budget	\$1,501,000

***NOTE** This quarter reflects the Adopted District Educational Facilities Plan total budget as approved by SBBC in September 2019. This budget includes Technology improvements and Musical Instruments Replacements which are not included in this section of the report.
 - All dates are based on calendar year. SMART funded projects are included. Only
 - Projects without expenditures to date may not show up in the "Financially Active Project Detail Schedule".

PRIMARY PROJECTS CURRENT STATUS: Hire Contractor

Primary Renovation: Contractor procurement in progress. CSMP proposal has been finalized. Pending Board approval to award.
 School Choice Enhancements: Kick-off meeting held 3/5/2019. Ballot Development in progress.

SMART Facilities Update By Project



Primary Renovation

Phase: **60% Complete**

SCHEDULE: (Calendar Year)	1: Planning	2: Hire A/E	3: Design	4: Hire Contractor	5: Construction	6: Closeout
Planned	Q1 2018	Q2 2018	Q1 2019	Q2 2019	Q1 2020	Q3 2020
New Planned	Q1 2018	Q2 2018	Q1 2019	Q4 2019	Q1 2020	Q1 2021
Actual/Forecast	6/1/2017	8/30/2017	3/6/2018	6/19/2019	Q2 2020	

SCOPE:	BUDGET:
Bldg Envelope Impr. (Roof, Window, Ext Wall, etc.)	\$331,000
Fire Alarm	\$294,000
HVAC Improvements	\$626,000
Improvements to or Replacement of building 1	\$150,000

FLAG: S - Delay Possible

COMMENTS:
 Delays have occurred during bid and award. The contractor has been delayed on bidding the project to sub-contractors and preparing the GMP for the project. The estimate has been negotiated and is pending Board approval of award.

School Choice Enhancements*

Phase: **25% Complete**

SCHEDULE:	PH:1 Planning/Design	PH:2 Implement	PH:3 Complete
Planned	Q4 2018	TBD	TBD
Actual	11/2018		

SCOPE:	BUDGET:
School Choice Enhancement	\$100,000

FLAG:

COMMENTS:
 Planned date for Implementation phase shown as TBD will be provided after voting process has been completed by the school community.

*SCEP projects follows a three-phase design process that begins with planning/design, followed by implementation and finally completion when all items have been delivered and installed.

FLAG KEY: S=Schedule B= Budget

S-Project Delayed=Schedule: Project has missed the planned milestone date for progressing to the next phase in the process.

S-Delay Possible=Schedule: Reflects a possibility of the project missing the planned milestone date for progressing to next phase in the process.

B=Budget: reflects a need for board approved increase in funding based on bid and/or change order results.



Lauderdale Lakes Middle School

3911 NW 30 AVENUE, LAUDERDALE LAKES 33309

Location Num	1701
Board District	5
Board Member	Dr. Rosalind Osgood
ADEFP Budget*	\$6,847,000
Total Facilities Budget	\$6,581,000

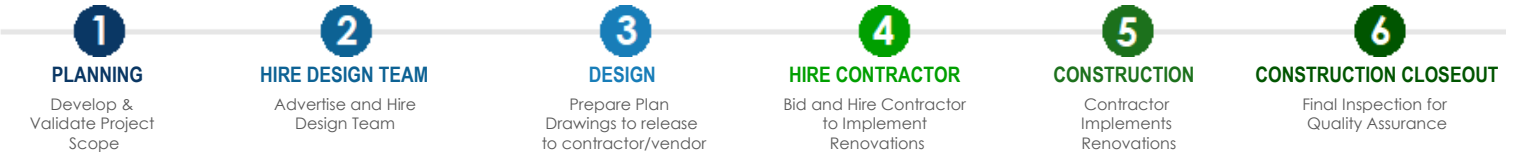
***NOTE** This quarter reflects the Adopted District Educational Facilities Plan total budget as approved by SBBC in September 2019. This budget includes Technology improvements and Musical Instruments Replacements which are not included in this section of the report.
 - All dates are based on calendar year. SMART funded projects are included. Only
 - Projects without expenditures to date may not show up in the "Financially Active Project Detail Schedule".

PRIMARY PROJECTS CURRENT STATUS: **Construction**

Primary Renovation: Construction in progress. Fire Sprinkler work (with the exception of the band room), restroom renovations and Media Center renovations, and the fire alarm installation are complete. Building 1 reroofing is in progress. Building 2 reroofing is beginning.

School Choice Enhancements: Voting completed 4/7/17. Digital marquee is in design. Shoot-a-way machine delivered 01/2018. Tour de France bikes and flight simulator delivered 02/2018. Pilot Simulator delivered 03/2018. Dance floor permitted 7/25/2019; construction completed 08/2019. (3) Row machines delivered 08/2019. Digital marquee underground electrical scope completed 11/2019; structural TBD.

SMART Facilities Update By Project



Primary Renovation

Phase: **64% Complete**

SCHEDULE: (Calendar Year)	1: Planning	2: Hire A/E	3: Design	4: Hire Contractor	5: Construction	6: Closeout
Planned	Q4 2015	Q4 2015	Q3 2016	Q2 2017	Q4 2017	Q4 2018 / Q1 2019
New Planned	Q4 2015	Q4 2015	Q3 2016	Q2 2017	Q4 2017	Q3 2019 / Q3 2019
Actual/Forecast	12/8/2015	12/8/2015	8/3/2016	8/3/2017	5/11/2018	3/20/2020

SCOPE:	BUDGET:
Fire Alarm	\$461,000
Fire Sprinklers	\$2,311,000
Media Center improvements	\$363,000
Roof repair, stucco and waterproof, interior repairs, HVAC - evaluation, T&B and repair. Replace 4 AHUs and provide dehumidification.	\$3,346,000

FLAG: S - Project Delayed

COMMENTS:

Original contractual date of substantial completion is 7/10/2019. Reason: Previously delays have occurred in the design and bid and award phases. These delays were not recovered. Additional minor delays have occurred during construction. Delays started with replacement of the roofing sub-contractor. Original sub-contractor was not able to obtain a roofing sub-permit. Additional minor delays due to Summer rain that affected the roof work and unforeseen asbestos abatement that was needed in the large mechanical room. Remedy: Roofing sub-permits have been received and the roofing work is progressing. Substantial completion is scheduled for late Q1 2020 or early Q2 2020.

FLAG KEY: S=Schedule B= Budget

S-Project Delayed=Schedule: Project has missed the planned milestone date for progressing to the next phase in the process.

S-Delay Possible=Schedule: Reflects a possibility of the project missing the planned milestone date for progressing to next phase in the process.

B=Budget: reflects a need for board approved increase in funding based on bid and/or change order results.

Lauderdale Lakes Middle School

SMART Facilities Update by Project Cont.

School Choice Enhancements*

Phase: **60%** Complete

SCHEDULE:	PH:1 Planning/Design		PH:2 Implement		PH:3 Complete	
Planned	Q1 2015		Q2 2017		Q1 2018	Q1 2018
Actual	11/2015		04/2017			

SCOPE:

School Choice Enhancement

BUDGET:

\$100,000

FLAG: S - Project Delayed

COMMENTS:

Digital marquee design process caused previous delays. Marquee is now under construction.

*SCEP projects follows a three-phase design process that begins with planning/design, followed by implementation and finally completion when all items have been delivered and installed.



Lauderdale Manors Early Learning and Resource Center

1400 NW 14 COURT, FORT LAUDERDALE 33311

Location Num	0431
Board District	5
Board Member	Dr. Rosalind Osgood
ADEFP Budget*	\$3,135,056
Total Facilities Budget	\$3,074,056

***NOTE** This quarter reflects the Adopted District Educational Facilities Plan total budget as approved by SBBC in September 2019. This budget includes Technology improvements and Musical Instruments Replacements which are not included in this section of the report.

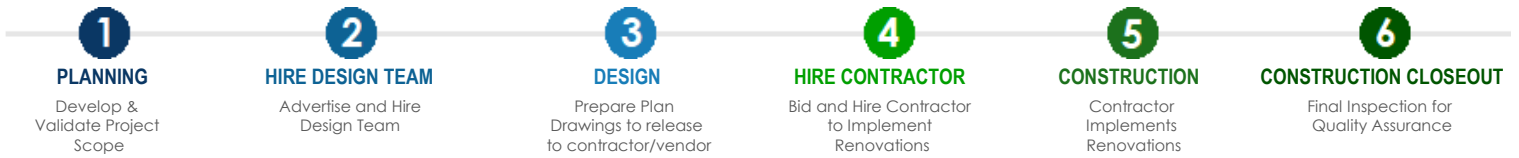
- All dates are based on calendar year. SMART funded projects are included. Only
- Projects without expenditures to date may not show up in the "Financially Active Project Detail Schedule".

PRIMARY PROJECTS CURRENT STATUS: Hire Contractor

Primary Renovation: Contractor procurement in progress. Bid opening is scheduled for late January 2020.

School Choice Enhancements: Voting completed 11/28/16. Chairs, tables, two golf carts, cafeteria furniture, laptops, Facilities equipment, marquee sign letters and bulletin boards delivered 03/2017. Outdoor benches delivered 04/2017. A microwave, lectern with mics and a fridge delivered 11/2017. Chairs and Furniture delivered 01/2018. Two-way radios, printer, toner, microwave, fan, table and refrigerator delivered 02/2018. Table and door wraps delivered 03/2018. Power chargers delivered 04/2018. Playground upgrades permit issued 12/2018, construction complete 03/2019. Two-way radios, printer, and picnic table delivered 06/2019. (1) Portable air pump, (1) tire inflator delivered 11/2019.

SMART Facilities Update By Project



Primary Renovation

Phase: **15% Complete**

SCHEDULE: (Calendar Year)	1: Planning	2: Hire A/E	3: Design	4: Hire Contractor	5: Construction	6: Closeout
Planned	Q2 2016	Q2 2016	Q1 2017	Q4 2017	Q1 2018	Q1 2019
New Planned	Q2 2016	Q2 2016	Q1 2017	Q1 2019	Q2 2019	Q2 2020
Actual/Forecast	4/22/2016	6/21/2016	1/30/2017	6/5/2019	Q1 2020	

SCOPE:	BUDGET:
Bldg Envelope Impr. (Roof, Window, Ext Wall, etc.)	\$1,336,807
HVAC Improvements	\$1,502,000
Renovate Restroom	\$135,249

FLAG: S - Project Delayed

COMMENTS:
Reason: Delay in Design has occurred due to an above average amount of Construction Document submittals to the Building Department. A roofing reality check was completed. There was no scope changes. Remedy: The owner will be enforcing terms of the contract for delays and multiple resubmissions. Correction: Completion percentage corrected. Project is 15% complete, rather than 35%, with the bid advertisement complete and bid opening pending.

FLAG KEY: S=Schedule B= Budget

S-Project Delayed=Schedule: Project has missed the planned milestone date for progressing to the next phase in the process.

S-Delay Possible=Schedule: Reflects a possibility of the project missing the planned milestone date for progressing to next phase in the process.

B=Budget: reflects a need for board approved increase in funding based on bid and/or change order results.

Lauderdale Manors Early Learning and Resource Center

SMART Facilities Update by Project Cont.

School Choice Enhancements*

Phase: **99% Complete**

SCHEDULE:	PH:1 Planning/Design	PH:2 Implement	PH:3 Complete
Planned	Q1 2015	Q4 2016	TBD
Actual	11/2015	11/2016	TBD

SCOPE:	BUDGET:	FLAG:
School Choice Enhancement	\$100,000	<p>COMMENTS:</p> <p>All items selected by the school community have been delivered and installed. School is determining how to spend the remaining available funds. Planned dates shown as TBD will be provided after all items have been ordered and funds allocated.</p>

*SCEP projects follows a three-phase design process that begins with planning/design, followed by implementation and finally completion when all items have been delivered and installed.



Lauderhill 6-12 STEM-MED Magnet School

1901 NW 49 AVENUE, LAUDERHILL 33313

Location Num	1391
Board District	5
Board Member	Dr. Rosalind Osgood
ADEFP Budget*	\$6,658,000
Total Facilities Budget	\$6,226,000

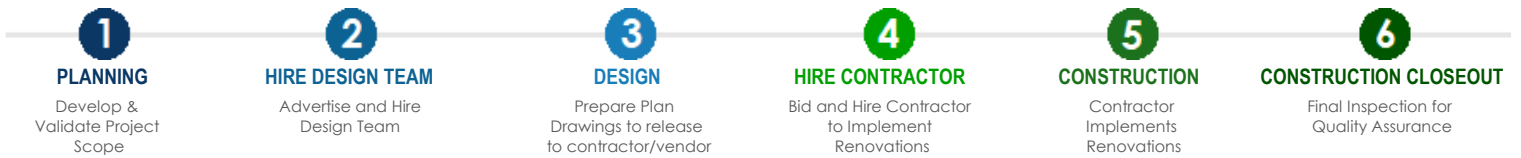
***NOTE** This quarter reflects the Adopted District Educational Facilities Plan total budget as approved by SBBC in September 2019. This budget includes Technology improvements and Musical Instruments Replacements which are not included in this section of the report.
 - All dates are based on calendar year. SMART funded projects are included. Only
 - Projects without expenditures to date may not show up in the "Financially Active Project Detail Schedule".

PRIMARY PROJECTS CURRENT STATUS: Design

Primary Renovation: 100% Construction Documents in the permitting process. Design firm currently addressing Building Department comments prior to submitting the second time for permit application.

School Choice Enhancements: Voting authorized 5/15/18 - Voting completed 6/6/18 - Coordinating proposals with school. Crowd control items delivered on 10/2018. NTP for gym scoreboards installation executed 02/2019. (149) combination chairs/desks delivered 04/2019. (2) Gym scoreboards delivered and installed 10/2019. (150) chairs on order. Gym bleachers permitting in progress.

SMART Facilities Update By Project



Primary Renovation

Phase: **96% Complete**

SCHEDULE: (Calendar Year)	1: Planning	2: Hire A/E	3: Design	4: Hire Contractor	5: Construction	6: Closeout
Planned	Q3 2016	Q3 2016	Q1 2017	Q4 2017	Q2 2018	Q3 2019
New Planned	Q3 2016	Q3 2016	Q1 2017	Q2 2019	Q4 2019	Q1 2021
Actual/Forecast	8/2/2016	9/7/2016	2/14/2017	Q1 2020		

SCOPE:	BUDGET:
Fire Alarm	\$461,000
Fire Sprinklers	\$1,218,000
HVAC Improvements	\$1,879,000
Media Center improvements	\$579,000
Roof repairs, new elevator, remodel mezzanine, covered walkway, gym lights	\$1,868,000

FLAG: S - Project Delayed

COMMENTS:
 Reason: Delays in design due to decisions by the District required to be made related to the scope. Additional delays have occurred in the design process related to the permitting. The design firm has required almost three months to provide a second submission for permit. Remedy: The owner will be enforcing terms of the contract for delays and multiple resubmissions.

Weight Room

Phase: **100% Complete**

SCHEDULE: (Calendar Year)	1: Planning	2: Hire A/E	3: Design	4: Hire Contractor	5: Construction	6: Closeout
Planned	Q2 2017	Q2 2017	Q3 2017	Q3 2017	Q3 2017	Q1 2018
Actual/Forecast	5/5/2017	5/12/2017	7/13/2017	8/2/2017	1/18/2018	3/1/2018

SCOPE:	BUDGET:
Weight Room Renovation	\$121,000

FLAG:

COMMENTS:

FLAG KEY: S=Schedule B= Budget

S-Project Delayed=Schedule: Project has missed the planned milestone date for progressing to the next phase in the process.

S-Delay Possible=Schedule: Reflects a possibility of the project missing the planned milestone date for progressing to next phase in the process.

B=Budget: reflects a need for board approved increase in funding based on bid and/or change order results.

Lauderhill 6-12 STEM-MED Magnet School

SMART Facilities Update by Project Cont.

School Choice Enhancements*

Phase: **31%** Complete

SCHEDULE:	PH:1 Planning/Design	PH:2 Implement	PH:3 Complete
Planned	Q1 2016	Q2 2018	TBD
Actual	01/2016	06/2018	TBD

SCOPE:

School Choice Enhancement

BUDGET:

\$100,000

FLAG:

COMMENTS:

Planned dates shown as TBD will be provided after all items have been ordered and funds allocated.

*SCEP projects follows a three-phase design process that begins with planning/design, followed by implementation and finally completion when all items have been delivered and installed.



Lauderhill Community School at Park Lakes Learning Center (f.k.a. Castle Hill Annex)

4747 NW 14TH STREET, LAUDERHILL 33313

Location Num	1382
Board District	5
Board Member	Dr. Rosalind Osgood
ADEFP Budget*	\$744,000
Total Facilities Budget	\$744,000

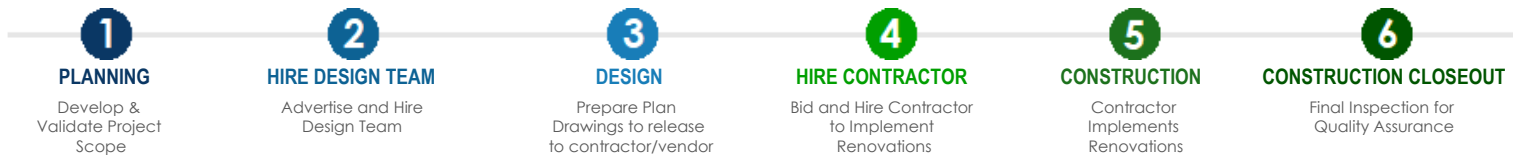
***NOTE** This quarter reflects the Adopted District Educational Facilities Plan total budget as approved by SBBC in September 2019. This budget includes Technology improvements and Musical Instruments Replacements which are not included in this section of the report.
 - All dates are based on calendar year. SMART funded projects are included. Only
 - Projects without expenditures to date may not show up in the "Financially Active Project Detail Schedule".

PRIMARY PROJECTS CURRENT STATUS: Design

Primary Renovation: 100% Construction Documents in the permitting process. Design firm currently addressing Building Department comments prior to submitting the fourth time for permit application.

School Choice Enhancements: COMPLETED 09/2019 - Kick-off meeting held 3/4/2019. Voting complete 4/5/2019. (4) radios delivered 06/2019. (32) Lenovo desktop computers and (4) 30 unit L380 laptop carts delivered 09/2019.

SMART Facilities Update By Project



Primary Renovation

Phase: **97% Complete**

SCHEDULE: (Calendar Year)	1: Planning	2: Hire A/E	3: Design	4: Hire Contractor	5: Construction	6: Closeout
Planned	Q1 2018	Q2 2018	Q4 2018	Q2 2019	Q4 2019	Q2 2020
New Planned	Q1 2018	Q2 2018	Q4 2018	Q1 2020	Q2 2020	Q2 2021
Actual/Forecast	8/1/2017	10/6/2017	5/11/2018	Q1 2020		

SCOPE:	BUDGET:
Bldg Envelope Impr. (Roof, Window, Ext Wall, etc.)	\$203,000
Fire Alarm	\$252,000
HVAC Improvements	\$73,000
Media Center improvements	\$116,000

FLAG:
COMMENTS:

FLAG KEY: S=Schedule B= Budget

S-Project Delayed=Schedule: Project has missed the planned milestone date for progressing to the next phase in the process.

S-Delay Possible=Schedule: Reflects a possibility of the project missing the planned milestone date for progressing to next phase in the process.

B=Budget: reflects a need for board approved increase in funding based on bid and/or change order results.

Lauderhill Community School at Park Lakes Learning Center (f.k.a. Castle Hill Annex)

SMART Facilities Update by Project Cont.

School Choice Enhancements*		Phase:100% Complete			
SCHEDULE:	PH:1 Planning/Design	PH:2 Implement	PH:3 Complete		
Planned	Q4 2018	Q2 2019	Q1 2020	Q1 2020	
Actual	11/2018	04/2019	09/2019	09/2019	
SCOPE:	BUDGET:		FLAG:		
School Choice Enhancement	\$100,000		COMMENTS:		

*SCEP projects follows a three-phase design process that begins with planning/design, followed by implementation and finally completion when all items have been delivered and installed.



Lauderhill-Paul Turner Elementary School

1500 NW 49 AVENUE, LAUDERHILL 33313

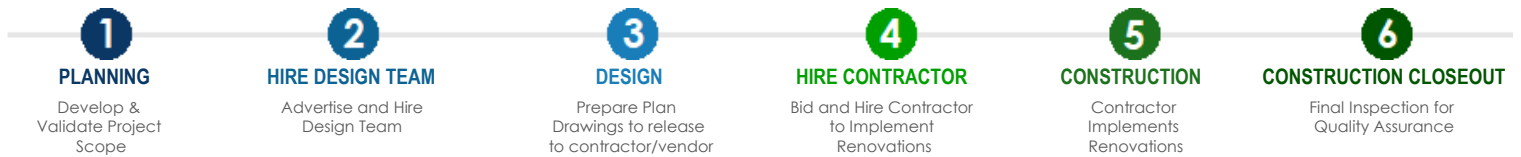
Location Num	1381
Board District	5
Board Member	Dr. Rosalind Osgood
ADEFP Budget*	\$2,791,000
Total Facilities Budget	\$2,395,000

***NOTE** This quarter reflects the Adopted District Educational Facilities Plan total budget as approved by SBBC in September 2019. This budget includes Technology improvements and Musical Instruments Replacements which are not included in this section of the report.
 - All dates are based on calendar year. SMART funded projects are included. Only
 - Projects without expenditures to date may not show up in the "Financially Active Project Detail Schedule".

PRIMARY PROJECTS CURRENT STATUS: Hire Contractor

Primary Renovation: Contractor procurement in progress. Bid advertisement is scheduled for May 2020.
 School Choice Enhancements: Kick-off meeting held 12/18/18. Ballot Development in progress.

SMART Facilities Update By Project



Primary Renovation

Phase: **5% Complete**

SCHEDULE: (Calendar Year)	1: Planning	2: Hire A/E	3: Design	4: Hire Contractor	5: Construction	6: Closeout
Planned	Q4 2017	Q1 2018	Q4 2018	Q2 2019	Q1 2020	Q2 2020
New Planned	Q4 2017	Q1 2018	Q4 2018	Q4 2019	Q3 2020	Q2 2021
Actual/Forecast	6/1/2017	8/30/2017	3/14/2018	8/23/2019	Q4 2020	

SCOPE:	BUDGET:
Bldg Envelope Impr. (Roof, Window, Ext Wall, etc.)	\$1,235,000
Fire Sprinklers	\$912,000
HVAC Improvements	\$148,000

FLAG: **S - Delay Possible**

COMMENTS:
 Funding Year 1 thru 3 projects are to take priority for advertisement of bid. The project is funded under Year 5 and will be advertised after the funding Year 1 thru 3 projects that are prepared for advertisement.

School Choice Enhancements*

Phase: **25% Complete**

SCHEDULE:	PH:1 Planning/Design	PH:2 Implement	PH:3 Complete
Planned	Q4 2018	TBD	TBD
Actual	11/2018		

SCOPE:	BUDGET:
School Choice Enhancement	\$100,000

FLAG:

COMMENTS:
 Planned date for Implementation phase shown as TBD will be provided after voting process has been completed by the school community.

*SCEP projects follows a three-phase design process that begins with planning/design, followed by implementation and finally completion when all items have been delivered and installed.

FLAG KEY: **S**=Schedule **B**= Budget

S-Project Delayed=Schedule: Project has missed the planned milestone date for progressing to the next phase in the process.

S-Delay Possible=Schedule: Reflects a possibility of the project missing the planned milestone date for progressing to next phase in the process.

B=Budget: reflects a need for board approved increase in funding based on bid and/or change order results.



Liberty Elementary School

2450 BANKS ROAD, MARGATE 33063

Location Num	3821
Board District	7
Board Member	Nora Rupert
ADEFP Budget*	\$1,008,093
Total Facilities Budget	\$565,093

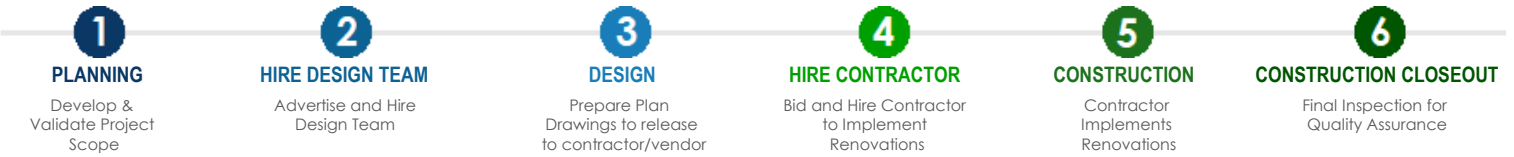
***NOTE** This quarter reflects the Adopted District Educational Facilities Plan total budget as approved by SBBC in September 2019. This budget includes Technology improvements and Musical Instruments Replacements which are not included in this section of the report.
 - All dates are based on calendar year. SMART funded projects are included. Only
 - Projects without expenditures to date may not show up in the "Financially Active Project Detail Schedule".

PRIMARY PROJECTS CURRENT STATUS: Hire Contractor

Primary Renovation: Contractor procurement in progress. Pending execution of the Notice to Proceed.

School Choice Enhancements: COMPLETED 11/2017 - Voting completed 2/9/16. Chairs delivered 08/2016. (64) TVs for the classrooms delivered 12/2016; installation completed 11/2017. Cafeteria sound system delivered 04/2017. New media TV production system delivered 11/2017. Marquee Installed 10/2017; electrical tie-in complete 11/2017.

SMART Facilities Update By Project



Primary Renovation

Phase: **80% Complete**

SCHEDULE: (Calendar Year)	1: Planning	2: Hire A/E	3: Design	4: Hire Contractor	5: Construction	6: Closeout
Planned	Q2 2017	Q2 2017	Q1 2018	Q3 2018	Q1 2019	Q1 2020
New Planned	Q2 2017	Q2 2017	Q1 2018	Q3 2019	Q1 2020	Q1 2021
Actual/Forecast	4/1/2017	6/22/2017	12/19/2017	3/22/2019	Q1 2020	

SCOPE:	BUDGET:
Additional Funding - Board Approved 12/10/19 (JJ-5)	\$88,093
Conversion of Existing Space to Music and/or Art Lab(s)	\$169,000
HVAC Improvements	\$65,000
Music Room Renovation	\$136,000
PE/Athletic Improvements	\$7,000

FLAG: B

COMMENTS:

Budget: Additional funding of \$88,093 was approved by the Board on 12/10/19 in conjunction with the approval to award the construction agreement for the project to the CSMP contractor.

FLAG KEY: S=Schedule B= Budget

S-Project Delayed=Schedule: Project has missed the planned milestone date for progressing to the next phase in the process.

S-Delay Possible=Schedule: Reflects a possibility of the project missing the planned milestone date for progressing to next phase in the process.

B=Budget: reflects a need for board approved increase in funding based on bid and/or change order results.

Liberty Elementary School

SMART Facilities Update by Project Cont.

School Choice Enhancements*

Phase: **100%** Complete

SCHEDULE:	PH:1 Planning/Design	PH:2 Implement	PH:3 Complete
Planned	Q1 2015	Q1 2016	Q2 2018
Actual	11/2015	02/2016	11/2017

SCOPE:	BUDGET:	FLAG:
School Choice Enhancement	\$100,000	COMMENTS:

*SCEP projects follows a three-phase design process that begins with planning/design, followed by implementation and finally completion when all items have been delivered and installed.



Lloyd Estates Elementary School

750 NW 41 STREET, OAKLAND PARK 33309

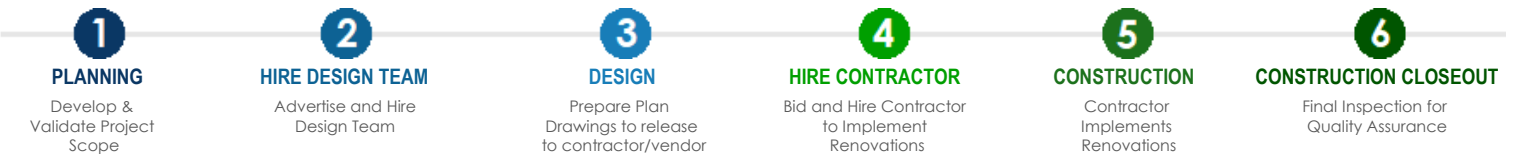
Location Num	1091
Board District	3
Board Member	Heather P. Brinkworth
ADEFP Budget*	\$2,581,000
Total Facilities Budget	\$2,352,000

***NOTE** This quarter reflects the Adopted District Educational Facilities Plan total budget as approved by SBBC in September 2019. This budget includes Technology improvements and Musical Instruments Replacements which are not included in this section of the report.
 - All dates are based on calendar year. SMART funded projects are included. Only
 - Projects without expenditures to date may not show up in the "Financially Active Project Detail Schedule".

PRIMARY PROJECTS CURRENT STATUS: Design

Primary Renovation: 100% Construction Documents in the permitting process. Design firm currently addressing Building Department review comments in order to submit for a fifth time to permit application.
 School Choice Enhancements: COMPLETE 03/2017 - Voting completed 11/18/16. Two-way radios, poster maker, LCD projectors, digital cameras, (12) Recordex were delivered 03/2017.

SMART Facilities Update By Project



Primary Renovation

Phase: **98% Complete**

SCHEDULE: (Calendar Year)	1: Planning	2: Hire A/E	3: Design	4: Hire Contractor	5: Construction	6: Closeout
Planned	Q2 2016	Q3 2016	Q1 2017	Q4 2017	Q1 2018	Q1 2019 Q2 2019
New Planned	Q2 2016	Q3 2016	Q1 2017	Q2 2019	Q4 2019	Q1 2021 Q1 2021
Actual/Forecast	6/17/2016	8/16/2016	2/23/2017	Q1 2020		

SCOPE:	BUDGET:
Bldg Envelope Impr. (Roof, Window, Ext Wall, etc.)	\$625,000
Fire Alarm	\$293,000
Fire Sprinklers	\$280,000
HVAC Improvements	\$870,000
Media Center improvements	\$184,000

FLAG: S - Project Delayed

COMMENTS:
 Reason: Delays have occurred during the permitting process of the design phase. The design firm has required an above average amount of time to resubmit the second and third submission of construction documents for permitting. Currently pending the fourth submission for permitting. Remedy: The owner will be enforcing terms of the contract for delays and multiple resubmissions.

FLAG KEY: S=Schedule B= Budget

S-Project Delayed=Schedule: Project has missed the planned milestone date for progressing to the next phase in the process.

S-Delay Possible=Schedule: Reflects a possibility of the project missing the planned milestone date for progressing to next phase in the process.

B=Budget: reflects a need for board approved increase in funding based on bid and/or change order results.

Lloyd Estates Elementary School

SMART Facilities Update by Project Cont.

School Choice Enhancements*

Phase: **100%** Complete

SCHEDULE:	PH:1 Planning/Design	PH:2 Implement	PH:3 Complete	
Planned	Q1 2016	Q4 2016	Q1 2017	Q1 2017
Actual	01/2016	11/2016	03/2017	03/2017

SCOPE: School Choice Enhancement	BUDGET: \$100,000	FLAG: COMMENTS:
--	-----------------------------	----------------------------------

*SCEP projects follows a three-phase design process that begins with planning/design, followed by implementation and finally completion when all items have been delivered and installed.



Lyons Creek Middle School

4333 SOL PRESS BOULEVARD, COCONUT CREEK 33073

Location Num	3101
Board District	7
Board Member	Nora Rupert
ADEFP Budget*	\$3,767,502
Total Facilities Budget	\$3,149,000

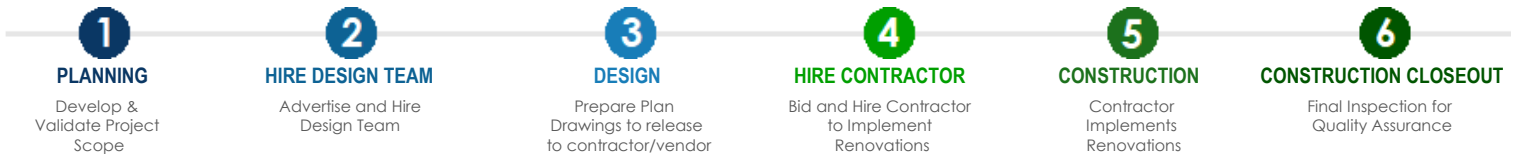
***NOTE** This quarter reflects the Adopted District Educational Facilities Plan total budget as approved by SBBC in September 2019. This budget includes Technology improvements and Musical Instruments Replacements which are not included in this section of the report.
 - All dates are based on calendar year. SMART funded projects are included. Only
 - Projects without expenditures to date may not show up in the "Financially Active Project Detail Schedule".

PRIMARY PROJECTS CURRENT STATUS: Hire Design Team

Primary Renovation: Authorization to Proceed is on hold pending the hiring of the CMAR contractor. Scope Validation has been completed. The project has moved back to Designer Procurement until the new ATP has been executed. The project design will then continue from where it left off.

School Choice Enhancements: Principal's letter initiated 11/30/2018 for Year 5 group. Kick-off meeting held 01/11/2018. Ballot developed and waiting for SAC's approval on 2/19/2019. Voting authorized 2/20/2019. Voting completed 3/11/2019. Digital marquee on order. School name on building installed 5/2019. Aiphone for the Single Point of Entry to be installed 11/2019. Marquee is in design.

SMART Facilities Update By Project



Primary Renovation

Phase: **95% Complete**

SCHEDULE: (Calendar Year)	1: Planning	2: Hire A/E	3: Design	4: Hire Contractor	5: Construction	6: Closeout
Planned	Q2 2018	Q3 2018	Q1 2019	Q4 2019	Q2 2020	Q4 2020
New Planned	Q2 2018	Q3 2018	Q2 2019	Q4 2020	Q3 2021	Q3 2022
Actual/Forecast	9/28/2017	6/27/2018	Q1 2020			

SCOPE:	BUDGET:
Art Room Renovation and Equipment	\$85,000
Bldg Envelope Impr. (Roof, Window, Ext Wall, etc.)	\$1,251,000
Conversion of Existing Space to Music and/or Art Lab(s)	\$928,000
HVAC Improvements	\$264,000
Music Room Renovation	\$521,000

FLAG: S - Project Delayed

COMMENTS:

Reason: Delays occurred due to additional review of the delivery method and Board approval to perform the project using CMAR services. Remedy: The CMAR RFQ has been advertised and the selection of a CMAR firm is pending. Once the CMAR firm has been hired, an Authorization to Proceed will be executed for both design firm and CMAR contractor.

FLAG KEY: S=Schedule B= Budget

S-Project Delayed=Schedule: Project has missed the planned milestone date for progressing to the next phase in the process.

S-Delay Possible=Schedule: Reflects a possibility of the project missing the planned milestone date for progressing to next phase in the process.

B=Budget: reflects a need for board approved increase in funding based on bid and/or change order results.

Lyons Creek Middle School

SMART Facilities Update by Project Cont.

School Choice Enhancements*

Phase: **35%** Complete

SCHEDULE:	PH:1 Planning/Design	PH:2 Implement	PH:3 Complete
Planned	Q4 2018	Q1 2019	TBD
Actual	11/2018	03/2019	TBD

SCOPE:

School Choice Enhancement

BUDGET:

\$100,000

FLAG:

COMMENTS:

Planned dates shown as TBD will be provided after all items have been ordered and funds allocated.

*SCEP projects follows a three-phase design process that begins with planning/design, followed by implementation and finally completion when all items have been delivered and installed.



Manatee Bay Elementary School

19200 SW 36 STREET, WESTON 33332

Location Num	3841
Board District	6
Board Member	Laurie Rich Levinson
ADEFP Budget*	\$3,093,861
Total Facilities Budget	\$2,484,661

***NOTE** This quarter reflects the Adopted District Educational Facilities Plan total budget as approved by SBBC in September 2019. This budget includes Technology improvements and Musical Instruments Replacements which are not included in this section of the report.

- All dates are based on calendar year. SMART funded projects are included. Only
- Projects without expenditures to date may not show up in the "Financially Active Project Detail Schedule".

PRIMARY PROJECTS CURRENT STATUS: Complete

Primary Renovation: Complete.

School Choice Enhancements: COMPLETED 04/2018 - Voting completed 6/10/16. (2) 6' benches with canopies, computers, carts, robotics material, two-way radios, printers, storage shelving delivered and installed between 09/2016 & 11/2016. Media production system delivered 08/2017. Shade structure for the playground permitted on 6/2017; construction completed 11/2017. Media production upgrade delivered 08/2017. Classroom tables delivered 04/2018.

SMART Facilities Update By Project



Primary Renovation

Phase: **100% Complete**

SCHEDULE: (Calendar Year)	1: Planning	2: Hire A/E	3: Design	4: Hire Contractor	5: Construction	6: Closeout
Planned	Q1 2016	Q1 2016	Q3 2016	Q2 2017	Q4 2017	Q4 2018
New Planned	Q1 2016	Q1 2016	Q3 2016	Q2 2017	Q4 2017	Q4 2018
Actual/Forecast	1/6/2016	3/15/2016	9/23/2016	5/19/2017	11/15/2017	11/2/2018

SCOPE:	BUDGET:
Additional Funding - Board Approved 10/17/17 (JJ-14)	\$625,661
Art Room Renovation and Equipment	\$65,000
Bldg Envelope Impr. (Roof, Window, Ext Wall, etc.)	\$862,000
Conversion of Existing Space to Music and/or Art Lab(s)	\$339,000
HVAC Improvements	\$357,000
Music Room Renovation	\$136,000

FLAG:
COMMENTS:

School Choice Enhancements*

Phase: **100% Complete**

SCHEDULE:	PH:1 Planning/Design	PH:2 Implement	PH:3 Complete
Planned	Q1 2016	Q2 2016	Q4 2017
Actual	01/2016	06/2016	04/2018

SCOPE:	BUDGET:
School Choice Enhancement	\$100,000

FLAG:
COMMENTS:

*SCEP projects follows a three-phase design process that begins with planning/design, followed by implementation and finally completion when all items have been delivered and installed.

FLAG KEY: S=Schedule B= Budget

S-Project Delayed=Schedule: Project has missed the planned milestone date for progressing to the next phase in the process.

S-Delay Possible=Schedule: Reflects a possibility of the project missing the planned milestone date for progressing to next phase in the process.

B=Budget: reflects a need for board approval based on bid and/or change order results.



Maplewood Elementary School

9850 RAMBLEWOOD DRIVE, CORAL SPRINGS 33071

Location Num	2741
Board District	4
Board Member	Lori Alhadeff
ADEFP Budget*	\$5,418,455
Total Facilities Budget	\$5,037,455

***NOTE** This quarter reflects the Adopted District Educational Facilities Plan total budget as approved by SBBC in September 2019. This budget includes Technology improvements and Musical Instruments Replacements which are not included in this section of the report.
 - All dates are based on calendar year. SMART funded projects are included. Only
 - Projects without expenditures to date may not show up in the "Financially Active Project Detail Schedule".

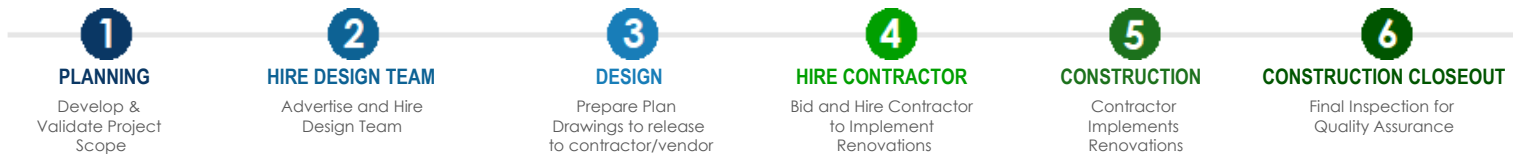
PRIMARY PROJECTS CURRENT STATUS: Hire Contractor

Primary Renovation - Phase 1: Contractor procurement in progress. Discussions between SDOP and Procurement were required related to the selected contractor. Decision has been made to use the selected contractor. The contractor is producing required documents prior to execution of the Notice to Proceed.

Primary Renovation - Phase 2: Project has been combined with Phase 1 for Construction. See Phase 1 for details.

School Choice Enhancements: Voting completed 08/2016. Stage sound system and projector delivered and installed 01/2017. Shade structure and PIP, permit received, installation completed 07/2018.

SMART Facilities Update By Project



Primary Renovation - Phase 1

Phase: **45% Complete**

SCHEDULE: (Calendar Year)	1: Planning	2: Hire A/E	3: Design	4: Hire Contractor	5: Construction	6: Closeout
Planned	Q4 2015	Q4 2015	Q3 2016	Q1 2018	Q2 2018	Q2 2019 Q2 2019
New Planned	Q4 2015	Q4 2015	Q3 2016	Q1 2019	Q3 2019	Q4 2020 Q4 2020
Actual/Forecast	12/8/2015	12/8/2015	8/3/2016	3/29/2019	Q1 2020	

SCOPE:	BUDGET:
ADA Restrooms & Fire Sprinkler @ Restrooms	\$955,505
Additional Funding - Board Approved 12/10/19 (JJ-1)	\$2,295,826
Bldg Envelope Impr. (Roof, Window, Ext Wall, etc.)	\$1,030,429
Fire Alarm	\$293,695

FLAG: SB - Project Delaye

COMMENTS:
 Reason: Delays have occurred during bid and award due to the contractor selection. Decisions were required by SDOP and Procurement on the quality of the bid by the selected contractor. Remyedy: SDOP and Procurement have made a decision to use the selected contractor. Pending execution of the Notice to Proceed. Budget: Additional funding of \$2,295,826 was approved by the Board on 12/10/19 in conjunction with the approval to award the construction agreement for the project.

FLAG KEY: S=Schedule B= Budget

S-Project Delayed=Schedule: Project has missed the planned milestone date for progressing to the next phase in the process.

S-Delay Possible=Schedule: Reflects a possibility of the project missing the planned milestone date for progressing to next phase in the process.

B=Budget: reflects a need for board approved increase in funding based on bid and/or change order results.

Maplewood Elementary School

SMART Facilities Update by Project Cont.

Primary Renovation - Phase 2

Phase: **0%** Complete

SCHEDULE: (Calendar Year)	1: Planning	2: Hire A/E	3: Design	4: Hire Contractor	5: Construction	6: Closeout
Planned	Q2 2017	Q3 2017	Q3 2017	Q1 2018	Q4 2018	Q1 2020
New Planned	Q2 2017	Q3 2017	Q3 2017	Q3 2019	Q1 2020	Q1 2021
Actual/Forecast	4/1/2017	6/22/2017	12/19/2017	4/3/2019	Q1 2020	

SCOPE:	BUDGET:
HVAC Improvements	\$104,000
Media Center improvements	\$258,000

FLAG:	COMMENTS:
	The Phase 2 project is being combined with Phase 1 for construction due to timing. Phase 2 will no longer be updated and will stay at Bid and Award with the percent complete to read 0%.

School Choice Enhancements*

Phase: **99%** Complete

SCHEDULE:	PH:1 Planning/Design	PH:2 Implement	PH:3 Complete
Planned	Q1 2015	Q3 2016	TBD
Actual	11/2015	08/2016	TBD

SCOPE:	BUDGET:
School Choice Enhancement	\$100,000

FLAG:	COMMENTS:
	All items selected by the school community have been delivered and installed. Remaining balance is on hold until the media center renovation is complete. Planned dates shown as TBD will be provided after all items have been ordered and funds allocated.

*SCEP projects follows a three-phase design process that begins with planning/design, followed by implementation and finally completion when all items have been delivered and installed.



Margate Elementary School

6300 NW 18 STREET, MARGATE 33063

Location Num	1161
Board District	7
Board Member	Nora Rupert
ADEFP Budget*	\$4,960,753
Total Facilities Budget	\$4,523,753

***NOTE** This quarter reflects the Adopted District Educational Facilities Plan total budget as approved by SBBC in September 2019. This budget includes Technology improvements and Musical Instruments Replacements which are not included in this section of the report.
 - All dates are based on calendar year. SMART funded projects are included. Only
 - Projects without expenditures to date may not show up in the "Financially Active Project Detail Schedule".

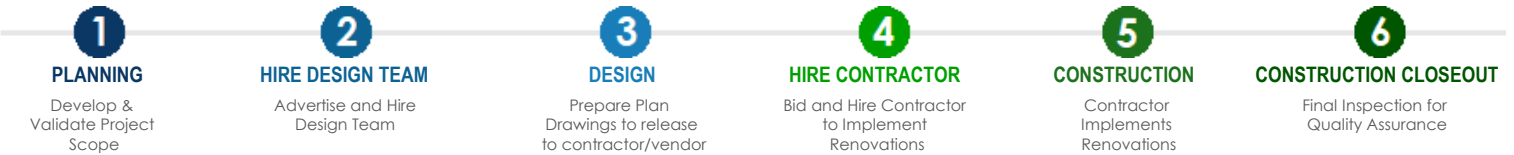
PRIMARY PROJECTS CURRENT STATUS: Hire Contractor

Primary Renovation: Contractor procurement in progress. Bid advertisement is scheduled for January 2020.

Classroom Addition: 50% Construction Documents in review.

School Choice Enhancements: Voting completed 1/5/16. Voting results received 6/12/18. Bookcases delivered 7/2016; Student computers delivered 8/2016; Margate revoted to repurpose playground funds to address minor security enhancements. Aiphone & strike installed 11/2018.

SMART Facilities Update By Project



Primary Renovation

Phase: **5% Complete**

SCHEDULE: (Calendar Year)	1: Planning	2: Hire A/E	3: Design	4: Hire Contractor	5: Construction	6: Closeout
Planned	Q3 2015	Q4 2015	Q3 2016	Q4 2017	Q1 2018	Q2 2019
New Planned	Q3 2015	Q4 2015	Q3 2016	Q2 2020	Q3 2020	Q4 2021
Actual/Forecast	9/28/2015	12/8/2015	9/23/2016	12/19/2019	Q2 2020	

SCOPE:	BUDGET:
Bldg Envelope Impr. (Roof, Window, Ext Wall, etc.)	\$2,238,753
Conversion of Existing Space to Music and/or Art Lab(s)	\$169,000
Fire Sprinklers	\$531,000
HVAC Improvements	\$640,461
Music Room Renovation	\$136,000

FLAG:
COMMENTS:

FLAG KEY: S=Schedule B= Budget

S-Project Delayed=Schedule: Project has missed the planned milestone date for progressing to the next phase in the process.

S-Delay Possible=Schedule: Reflects a possibility of the project missing the planned milestone date for progressing to next phase in the process.

B=Budget: reflects a need for board approved increase in funding based on bid and/or change order results.

Margate Elementary School

SMART Facilities Update by Project Cont.

Classroom Addition

Phase: **50%** Complete

SCHEDULE: (Calendar Year)	1: Planning	2: Hire A/E	3: Design	4: Hire Contractor	5: Construction	6: Closeout
Planned	N/A	N/A	N/A	N/A	N/A	N/A
New Planned	Q3 2015	Q4 2015	Q3 2016	Q2 2020	Q3 2020	Q4 2021
Actual/Forecast	9/28/2015	6/25/2019	9/16/2019	Q2 2020		

SCOPE: Improvements to or Replacement of building 1	BUDGET: \$683,000	FLAG: COMMENTS:
---	-----------------------------	----------------------------------

HVAC Improvemets

Phase: **100%** Complete

SCHEDULE: (Calendar Year)	1: Planning	2: Hire A/E	3: Design	4: Hire Contractor	5: Construction	6: Closeout
Planned	N/A	N/A	N/A	N/A	N/A	N/A
Actual/Forecast	N/A	N/A	N/A	8/10/2016	4/1/2018	12/13/2017

SCOPE: HVAC Improvements - RTU Replacement	BUDGET: \$25,539	FLAG: COMMENTS:
--	----------------------------	----------------------------------

School Choice Enhancements*

Phase: **62%** Complete

SCHEDULE:	PH:1 Planning/Design	PH:2 Implement	PH:3 Complete
Planned	Q1 2015	Q1 2016	TBD
Actual	11/2015	01/2016	

SCOPE: School Choice Enhancement	BUDGET: \$100,000	FLAG: COMMENTS: School revoted to repurpose remaining funds to address minor security enhancements. Planned dates shown as TBD will be provided after all items have been ordered and funds allocated.
--	-----------------------------	--

*SCEP projects follows a three-phase design process that begins with planning/design, followed by implementation and finally completion when all items have been delivered and installed.



Margate Middle School

500 NW 65 AVENUE, MARGATE 33063

Location Num	0581
Board District	7
Board Member	Nora Rupert
ADEFP Budget*	\$9,122,000
Total Facilities Budget	\$8,736,000

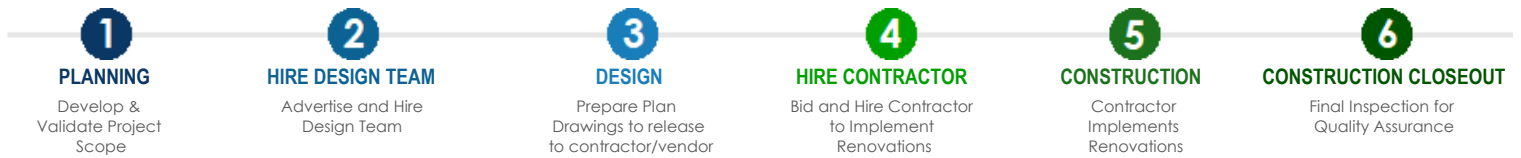
***NOTE** This quarter reflects the Adopted District Educational Facilities Plan total budget as approved by SBBC in September 2019. This budget includes Technology improvements and Musical Instruments Replacements which are not included in this section of the report.
 - All dates are based on calendar year. SMART funded projects are included. Only
 - Projects without expenditures to date may not show up in the "Financially Active Project Detail Schedule".

PRIMARY PROJECTS CURRENT STATUS: Design

Primary Renovation: 100% Construction Documents in the permitting process. Design firm currently revising and resubmitting for the sixth permit review. Mechanical and Plumbing discipline reviews were reopened with comments.

School Choice Enhancements: Voting authorized 4/17/18 - Voting completed 6/5/18 - (11) Printers, Student & Teacher Chairs on order. Student Headphones delivered 08/2018. (110) Student laptops, Earthwalk Cart delivered 10/2018. Student/Teacher Desks, Gym scoreboards delivered and installed 11/2018. Marquee permitting in progress.

SMART Facilities Update By Project



Primary Renovation

Phase: **99% Complete**

SCHEDULE: (Calendar Year)	1: Planning	2: Hire A/E	3: Design	4: Hire Contractor	5: Construction	6: Closeout
Planned	Q3 2016	Q4 2016	Q1 2017	Q4 2017	Q4 2018	Q1 2020
New Planned	Q3 2016	Q4 2016	Q1 2017	Q2 2019	Q3 2019	Q4 2020
Actual/Forecast	8/22/2016	10/18/2016	4/3/2017	Q1 2020		

SCOPE:	BUDGET:
Art Room Renovation and Equipment	\$85,000
Bldg Envelope Impr. (Roof, Window, Ext Wall, etc.)	\$4,288,000
Conversion of Existing Space to Music and/or Art Lab(s)	\$284,000
Electrical Improvements	\$371,000
Fire Alarm	\$461,000
Fire Sprinklers	\$1,412,000
HVAC Improvements	\$1,135,000
Media Center improvements	\$543,000
Safety / Security Upgrade	\$57,000

FLAG: S - Project Delayed

COMMENTS:

Reason: Delays have occurred in the permitting phase of the design process. The design firm has taken an above average amount of time to revise and resubmit the Construction Documents for permit review on several occasions. Remedy: The owner will be enforcing terms of the contract for delays and multiple resubmissions.

FLAG KEY: S=Schedule B= Budget

S-Project Delayed=Schedule: Project has missed the planned milestone date for progressing to the next phase in the process.

S-Delay Possible=Schedule: Reflects a possibility of the project missing the planned milestone date for progressing to next phase in the process.

B=Budget: reflects a need for board approved increase in funding based on bid and/or change order results.

Margate Middle School

SMART Facilities Update by Project Cont.

School Choice Enhancements*

Phase: **67%** Complete

SCHEDULE:	PH:1 Planning/Design		PH:2 Implement		PH:3 Complete	
Planned	Q4 2016		Q2 2018		Q1 2019	Q1 2019
Actual	12/2016		06/2018			

SCOPE:

School Choice Enhancement

BUDGET:

\$100,000

FLAG: S - Project Delayed

COMMENTS:

Pending fabrication and installation of marquee.

*SCEP projects follows a three-phase design process that begins with planning/design, followed by implementation and finally completion when all items have been delivered and installed.



Marjory Stoneman Douglas High School

5901 PINE ISLAND ROAD, PARKLAND 33076

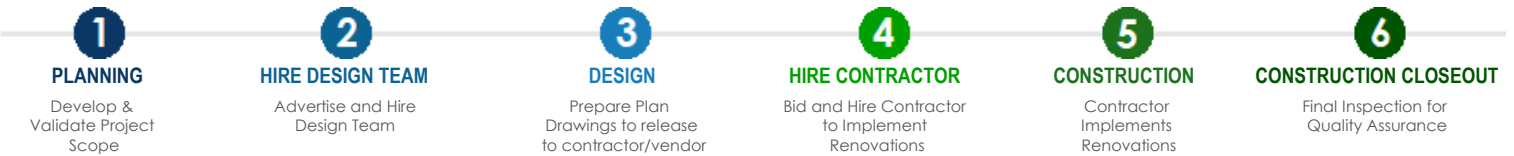
Location Num	3011
Board District	4
Board Member	Lori Alhadeff
ADEFP Budget*	\$38,200,519
Total Facilities Budget	\$10,328,805

***NOTE** This quarter reflects the Adopted District Educational Facilities Plan total budget as approved by SBBC in September 2019. This budget includes Technology improvements and Musical Instruments Replacements which are not included in this section of the report.
 - All dates are based on calendar year. SMART funded projects are included. Only
 - Projects without expenditures to date may not show up in the "Financially Active Project Detail Schedule".

PRIMARY PROJECTS CURRENT STATUS: Design

Primary Renovation: 100% Construction Documents in the permitting process. Design firm currently addressing Building Department comments prior to submitting the second time for permit application.
 School Choice Enhancements: Principal's letter initiated 11/30/2018 for Year 5 group. Kick-off meeting is being scheduled.

SMART Facilities Update By Project



Primary Renovation

Phase: **96% Complete**

SCHEDULE: (Calendar Year)	1: Planning	2: Hire A/E	3: Design	4: Hire Contractor	5: Construction	6: Closeout
Planned	Q4 2017	Q4 2017	Q2 2018	Q1 2019	Q4 2019	Q2 2021
New Planned	Q4 2017	Q4 2017	Q2 2018	Q1 2020	Q2 2020	Q2 2022
Actual/Forecast	9/1/2017	11/13/2017	5/2/2018	Q1 2020		

SCOPE:	BUDGET:	FLAG:
Art Room Renovation and Equipment	\$110,000	COMMENTS:
Bldg Envelope Impr. (Roof, Window, Ext Wall, etc.)	\$2,773,000	
HVAC Improvements	\$5,604,000	
Install Fire Alarm	\$907,805	
Music Room Renovation	\$713,000	

New Addition to Replace Building 12 - Not SMART Funded

Phase: **30% Complete**

SCHEDULE: (Calendar Year)	1: Planning	2: Hire A/E	3: Design	4: Hire Contractor	5: Construction	6: Closeout
Planned	Q1 2018	Q2 2018	Q3 2018	Q1 2019	Q2 2019	Q2 2020
Actual/Forecast	3/20/2018	5/1/2018	8/15/2018	5/28/2019	7/1/2019	6/29/2020

SCOPE:	BUDGET:	FLAG:
New Addition to Replace Building 12	\$18,000,000	COMMENTS:

FLAG KEY: S=Schedule B= Budget

S-Project Delayed=Schedule: Project has missed the planned milestone date for progressing to the next phase in the process.

S-Delay Possible=Schedule: Reflects a possibility of the project missing the planned milestone date for progressing to next phase in the process.

B=Budget: reflects a need for board approved increase in funding based on bid and/or change order results.

Marjory Stoneman Douglas High School

SMART Facilities Update by Project Cont.

Weight Room

Phase: **100%** Complete

SCHEDULE: (Calendar Year)	1: Planning	2: Hire A/E	3: Design	4: Hire Contractor	5: Construction	6: Closeout
Planned	Q4 2017	Q4 2017	Q4 2017	Q2 2018	Q2 2018	Q3 2018
Actual/Forecast	1/4/2018	1/11/2018	2/5/2018	4/17/2018	4/25/2018	7/24/2018

SCOPE: Weight Room Renovation	BUDGET: \$121,000	FLAG: COMMENTS:
---	-----------------------------	----------------------------------

School Choice Enhancements*

Phase: **10%** Complete

SCHEDULE:	PH:1 Planning/Design	PH:2 Implement	PH:3 Complete
Planned	Q4 2018	TBD	TBD
Actual	11/2018		

SCOPE: School Choice Enhancement	BUDGET: \$100,000	FLAG: COMMENTS: Planned date for Implementation phase shown as TBD will be provided after voting process has been completed by the school community.
--	-----------------------------	--

*SCEP projects follows a three-phase design process that begins with planning/design, followed by implementation and finally completion when all items have been delivered and installed.



Mary M. Bethune Elementary School

2400 MEADE STREET, HOLLYWOOD 33020

Location Num	0341
Board District	1
Board Member	Ann Murray
ADEFP Budget*	\$3,621,000
Total Facilities Budget	\$3,251,000

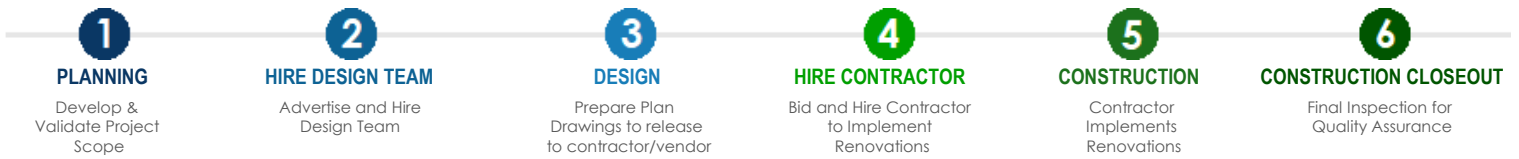
***NOTE** This quarter reflects the Adopted District Educational Facilities Plan total budget as approved by SBBC in September 2019. This budget includes Technology improvements and Musical Instruments Replacements which are not included in this section of the report.
 - All dates are based on calendar year. SMART funded projects are included. Only
 - Projects without expenditures to date may not show up in the "Financially Active Project Detail Schedule".

PRIMARY PROJECTS CURRENT STATUS: Design

Primary Renovation: Project is on hold, Review of the building usage and scope took place. Different options were discussed with the Designer now providing input on viability of the options. A presentation with the stakeholders has taken place. Additional outreach to the local community will be forthcoming prior to decisions on the project scope.

School Choice Enhancements: Principal's letter initiated 11/30/2018 for Year 5 group. Kick-off meeting is being scheduled.

SMART Facilities Update By Project



Primary Renovation

Phase: **35% Complete**

SCHEDULE: (Calendar Year)	1: Planning	2: Hire A/E	3: Design	4: Hire Contractor	5: Construction	6: Closeout
Planned	Q1 2018	Q2 2018	Q1 2019	Q3 2019	Q1 2020	Q3 2020 Q4 2020
New Planned	Q1 2018	Q2 2018	Q1 2019	Q2 2020	Q3 2020	Q1 2022 Q1 2022
Actual/Forecast	11/15/2017	12/13/2017	8/8/2018	Q2 2020		

SCOPE:	BUDGET:
Bldg Envelope Impr. (Roof, Window, Ext Wall, etc.)	\$1,537,000
HVAC Improvements	\$444,000
Improvements to or Replacement of building 4	\$253,000
Improvements to or Replacement of building 6	\$917,000

FLAG:
COMMENTS: Currently exploring right sizing and scope options. Possible creation of Pre K-8 campus with Attucks MS.

FLAG KEY: S=Schedule B= Budget

S-Project Delayed=Schedule: Project has missed the planned milestone date for progressing to the next phase in the process.

S-Delay Possible=Schedule: Reflects a possibility of the project missing the planned milestone date for progressing to next phase in the process.

B=Budget: reflects a need for board approved increase in funding based on bid and/or change order results.

Mary M. Bethune Elementary School

SMART Facilities Update by Project Cont.

School Choice Enhancements*

Phase: **10%** Complete

SCHEDULE:	PH:1 Planning/Design	PH:2 Implement	PH:3 Complete
Planned	Q4 2018	TBD	TBD
Actual	11/2018		

SCOPE: School Choice Enhancement	BUDGET: \$100,000	FLAG: COMMENTS: Planned date for Implementation phase shown as TBD will be provided after voting process has been completed by the school community.
--	-----------------------------	--

*SCEP projects follows a three-phase design process that begins with planning/design, followed by implementation and finally completion when all items have been delivered and installed.



McArthur High School

6501 HOLLYWOOD BOULEVARD, HOLLYWOOD 33024

Location Num	0241
Board District	1
Board Member	Ann Murray
ADEFP Budget*	\$17,280,417
Total Facilities Budget	\$16,032,496

***NOTE** This quarter reflects the Adopted District Educational Facilities Plan total budget as approved by SBBC in September 2019. This budget includes Technology improvements and Musical Instruments Replacements which are not included in this section of the report.
 - All dates are based on calendar year. SMART funded projects are included. Only
 - Projects without expenditures to date may not show up in the "Financially Active Project Detail Schedule".

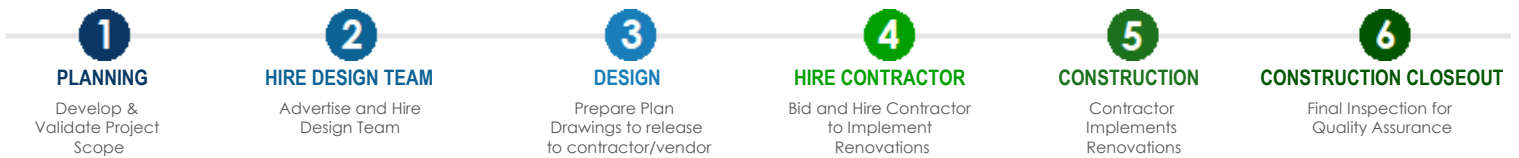
PRIMARY PROJECTS CURRENT STATUS: Design

Primary Renovation: 100% Construction Documents are in progress.

Classroom Addition: 30% Design Documents are in progress.

School Choice Enhancements: Voting authorized 4/17/18 - Voting Completed 5/30/18. Coordinating Proposals for: Refurbishment of the mini gym, security , wraps and coverings for the administration building, and Single Point of Entry, and Office Furniture. (6) Golf carts delivered 10/2018. Floor replacement for the mini gym permit issued 5/24/2019; installation completed 08/2019.

SMART Facilities Update By Project



Primary Renovation

Phase: **85% Complete**

SCHEDULE: (Calendar Year)	1: Planning	2: Hire A/E	3: Design	4: Hire Contractor	5: Construction	6: Closeout
Planned	Q2 2017	Q2 2017	Q4 2017	Q4 2018	Q2 2019	Q4 2020
New Planned	Q2 2017	Q2 2017	Q4 2017	Q4 2020	Q1 2021	Q3 2022
Actual/Forecast	3/14/2017	5/19/2017	11/17/2017	Q4 2020		

SCOPE:	BUDGET:
Bldg Envelope Impr. (Roof, Window, Ext Wall, etc.)	\$2,005,929
Electrical Improvements	\$1,120,508
Fire Sprinklers	\$1,014,836
HVAC Improvements	\$2,874,604
Media Center improvements	\$409,875
Safety / Security Upgrade	\$387,842
STEM Lab improvements	\$1,562,902

FLAG:
 COMMENTS:

FLAG KEY: S=Schedule B= Budget

S-Project Delayed=Schedule: Project has missed the planned milestone date for progressing to the next phase in the process.

S-Delay Possible=Schedule: Reflects a possibility of the project missing the planned milestone date for progressing to next phase in the process.

B=Budget: reflects a need for board approved increase in funding based on bid and/or change order results.

McArthur High School

SMART Facilities Update by Project Cont.

Classroom Addition

Phase: **15%** Complete

SCHEDULE: (Calendar Year)	1: Planning	2: Hire A/E	3: Design	4: Hire Contractor	5: Construction	6: Closeout
Planned	N/A	N/A	N/A	N/A	N/A	N/A
New Planned	Q1 2019	Q2 2019	Q4 2019	Q2 2021	Q3 2021	Q1 2023
Actual/Forecast	1/22/2019	6/25/2019	12/13/2019	Q2 2021		

SCOPE:	BUDGET:	FLAG:
Improvements to or Replacement of building 1	\$635,000	COMMENTS:
Improvements to or Replacement of building 6	\$5,800,000	

Weight Room

Phase: **100%** Complete

SCHEDULE: (Calendar Year)	1: Planning	2: Hire A/E	3: Design	4: Hire Contractor	5: Construction	6: Closeout
Planned	Q4 2017	Q4 2017	Q4 2017	Q2 2018	Q2 2018	Q3 2018
Actual/Forecast	9/18/2017	10/19/2017	11/9/2017	4/23/2018	5/4/2018	8/5/2018

SCOPE:	BUDGET:	FLAG:
Weight Room Renovation	\$121,000	COMMENTS:

School Choice Enhancements*

Phase: **69%** Complete

SCHEDULE:	PH:1 Planning/Design	PH:2 Implement	PH:3 Complete
Planned	Q4 2017	Q2 2018	TBD
Actual	11/2017	06/2018	TBD

SCOPE:	BUDGET:	FLAG:
School Choice Enhancement	\$100,000	COMMENTS:

Planned dates shown as TBD will be provided after all items have been ordered and funds allocated.

*SCEP projects follows a three-phase design process that begins with planning/design, followed by implementation and finally completion when all items have been delivered and installed.



McFatter Technical College, Broward Fire Academy

2600 SW 71 TERRACE, DAVIE 33314

Location Num	2771
Board District	6
Board Member	Laurie Rich Levinson
ADEFP Budget*	\$727,512
Total Facilities Budget	\$714,512

***NOTE** This quarter reflects the Adopted District Educational Facilities Plan total budget as approved by SBBC in September 2019. This budget includes Technology improvements and Musical Instruments Replacements which are not included in this section of the report.

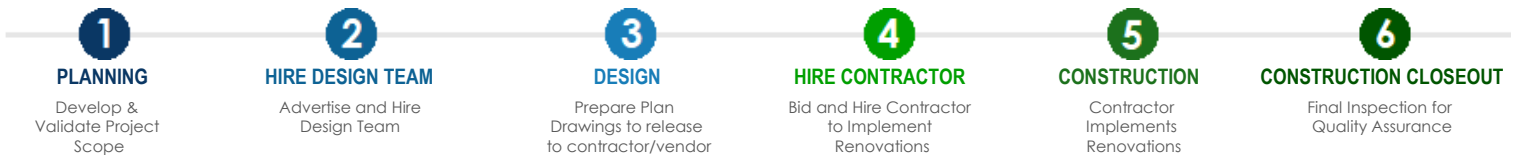
- All dates are based on calendar year. SMART funded projects are included. Only
- Projects without expenditures to date may not show up in the "Financially Active Project Detail Schedule".

PRIMARY PROJECTS CURRENT STATUS: Hire Contractor

Primary Renovation: Contractor procurement in progress. CSMP contractor quote has been received. Additional funding approved and the NTP is being executed.

School Choice Enhancements: COMPLETED 06/2017. Voting completed 6/24/16. Forklift and breathing apparatus delivered. Confirmation for the Cylinders was received on 6/27/17.

SMART Facilities Update By Project



Primary Renovation

Phase: **91% Complete**

SCHEDULE: (Calendar Year)	1: Planning	2: Hire A/E	3: Design	4: Hire Contractor	5: Construction	6: Closeout
Planned	Q2 2017	Q2 2017	Q2 2017	Q4 2017	Q3 2018	Q2 2019 Q3 2019
New Planned	Q2 2017	Q2 2017	Q2 2017	Q4 2017	Q2 2019	Q1 2020 Q2 2020
Actual/Forecast	4/3/2017	4/3/2017	5/9/2017	10/24/2018	Q1 2020	

SCOPE:	BUDGET:
Additional Funding - Board Approved 09/17/19 (JJ-2)	\$358,512
Bldg Envelope Impr. (Roof, Window, Ext Wall, etc.)	\$149,000
Fire Sprinklers	\$107,000

FLAG: S - Project Delayed

COMMENTS:
 Reason: Delays occurred during the permitting process in the design phase. The delays will not be recovered. Remedy: A Letter of Recommendation to Permit has been received. A CSMP contractor has been selected. Update: Bonding information is pending from the contractor prior to executing the Notice to Proceed.

FLAG KEY: S=Schedule B= Budget

S-Project Delayed=Schedule: Project has missed the planned milestone date for progressing to the next phase in the process.

S-Delay Possible=Schedule: Reflects a possibility of the project missing the planned milestone date for progressing to next phase in the process.

B=Budget: reflects a need for board approved increase in funding based on bid and/or change order results.

McFatter Technical College, Broward Fire Academy

SMART Facilities Update by Project Cont.

School Choice Enhancements*

Phase: **100%** Complete

SCHEDULE:	PH:1 Planning/Design	PH:2 Implement	PH:3 Complete	
Planned	Q1 2015	Q2 2016	Q3 2017	Q3 2017
Actual	11/2015	06/2016	06/2017	06/2017

SCOPE:

School Choice Enhancement

BUDGET:

\$100,000

FLAG:

COMMENTS:

*SCEP projects follows a three-phase design process that begins with planning/design, followed by implementation and finally completion when all items have been delivered and installed.



McFatter Technical High School & Technical College

6500 NOVA DRIVE, DAVIE 33317

Location Num	1291
Board District	6
Board Member	Laurie Rich Levinson
ADEFP Budget*	\$7,959,525
Total Facilities Budget	\$7,471,525

***NOTE** This quarter reflects the Adopted District Educational Facilities Plan total budget as approved by SBBC in September 2019. This budget includes Technology improvements and Musical Instruments Replacements which are not included in this section of the report.

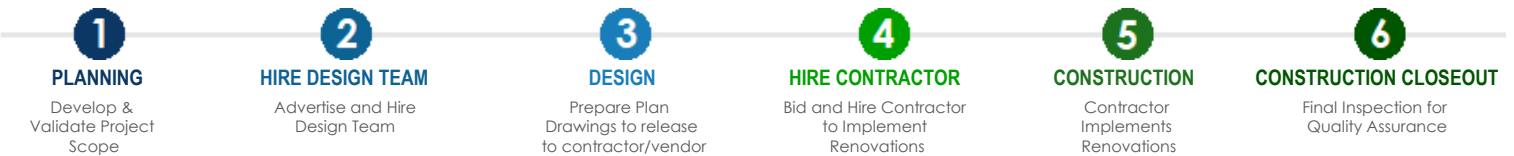
- All dates are based on calendar year. SMART funded projects are included. Only
- Projects without expenditures to date may not show up in the "Financially Active Project Detail Schedule".

PRIMARY PROJECTS CURRENT STATUS: Design

Primary Renovation: 100% Construction Documents in the permitting process. Design firm currently addressing Building Department review comments in order to submit for a fifth time to permit application.

School Choice Enhancements: COMPLETED 03/2019 - Voting completed 10/21/16. Recordex, laptops delivered 1/18/17; Publishing speed theater equipment delivered 4/2017. Six (6) Cameras (Video and Still) for Photography and Digital Media delivered 07/2017. Stage lighting permitted; construction completed 01/2019. Additional stage lighting equipment delivered 03/2019.

SMART Facilities Update By Project



Primary Renovation

Phase: **97% Complete**

SCHEDULE: (Calendar Year)	1: Planning	2: Hire A/E	3: Design	4: Hire Contractor	5: Construction	6: Closeout
Planned	Q2 2016	Q3 2016	Q2 2017	Q1 2018	Q2 2018	Q4 2019
New Planned	Q2 2016	Q3 2016	Q2 2017	Q2 2019	Q4 2019	Q2 2021
Actual/Forecast	6/17/2016	8/16/2016	5/3/2017	Q1 2020		

SCOPE:	BUDGET:
ADA Renovate Restroom	\$47,525
Bldg Envelope Impr. (Roof, Window, Ext Wall, etc.)	\$2,280,000
Electrical Improvements	\$577,000
Fire Alarm	\$672,000
Fire Sprinklers	\$292,000
HVAC repairs to include buildings 1,2,4,5.	\$3,296,000
Media Center improvements	\$151,000
Safety / Security Upgrade	\$56,000

FLAG: S - Project Delayed

COMMENTS:

Reason: Delays occurred in the design phase related to permitting. The design firm took four and a half months to resubmit a second time for permit after receiving Building Department comments. The third submittal has been reviewed with submission four pending. Remedy: The owner will be enforcing terms of the contract for delays and multiple resubmissions.

FLAG KEY: S=Schedule B= Budget

S-Project Delayed=Schedule: Project has missed the planned milestone date for progressing to the next phase in the process.

S-Delay Possible=Schedule: Reflects a possibility of the project missing the planned milestone date for progressing to next phase in the process.

B=Budget: reflects a need for board approved increase in funding based on bid and/or change order results.

McFatter Technical High School & Technical College

SMART Facilities Update by Project Cont.

School Choice Enhancements*

Phase: **100% Complete**

SCHEDULE:	PH:1 Planning/Design	PH:2 Implement	PH:3 Complete	
Planned	Q1 2016	Q4 2016	Q1 2018	Q1 2018
Actual	01/2016	10/2016	03/2019	03/2019
SCOPE:	BUDGET:		FLAG:	
School Choice Enhancement	\$100,000		COMMENTS:	

*SCEP projects follows a three-phase design process that begins with planning/design, followed by implementation and finally completion when all items have been delivered and installed.



McNab Elementary School

1350 SE 9 AVENUE, POMPANO BEACH 33060

Location Num	0841
Board District	3
Board Member	Heather P. Brinkworth
ADEFP Budget*	\$3,628,437
Total Facilities Budget	\$3,310,437

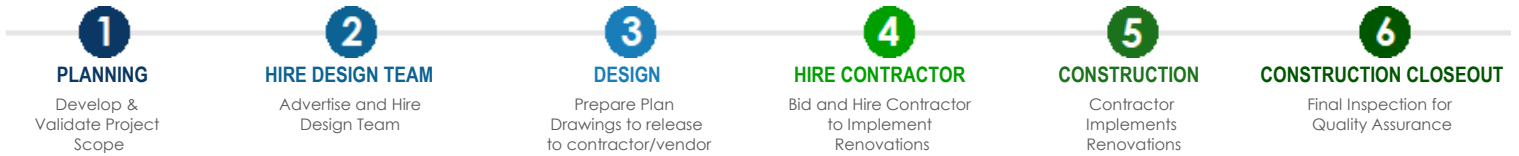
***NOTE** This quarter reflects the Adopted District Educational Facilities Plan total budget as approved by SBBC in September 2019. This budget includes Technology improvements and Musical Instruments Replacements which are not included in this section of the report.
 - All dates are based on calendar year. SMART funded projects are included. Only
 - Projects without expenditures to date may not show up in the "Financially Active Project Detail Schedule".

PRIMARY PROJECTS CURRENT STATUS: **Construction**

Primary Renovation: Construction in progress. Both HVAC chillers have been installed. Roofing submittals are being resubmitted, which is setting the roof work back. Delays continue to grow without the roofing submittals being correct.

School Choice Enhancements: Voting authorized 11/16/17. Voting results received 1/9/18. The awarded vendor is not able to deliver as required. A second vendor is working on the proposal and presentation for the proposed playground upgrades. Playground PO request in progress.

SMART Facilities Update By Project



Primary Renovation

Phase: **15% Complete**

SCHEDULE: (Calendar Year)	1: Planning	2: Hire A/E	3: Design	4: Hire Contractor	5: Construction	6: Closeout
Planned	Q4 2016	Q4 2016	Q2 2017	Q4 2017	Q3 2018	Q2 2019
New Planned	Q4 2016	Q4 2016	Q2 2017	Q4 2017	Q4 2018	Q1 2020
Actual/Forecast	12/19/2016	12/19/2016	6/8/2017	7/6/2018	2/4/2019	6/10/2020

SCOPE:	BUDGET:
Additional Funding - Board Approved 11/07/18 (JJ-2)	\$1,915,437
Bldg Envelope Impr. (Roof, Window, Ext Wall, etc.)	\$978,000
HVAC Improvements	\$317,000

FLAG: S - Delay Possible

COMMENTS:
 Original contractual date of substantial completion is 2/10/2020. Delays occurred during construction related to the roofing sub-permit. The project continues to be delayed until the roofing sub-permit is received. Remedy: The construction is estimated to be completed in late Q2 2020 or early Q3 2020 pending receipt of the sub-permit.

FLAG KEY: S=Schedule B= Budget

S-Project Delayed=Schedule: Project has missed the planned milestone date for progressing to the next phase in the process.

S-Delay Possible=Schedule: Reflects a possibility of the project missing the planned milestone date for progressing to next phase in the process.

B=Budget: reflects a need for board approved increase in funding based on bid and/or change order results.

McNab Elementary School

SMART Facilities Update by Project Cont.

School Choice Enhancements*

Phase: **10%** Complete

SCHEDULE:	PH:1 Planning/Design	PH:2 Implement	PH:3 Complete
Planned	Q4 2016	Q1 2018	TBD
Actual	12/2016	01/2018	TBD

SCOPE:

School Choice Enhancement

BUDGET:

\$100,000

FLAG:

COMMENTS:

Pending confirmation of additional funding from other sources for voted projects. Planned dates shown as TBD will be provided after all items have been ordered and funds allocated.

*SCEP projects follows a three-phase design process that begins with planning/design, followed by implementation and finally completion when all items have been delivered and installed.



McNicol Middle School

1602 S 27 AVENUE, HOLLYWOOD 33020

Location Num	0481
Board District	1
Board Member	Ann Murray
ADEFP Budget*	\$1,610,000
Total Facilities Budget	\$1,445,000

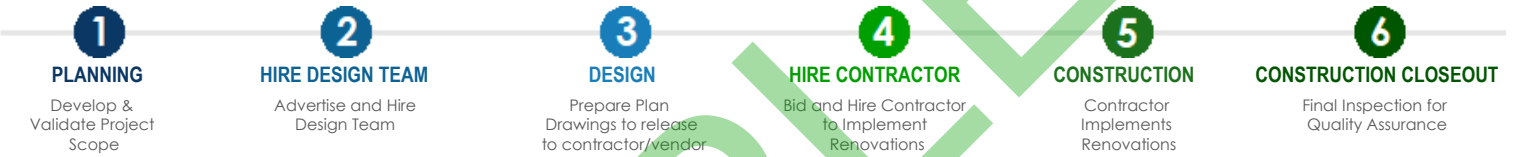
***NOTE** This quarter reflects the Adopted District Educational Facilities Plan total budget as approved by SBBC in September 2019. This budget includes Technology improvements and Musical Instruments Replacements which are not included in this section of the report.
 - All dates are based on calendar year. SMART funded projects are included. Only
 - Projects without expenditures to date may not show up in the "Financially Active Project Detail Schedule".

PRIMARY PROJECTS CURRENT STATUS: Complete

Primary Renovation: Complete.

School Choice Enhancements: COMPLETED 10/2017 -Voting completed 12/18/15. (500) auditorium chairs delivered 06/2016. Sound system for the Gym and projectors delivered and installed 10/2016. Pass through and Epson equipment installed 6/2017. Chairs delivered 10/2017

SMART Facilities Update By Project



Primary Renovation

Phase: 100% Complete

SCHEDULE: (Calendar Year)	1: Planning	2: Hire A/E	3: Design	4: Hire Contractor	5: Construction	6: Closeout
Planned	Q1 2017	Q1 2017	Q2 2017	Q4 2017	Q2 2018	Q2 2019
New Planned	Q1 2017	Q1 2017	Q2 2017	Q4 2017	Q2 2018	Q2 2019
Actual/Forecast	1/13/2017	1/13/2017	4/20/2017	1/22/2018	4/10/2018	11/20/2019

SCOPE:	BUDGET:
Bldg Envelope Impr. (Roof, Window, Ext Wall, etc.)	\$276,000
Conversion of Existing Space to Music and/or Art Lab(s)	\$322,000
Fire Sprinklers	\$21,000
HVAC Improvements	\$205,000
Music Room Renovation	\$521,000

FLAG:

COMMENTS:

FLAG KEY: S=Schedule B= Budget

S-Project Delayed=Schedule: Project has missed the planned milestone date for progressing to the next phase in the process.

S-Delay Possible=Schedule: Reflects a possibility of the project missing the planned milestone date for progressing to next phase in the process.

B=Budget: reflects a need for board approved increase in funding based on bid and/or change order results.

McNicol Middle School

SMART Facilities Update by Project Cont.

School Choice Enhancements*

Phase: **100%** Complete

SCHEDULE:	PH:1 Planning/Design	PH:2 Implement	PH:3 Complete
Planned	Q1 2015	Q4 2015	Q3 2017
Actual	11/2015	12/2015	10/2017
SCOPE:	BUDGET:		
School Choice Enhancement	\$100,000		
FLAG:			
COMMENTS:			

*SCEP projects follows a three-phase design process that begins with planning/design, followed by implementation and finally completion when all items have been delivered and installed.

COMPLETED



Meadowbrook Elementary School

2300 SW 46 AVENUE, FORT LAUDERDALE 33317

Location Num	0761
Board District	3
Board Member	Heather P. Brinkworth
ADEFP Budget*	\$1,434,000
Total Facilities Budget	\$1,161,000

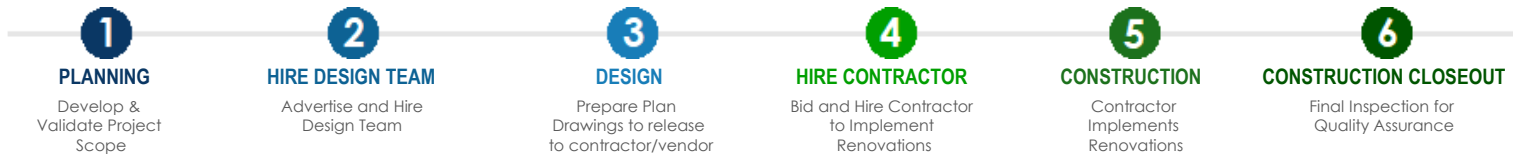
***NOTE** This quarter reflects the Adopted District Educational Facilities Plan total budget as approved by SBBC in September 2019. This budget includes Technology improvements and Musical Instruments Replacements which are not included in this section of the report.

- All dates are based on calendar year. SMART funded projects are included. Only
- Projects without expenditures to date may not show up in the "Financially Active Project Detail Schedule".

PRIMARY PROJECTS CURRENT STATUS: Hire Contractor

Primary Renovation: Contractor procurement in progress. The project is Year 4 funding. CSMP contract and NTP execution is pending progress of Year 1 thru 3 funded projects. CSMP contractor has provided an initial estimate, and is working on revising the estimate. School Choice Enhancements: Principal's letter initiated 11/30/2018 for Year 5 group. Kick-off meeting is being scheduled.

SMART Facilities Update By Project



Primary Renovation

Phase: **65% Complete**

SCHEDULE: (Calendar Year)	1: Planning	2: Hire A/E	3: Design	4: Hire Contractor	5: Construction	6: Closeout
Planned	Q2 2018	Q3 2018	Q1 2019	Q3 2019	Q1 2020	Q2 2020
New Planned	Q2 2018	Q3 2018	Q1 2019	Q1 2020	Q2 2020	Q2 2021
Actual/Forecast	8/1/2017	10/6/2017	3/26/2018	5/6/2019	Q1 2020	

SCOPE:	BUDGET:
Bldg Envelope Impr. (Roof, Window, Ext Wall, etc.)	\$134,000
Electrical Improvements	\$333,000
Fire Sprinklers	\$462,000
HVAC Improvements	\$132,000

FLAG:

COMMENTS:

School Choice Enhancements*

Phase: **10% Complete**

SCHEDULE:	PH:1 Planning/Design	PH:2 Implement	PH:3 Complete
Planned	Q4 2018	TBD	TBD
Actual	11/2018		

SCOPE:	BUDGET:
School Choice Enhancement	\$100,000

FLAG:

COMMENTS:

Planned date for Implementation phase shown as TBD will be provided after voting process has been completed by the school community.

*SCEP projects follows a three-phase design process that begins with planning/design, followed by implementation and finally completion when all items have been delivered and installed.



Millennium 6-12 Collegiate Academy

5803 NW 94 AVENUE, TAMARAC 33321

Location Num	4772
Board District	4
Board Member	Lori Alhadeff
ADEFP Budget*	\$3,549,000
Total Facilities Budget	\$3,035,000

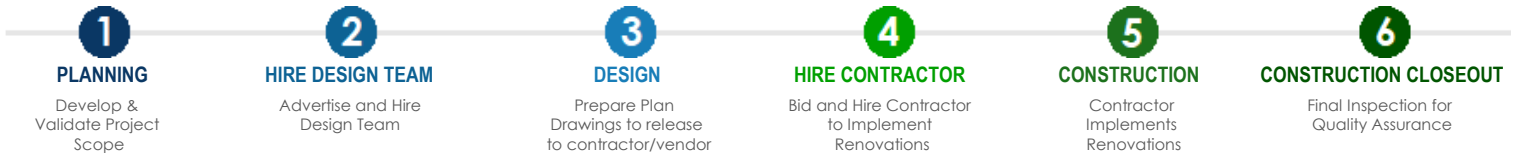
***NOTE** This quarter reflects the Adopted District Educational Facilities Plan total budget as approved by SBBC in September 2019. This budget includes Technology improvements and Musical Instruments Replacements which are not included in this section of the report.
 - All dates are based on calendar year. SMART funded projects are included. Only
 - Projects without expenditures to date may not show up in the "Financially Active Project Detail Schedule".

PRIMARY PROJECTS CURRENT STATUS: Hire Contractor

Primary Renovation: Contractor procurement in progress. Bid advertisement is scheduled for May 2020.

School Choice Enhancements: COMPLETED 05/2018 - Voting authorized 2/13/2018. Voting completed 2/27/2018 - Document Cameras delivered 05/2018. Chemistry equipment delivered 04/2018. Media Center renovation (Furniture), Recordex delivered 05/2018.

SMART Facilities Update By Project



Primary Renovation

Phase: **5% Complete**

SCHEDULE: (Calendar Year)	1: Planning	2: Hire A/E	3: Design	4: Hire Contractor	5: Construction	6: Closeout
Planned	Q3 2017	Q4 2017	Q3 2018	Q1 2019	Q3 2019	Q2 2020
New Planned	Q3 2017	Q4 2017	Q3 2018	Q3 2019	Q1 2020	Q1 2021
Actual/Forecast	5/1/2017	7/20/2017	2/6/2018	11/20/2019	Q4 2020	

SCOPE:	BUDGET:
Art Room Renovation and Equipment	\$85,000
Bldg Envelope Impr. (Roof, Window, Ext Wall, etc.)	\$1,295,000
Conversion of Existing Space to Music and/or Art Lab(s)	\$284,000
Fire Alarm	\$50,000
HVAC Improvements	\$1,221,000

FLAG: S - Delay Possible

COMMENTS:

Delays occurred during the design phase related to permitting. The design firm took over three months to resubmit for the second review and two months to resubmit for the third review. Funding Year 1 thru 3 projects are to take priority for advertisement of bid. The project is funded under Year 4 and will be advertised after the funding Year 1 thru 3 projects that are prepared for advertisement.

FLAG KEY: S=Schedule B= Budget

S-Project Delayed=Schedule: Project has missed the planned milestone date for progressing to the next phase in the process.

S-Delay Possible=Schedule: Reflects a possibility of the project missing the planned milestone date for progressing to next phase in the process.

B=Budget: reflects a need for board approved increase in funding based on bid and/or change order results.

Millennium 6-12 Collegiate Academy

SMART Facilities Update by Project Cont.

School Choice Enhancements*

Phase: **100%** Complete

SCHEDULE:	PH:1 Planning/Design	PH:2 Implement	PH:3 Complete
Planned	Q4 2017	Q1 2018	Q4 2018
Actual	11/2017	02/2018	05/2018

SCOPE:	BUDGET:	FLAG:
School Choice Enhancement	\$100,000	COMMENTS:

*SCEP projects follows a three-phase design process that begins with planning/design, followed by implementation and finally completion when all items have been delivered and installed.



Miramar Elementary School

6831 SW 26 STREET, MIRAMAR 33023

Location Num	0531
Board District	1
Board Member	Ann Murray
ADEFP Budget*	\$6,557,935
Total Facilities Budget	\$6,184,935

***NOTE** This quarter reflects the Adopted District Educational Facilities Plan total budget as approved by SBBC in September 2019. This budget includes Technology improvements and Musical Instruments Replacements which are not included in this section of the report.
 - All dates are based on calendar year. SMART funded projects are included. Only
 - Projects without expenditures to date may not show up in the "Financially Active Project Detail Schedule".

PRIMARY PROJECTS CURRENT STATUS: Complete

Primary Renovation: Substantial Completion has been reached. Project closeout is in progress with minor HVAC improvements needed to closeout the project.

School Choice Enhancements: COMPLETED 08/2018 - Voting completed 5/5/17: (75) student laptops and safety cones delivered 07/2017. (13) document cameras, stage curtains delivered 08/2017. Cafeteria sound system delivered and installed 12/2017. Picnic tables and cafeteria blinds delivered and installed 01/2018. Office furniture delivered 07/2018. Permit for the marquee issued 2/2/2018; Marquee installed 07/2018 and electrical tie-in completed 08/2018.

SMART Facilities Update By Project



Primary Renovation

Phase: **55% Complete**

SCHEDULE: (Calendar Year)	1: Planning	2: Hire A/E	3: Design	4: Hire Contractor	5: Construction	6: Closeout
Planned	Q1 2016	Q2 2016	Q4 2016	Q3 2017	Q1 2018	Q1 2019
New Planned	Q1 2016	Q2 2016	Q4 2016	Q3 2017	Q4 2018	Q1 2020
Actual/Forecast	3/9/2016	5/17/2016	12/13/2016	6/15/2018	11/30/2018	11/20/2019

SCOPE:	BUDGET:	FLAG:
Additional Funding - Board Approved 11/07/18 (JJ-1)	\$2,286,935	COMMENTS:
Bldg Envelope Impr. (Roof, Window, Ext Wall, etc.)	\$855,000	
HVAC Improvements	\$2,943,000	

School Choice Enhancements*

Phase: **100% Complete**

SCHEDULE:	PH:1 Planning/Design	PH:2 Implement	PH:3 Complete
Planned	Q1 2015	Q2 2017	Q2 2018
Actual	11/2015	05/2017	08/2018

SCOPE:	BUDGET:	FLAG:
School Choice Enhancement	\$100,000	COMMENTS:

*SCEP projects follows a three-phase design process that begins with planning/design, followed by implementation and finally completion when all items have been delivered and installed.

FLAG KEY: S=Schedule B= Budget

S-Project Delayed=Schedule: Project has missed the planned milestone date for progressing to the next phase in the process.

S-Delay Possible=Schedule: Reflects a possibility of the project missing the planned milestone date for progressing to next phase in the process.

B=Budget: reflects a need for board approved increase in funding based on bid and/or change order results.



Miramar High School

3601 SW 89 AVENUE, MIRAMAR 33025

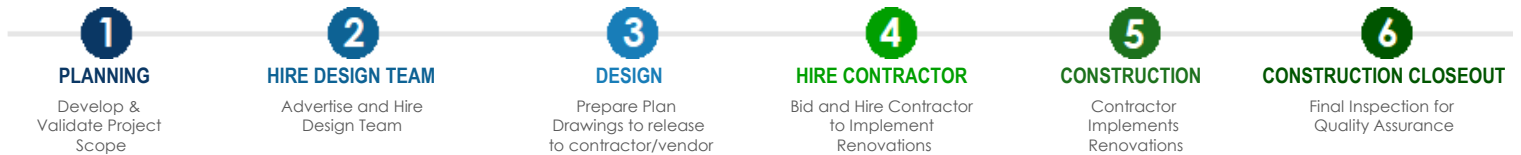
Location Num	1751
Board District	2
Board Member	Patricia Good
ADEFP Budget*	\$12,674,000
Total Facilities Budget	\$11,528,000

***NOTE** This quarter reflects the Adopted District Educational Facilities Plan total budget as approved by SBBC in September 2019. This budget includes Technology improvements and Musical Instruments Replacements which are not included in this section of the report.
 - All dates are based on calendar year. SMART funded projects are included. Only
 - Projects without expenditures to date may not show up in the "Financially Active Project Detail Schedule".

PRIMARY PROJECTS CURRENT STATUS: Design

Primary Renovation: 100% Construction Documents in the permitting process. Building Department currently reviewing the fourth submission.
 School Choice Enhancements: Voting completed 12/7/18 - Additional parking spaces on order. Golf Cart delivered 03/2019. Additional security cameras, Scrubber Machine and protective mats for gym floor delivered 04/2019. Canopy fabric installed 05/2019. Auditorium painting and signage for the gym and stadium completed 7/2019. Additional parking spaces project was permitted 08/2019; pre-construction meeting scheduled.

SMART Facilities Update By Project



Primary Renovation

Phase: **97% Complete**

SCHEDULE: (Calendar Year)	1: Planning	2: Hire A/E	3: Design	4: Hire Contractor	5: Construction	6: Closeout
Planned	Q2 2017	Q2 2017	Q1 2018	Q4 2018	Q3 2019	Q4 2020 / Q1 2021
New Planned	Q2 2017	Q2 2017	Q1 2018	Q4 2019	Q1 2020	Q4 2021 / Q4 2021
Actual/Forecast	4/1/2017	6/22/2017	1/8/2018	Q1 2020		

SCOPE:	BUDGET:
Bldg Envelope Impr. (Roof, Window, Ext Wall, etc.)	\$966,000
Conversion of Existing Space to Music and/or Art Lab(s)	\$302,000
Electrical Improvements	\$792,000
Fire Alarm	\$1,174,000
Fire Sprinklers	\$45,000
HVAC Improvements	\$5,301,000
Media Center improvements	\$870,000
Music Room Renovation	\$713,000
STEM Lab improvements	\$844,000

FLAG: S - Project Delayed

COMMENTS:
 Reason: Delays have occurred in the design phase due to an above average amount of submissions for permit review. Remedy: The design firm currently only has Fire Alarm and Roofing comments to close prior to issuance of a Letter of Recommendation to Permit. The owner will be enforcing terms of the contract for delays and multiple resubmissions.

FLAG KEY: S=Schedule B= Budget

S-Project Delayed=Schedule: Project has missed the planned milestone date for progressing to the next phase in the process.

S-Delay Possible=Schedule: Reflects a possibility of the project missing the planned milestone date for progressing to next phase in the process.

B=Budget: reflects a need for board approved increase in funding based on bid and/or change order results.

Miramar High School

SMART Facilities Update by Project Cont.

Track

Phase: **100%** Complete

SCHEDULE: (Calendar Year)	1: Planning	2: Hire A/E	3: Design	4: Hire Contractor	5: Construction	6: Closeout
Planned	Q2 2017	N/A	N/A	N/A	Q2 2017	Q3 2017 Q4 2017
Actual/Forecast	5/12/2017	6/8/2017	9/2/2017	10/17/2017	10/30/2017	3/13/2018 3/20/2018

SCOPE: Track Resurfacing	BUDGET: \$300,000	FLAG: COMMENTS:
------------------------------------	-----------------------------	----------------------------------

Weight Room

Phase: **100%** Complete

SCHEDULE: (Calendar Year)	1: Planning	2: Hire A/E	3: Design	4: Hire Contractor	5: Construction	6: Closeout
Planned	Q4 2017	Q4 2017	Q4 2017	Q2 2018	Q2 2018	Q3 2018 Q3 2018
Actual/Forecast	9/18/2017	12/4/2017	12/25/2017	3/31/2018	4/10/2018	7/25/2018 7/25/2018

SCOPE: Weight Room Renovation	BUDGET: \$121,000	FLAG: COMMENTS:
---	-----------------------------	----------------------------------

School Choice Enhancements*

Phase: **80%** Complete

SCHEDULE:	PH:1 Planning/Design	PH:2 Implement	PH:3 Complete
Planned	Q4 2017	Q4 2018	TBD TBD
Actual	11/2017	12/2018	

SCOPE: School Choice Enhancement	BUDGET: \$100,000	FLAG: COMMENTS: Planned dates shown as TBD will be provided after all items have been ordered and funds allocated.
--	-----------------------------	--

*SCEP projects follows a three-phase design process that begins with planning/design, followed by implementation and finally completion when all items have been delivered and installed.



Mirror Lake Elementary School

1200 NW 72 AVENUE, PLANTATION 33313

Location Num	1841
Board District	5
Board Member	Dr. Rosalind Osgood
ADEFP Budget*	\$4,128,400
Total Facilities Budget	\$3,933,400

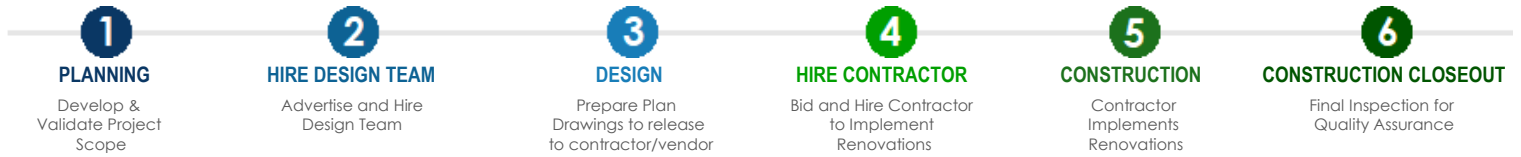
***NOTE** This quarter reflects the Adopted District Educational Facilities Plan total budget as approved by SBBC in September 2019. This budget includes Technology improvements and Musical Instruments Replacements which are not included in this section of the report.
 - All dates are based on calendar year. SMART funded projects are included. Only
 - Projects without expenditures to date may not show up in the "Financially Active Project Detail Schedule".

PRIMARY PROJECTS CURRENT STATUS: **Construction**

Primary Renovation: Construction in progress. Submittals are in progress.

School Choice Enhancements: COMPLETED 09/2018 - Voting completed 2/13/17. Laptops and printers delivered 3/2017. Portable PA system, partial P.E. Equipment and classroom furniture delivered 07/2017. Music (Instruments, lighting, and audio visual) delivered 08/2017. Athletic equipment delivered 09/2017. Additional laptops (25) delivered 09/2018.

SMART Facilities Update By Project



Primary Renovation

Phase: **5% Complete**

SCHEDULE: (Calendar Year)	1: Planning	2: Hire A/E	3: Design	4: Hire Contractor	5: Construction	6: Closeout
Planned	Q4 2016	Q4 2016	Q2 2017	Q4 2017	Q3 2018	Q2 2019
New Planned	Q4 2016	Q4 2016	Q2 2017	Q2 2019	Q3 2019	Q4 2020
Actual/Forecast	12/19/2016	12/19/2016	6/19/2017	2/12/2019	10/29/2019	11/3/2020

SCOPE:	BUDGET:
Additional Funding - Board Approved 07/23/19 (JJ-1)	\$2,113,400
Bldg Envelope Impr. (Roof, Window, Ext Wall, etc.)	\$963,000
Fire Sprinklers	\$225,000
HVAC Improvements	\$357,000
Media Center improvements	\$175,000

FLAG:
COMMENTS:
 Original contractual date of substantial completion is 11/3/2020. Project is currently on pace.

FLAG KEY: S=Schedule B= Budget

S-Project Delayed=Schedule: Project has missed the planned milestone date for progressing to the next phase in the process.

S-Delay Possible=Schedule: Reflects a possibility of the project missing the planned milestone date for progressing to next phase in the process.

B=Budget: reflects a need for board approved increase in funding based on bid and/or change order results.

Mirror Lake Elementary School

SMART Facilities Update by Project Cont.

School Choice Enhancements*

Phase: **100%** Complete

SCHEDULE:	PH:1 Planning/Design	PH:2 Implement	PH:3 Complete	
Planned	Q4 2016	Q1 2017	Q4 2017	Q4 2017
Actual	11/2016	02/2017	09/2018	09/2018

SCOPE: School Choice Enhancement	BUDGET: \$100,000	FLAG: COMMENTS:
--	-----------------------------	----------------------------------

*SCEP projects follows a three-phase design process that begins with planning/design, followed by implementation and finally completion when all items have been delivered and installed.



Monarch High School

5050 WILES ROAD, COCONUT CREEK 33073

Location Num	3541
Board District	7
Board Member	Nora Rupert
ADEFP Budget*	\$3,994,000
Total Facilities Budget	\$2,780,000

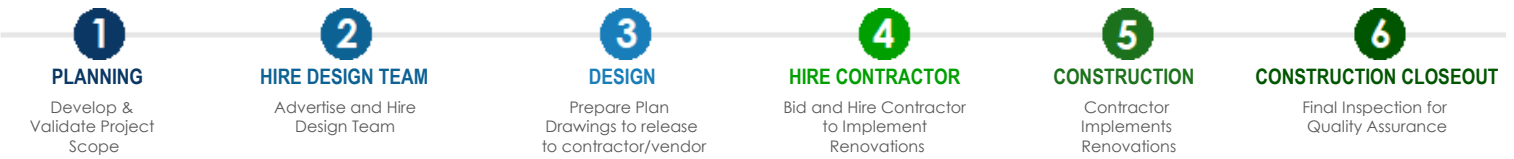
***NOTE** This quarter reflects the Adopted District Educational Facilities Plan total budget as approved by SBBC in September 2019. This budget includes Technology improvements and Musical Instruments Replacements which are not included in this section of the report.
 - All dates are based on calendar year. SMART funded projects are included. Only
 - Projects without expenditures to date may not show up in the "Financially Active Project Detail Schedule".

PRIMARY PROJECTS CURRENT STATUS: Hire Design Team

Primary Renovation: Authorization to Proceed is on hold pending the hiring of the CMAR contractor. Scope Validation has been completed. The project has moved back to Designer Procurement until the new ATP has been executed. The project design will then continue from where it left off.

School Choice Enhancements: Ballot received 12/3/2019. Ballot in compliance with District guidelines; voting authorized.

SMART Facilities Update By Project



Primary Renovation

Phase: **95% Complete**

SCHEDULE: (Calendar Year)	1: Planning	2: Hire A/E	3: Design	4: Hire Contractor	5: Construction	6: Closeout
Planned	Q2 2018	Q3 2018	Q1 2019	Q4 2019	Q2 2020	Q4 2020
New Planned	Q2 2018	Q3 2018	Q2 2019	Q4 2020	Q3 2021	Q4 2022
Actual/Forecast	9/28/2017	6/27/2018	Q1 2020			

SCOPE:	BUDGET:
Bldg Envelope Impr. (Roof, Window, Ext Wall, etc.)	\$1,799,000
HVAC Improvements	\$425,000

FLAG: S - Project Delayed

COMMENTS:

Reason: Delays occurred due to additional review of the delivery method and Board approval to perform the project using CMAR services. Remedy: The CMAR RFQ has been advertised and the selection of a CMAR firm is pending. Once the CMAR firm has been hired, an Authorization to Proceed will be executed for both design firm and CMAR contractor.

Track

Phase: **100% Complete**

SCHEDULE: (Calendar Year)	1: Planning	2: Hire A/E	3: Design	4: Hire Contractor	5: Construction	6: Closeout
Planned	Q3 2017	Q3 2017	Q3 2017	Q4 2017	Q4 2017	Q1 2018
Actual/Forecast	8/25/2017	9/1/2017	9/2/2017	10/17/2017	10/25/2017	3/14/2018

SCOPE:	BUDGET:
Track Resurfacing	\$335,000

FLAG:

COMMENTS:

FLAG KEY: S=Schedule B= Budget

S-Project Delayed=Schedule: Project has missed the planned milestone date for progressing to the next phase in the process.

S-Delay Possible=Schedule: Reflects a possibility of the project missing the planned milestone date for progressing to next phase in the process.

B=Budget: reflects a need for board approved increase in funding based on bid and/or change order results.

Monarch High School

SMART Facilities Update by Project Cont.

Weight Room

Phase: **100%** Complete

SCHEDULE: (Calendar Year)	1: Planning	2: Hire A/E	3: Design	4: Hire Contractor	5: Construction	6: Closeout
Planned	Q4 2017	Q4 2017	Q4 2017	Q2 2018	Q2 2018	Q3 2018
Actual/Forecast	12/29/2017	1/5/2018	2/5/2018	4/17/2018	4/25/2018	8/3/2018

SCOPE: Weight Room Renovation	BUDGET: \$121,000	FLAG: COMMENTS:
---	-----------------------------	----------------------------------

School Choice Enhancements*

Phase: **75%** Complete

SCHEDULE:	PH:1 Planning/Design	PH:2 Implement	PH:3 Complete
Planned	Q4 2018	TBD	TBD
Actual	11/2018		

SCOPE: School Choice Enhancement	BUDGET: \$100,000	FLAG: COMMENTS: Planned date for Implementation phase shown as TBD will be provided after voting process has been completed by the school community.
--	-----------------------------	--

*SCEP projects follows a three-phase design process that begins with planning/design, followed by implementation and finally completion when all items have been delivered and installed.



Morrow Elementary School

408 SW 76 TERRACE, NORTH LAUDERDALE 33068

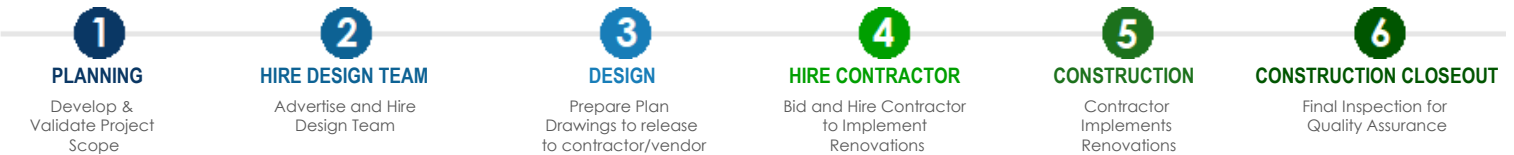
Location Num	2691
Board District	4
Board Member	Lori Alhadeff
ADEFP Budget*	\$2,228,583
Total Facilities Budget	\$2,017,583

***NOTE** This quarter reflects the Adopted District Educational Facilities Plan total budget as approved by SBBC in September 2019. This budget includes Technology improvements and Musical Instruments Replacements which are not included in this section of the report.
 - All dates are based on calendar year. SMART funded projects are included. Only
 - Projects without expenditures to date may not show up in the "Financially Active Project Detail Schedule".

PRIMARY PROJECTS CURRENT STATUS: **Construction**

Primary Renovation: Construction in progress. Media Center renovation, fire alarm conduits, electrical panel replacements, and ADA restroom improvements are in progress. The Fire Protection and rest of the electrical scope is pending amendment to descope for schedule reasons. The work would then be completed by FM Work Order. The descope is being evaluated prior to executing.
 School Choice Enhancements: Voting completed 12/2/16. Projector delivered 03/2017. Cafeteria sound system completed 06/2017. Laptops, broadcast room, Apple bundle and cafeteria tables delivered 08/2017. Coordinating quotes for interior paint, murals in the dining area, and additional playground equipment.

SMART Facilities Update By Project



Primary Renovation

Phase: **80% Complete**

SCHEDULE: (Calendar Year)	1: Planning	2: Hire A/E	3: Design	4: Hire Contractor	5: Construction	6: Closeout
Planned	Q2 2017	Q2 2017	Q3 2017	Q2 2018	Q3 2018	Q3 2019 Q4 2019
New Planned	Q2 2017	Q2 2017	Q3 2017	Q2 2018	Q1 2019	Q1 2020 Q1 2020
Actual/Forecast	12/16/2016	6/16/2017	8/17/2017	8/17/2018	1/16/2019	2/1/2020

SCOPE:	BUDGET:
ADA Stage Lift	\$81,975
Electrical Improvements	\$322,000
Fire Sprinkler Protection and Fire Alarm	\$1,564,648
Funding to Program Reserve - Board Approved 12/04/18 (JJ-1)	(\$469,040)
HVAC Improvements	\$211,000
Media Center improvements	\$207,000

FLAG:

COMMENTS:
 Original contractual date of substantial completion is 1/16/2020. Project is currently delayed by one month pending descoping of remaining work which will be completed by FM Work Order. The descope is being evaluated prior to executing.

FLAG KEY: S=Schedule B= Budget

S-Project Delayed=Schedule: Project has missed the planned milestone date for progressing to the next phase in the process.

S-Delay Possible=Schedule: Reflects a possibility of the project missing the planned milestone date for progressing to next phase in the process.

B=Budget: reflects a need for board approved increase in funding based on bid and/or change order results.

Morrow Elementary School

SMART Facilities Update by Project Cont.

School Choice Enhancements*

Phase: **78% Complete**

SCHEDULE:	PH:1 Planning/Design	PH:2 Implement	PH:3 Complete
Planned	Q1 2015	Q4 2016	TBD
Actual	11/2015	12/2016	TBD

SCOPE:

School Choice Enhancement

BUDGET:

\$100,000

FLAG:

COMMENTS:

Coordinating quotes for interior paint and murals in the dining area, and additional playground equipment. Planned dates shown as TBD will be provided after all items have been ordered and funds allocated.

*SCEP projects follows a three-phase design process that begins with planning/design, followed by implementation and finally completion when all items have been delivered and installed.



New Renaissance Middle School

10701 MIRAMAR BOULEVARD, MIRAMAR 33027

Location Num	3911
Board District	2
Board Member	Patricia Good
ADEFP Budget*	\$4,046,000
Total Facilities Budget	\$3,654,000

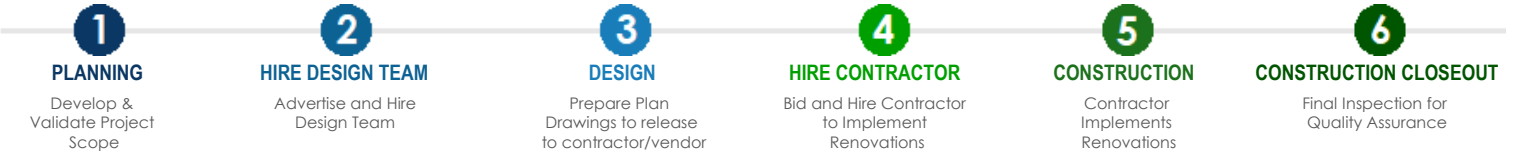
***NOTE** This quarter reflects the Adopted District Educational Facilities Plan total budget as approved by SBBC in September 2019. This budget includes Technology improvements and Musical Instruments Replacements which are not included in this section of the report.
 - All dates are based on calendar year. SMART funded projects are included. Only
 - Projects without expenditures to date may not show up in the "Financially Active Project Detail Schedule".

PRIMARY PROJECTS CURRENT STATUS: Hire Design Team

Primary Renovation: Authorization to Proceed is on hold pending the hiring of the CMAR contractor.

School Choice Enhancements: Voting authorized 3/14/2019. Voting results received on 4/29/2019. Aiphone at the main entrance and strike at the secondary door on order, replacing locks in certain areas, wall wraps on order.

SMART Facilities Update By Project



Primary Renovation

Phase: **95% Complete**

SCHEDULE: (Calendar Year)	1: Planning	2: Hire A/E	3: Design	4: Hire Contractor	5: Construction	6: Closeout
Planned	Q2 2018	Q3 2018	Q1 2019	Q4 2019	Q2 2020	Q4 2020
New Planned	Q2 2018	Q3 2018	Q2 2019	Q4 2020	Q3 2021	Q1 2023
Actual/Forecast	9/28/2017	6/27/2018	Q1 2020			

SCOPE:	BUDGET:
Bldg Envelope Impr. (Roof, Window, Ext Wall, etc.)	\$3,276,000
HVAC Improvements	\$278,000

FLAG: S - Project Delayed

COMMENTS:
 Reason: Delays occurred due to additional review of the delivery method and Board approval to perform the project using CMAR services. Remedy: The CMAR RFQ has been advertised and the selection of a CMAR firm is pending. Once the CMAR firm has been hired, an Authorization to Proceed will be executed for both design firm and CMAR contractor.

FLAG KEY: S=Schedule B= Budget

S-Project Delayed=Schedule: Project has missed the planned milestone date for progressing to the next phase in the process.

S-Delay Possible=Schedule: Reflects a possibility of the project missing the planned milestone date for progressing to next phase in the process.

B=Budget: reflects a need for board approved increase in funding based on bid and/or change order results.

New Renaissance Middle School

SMART Facilities Update by Project Cont.

School Choice Enhancements*

Phase: **10%** Complete

SCHEDULE:	PH:1 Planning/Design	PH:2 Implement	PH:3 Complete
Planned	Q4 2018	Q2 2019	TBD
Actual	11/2018	05/2019	TBD

SCOPE: School Choice Enhancement	BUDGET: \$100,000	FLAG: COMMENTS: Planned dates shown as TBD will be provided after all items have been ordered and funds allocated.
--	-----------------------------	--

*SCEP projects follows a three-phase design process that begins with planning/design, followed by implementation and finally completion when all items have been delivered and installed.



New River Middle School

3100 RIVERLAND ROAD, FORT LAUDERDALE 33312

Location Num	0881
Board District	3
Board Member	Heather P. Brinkworth
ADEFP Budget*	\$2,754,000
Total Facilities Budget	\$2,342,000

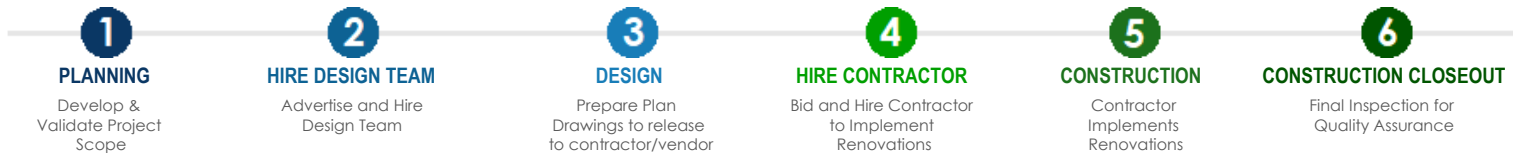
***NOTE** This quarter reflects the Adopted District Educational Facilities Plan total budget as approved by SBBC in September 2019. This budget includes Technology improvements and Musical Instruments Replacements which are not included in this section of the report.
 - All dates are based on calendar year. SMART funded projects are included. Only
 - Projects without expenditures to date may not show up in the "Financially Active Project Detail Schedule".

PRIMARY PROJECTS CURRENT STATUS: Hire Contractor

Primary Renovation: Contractor procurement in progress. Bid opening scheduled for January 2020.

School Choice Enhancements: COMPLETED 01/2019 - Voting occurred prior to June 2015 under OFC. Projectors for the auditorium delivered and installed 06/2016. Digital video board delivered 02/2017, complete 08/2017. Camcorder delivered 10/2017. Digital marquee installed and operational 11/2017. Outdoor classroom has been canceled. (100) Laptops and (3) Earthwalk carts have been ordered instead. Digital Marquee installed & functional 01/2018. (51) Laptops, (51) Cart Wiring, (2) EarthWalk Carts, & (6) Desktops delivered 10/2018. (2) External Hard drive delivered 01/2019.

SMART Facilities Update By Project



Primary Renovation

Phase: **15% Complete**

SCHEDULE: (Calendar Year)	1: Planning	2: Hire A/E	3: Design	4: Hire Contractor	5: Construction	6: Closeout
Planned	Q1 2016	Q2 2016	Q1 2017	Q4 2017	Q1 2018	Q1 2019
New Planned	Q1 2016	Q2 2016	Q1 2017	Q2 2019	Q3 2019	Q3 2020
Actual/Forecast	1/14/2016	5/3/2016	1/18/2017	7/19/2019	Q1 2020	

SCOPE:	BUDGET:
Bldg Envelope Impr. (Roof, Window, Ext Wall, etc.)	\$1,105,000
HVAC Improvements	\$1,137,000

FLAG: S - Project Delayed

COMMENTS:
 Reason: Delays have occurred in the permitting process in the design phase. The design firm took over six months to revise and resubmit the construction documents for permit review after the second submission due to a re-design on the roofing scope.
 Remedy: The owner will be enforcing terms of the contract for delays and multiple resubmissions. The Letter of Recommendation to Permit has been received. The construction schedule will be closely watched to avoid further delays. Correction: Completion percentage corrected. Project is 15% complete, rather than 30%, with the bid advertisement complete and bid opening pending.

FLAG KEY: S=Schedule B= Budget

S-Project Delayed=Schedule: Project has missed the planned milestone date for progressing to the next phase in the process.

S-Delay Possible=Schedule: Reflects a possibility of the project missing the planned milestone date for progressing to next phase in the process.

B=Budget: reflects a need for board approved increase in funding based on bid and/or change order results.

New River Middle School

SMART Facilities Update by Project Cont.

School Choice Enhancements*

Phase: **100%** Complete

SCHEDULE:	PH:1 Planning/Design	PH:2 Implement	PH:3 Complete
Planned	Q1 2015	Q4 2015	Q2 2018
Actual	11/2015	11/2015	01/2019

SCOPE:	BUDGET:	FLAG:
School Choice Enhancement	\$100,000	COMMENTS:

*SCEP projects follows a three-phase design process that begins with planning/design, followed by implementation and finally completion when all items have been delivered and installed.



Nob Hill Elementary School

2100 NW 104 AVENUE, SUNRISE 33322

Location Num	2671
Board District	6
Board Member	Laurie Rich Levinson
ADEFP Budget*	\$2,404,612
Total Facilities Budget	\$1,959,000

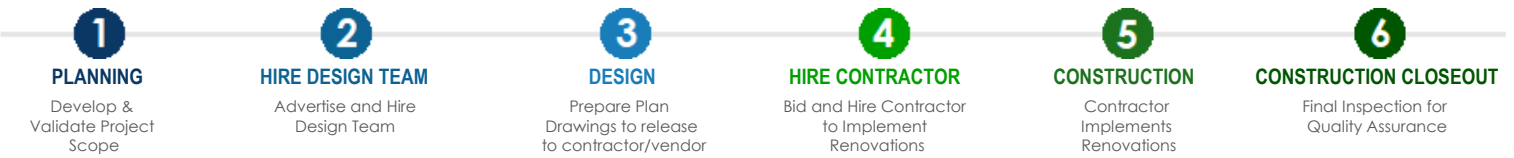
***NOTE** This quarter reflects the Adopted District Educational Facilities Plan total budget as approved by SBBC in September 2019. This budget includes Technology improvements and Musical Instruments Replacements which are not included in this section of the report.
 - All dates are based on calendar year. SMART funded projects are included. Only
 - Projects without expenditures to date may not show up in the "Financially Active Project Detail Schedule".

PRIMARY PROJECTS CURRENT STATUS: Hire Contractor

Primary Renovation: Contractor procurement in progress. Currently reviewing the cost estimate of the project. Pending decision to continue as a Continuing Contract - Construction Management delivery of the construction, or advertising for bids.

School Choice Enhancements: Principal's letter initiated 11/30/2018 for Year 5 group. Kick-off meeting held during the Project Charter Meeting on 1/15/2019. Ballot developed 05/2019; does not comply with District guidelines, needs revision.

SMART Facilities Update By Project



Primary Renovation

Phase: **5% Complete**

SCHEDULE: (Calendar Year)	1: Planning	2: Hire A/E	3: Design	4: Hire Contractor	5: Construction	6: Closeout
Planned	Q1 2018	Q2 2018	Q1 2019	Q3 2019	Q2 2020	Q3 2020
New Planned	Q1 2018	Q2 2018	Q1 2019	Q4 2019	Q1 2020	Q1 2021
Actual/Forecast	9/1/2017	11/13/2017	4/18/2018	10/2/2019	Q2 2020	

SCOPE:	BUDGET:
Bldg Envelope Impr. (Roof, Window, Ext Wall, etc.)	\$559,000
Electrical Improvements	\$434,000
Fire Alarm	\$294,000
Fire Sprinklers	\$10,000
HVAC Improvements	\$364,000
Media Center improvements	\$198,000

FLAG: S - Delay Possible

COMMENTS:

Delays are occurring during bid and award related to the cost estimate of construction. The project is at the threshold cost limit to prevent the use of the continuing contract construction management firm currently on the project. The cost estimate is being reviewed to determine if the firm can be retained or the project will bid.

FLAG KEY: S=Schedule B= Budget

S-Project Delayed=Schedule: Project has missed the planned milestone date for progressing to the next phase in the process.

S-Delay Possible=Schedule: Reflects a possibility of the project missing the planned milestone date for progressing to next phase in the process.

B=Budget: reflects a need for board approved increase in funding based on bid and/or change order results.

Nob Hill Elementary School

SMART Facilities Update by Project Cont.

School Choice Enhancements*

Phase: **50% Complete**

SCHEDULE:	PH:1 Planning/Design	PH:2 Implement	PH:3 Complete
Planned	Q4 2018	TBD	TBD
Actual	11/2018		

SCOPE: School Choice Enhancement	BUDGET: \$100,000	FLAG: COMMENTS: Planned date for Implementation phase shown as TBD will be provided after voting process has been completed by the school community.
--	-----------------------------	--

*SCEP projects follows a three-phase design process that begins with planning/design, followed by implementation and finally completion when all items have been delivered and installed.



Norcrest Elementary School

3951 NE 16 AVENUE, POMPANO BEACH 33064

Location Num	0561
Board District	7
Board Member	Nora Rupert
ADEFP Budget*	\$2,695,000
Total Facilities Budget	\$2,210,000

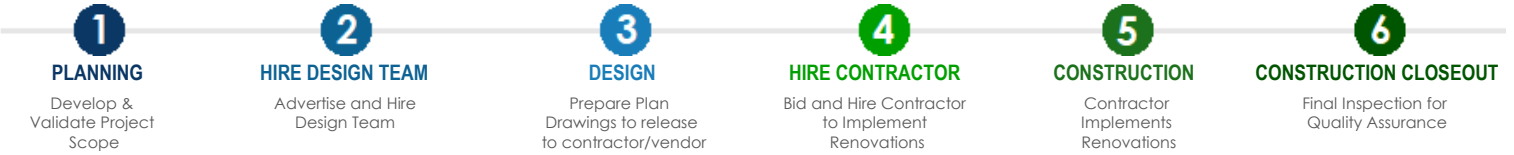
***NOTE** This quarter reflects the Adopted District Educational Facilities Plan total budget as approved by SBBC in September 2019. This budget includes Technology improvements and Musical Instruments Replacements which are not included in this section of the report.
 - All dates are based on calendar year. SMART funded projects are included. Only
 - Projects without expenditures to date may not show up in the "Financially Active Project Detail Schedule".

PRIMARY PROJECTS CURRENT STATUS: Hire Contractor

Primary Renovation: Contractor procurement in progress. Pending Board approval to award.

School Choice Enhancements: COMPLETED 05/2017 - Document Cameras and 275 student laptops delivered 9/2016. PIP rubber surfacing replacement completed 12/2016. Two-way radios delivered 05/2017.

SMART Facilities Update By Project



Primary Renovation

Phase: **35% Complete**

SCHEDULE: (Calendar Year)	1: Planning	2: Hire A/E	3: Design	4: Hire Contractor	5: Construction	6: Closeout
Planned	Q2 2017	Q2 2017	Q1 2018	Q3 2018	Q1 2019	Q1 2020
New Planned	Q2 2017	Q2 2017	Q1 2018	Q2 2019	Q4 2019	Q4 2020
Actual/Forecast	4/6/2017	4/19/2017	11/17/2017	6/20/2019	Q1 2020	

SCOPE:	BUDGET:
Bldg Envelope Impr. (Roof, Window, Ext Wall, etc.)	\$496,000
HVAC Improvements	\$1,320,000
Media Center improvements	\$294,000

FLAG: S - Project Delayed

COMMENTS:

Reason: Delays have occurred during bid and award. Funding Year 1 thru 3 projects are to take priority for advertisement of bid.
 Remedy: The project is funded under Year 3 and was advertised after the funding Year 1 and 2 projects were advertised. Bid opening has taken place and the project is pending Board approval to award.

FLAG KEY: S=Schedule B= Budget

S-Project Delayed=Schedule: Project has missed the planned milestone date for progressing to the next phase in the process.

S-Delay Possible=Schedule: Reflects a possibility of the project missing the planned milestone date for progressing to next phase in the process.

B=Budget: reflects a need for board approved increase in funding based on bid and/or change order results.

Norcrest Elementary School

SMART Facilities Update by Project Cont.

School Choice Enhancements*

Phase: **100%** Complete

SCHEDULE:	PH:1 Planning/Design	PH:2 Implement	PH:3 Complete
Planned	Q1 2015	Q4 2015	Q2 2017
Actual	11/2015	11/2015	05/2017

SCOPE:	BUDGET:	FLAG:
School Choice Enhancement	\$100,000	COMMENTS:

*SCEP projects follows a three-phase design process that begins with planning/design, followed by implementation and finally completion when all items have been delivered and installed.



North Andrews Gardens Elementary School

345 NE 56 STREET, OAKLAND PARK 33334

Location Num	0521
Board District	3
Board Member	Heather P. Brinkworth
ADEFP Budget*	\$2,747,000
Total Facilities Budget	\$2,378,000

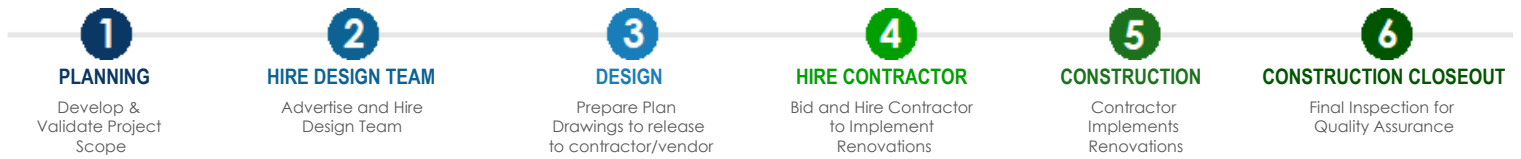
***NOTE** This quarter reflects the Adopted District Educational Facilities Plan total budget as approved by SBBC in September 2019. This budget includes Technology improvements and Musical Instruments Replacements which are not included in this section of the report.
 - All dates are based on calendar year. SMART funded projects are included. Only
 - Projects without expenditures to date may not show up in the "Financially Active Project Detail Schedule".

PRIMARY PROJECTS CURRENT STATUS: Design

Primary Renovation: 50% Construction Documents in review.

School Choice Enhancements: Voting authorized 04/27/2019. Voting completed 5/23/2019 - Install Aiphone in F101A and Submaster in F102C, (5) Document Cameras, (175) 100e laptops, (6) ThinkPads, (2) Think Stations, (7) Earthwalk carts, and (1) ID machine on order. (1) gold cart delivered 08/2019. (5) Elmo document cameras delivered 09/2019. Additional golf cart is on order.

SMART Facilities Update By Project



Primary Renovation

Phase: **50% Complete**

SCHEDULE: (Calendar Year)	1: Planning	2: Hire A/E	3: Design	4: Hire Contractor	5: Construction	6: Closeout
Planned	Q2 2017	Q2 2018	Q4 2018	Q3 2019	Q1 2020	Q2 2020
New Planned	Q2 2017	Q2 2018	Q4 2018	Q2 2020	Q4 2020	Q3 2021
Actual/Forecast	6/1/2017	8/30/2017	3/22/2018	Q2 2020		

SCOPE:	BUDGET:	FLAG:
Bldg Envelope Impr. (Roof, Window, Ext Wall, etc.)	\$1,263,000	COMMENTS:
Fire Sprinklers	\$18,000	
HVAC Improvements	\$997,000	

School Choice Enhancements*

Phase: **10% Complete**

SCHEDULE:	PH:1 Planning/Design	PH:2 Implement	PH:3 Complete
Planned	Q4 2018	Q2 2019	TBD
Actual	11/2018	05/2019	

SCOPE:	BUDGET:	FLAG:
School Choice Enhancement	\$100,000	COMMENTS:

*SCEP projects follows a three-phase design process that begins with planning/design, followed by implementation and finally completion when all items have been delivered and installed.

FLAG KEY: S=Schedule B= Budget

S-Project Delayed=Schedule: Project has missed the planned milestone date for progressing to the next phase in the process.

S-Delay Possible=Schedule: Reflects a possibility of the project missing the planned milestone date for progressing to next phase in the process.

B=Budget: reflects a need for board approved increase in funding based on bid and/or change order results.



North Fork Elementary School

101 NW 15 AVENUE, FORT LAUDERDALE 33311

Location Num	1191
Board District	5
Board Member	Dr. Rosalind Osgood
ADEFP Budget*	\$2,388,000
Total Facilities Budget	\$2,033,000

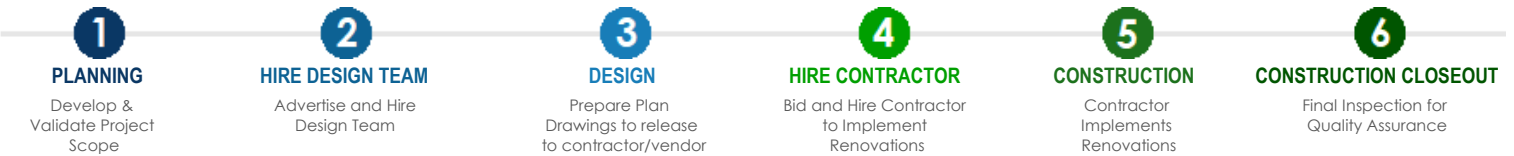
***NOTE** This quarter reflects the Adopted District Educational Facilities Plan total budget as approved by SBBC in September 2019. This budget includes Technology improvements and Musical Instruments Replacements which are not included in this section of the report.
 - All dates are based on calendar year. SMART funded projects are included. Only
 - Projects without expenditures to date may not show up in the "Financially Active Project Detail Schedule".

PRIMARY PROJECTS CURRENT STATUS: Hire Contractor

Primary Renovation: Contractor procurement in progress. Bid opening is scheduled for January 2020.

School Choice Enhancements: Voting completed 4/18/18 - Security Aiphone and strike installation for the Single Point of Entry completed 07/2018. Marquee is in the permitting process. (2) Printers delivered 09/2018. Murals and office furniture delivered 10/2018. Front desk lettering, (30) Lenovo computers, TV monitors for security cameras on order. (36) chairs, and (33) rugs for reading areas delivered 02/2019. Teachers desktops and student laptops delivered 04/2019. Marquee permitted 10/25/2019; pre-construction meeting scheduled. Security Monitor for school camera delivered 04/2019; installed 08/2019. Marquee permitted 10/2019; Pre-construction meeting scheduled for 12/2019; underground electrical completed 11/2019.

SMART Facilities Update By Project



Primary Renovation

Phase: **25% Complete**

SCHEDULE: (Calendar Year)	1: Planning	2: Hire A/E	3: Design	4: Hire Contractor	5: Construction	6: Closeout
Planned	Q1 2017	Q2 2017	Q2 2017	Q4 2017	Q3 2018	Q3 2019
New Planned	Q1 2017	Q2 2017	Q2 2017	Q1 2019	Q2 2019	Q1 2020
Actual/Forecast	3/15/2017	4/3/2017	4/27/2017	3/25/2019	Q2 2020	

SCOPE:	BUDGET:
Bldg Envelope Impr. (Roof, Window, Ext Wall, etc.)	\$942,000
Fire Sprinklers	\$324,000
HVAC Improvements	\$647,000

FLAG: **S - Project Delayed**

COMMENTS:
 Reason: The project was delayed during the bid and award phase in order to conduct a roofing reality check before bidding. The purpose of the reality check is to identify opportunities for cost and scope efficiencies. Remedy: The roofing reality check is complete. Bid opening is scheduled for January 2020. Correction: Completion percentage corrected. Project is 15% complete, rather than 25%, with the bid advertisement complete and bid opening pending.

FLAG KEY: **S**=Schedule **B**= Budget

S-Project Delayed=Schedule: Project has missed the planned milestone date for progressing to the next phase in the process.

S-Delay Possible=Schedule: Reflects a possibility of the project missing the planned milestone date for progressing to next phase in the process.

B=Budget: reflects a need for board approved increase in funding based on bid and/or change order results.

North Fork Elementary School

SMART Facilities Update by Project Cont.

HVAC Improvements

Phase: **100%** Complete

SCHEDULE: (Calendar Year)	1: Planning	2: Hire A/E	3: Design	4: Hire Contractor	5: Construction	6: Closeout
Planned	N/A	N/A	N/A	N/A	N/A	N/A
Actual/Forecast	N/A	N/A	N/A	10/27/2016	N/A	5/10/2017

SCOPE: HVAC Improvements - RTU Replacement	BUDGET: \$20,000	FLAG: COMMENTS:
--	----------------------------	----------------------------------

School Choice Enhancements*

Phase: **64%** Complete

SCHEDULE:	PH:1 Planning/Design	PH:2 Implement	PH:3 Complete
Planned	Q1 2015	Q2 2018	Q2 2019
Actual	11/2015	04/2018	

SCOPE: School Choice Enhancement	BUDGET: \$100,000	FLAG: S - Project Delayed COMMENTS: Pending installation of the Marquee sign.
--	-----------------------------	---

*SCEP projects follows a three-phase design process that begins with planning/design, followed by implementation and finally completion when all items have been delivered and installed.



North Lauderdale Pre K - 8 (f.k.a. North Lauderdale Elementary)

7500 KIMBERLY BOULEVARD, NORTH LAUDERDALE 33068

Location Num	2231
Board District	4
Board Member	Lori Alhadeff
ADEFP Budget*	\$1,840,000
Total Facilities Budget	\$1,536,000

***NOTE** This quarter reflects the Adopted District Educational Facilities Plan total budget as approved by SBBC in September 2019. This budget includes Technology improvements and Musical Instruments Replacements which are not included in this section of the report.

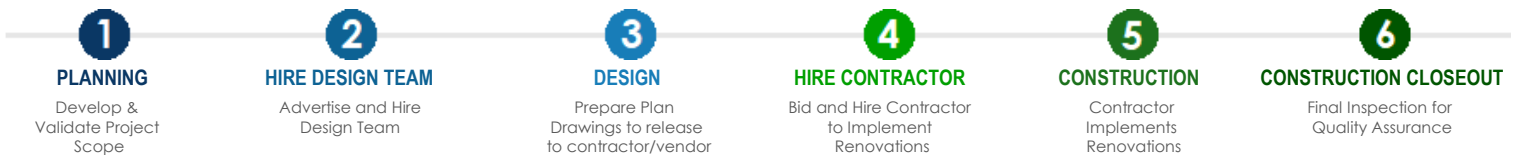
- All dates are based on calendar year. SMART funded projects are included. Only
- Projects without expenditures to date may not show up in the "Financially Active Project Detail Schedule".

PRIMARY PROJECTS CURRENT STATUS: Hire Contractor

Primary Renovation: Contractor procurement in progress. Pending Board approval for additional funding prior to executing the Notice to Proceed with Construction.

School Choice Enhancements: Voting results received 12/9/16. Student laptops delivered 3/2017. Partial work for murals completed 05/2017, remaining work is pending the SMART/GOB renovation completion in the Media Center. TV screens for the front office delivered 08/2018. Marquee Permitted 02/7/18 - marquee completed 10/2018- Art work is being finalized. Aiphone & EDS completed 10/2018.

SMART Facilities Update By Project



Primary Renovation

Phase: **75% Complete**

SCHEDULE: (Calendar Year)	1: Planning	2: Hire A/E	3: Design	4: Hire Contractor	5: Construction	6: Closeout
Planned	Q4 2016	Q4 2016	Q1 2017	Q4 2017	Q2 2018	Q2 2019
New Planned	Q4 2016	Q4 2016	Q1 2017	Q1 2019	Q3 2019	Q3 2020
Actual/Forecast	12/14/2016	12/14/2016	3/16/2017	3/27/2019	Q1 2020	

SCOPE:	BUDGET:
Bldg Envelope Impr. (Roof, Window, Ext Wall, etc.)	\$78,000
Fire Alarm	\$294,000
Fire Sprinklers	\$795,000
HVAC Improvements	\$120,000
Media Center improvements	\$149,000

FLAG: S - Project Delayed

COMMENTS:

Reason: Delays occurred during the bid and award phase related to completing a roofing reality check before bidding. The purpose of the reality check is to identify opportunities for cost and scope efficiencies. Remedy: The roofing reality check has been completed with the CSMP proposal received. Pending Board approval for additional funding prior to executing the Notice to Proceed.

FLAG KEY: S=Schedule B= Budget

S-Project Delayed=Schedule: Project has missed the planned milestone date for progressing to the next phase in the process.

S-Delay Possible=Schedule: Reflects a possibility of the project missing the planned milestone date for progressing to next phase in the process.

B=Budget: reflects a need for board approved increase in funding based on bid and/or change order results.

North Lauderdale Pre K - 8

(f.k.a. North Lauderdale Elementary)

SMART Facilities Update by Project Cont.

School Choice Enhancements*

Phase: **67%** Complete

SCHEDULE:	<div style="display: flex; justify-content: space-between; align-items: center;"> <div style="width: 25%; background-color: #cccccc; padding: 2px;">PH:1 Planning/Design</div> <div style="width: 35%; background-color: #cccccc; padding: 2px;">PH:2 Implement</div> <div style="width: 20%; background-color: #cccccc; padding: 2px;">PH:3 Complete</div> </div>			
Planned	Q1 2015	Q4 2016	Q2 2018	Q2 2018
Actual	11/2015	12/2016		
SCOPE:	BUDGET:		FLAG: S - Project Delayed	
School Choice Enhancement	\$100,000		COMMENTS: Art work is being finalized.	

*SCEP projects follows a three-phase design process that begins with planning/design, followed by implementation and finally completion when all items have been delivered and installed.



North Side Elementary School

120 NE 11 STREET, FORT LAUDERDALE 33304

Location Num	0041
Board District	3
Board Member	Heather P. Brinkworth
ADEFP Budget*	\$3,725,430
Total Facilities Budget	\$3,565,430

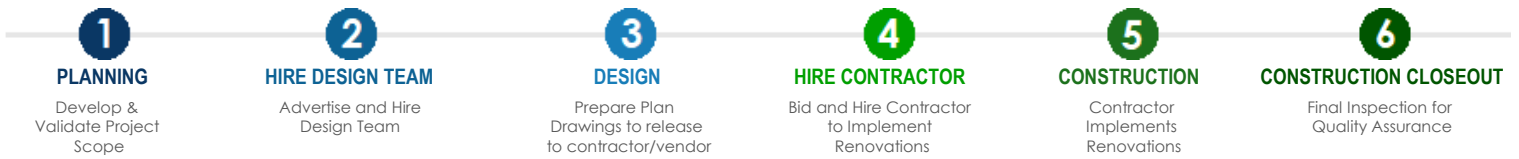
***NOTE** This quarter reflects the Adopted District Educational Facilities Plan total budget as approved by SBBC in September 2019. This budget includes Technology improvements and Musical Instruments Replacements which are not included in this section of the report.
 - All dates are based on calendar year. SMART funded projects are included. Only
 - Projects without expenditures to date may not show up in the "Financially Active Project Detail Schedule".

PRIMARY PROJECTS CURRENT STATUS: **Construction**

Primary Renovation: Construction in progress. HVAC renovations have begun. Roofing submittals are being revised and resubmitted.

School Choice Enhancements: COMPLETED 12/22/17 - Voting completed 6/5/17. Printers delivered 6/2017. (100) student laptops, Recordex (3), window blinds, main office furniture, two-way radios and partial office furniture delivered 08/2017. Additional window blinds and murals delivered 10/2017. Murals completed 12/2017.

SMART Facilities Update By Project



Primary Renovation

Phase: **5% Complete**

SCHEDULE: (Calendar Year)	1: Planning	2: Hire A/E	3: Design	4: Hire Contractor	5: Construction	6: Closeout
Planned	Q4 2016	Q4 2016	Q2 2017	Q4 2017	Q3 2018	Q2 2019 Q2 2019
New Planned	Q4 2016	Q4 2016	Q2 2017	Q1 2019	Q2 2019	Q2 2020 Q3 2020
Actual/Forecast	11/28/2016	11/28/2016	6/2/2017	12/19/2018	5/9/2019	5/14/2020

SCOPE:	BUDGET:
Additional Funding - Board Approved 4/9/19 (JJ-4)	\$1,769,430
Bldg Envelope Impr. (Roof, Window, Ext Wall, etc.)	\$948,000
HVAC Improvements	\$748,000

FLAG: **S - Delay Possible**

COMMENTS:
Original contractual date of substantial completion is 5/14/2020. Project is currently on pace. However, there is a potential delay due to the contractor not obtaining a roofing sub-permit in a timely manner. Expected delay would likely be 2 months.

School Choice Enhancements*

Phase: **100% Complete**

SCHEDULE:	PH:1 Planning/Design	PH:2 Implement	PH:3 Complete
Planned	Q4 2016	Q2 2017	Q3 2017 Q3 2017
Actual	12/2016	06/2017	12/2017 12/2017

SCOPE:	BUDGET:
School Choice Enhancement	\$100,000

COMMENTS:

*SCEP projects follows a three-phase design process that begins with planning/design, followed by implementation and finally completion when all items have been delivered and installed.



Northeast High School

700 NE 56 STREET, OAKLAND PARK 33334

Location Num	1241
Board District	3
Board Member	Heather P. Brinkworth
ADEFP Budget*	\$33,111,962
Total Facilities Budget	\$31,947,962

***NOTE** This quarter reflects the Adopted District Educational Facilities Plan total budget as approved by SBBC in September 2019. This budget includes Technology improvements and Musical Instruments Replacements which are not included in this section of the report.
 - All dates are based on calendar year. SMART funded projects are included. Only
 - Projects without expenditures to date may not show up in the "Financially Active Project Detail Schedule".

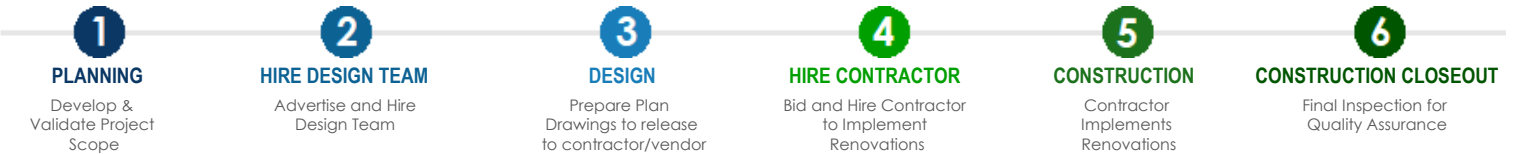
PRIMARY PROJECTS CURRENT STATUS: Hire Contractor

Primary Renovation: The de-scoped 100% Construction Document changes have been approved by the Building Department. The CM firm has been terminated with an ATP for the new firm having been executed. The Construction Documents have been sent to the new CM firm to review and produce documentation for an NTP to be issued. A roofing reality check is in progress. Update: The project has been readvertised and is pending bids.

Primary Renovation - Phase 2 - New Addition: 50% Construction Documents in review.

School Choice Enhancements: Voting completed 5/3/16. Outdoor trash receptacles, science equipment and golf carts delivered 10/2016. Scoring tables, volley ball and football scoreboard delivered 02/2017. Marquee installed 03/2017 and Certificate of Completion received 06/2017. Two (2) Gym scoreboards permitted and installed 08/2017. Football Scoreboard installed 04/2018. Two (2) electric strikes, and standalone door alarms delivered and installed 08/2018. Window wraps delivered 11/2018.

SMART Facilities Update By Project



Primary Renovation

Phase: **50% Complete**

SCHEDULE: (Calendar Year)	1: Planning	2: Hire A/E	3: Design	4: Hire Contractor	5: Construction	6: Closeout
Planned	Q3 2015	Q2 2016	Q4 2016	Q2 2017	Q1 2018	Q1 2019
New Planned	Q3 2015	Q2 2016	Q4 2016	Q3 2019	Q3 2019	Q3 2021
Actual/Forecast	9/28/2015	5/3/2016	10/19/2016	8/20/2019	Q1 2020	

SCOPE:	BUDGET:
ADA renovations related to educational adequacy	\$284,000
Electrical Improvements	\$368,000
Fire Alarm	\$1,007,000
Fire Sprinklers	\$1,421,000
HVAC Improvements	\$4,588,000
Re-Roofing.	\$3,408,000
Safety / Security Upgrade	\$83,000
STEM Lab improvements	\$2,727,000

FLAG: S - Project Delayed

COMMENTS:

Reason: Delays have occurred during the design phase due to changes in the scope that have been approved by the Board. Remedy: The changes to the design have been made and approved by the Building Department. The new CM firm has advertised for bids.

FLAG KEY: S=Schedule B= Budget

S-Project Delayed=Schedule: Project has missed the planned milestone date for progressing to the next phase in the process.

S-Delay Possible=Schedule: Reflects a possibility of the project missing the planned milestone date for progressing to next phase in the process.

B=Budget: reflects a need for board approved increase in funding based on bid and/or change order results.

Northeast High School

SMART Facilities Update by Project Cont.

Primary Renovation - Phase 2 - New Addition

Phase: **50% Complete**

SCHEDULE: (Calendar Year)	1: Planning	2: Hire A/E	3: Design	4: Hire Contractor	5: Construction	6: Closeout
Planned	Q3 2018	Q3 2018	Q4 2018	Q4 2019	Q4 2019	Q3 2021
New Planned	Q3 2018	Q3 2018	Q4 2018	Q4 2019	Q4 2019	Q3 2021
Actual/Forecast	7/31/2018	8/13/2018	1/24/2019	Q1 2020		

SCOPE:
New Addition and Renovation to Bldg. 12

BUDGET:
\$17,840,962

FLAG: S - Project Delayed

COMMENTS:
 Delays are occurring due to the estimated construction cost of the current design. Decisions are needed on design alternatives to bring the project back into budget.

Weight Room

Phase: **100% Complete**

SCHEDULE: (Calendar Year)	1: Planning	2: Hire A/E	3: Design	4: Hire Contractor	5: Construction	6: Closeout
Planned	Q2 2017	Q2 2017	Q3 2017	Q2 2018	Q2 2018	Q3 2018
Actual/Forecast	4/13/2017	4/20/2017	7/13/2017	Q3 2020		

SCOPE:
Weight Room Renovation

BUDGET:
\$121,000

FLAG: S - Project Delayed

COMMENTS:
 Weight Room to be relocated to a building being renovated in the Primary Renovation. Pending progress on the Primary Renovation prior to execution of the relocation.

School Choice Enhancements*

Phase: **94% Complete**

SCHEDULE:	PH:1 Planning/Design	PH:2 Implement	PH:3 Complete
Planned	Q1 2015	Q2 2016	TBD
Actual	11/2015	05/2016	

SCOPE:
School Choice Enhancement

BUDGET:
\$100,000

FLAG:

COMMENTS:
 All items selected by the school community have been delivered and installed. School is determining how to spend the remaining available funds. The Principal requested to hold on to the remaining balance until his GOB projects are complete so he can use it efficiently based on what the campus needs then. Planned dates shown as TBD will be provided after all items have been ordered and funds allocated.

*SCEP projects follows a three-phase design process that begins with planning/design, followed by implementation and finally completion when all items have been delivered and installed.



Nova Blanche Forman Elementary School

3521 SW DAVIE ROAD, DAVIE 33314

Location Num	1282
Board District	6
Board Member	Laurie Rich Levinson
ADEFP Budget*	\$2,180,000
Total Facilities Budget	\$1,848,000

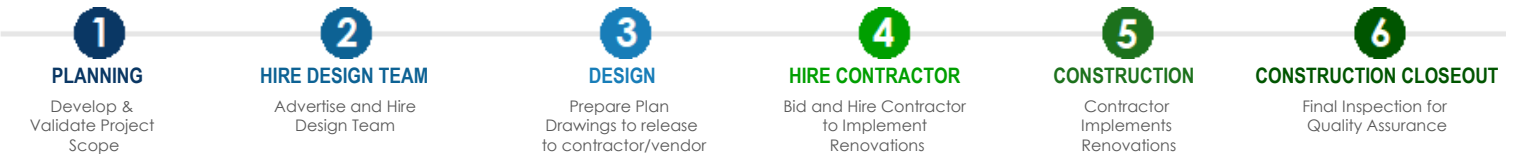
***NOTE** This quarter reflects the Adopted District Educational Facilities Plan total budget as approved by SBBC in September 2019. This budget includes Technology improvements and Musical Instruments Replacements which are not included in this section of the report.
 - All dates are based on calendar year. SMART funded projects are included. Only
 - Projects without expenditures to date may not show up in the "Financially Active Project Detail Schedule".

PRIMARY PROJECTS CURRENT STATUS: Design

Primary Renovation: 100% Construction Documents in the permitting process. Building Department is currently reviewing the first submission.

School Choice Enhancements: Kick-off meeting held 2/21/2019. Voting authorized 9/17/2019. Revised ballot was approved and voted 10/25/2019. Voting results received 11/2019 - (10) Projectors, (5) Document Cameras, (140) Lenovo 100e, (1) Lenovo ThinkPad Yoga L390, (2) EarthWalk Cart, (60) Cable Management, (1) HDMI to VGA Adapter, (1) USB 3.0 Ethernet adapter, (1) Lenovo ThinkPad Case on order.

SMART Facilities Update By Project



Primary Renovation

Phase: **95% Complete**

SCHEDULE: (Calendar Year)	1: Planning	2: Hire A/E	3: Design	4: Hire Contractor	5: Construction	6: Closeout
Planned	Q1 2018	Q2 2018	Q1 2019	Q3 2019	Q2 2020	Q3 2020
New Planned	Q1 2018	Q2 2018	Q1 2019	Q1 2020	Q2 2020	Q2 2021
Actual/Forecast	9/28/2017	2/6/2018	8/2/2018	Q2 2020		

SCOPE:	BUDGET:
Bldg Envelope Impr. (Roof, Window, Ext Wall, etc.)	\$678,000
HVAC Improvements	\$1,070,000

FLAG: S - Project Delayed

COMMENTS:
 Delays have occurred during the backcheck review of the Construction Documents prior to submitting for permit review. Multiple submissions were required in order to close out comments made by the review team. The project is currently delayed by 4 months. It is anticipated these delays could extend if the design requires multiple submissions to the Building Department to receive a Letter of Recommendation to Permit.

FLAG KEY: S=Schedule B= Budget

S-Project Delayed=Schedule: Project has missed the planned milestone date for progressing to the next phase in the process.

S-Delay Possible=Schedule: Reflects a possibility of the project missing the planned milestone date for progressing to next phase in the process.

B=Budget: reflects a need for board approved increase in funding based on bid and/or change order results.

Nova Blanche Forman Elementary School

SMART Facilities Update by Project Cont.

School Choice Enhancements*

Phase: **10%** Complete

SCHEDULE:	PH:1 Planning/Design	PH:2 Implement	PH:3 Complete
Planned	Q4 2018	Q4 2019	TBD
Actual	11/2018	11/2019	TBD

SCOPE: School Choice Enhancement	BUDGET: \$100,000	FLAG: COMMENTS: Planned dates shown as TBD will be provided after all items have been ordered and funds allocated.
--	-----------------------------	--

*SCEP projects follows a three-phase design process that begins with planning/design, followed by implementation and finally completion when all items have been delivered and installed.



Nova Dwight D. Eisenhower Elementary School

6501 SW 39 STREET, DAVIE 33314

Location Num	1271
Board District	6
Board Member	Laurie Rich Levinson
ADEFP Budget*	\$1,275,000
Total Facilities Budget	\$1,131,000

***NOTE** This quarter reflects the Adopted District Educational Facilities Plan total budget as approved by SBBC in September 2019. This budget includes Technology improvements and Musical Instruments Replacements which are not included in this section of the report.

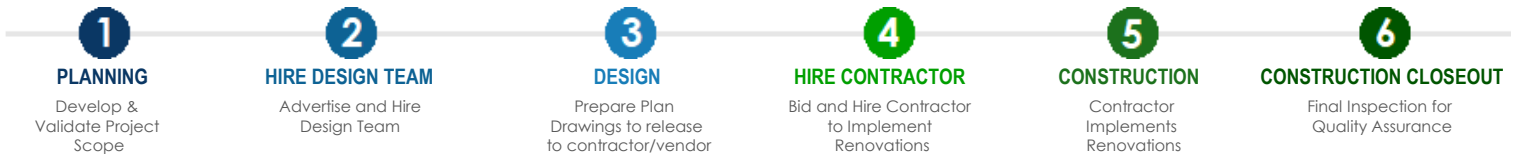
- All dates are based on calendar year. SMART funded projects are included. Only
- Projects without expenditures to date may not show up in the "Financially Active Project Detail Schedule".

PRIMARY PROJECTS CURRENT STATUS: Design

Primary Renovation: 100% Construction Documents in review. Comments have been closed and the submission for permit review is pending.

School Choice Enhancements: Voting authorized 12/12/2019.

SMART Facilities Update By Project



Primary Renovation

Phase: **95% Complete**

SCHEDULE: (Calendar Year)	1: Planning	2: Hire A/E	3: Design	4: Hire Contractor	5: Construction	6: Closeout
Planned	Q2 2018	Q3 2018	Q2 2019	Q3 2019	Q2 2020	Q3 2020
New Planned	Q2 2018	Q3 2018	Q2 2019	Q1 2020	Q2 2020	Q2 2021
Actual/Forecast	9/28/2017	2/6/2018	8/1/2018	Q2 2020		

SCOPE:	BUDGET:
Bldg Envelope Impr. (Roof, Window, Ext Wall, etc.)	\$99,000
Electrical Improvements	\$347,000
Fire Alarm	\$294,000
Media Center improvements	\$291,000

FLAG: S - Delay Possible

COMMENTS:

Delays have occurred during the backcheck review of the Construction Documents prior to submitting for permit review. Multiple submissions were required in order to close out comments made by the review team. The project is currently delayed by 5 months. It is anticipated these delays could extend if the design requires multiple submissions to the Building Department to receive a Letter of Recommendation to Permit.

FLAG KEY: S=Schedule B= Budget

S-Project Delayed=Schedule: Project has missed the planned milestone date for progressing to the next phase in the process.

S-Delay Possible=Schedule: Reflects a possibility of the project missing the planned milestone date for progressing to next phase in the process.

B=Budget: reflects a need for board approved increase in funding based on bid and/or change order results.

Nova Dwight D. Eisenhower Elementary School

SMART Facilities Update by Project Cont.

School Choice Enhancements*

Phase: **75% Complete**

SCHEDULE:	PH:1 Planning/Design	PH:2 Implement	PH:3 Complete
Planned	Q4 2018	TBD	TBD
Actual	11/2018		

SCOPE:	BUDGET:	FLAG:
School Choice Enhancement	\$100,000	<p>COMMENTS:</p> <p>Planned date for Implementation phase shown as TBD will be provided after voting process has been completed by the school community.</p>

*SCEP projects follows a three-phase design process that begins with planning/design, followed by implementation and finally completion when all items have been delivered and installed.



Nova High School

3600 COLLEGE AVENUE, DAVIE 33314

Location Num	1281
Board District	6
Board Member	Laurie Rich Levinson
ADEFP Budget*	\$32,939,745
Total Facilities Budget	\$31,777,745

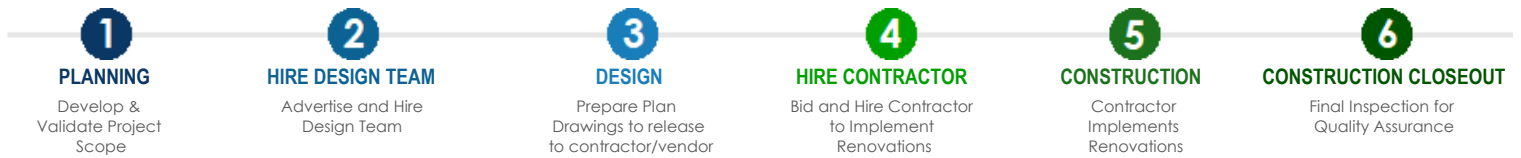
***NOTE** This quarter reflects the Adopted District Educational Facilities Plan total budget as approved by SBBC in September 2019. This budget includes Technology improvements and Musical Instruments Replacements which are not included in this section of the report.
 - All dates are based on calendar year. SMART funded projects are included. Only
 - Projects without expenditures to date may not show up in the "Financially Active Project Detail Schedule".

PRIMARY PROJECTS CURRENT STATUS: **Construction**

Primary Renovation: Construction in progress. Work continues in Buildings 6 and 15. Roofing submittals for Building 17 and 37 are in progress.

School Choice Enhancements: COMPLETED 04/2017. Voting completed 9/9/16. Laptops carts, student laptops, other technology items, printers, active slates, turf for the field enhancement delivered. Scoreboards installed 10/2016. Active Hubs were delivered 04/2017.

SMART Facilities Update By Project



Primary Renovation

Phase: **19% Complete**

SCHEDULE: (Calendar Year)	1: Planning	2: Hire A/E	3: Design	4: Hire Contractor	5: Construction	6: Closeout
Planned	Q2 2016	Q3 2016	Q1 2017	Q1 2018	Q3 2018	Q3 2019 Q4 2019
New Planned	Q2 2016	Q3 2016	Q1 2017	Q1 2019	Q2 2019	Q3 2021 Q3 2021
Actual/Forecast	6/27/2016	7/26/2016	2/23/2017	1/2/2019	4/4/2019	7/27/2021

SCOPE:	BUDGET:
Additional Funding - Board Approved 02/5/19 (JJ-3)	\$11,993,745
Art Room Renovation and Equipment	\$110,000
Bldg Envelope Impr. (Roof, Window, Ext Wall, etc.)	\$3,544,000
Electrical Improvements	\$2,642,000
Fire Alarm	\$1,259,000
HVAC Improvements	\$8,493,000
Media Center improvements	\$543,000
Music Room Renovation	\$713,000
Safety / Security Upgrade	\$570,000
STEM Lab improvements	\$1,689,000

FLAG:

COMMENTS:
 Original contractual date of substantial completion is 7/27/2021. Project is currently on pace.

FLAG KEY: S=Schedule B= Budget

S-Project Delayed=Schedule: Project has missed the planned milestone date for progressing to the next phase in the process.

S-Delay Possible=Schedule: Reflects a possibility of the project missing the planned milestone date for progressing to next phase in the process.

B=Budget: reflects a need for board approved increase in funding based on bid and/or change order results.

Nova High School

SMART Facilities Update by Project Cont.

Weight Room

Phase: **100%** Complete

SCHEDULE: (Calendar Year)	1: Planning	2: Hire A/E	3: Design	4: Hire Contractor	5: Construction	6: Closeout
Planned	Q2 2017	Q2 2017	Q2 2017	Q2 2017	Q3 2017	Q3 2017
Actual/Forecast	4/14/2017	4/21/2017	6/8/2017	6/23/2017	7/20/2017	11/24/2017

SCOPE: Weight Room Renovation	BUDGET: \$121,000	FLAG: <div style="border: 1px solid black; padding: 5px; min-height: 30px;">COMMENTS:</div>
---	-----------------------------	--

School Choice Enhancements*

Phase: **100%** Complete

SCHEDULE:	PH:1 Planning/Design	PH:2 Implement	PH:3 Complete
Planned	Q1 2016	Q3 2016	Q2 2017
Actual	01/2016	09/2016	04/2017

SCOPE: School Choice Enhancement	BUDGET: \$100,000	FLAG: <div style="border: 1px solid black; padding: 5px; min-height: 30px;">COMMENTS:</div>
--	-----------------------------	--

*SCEP projects follows a three-phase design process that begins with planning/design, followed by implementation and finally completion when all items have been delivered and installed.



Nova Middle School

3602 COLLEGE AVENUE, DAVIE 33314

Location Num	1311
Board District	6
Board Member	Laurie Rich Levinson
ADEFP Budget*	\$3,315,731
Total Facilities Budget	\$2,902,731

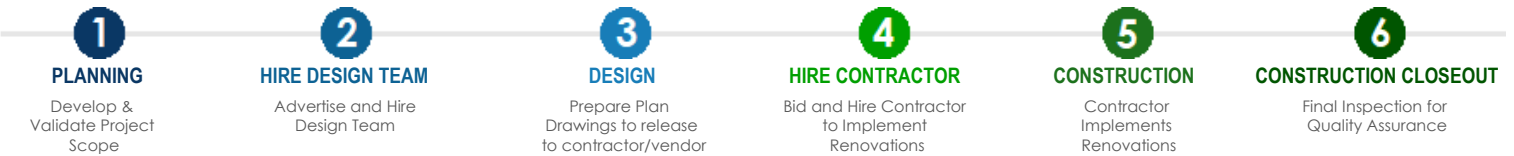
***NOTE** This quarter reflects the Adopted District Educational Facilities Plan total budget as approved by SBBC in September 2019. This budget includes Technology improvements and Musical Instruments Replacements which are not included in this section of the report.
 - All dates are based on calendar year. SMART funded projects are included. Only
 - Projects without expenditures to date may not show up in the "Financially Active Project Detail Schedule".

PRIMARY PROJECTS CURRENT STATUS: Hire Contractor

Primary Renovation: Contractor procurement in progress. Bid opening scheduled for February 2020.

School Choice Enhancements: COMPLETED 09/2017 - Voting completed and results received 5/2017. (38) Teachers' chairs delivered and installed 07/2017. Laptops, desktops, think pads delivered 08/2017. Broadcasting system delivered 09/2017.

SMART Facilities Update By Project



Primary Renovation

Phase: **15% Complete**

SCHEDULE: (Calendar Year)	1: Planning	2: Hire A/E	3: Design	4: Hire Contractor	5: Construction	6: Closeout
Planned	Q4 2016	Q1 2017	Q4 2017	Q2 2018	Q4 2018	Q4 2019
New Planned	Q4 2016	Q1 2017	Q4 2017	Q2 2019	Q4 2019	Q4 2020
Actual/Forecast	11/18/2016	3/13/2017	8/28/2017	4/22/2019	N/A	N/A

SCOPE:	BUDGET:
Art Room Renovation and Equipment	\$85,000
Bldg Envelope Impr. (Roof, Window, Ext Wall, etc.)	\$1,487,000
Conversion of Existing Space to Music and/or Art Lab(s)	\$284,000
HVAC Improvements	\$746,000

FLAG: S - Project Delayed

COMMENTS:

Reason: Delays have occurred during bid and award due to the required roofing reality check. The purpose of the reality check is to identify opportunities for cost and scope efficiencies. Funding Year 1 thru 3 projects are to take priority for advertisement of bid. Remedy: The project is funded under Year 3 and was advertised after the funding Year 1 and 2 projects completed roofing reality checks and were advertised.

FLAG KEY: S=Schedule B= Budget

S-Project Delayed=Schedule: Project has missed the planned milestone date for progressing to the next phase in the process.

S-Delay Possible=Schedule: Reflects a possibility of the project missing the planned milestone date for progressing to next phase in the process.

B=Budget: reflects a need for board approved increase in funding based on bid and/or change order results.

Nova Middle School

SMART Facilities Update by Project Cont.

Fire Sprinklers

Phase: **0%** Complete

SCHEDULE: (Calendar Year)	1: Planning	2: Hire A/E	3: Design	4: Hire Contractor	5: Construction	6: Closeout
Planned	Q2 2016	Q3 2016	Q1 2017	Q1 2018	Q3 2018	Q3 2019
New Planned	Q2 2016	Q3 2016	Q1 2017	Q1 2019	Q2 2019	Q3 2021
Actual/Forecast	6/27/2016	7/26/2016	2/23/2017	1/2/2019	4/4/2019	7/27/2021

SCOPE:	BUDGET:	FLAG:
Nova MS - Fire Sprinklers	\$903,000	COMMENTS: The fire sprinkler scope is included with the Nova HS Primary Renovation project (P.001817). There is a reallocation of \$702,269 from the Nova MS Fire Sprinkler project to the Nova HS Primary Renovation to address the scope of work. The project will no longer be tracked separate.
Reallocated Funding from MS to HS - Board Approved 02/05/19 (JJ-3)	(\$702,269)	

School Choice Enhancements*

Phase: **100%** Complete

SCHEDULE:	PH:1 Planning/Design	PH:2 Implement	PH:3 Complete
Planned	Q4 2016	Q4 2016	Q3 2017
Actual	12/2016	05/2017	09/2017

SCOPE:	BUDGET:	FLAG:
School Choice Enhancement	\$100,000	COMMENTS:

*SCEP projects follows a three-phase design process that begins with planning/design, followed by implementation and finally completion when all items have been delivered and installed.



Oakland Park Elementary School

936 NE 33 STREET, OAKLAND PARK 33334

Location Num	0031
Board District	3
Board Member	Heather P. Brinkworth
ADEFP Budget*	\$6,180,330
Total Facilities Budget	\$5,862,330

***NOTE** This quarter reflects the Adopted District Educational Facilities Plan total budget as approved by SBBC in September 2019. This budget includes Technology improvements and Musical Instruments Replacements which are not included in this section of the report.

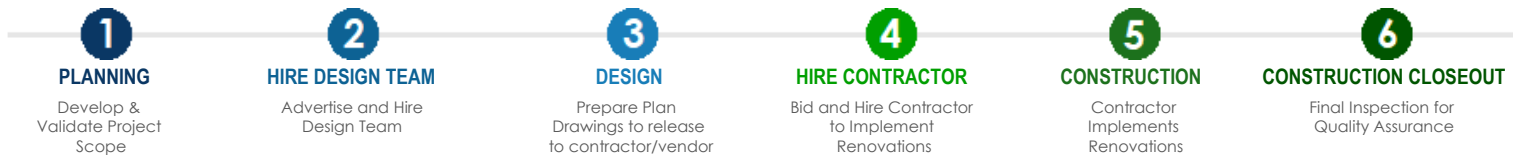
- All dates are based on calendar year. SMART funded projects are included. Only
- Projects without expenditures to date may not show up in the "Financially Active Project Detail Schedule".

PRIMARY PROJECTS CURRENT STATUS: Hire Contractor

Primary Renovation: Contractor procurement in progress. Pending execution of the Notice to Proceed.

School Choice Enhancements: Voting completed 5/23/17. Playground upgrades; replacing the sand with Pour in Place rubber, and Murals completed 11/2017. HVAC scope is scheduled for the Media Center next year (2019). The Carpet replacement for the Media Center will be coordinated with that work.

SMART Facilities Update By Project



Primary Renovation

Phase: **85% Complete**

SCHEDULE: (Calendar Year)	1: Planning	2: Hire A/E	3: Design	4: Hire Contractor	5: Construction	6: Closeout
Planned	Q4 2016	Q1 2017	Q4 2017	Q2 2018	Q4 2018	Q4 2019
New Planned	Q4 2016	Q1 2017	Q4 2017	Q2 2019	Q4 2019	Q4 2020
Actual/Forecast	11/18/2016	3/13/2017	8/30/2017	4/26/2019	Q1 2020	

SCOPE:	BUDGET:
Additional Funding - Board Approved 12/10/19 (JJ-3)	\$2,701,330
Bldg Envelope Impr. (Roof, Window, Ext Wall, etc.)	\$975,000
Electrical Improvements	\$845,000
Fire Alarm	\$50,000
HVAC Improvements	\$1,191,000

FLAG: SB - Project Delaye

COMMENTS:

Reason: Delays occurred during Bid and Award due to the required roofing reality check. Remedy: The reality check was completed, project advertised, and is not executing necessary documents for issuance of the Notice to Proceed. The project has been delayed by a quarter. Budget: Additional funding of \$2,701,330 was approved by the Board on 12/10/19 in conjunction with the approval to award the construction agreement for the project.

FLAG KEY: S=Schedule B= Budget

S-Project Delayed=Schedule: Project has missed the planned milestone date for progressing to the next phase in the process.

S-Delay Possible=Schedule: Reflects a possibility of the project missing the planned milestone date for progressing to next phase in the process.

B=Budget: reflects a need for board approved increase in funding based on bid and/or change order results.

Oakland Park Elementary School

SMART Facilities Update by Project Cont.

School Choice Enhancements*

Phase: **90% Complete**

SCHEDULE:	PH:1 Planning/Design	PH:2 Implement	PH:3 Complete
Planned	Q4 2016	Q2 2017	TBD
Actual	12/2016	05/2017	TBD

SCOPE:

School Choice Enhancement

BUDGET:

\$100,000

FLAG:

COMMENTS:

Pending completion of the Primary Scope of HVAC Improvements in the Media Center. Planned dates shown as TBD will be provided after all items have been ordered and funds allocated.

*SCEP projects follows a three-phase design process that begins with planning/design, followed by implementation and finally completion when all items have been delivered and installed.



Oakridge Elementary School

1507 N 28 AVENUE, HOLLYWOOD 33020

Location Num	0461
Board District	1
Board Member	Ann Murray
ADEFP Budget*	\$5,471,860
Total Facilities Budget	\$5,179,860

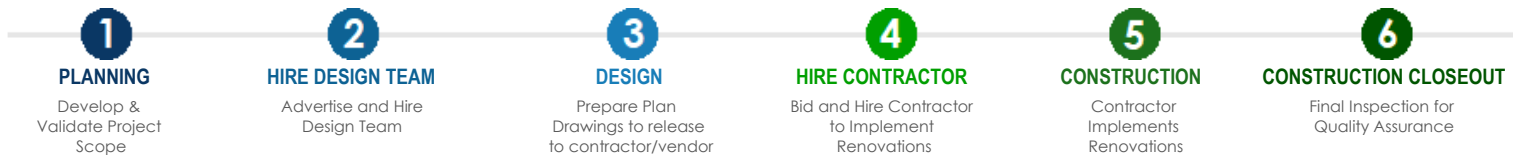
***NOTE** This quarter reflects the Adopted District Educational Facilities Plan total budget as approved by SBBC in September 2019. This budget includes Technology improvements and Musical Instruments Replacements which are not included in this section of the report.
 - All dates are based on calendar year. SMART funded projects are included. Only
 - Projects without expenditures to date may not show up in the "Financially Active Project Detail Schedule".

PRIMARY PROJECTS CURRENT STATUS: **Construction**

Primary Renovation: Construction in progress. HVAC work is nearing completion. Delivery of final fan coil units has been made with installation in progress. Cafeteria renovations are to be completed during Summer 2020. Demolition roofing work and canopy work has begun. Roofing has been resubmitted to the Building Department for approvals.

School Choice Enhancements: COMPLETED 08/2017. Voting completed 6/10/16. Marquee letters, classroom carpets, vacuums, wax machine, printers, testing kits delivered 09/2016. iPad tablets delivered 10/2016. Recordex received 08/2017.

SMART Facilities Update By Project



Primary Renovation

Phase: **21% Complete**

SCHEDULE: (Calendar Year)	1: Planning	2: Hire A/E	3: Design	4: Hire Contractor	5: Construction	6: Closeout
Planned	Q1 2016	Q2 2016	Q4 2016	Q3 2017	Q1 2018	Q1 2019
New Planned	Q1 2016	Q2 2016	Q4 2016	Q4 2018	Q1 2019	Q3 2020
Actual/Forecast	3/9/2016	5/17/2016	11/17/2016	10/22/2018	3/28/2019	6/5/2020

SCOPE:	BUDGET:
Additional Funding - Board Approved 02/20/19 (JJ-1)	\$1,473,860
Bldg Envelope Impr. (Roof, Window, Ext Wall, etc.)	\$1,214,000
Fire Alarm	\$252,000
HVAC Improvements	\$1,026,000
Improvements to or Replacement of building 2	\$946,000
Media Center improvements	\$168,000

FLAG:

COMMENTS:

Original contractual date of substantial completion is 5/31/2020. Project is currently on pace.

FLAG KEY: S=Schedule B= Budget

S-Project Delayed=Schedule: Project has missed the planned milestone date for progressing to the next phase in the process.

S-Delay Possible=Schedule: Reflects a possibility of the project missing the planned milestone date for progressing to next phase in the process.

B=Budget: reflects a need for board approved increase in funding based on bid and/or change order results.

Oakridge Elementary School

SMART Facilities Update by Project Cont.

School Choice Enhancements*

Phase: **100%** Complete

SCHEDULE:	PH:1 Planning/Design	PH:2 Implement	PH:3 Complete	
Planned	Q1 2015	Q2 2016	Q3 2017	Q3 2017
Actual	11/2015	06/2016	08/2017	08/2017

SCOPE: School Choice Enhancement	BUDGET: \$100,000	FLAG: COMMENTS:
--	-----------------------------	----------------------------------

*SCEP projects follows a three-phase design process that begins with planning/design, followed by implementation and finally completion when all items have been delivered and installed.



Olsen Middle School

330 SE 11 TERRACE, DANIA 33004

Location Num	0471
Board District	1
Board Member	Ann Murray
ADEFP Budget*	\$7,597,000
Total Facilities Budget	\$7,173,000

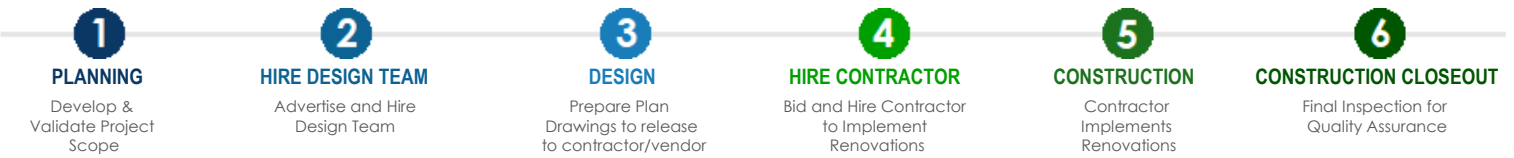
***NOTE** This quarter reflects the Adopted District Educational Facilities Plan total budget as approved by SBBC in September 2019. This budget includes Technology improvements and Musical Instruments Replacements which are not included in this section of the report.
 - All dates are based on calendar year. SMART funded projects are included. Only
 - Projects without expenditures to date may not show up in the "Financially Active Project Detail Schedule".

PRIMARY PROJECTS CURRENT STATUS: Hire Contractor

Primary Renovation: Contractor procurement in progress. Pending decision by the District related to the current and future enrollement and affected scope of work.

School Choice Enhancements: Voting completed 2/23/2018. (38) Laptops, (6) Computer Carts (16) Printers (200) student desks delivered 11/2018. (144) Chairs received 4/2019.

SMART Facilities Update By Project



Primary Renovation

Phase: **15% Complete**

SCHEDULE: (Calendar Year)	1: Planning	2: Hire A/E	3: Design	4: Hire Contractor	5: Construction	6: Closeout
Planned	Q1 2017	Q1 2017	Q4 2017	Q2 2018	Q1 2019	Q2 2020
New Planned	Q1 2017	Q1 2017	Q4 2017	Q3 2019	Q4 2019	Q2 2021
Actual/Forecast	3/1/2017	3/28/2017	10/20/2017	4/26/2019	Q2 2020	

SCOPE:	BUDGET:
Bldg Envelope Impr. (Roof, Window, Ext Wall, etc.)	\$3,129,000
Electrical Improvements	\$268,000
Fire Sprinklers	\$19,000
HVAC Improvements	\$3,248,000
Media Center improvements	\$203,000
Safety / Security Upgrade	\$206,000

FLAG: S - Project Delayed

COMMENTS:
Reason: The project has been put on hold until decisions are made related to enrollement and the scope of work. The current and future enrollement may reduce the amount of buildings that are being utilized.

Olsen Middle School

SMART Facilities Update by Project Cont.

School Choice Enhancements*

Phase: **99% Complete**

SCHEDULE:	PH:1 Planning/Design	PH:2 Implement	PH:3 Complete
Planned	Q4 2016	Q1 2018	TBD
Actual	12/2016	02/2018	TBD

SCOPE:

School Choice Enhancement

BUDGET:

\$100,000

FLAG:

COMMENTS:

All items selected by the school community have been delivered and installed. School is determining how to spend the remaining available funds. Planned dates shown as TBD will be provided after all items have been ordered and funds allocated.

*SCEP projects follows a three-phase design process that begins with planning/design, followed by implementation and finally completion when all items have been delivered and installed.



Orange Brook Elementary School

715 S 46 AVENUE, HOLLYWOOD 33021

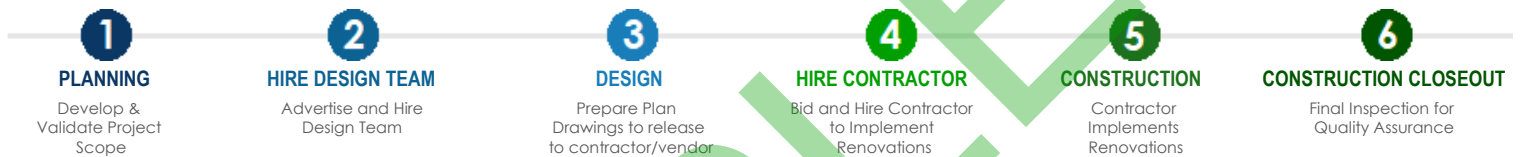
Location Num	0711
Board District	1
Board Member	Ann Murray
ADEFP Budget*	\$382,000
Total Facilities Budget	\$100,000

***NOTE** This quarter reflects the Adopted District Educational Facilities Plan total budget as approved by SBBC in September 2019. This budget includes Technology improvements and Musical Instruments Replacements which are not included in this section of the report.
 - All dates are based on calendar year. SMART funded projects are included. Only
 - Projects without expenditures to date may not show up in the "Financially Active Project Detail Schedule".

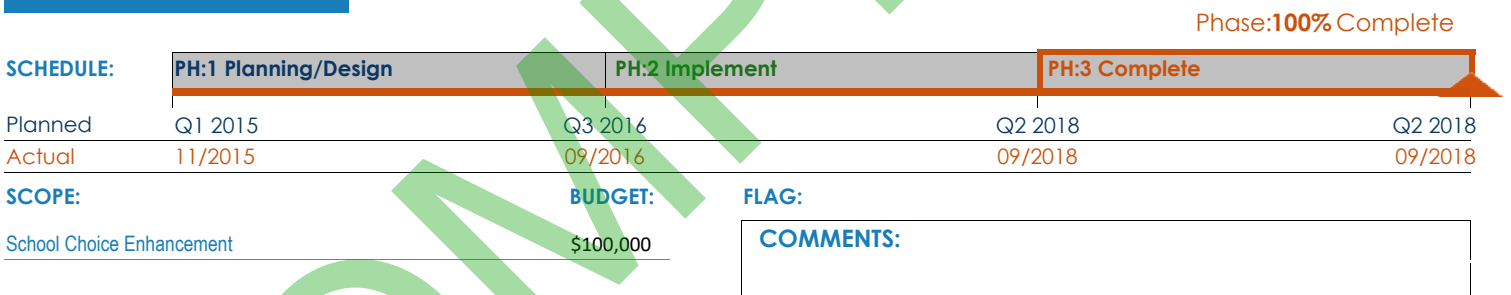
PRIMARY PROJECTS CURRENT STATUS: N/A

School Choice Enhancements: COMPLETE 09/2018 - Voting completed 9/22/16. Laptops, carts delivered 12/2016; furniture, printers, Epson air filters, and portable PA delivered and installed 03/2017. Marquee completed 06/2018. HDMI, Wireless Keyboards, DVD Burner, Headphones, iPad covers and printers delivered 09/2018.

SMART Facilities Update By Project



School Choice Enhancements*



*SCEP projects follows a three-phase design process that begins with planning/design, followed by implementation and finally completion when all items have been delivered and installed.

FLAG KEY: S=Schedule B= Budget

S-Project Delayed=Schedule: Project has missed the planned milestone date for progressing to the next phase in the process.

S-Delay Possible=Schedule: Reflects a possibility of the project missing the planned milestone date for progressing to next phase in the process.

B=Budget: reflects a need for board approved increase in funding based on bid and/or change order results.



Oriole Elementary School

3081 NW 39 STREET, LAUDERDALE LAKES 33309

Location Num	1831
Board District	5
Board Member	Dr. Rosalind Osgood
ADEFP Budget*	\$3,568,000
Total Facilities Budget	\$3,276,000

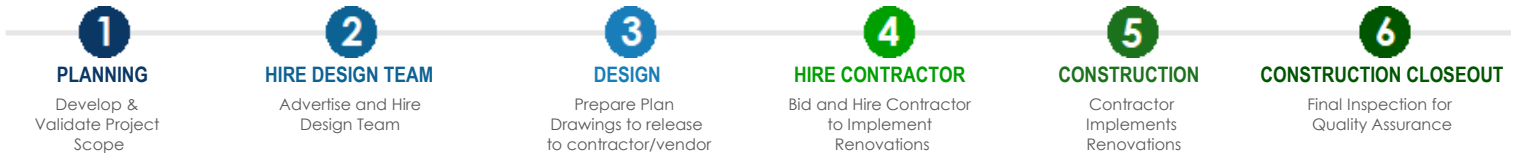
***NOTE** This quarter reflects the Adopted District Educational Facilities Plan total budget as approved by SBBC in September 2019. This budget includes Technology improvements and Musical Instruments Replacements which are not included in this section of the report.
 - All dates are based on calendar year. SMART funded projects are included. Only
 - Projects without expenditures to date may not show up in the "Financially Active Project Detail Schedule".

PRIMARY PROJECTS CURRENT STATUS: Design

Primary Renovation: 100% Construction Documents in the permitting process. Design firm currently addressing Building Department comments prior to submitting the third time for permit application.

School Choice Enhancements: Voting authorized 6/1/18 - Voting results received 6/13/18 - (36) Classroom rugs, student tables & chairs, (20) Two-way radios, (16) Projectors, Outdoor mats, (71) Teachers Chairs delivered 11/2018. Cafeteria Sound System, (48) Cone Safety, (8) Vests, (2) Storage Carts, (10) Reflective parking lot post, (9) Signs delivered 01/2019. Murals completed 08/2019.

SMART Facilities Update By Project



Primary Renovation

Phase: 97% Complete

SCHEDULE: (Calendar Year)	1: Planning	2: Hire A/E	3: Design	4: Hire Contractor	5: Construction	6: Closeout
Planned	Q2 2017	Q2 2017	Q1 2018	Q3 2018	Q1 2019	Q1 2020
New Planned	Q2 2017	Q2 2017	Q1 2018	Q4 2019	Q2 2020	Q2 2021
Actual/Forecast	4/6/2017	4/19/2017	11/17/2017	Q1 2020		

SCOPE:	BUDGET:
ADA Restrooms	\$745,000
Bldg Envelope Impr. (Roof, Window, Ext Wall, etc.)	\$813,000
Fire Alarm	\$293,000
Fire Sprinklers	\$11,000
HVAC Improvements	\$1,059,000
Media Center improvements	\$255,000

FLAG: S - Project Delayed

COMMENTS:
 Reason: Delays have occurred during the design phase. The design firm has required four months to revise and resubmit for permit review after the first submission. The third submission is pending for 2 months. Remedy: The owner will be enforcing the terms of the contract for delays.

FLAG KEY: S=Schedule B= Budget

S-Project Delayed=Schedule: Project has missed the planned milestone date for progressing to the next phase in the process.

S-Delay Possible=Schedule: Reflects a possibility of the project missing the planned milestone date for progressing to next phase in the process.

B=Budget: reflects a need for board approved increase in funding based on bid and/or change order results.

Oriole Elementary School

SMART Facilities Update by Project Cont.

School Choice Enhancements*

Phase: **95% Complete**

SCHEDULE:	PH:1 Planning/Design	PH:2 Implement	PH:3 Complete
Planned	Q1 2015	Q2 2018	TBD
Actual	11/2015	06/2018	TBD

SCOPE:

School Choice Enhancement

BUDGET:

\$100,000

FLAG:

COMMENTS:

All items selected by the school community have been delivered and installed. School is determining how to spend the remaining available funds. Planned dates shown as TBD will be provided after all items have been ordered and funds allocated.

*SCEP projects follows a three-phase design process that begins with planning/design, followed by implementation and finally completion when all items have been delivered and installed.



Palm Cove Elementary School

11 601 WASHINGTON STREET, PEMBROKE PINES 33025

Location Num	3311
Board District	2
Board Member	Patricia Good
ADEFP Budget*	\$3,968,659
Total Facilities Budget	\$3,630,659

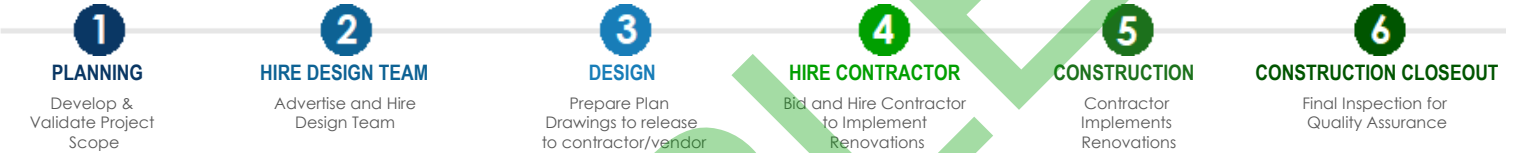
***NOTE** This quarter reflects the Adopted District Educational Facilities Plan total budget as approved by SBBC in September 2019. This budget includes Technology improvements and Musical Instruments Replacements which are not included in this section of the report.
 - All dates are based on calendar year. SMART funded projects are included. Only
 - Projects without expenditures to date may not show up in the "Financially Active Project Detail Schedule".

PRIMARY PROJECTS CURRENT STATUS: Complete

Primary Renovation: Complete.

School Choice Enhancements: Voting authorized 04/04/2019. Voting completed 05/06/2019. Aiphone (including strike) at the SPE installation scheduled for the week of 10/14/2019. Projector delivered 12/2019. Cafeteria sound system and murals are on order.

SMART Facilities Update By Project



Primary Renovation

Phase: **100% Complete**

SCHEDULE: (Calendar Year)	1: Planning	2: Hire A/E	3: Design	4: Hire Contractor	5: Construction	6: Closeout
Planned	Q4 2016	Q4 2016	Q1 2017	Q3 2017	Q2 2018	Q1 2019 Q2 2019
New Planned	Q4 2016	Q4 2016	Q1 2017	Q3 2017	Q2 2018	Q3 2019 Q3 2019
Actual/Forecast	11/7/2016	11/7/2016	1/13/2017	6/21/2018	9/21/2018	12/19/2019 12/19/2019

SCOPE:	BUDGET:	FLAG:
Additional Funding - Board Approved 09/05/18 (JJ-1)	\$1,318,659	COMMENTS:
Bldg Envelope Impr. (Roof, Window, Ext Wall, etc.)	\$1,572,000	
HVAC Improvements	\$640,000	

School Choice Enhancements*

Phase: **10% Complete**

SCHEDULE:	PH:1 Planning/Design	PH:2 Implement	PH:3 Complete
Planned	Q4 2016	Q2 2019	TBD TBD
Actual	12/2016	05/2019	

SCOPE:	BUDGET:	FLAG:
School Choice Enhancement	\$100,000	COMMENTS:

*SCEP projects follows a three-phase design process that begins with planning/design, followed by implementation and finally completion when all items have been delivered and installed.



Palmview Elementary School

2601 NE 1 AVENUE, POMPANO BEACH 33064

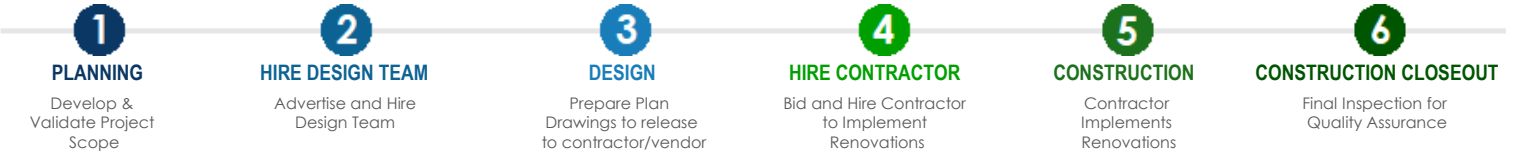
Location Num	1131
Board District	7
Board Member	Nora Rupert
ADEFP Budget*	\$4,379,000
Total Facilities Budget	\$4,052,000

***NOTE** This quarter reflects the Adopted District Educational Facilities Plan total budget as approved by SBBC in September 2019. This budget includes Technology improvements and Musical Instruments Replacements which are not included in this section of the report.
 - All dates are based on calendar year. SMART funded projects are included. Only
 - Projects without expenditures to date may not show up in the "Financially Active Project Detail Schedule".

PRIMARY PROJECTS CURRENT STATUS: Design

Primary Renovation: 100% Construction Documents in review. Design firm has revised and resubmitted the construction documents to closeout open comments prior to submitting for permit review.
 School Choice Enhancements: Principal's letter initiated 11/30/2018 for Year 5 group. Kick-off meeting is being scheduled.

SMART Facilities Update By Project



Primary Renovation

Phase: **91% Complete**

SCHEDULE: (Calendar Year)	1: Planning	2: Hire A/E	3: Design	4: Hire Contractor	5: Construction	6: Closeout
Planned	Q1 2018	Q2 2018	Q1 2019	Q3 2019	Q1 2020	Q3 2020
New Planned	Q1 2018	Q2 2018	Q1 2019	Q1 2020	Q3 2020	Q1 2022
Actual/Forecast	8/1/2017	10/6/2017	5/3/2018	Q2 2020		

SCOPE:	BUDGET:
Bldg Envelope Impr. (Roof, Window, Ext Wall, etc.)	\$914,000
Fire Sprinklers	\$540,000
HVAC Improvements	\$2,201,000
Media Center improvements	\$297,000

FLAG: S - Delay Possible

COMMENTS:
 Delays have occurred during the backcheck review of the Construction Documents prior to submitting for permit review. Multiple submissions were required in order to close out comments made by the review team. The project is currently delayed by 4 months. It is anticipated these delays could extend if the design requires multiple submissions to the Building Department to receive a Letter of Recommendation to Permit.

FLAG KEY: S=Schedule B= Budget

S-Project Delayed=Schedule: Project has missed the planned milestone date for progressing to the next phase in the process.

S-Delay Possible=Schedule: Reflects a possibility of the project missing the planned milestone date for progressing to next phase in the process.

B=Budget: reflects a need for board approved increase in funding based on bid and/or change order results.

Palmview Elementary School

SMART Facilities Update by Project Cont.

School Choice Enhancements*

Phase: **10% Complete**

SCHEDULE:	PH:1 Planning/Design	PH:2 Implement	PH:3 Complete
Planned	Q4 2018	TBD	TBD
Actual	11/2018		

SCOPE:	BUDGET:	FLAG:
School Choice Enhancement	\$100,000	<div style="border: 1px solid black; padding: 5px;"> <p>COMMENTS:</p> <p>Planned date for Implementation phase shown as TBD will be provided after voting process has been completed by the school community.</p> </div>

*SCEP projects follows a three-phase design process that begins with planning/design, followed by implementation and finally completion when all items have been delivered and installed.



Panther Run Elementary School

801 NW 172 AVENUE, PEMBROKE PINES 33029

Location Num	3571
Board District	2
Board Member	Patricia Good
ADEFP Budget*	\$1,889,000
Total Facilities Budget	\$1,534,000

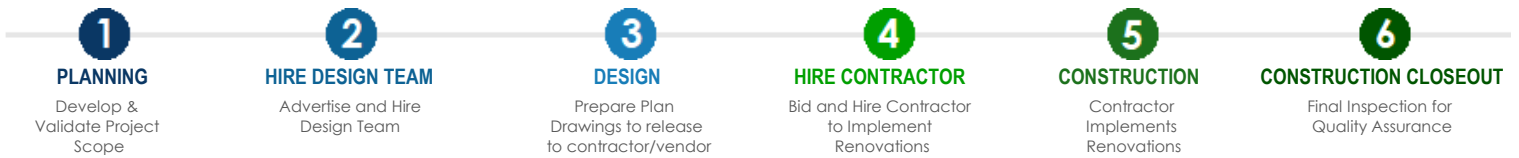
***NOTE** This quarter reflects the Adopted District Educational Facilities Plan total budget as approved by SBBC in September 2019. This budget includes Technology improvements and Musical Instruments Replacements which are not included in this section of the report.
 - All dates are based on calendar year. SMART funded projects are included. Only
 - Projects without expenditures to date may not show up in the "Financially Active Project Detail Schedule".

PRIMARY PROJECTS CURRENT STATUS: Hire Contractor

Primary Renovation: Contractor procurement in progress. Project is over the continuing contract limit of \$2,000,000, resulting in the project going to advertisement for bid. Bid advertisement is scheduled for January 2020.

School Choice Enhancements: Voting completed 04/09/2019. Two-way radios delivered 05/2019. Aiphone is permitted, installation complete 09/2019. Marquee in design. (55) Lenovo 300e laptops, (7) Lenovo MA20z desktop, (10) Lenovo ThinkPad Yoga L390 laptops, (1) Recordex, (1) 32 inch TV, (3) ActivePanel Promethean Boards on order.

SMART Facilities Update By Project



Primary Renovation

Phase: 5% Complete

SCHEDULE: (Calendar Year)	1: Planning	2: Hire A/E	3: Design	4: Hire Contractor	5: Construction	6: Closeout
Planned	Q4 2017	Q1 2018	Q4 2018	Q1 2019	Q4 2019	Q3 2020
New Planned	Q4 2017	Q1 2018	Q4 2018	Q3 2019	Q4 2019	Q4 2020
Actual/Forecast	6/1/2017	8/30/2017	3/6/2018	3/12/2019	Q2 2020	

SCOPE:	BUDGET:
Bldg Envelope Impr. (Roof, Window, Ext Wall, etc.)	\$1,237,000
HVAC Improvements	\$197,000

FLAG: S - Project Delayed

COMMENTS:
 Reason: Delays have occurred during bid and award due to the required roofing reality check. The purpose of the reality check is to identify opportunities for cost and scope efficiencies. Funding Year 1 thru 3 projects are to take priority for advertisement of bid. Remedy: The project is funded under Year 5 and will be advertised after the funding Year 1 thru 3 projects that are prepared for advertisement.

FLAG KEY: S=Schedule B= Budget

S-Project Delayed=Schedule: Project has missed the planned milestone date for progressing to the next phase in the process.

S-Delay Possible=Schedule: Reflects a possibility of the project missing the planned milestone date for progressing to next phase in the process.

B=Budget: reflects a need for board approved increase in funding based on bid and/or change order results.

Panther Run Elementary School

SMART Facilities Update by Project Cont.

School Choice Enhancements*

Phase: **13%** Complete

SCHEDULE:	PH:1 Planning/Design	PH:2 Implement	PH:3 Complete
Planned	Q4 2018	Q2 2019	TBD
Actual	11/2018	04/2019	TBD

SCOPE:

School Choice Enhancement

BUDGET:

\$100,000

FLAG:

COMMENTS:

Planned dates shown as TBD will be provided after all items have been ordered and funds allocated.

*SCEP projects follows a three-phase design process that begins with planning/design, followed by implementation and finally completion when all items have been delivered and installed.



Park Lakes Elementary School

3925 NORTH STATE ROAD 7, LAUDERDALE LAKES 33319

Location Num	3761
Board District	5
Board Member	Dr. Rosalind Osgood
ADEFP Budget*	\$1,316,000
Total Facilities Budget	\$874,000

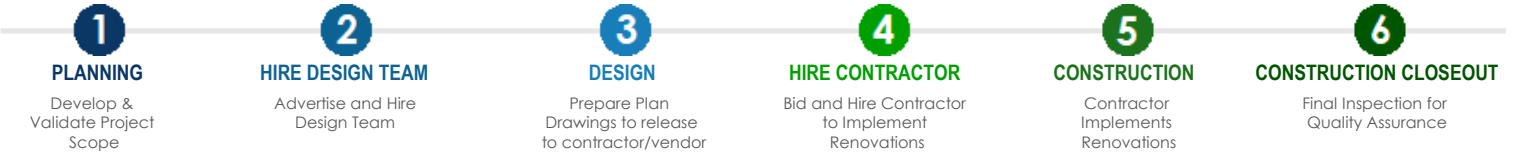
***NOTE** This quarter reflects the Adopted District Educational Facilities Plan total budget as approved by SBBC in September 2019. This budget includes Technology improvements and Musical Instruments Replacements which are not included in this section of the report.
 - All dates are based on calendar year. SMART funded projects are included. Only
 - Projects without expenditures to date may not show up in the "Financially Active Project Detail Schedule".

PRIMARY PROJECTS CURRENT STATUS: Hire Contractor

Primary Renovation: Contractor procurement in progress. Bid advertisement is scheduled for March 2020.

School Choice Enhancements: Voting completed 6/9/16. Marquee completed 05/2018. New K-2 and 3-5 playground structures completed 04/2019. Marquee completed 05/2018.

SMART Facilities Update By Project



Primary Renovation

Phase: **5% Complete**

SCHEDULE: (Calendar Year)	1: Planning	2: Hire A/E	3: Design	4: Hire Contractor	5: Construction	6: Closeout
Planned	Q2 2017	Q2 2017	Q1 2018	Q3 2018	Q1 2019	Q1 2020
New Planned	Q2 2017	Q2 2017	Q1 2018	Q3 2019	Q4 2019	Q4 2020
Actual/Forecast	4/1/2017	6/22/2017	12/19/2017	4/9/2019	Q3 2020	

SCOPE:	BUDGET:
Art Room Renovation and Equipment	\$65,000
Bldg Envelope Impr. (Roof, Window, Ext Wall, etc.)	\$131,000
Conversion of Existing Space to Music and/or Art Lab(s)	\$339,000
Fire Sprinklers	\$103,000
Music Room Renovation	\$136,000

FLAG: S - Project Delayed

COMMENTS:
 Funding Year 1 thru 3 projects are to take priority for advertisement of bid. The project is funded under Year 4 and will be advertised after the funding Year 1 thru 3 projects that are prepared for advertisement.

FLAG KEY: S=Schedule B= Budget

S-Project Delayed=Schedule: Project has missed the planned milestone date for progressing to the next phase in the process.

S-Delay Possible=Schedule: Reflects a possibility of the project missing the planned milestone date for progressing to next phase in the process.

B=Budget: reflects a need for board approved increase in funding based on bid and/or change order results.

Park Lakes Elementary School

SMART Facilities Update by Project Cont.

School Choice Enhancements*

Phase: **94% Complete**

SCHEDULE:	PH:1 Planning/Design		PH:2 Implement		PH:3 Complete	
Planned	Q1 2015		Q2 2016		TBD	TBD
Actual	11/2015		06/2016			

SCOPE:

School Choice Enhancement

BUDGET:

\$100,000

FLAG:

COMMENTS:

All items selected by the school community have been delivered and installed. School is determining how to spend the remaining available funds. Planned dates shown as TBD will be provided after all items have been ordered and funds allocated.

*SCEP projects follows a three-phase design process that begins with planning/design, followed by implementation and finally completion when all items have been delivered and installed.



Park Ridge Elementary School

5200 NE 9 AVENUE, DEERFIELD BEACH 33064

Location Num	1951
Board District	7
Board Member	Nora Rupert
ADEFP Budget*	\$2,645,000
Total Facilities Budget	\$2,284,000

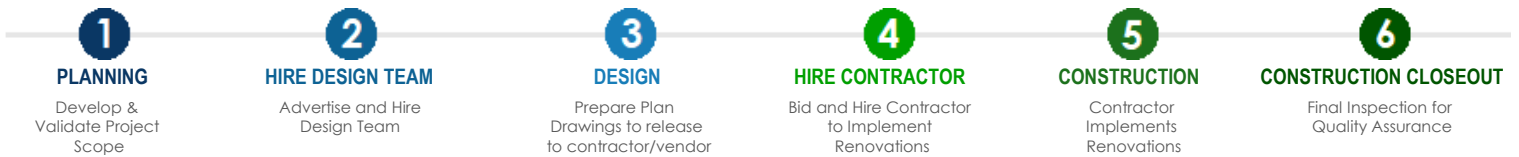
***NOTE** This quarter reflects the Adopted District Educational Facilities Plan total budget as approved by SBBC in September 2019. This budget includes Technology improvements and Musical Instruments Replacements which are not included in this section of the report.
 - All dates are based on calendar year. SMART funded projects are included. Only
 - Projects without expenditures to date may not show up in the "Financially Active Project Detail Schedule".

PRIMARY PROJECTS CURRENT STATUS: Hire Contractor

Primary Renovation: Contractor procurement in progress. Bid advertisement is scheduled for March 2020.

School Choice Enhancements: Ballot received and in compliance with District Guidelines; voting authorized 11/21/2019.

SMART Facilities Update By Project



Primary Renovation

Phase: **5% Complete**

SCHEDULE: (Calendar Year)	1: Planning	2: Hire A/E	3: Design	4: Hire Contractor	5: Construction	6: Closeout
Planned	Q4 2017	Q1 2018	Q4 2018	Q2 2019	Q4 2019	Q2 2020 Q3 2020
New Planned	Q4 2017	Q1 2018	Q4 2018	Q4 2019	Q2 2020	Q2 2021 Q3 2021
Actual/Forecast	6/1/2017	8/30/2017	3/12/2018	4/26/2019	Q3 2020	

SCOPE:	BUDGET:
Bldg Envelope Impr. (Roof, Window, Ext Wall, etc.)	\$746,000
Fire Alarm	\$294,000
HVAC Improvements	\$798,000
Media Center improvements	\$268,000

FLAG: **S - Delay Possible**

COMMENTS:
 Funding Year 1 thru 3 projects are to take priority for advertisement of bid. The project is funded under Year 5 and will be advertised after the funding Year 1 thru 3 projects that are prepared for advertisement.

HVAC Improvements

Phase: **100% Complete**

SCHEDULE: (Calendar Year)	1: Planning	2: Hire A/E	3: Design	4: Hire Contractor	5: Construction	6: Closeout
Planned	N/A	N/A	N/A	N/A	N/A	N/A N/A
Actual/Forecast	N/A	N/A	N/A	N/A	N/A	11/1/2017 3/13/2018

SCOPE:	BUDGET:
HVAC Improvements - RTU Replacement	\$78,000

FLAG:

COMMENTS:

FLAG KEY: **S**=Schedule **B**= Budget

S-Project Delayed=Schedule: Project has missed the planned milestone date for progressing to the next phase in the process.

S-Delay Possible=Schedule: Reflects a possibility of the project missing the planned milestone date for progressing to next phase in the process.

B=Budget: reflects a need for board approved increase in funding based on bid and/or change order results.

Park Ridge Elementary School

SMART Facilities Update by Project Cont.

School Choice Enhancements*

Phase: **75% Complete**

SCHEDULE:	PH:1 Planning/Design	PH:2 Implement	PH:3 Complete
Planned	Q4 2018	TBD	TBD
Actual	11/2018		

SCOPE:	BUDGET:	FLAG:
School Choice Enhancement	\$100,000	COMMENTS: Planned date for Implementation phase shown as TBD will be provided after voting process has been completed by the school community.

*SCEP projects follows a three-phase design process that begins with planning/design, followed by implementation and finally completion when all items have been delivered and installed.



Park Springs Elementary School

5800 NW 66 TERRACE, CORAL SPRINGS 33067

Location Num	3171
Board District	4
Board Member	Lori Alhadeff
ADEFP Budget*	\$5,601,000
Total Facilities Budget	\$5,121,000

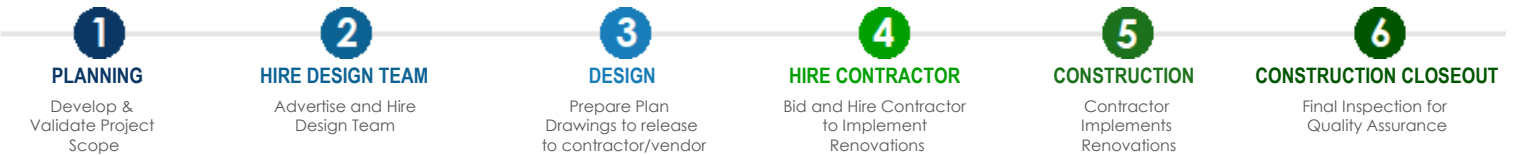
***NOTE** This quarter reflects the Adopted District Educational Facilities Plan total budget as approved by SBBC in September 2019. This budget includes Technology improvements and Musical Instruments Replacements which are not included in this section of the report.
 - All dates are based on calendar year. SMART funded projects are included. Only
 - Projects without expenditures to date may not show up in the "Financially Active Project Detail Schedule".

PRIMARY PROJECTS CURRENT STATUS: Design

Primary Renovation: 100% Construction Documents in review. Designer is revising and resubmitting the construction documents to closeout open comments prior to submitting for permit review. The music and art room cost estimate are over budget. The design firm is revising the design to bring the scope into budget.

School Choice Enhancements: Voting completed 4/19/2019 - Playground upgrades for K-2 are on order. Floor scrubber delivered 06/2019. Mural complete 7/2019. (100) laptop computers delivered 08/2019. Playground upgrades pre-construction meeting held 11/20/2019; construction start TBD.

SMART Facilities Update By Project



Primary Renovation

Phase: **91% Complete**

SCHEDULE: (Calendar Year)	1: Planning	2: Hire A/E	3: Design	4: Hire Contractor	5: Construction	6: Closeout
Planned	Q4 2017	Q1 2018	Q4 2018	Q2 2019	Q1 2020	Q3 2020
New Planned	Q4 2017	Q1 2018	Q4 2018	Q1 2020	Q3 2020	Q1 2022
Actual/Forecast	7/1/2017	9/20/2017	5/3/2018	Q2 2020		

SCOPE:	BUDGET:
Bldg Envelope Impr. (Roof, Window, Ext Wall, etc.)	\$1,242,000
Conversion of Existing Space to Music and/or Art Lab(s)	\$169,000
Fire Sprinklers and Fire Alarm	\$1,034,000
HVAC Improvements	\$2,440,000
Music Room Renovation	\$136,000

FLAG: S - Delay Possible

COMMENTS:

Delays have occurred during the backcheck review of the Construction Documents prior to submitting for permit review. Multiple submissions were required in order to close out comments made by the review team. The project is currently delayed by 3 months. It is anticipated these delays could extend if the design requires multiple submissions to the Building Department to receive a Letter of Recommendation to Permit.

FLAG KEY: S=Schedule B= Budget

S-Project Delayed=Schedule: Project has missed the planned milestone date for progressing to the next phase in the process.

S-Delay Possible=Schedule: Reflects a possibility of the project missing the planned milestone date for progressing to next phase in the process.

B=Budget: reflects a need for board approved increase in funding based on bid and/or change order results.

Park Springs Elementary School

SMART Facilities Update by Project Cont.

School Choice Enhancements*

Phase: **43% Complete**

SCHEDULE:	PH:1 Planning/Design		PH:2 Implement		PH:3 Complete	
Planned	Q4 2018		Q2 2019		TBD	TBD
Actual	11/2018		04/2019			

SCOPE:

School Choice Enhancement

BUDGET:

\$100,000

FLAG:

COMMENTS:

Planned dates shown as TBD will be provided after all items have been ordered and funds allocated.

*SCEP projects follows a three-phase design process that begins with planning/design, followed by implementation and finally completion when all items have been delivered and installed.



Park Trails Elementary School

10700 TRAILS END, PARKLAND 33076

Location Num	3781
Board District	4
Board Member	Lori Alhadeff
ADEFP Budget*	\$4,038,867
Total Facilities Budget	\$2,414,000

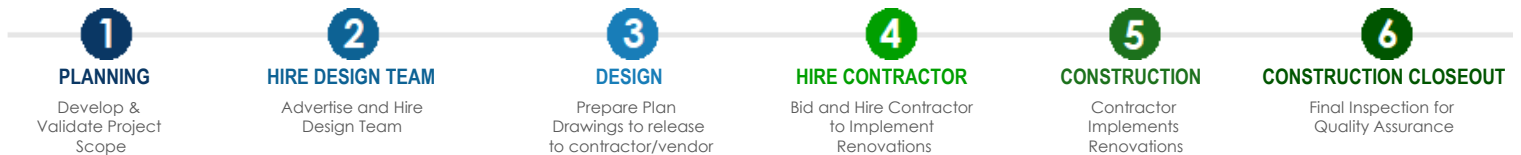
***NOTE** This quarter reflects the Adopted District Educational Facilities Plan total budget as approved by SBBC in September 2019. This budget includes Technology improvements and Musical Instruments Replacements which are not included in this section of the report.
 - All dates are based on calendar year. SMART funded projects are included. Only
 - Projects without expenditures to date may not show up in the "Financially Active Project Detail Schedule".

PRIMARY PROJECTS CURRENT STATUS: Hire Contractor

Primary Renovation: Contractor procurement in progress. Bid advertisement is scheduled for March 2020.

School Choice Enhancements: Principal's letter initiated 11/30/2018 for Year 5 group. Kick-off meeting is being scheduled.

SMART Facilities Update By Project



Primary Renovation

Phase: **5% Complete**

SCHEDULE: (Calendar Year)	1: Planning	2: Hire A/E	3: Design	4: Hire Contractor	5: Construction	6: Closeout
Planned	Q4 2017	Q1 2018	Q4 2018	Q2 2019	Q1 2020	Q3 2020
New Planned	Q4 2017	Q1 2018	Q4 2018	Q4 2019	Q2 2020	Q2 2021
Actual/Forecast	9/1/2017	11/13/2017	5/10/2018	5/2/2019	Q3 2020	

SCOPE:	BUDGET:
Art Room Renovation and Equipment	\$65,000
Bldg Envelope Impr. (Roof, Window, Ext Wall, etc.)	\$1,114,000
Conversion of Existing Space to Music and/or Art Lab(s)	\$339,000
Fire Alarm	\$503,000
HVAC Improvements	\$157,000
Music Room Renovation	\$136,000

FLAG: **S - Delay Possible**

COMMENTS:
 Funding Year 1 thru 3 projects are to take priority for advertisement of bid. The project is funded under Year 5 and will be advertised after the funding Year 1 thru 3 projects that are prepared for advertisement.

FLAG KEY: **S**=Schedule **B**= Budget

S-Project Delayed=Schedule: Project has missed the planned milestone date for progressing to the next phase in the process.

S-Delay Possible=Schedule: Reflects a possibility of the project missing the planned milestone date for progressing to next phase in the process.

B=Budget: reflects a need for board approved increase in funding based on bid and/or change order results.

Park Trails Elementary School

SMART Facilities Update by Project Cont.

School Choice Enhancements*

Phase: **10% Complete**

SCHEDULE:	PH:1 Planning/Design			PH:2 Implement			PH:3 Complete		
Planned	Q4 2018		TBD			TBD			TBD
Actual	11/2018								

SCOPE:	BUDGET:	FLAG:
School Choice Enhancement	\$100,000	<p>COMMENTS:</p> <p>Planned date for Implementation phase shown as TBD will be provided after voting process has been completed by the school community.</p>

*SCEP projects follows a three-phase design process that begins with planning/design, followed by implementation and finally completion when all items have been delivered and installed.



Parkside Elementary School

10257 NW 29 STREET, CORAL SPRINGS 33065

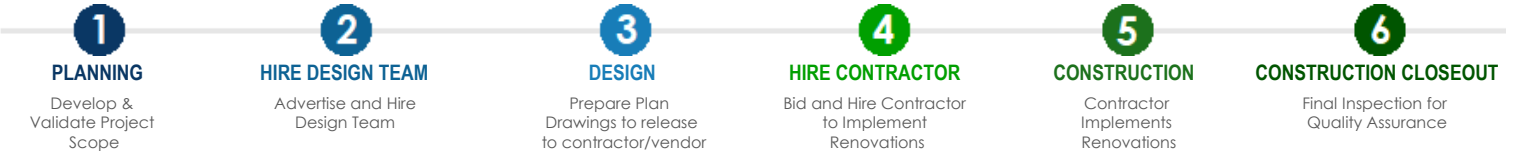
Location Num	3631
Board District	4
Board Member	Lori Alhadeff
ADEFP Budget*	\$1,268,000
Total Facilities Budget	\$946,000

***NOTE** This quarter reflects the Adopted District Educational Facilities Plan total budget as approved by SBBC in September 2019. This budget includes Technology improvements and Musical Instruments Replacements which are not included in this section of the report.
 - All dates are based on calendar year. SMART funded projects are included. Only
 - Projects without expenditures to date may not show up in the "Financially Active Project Detail Schedule".

PRIMARY PROJECTS CURRENT STATUS: Hire Contractor

Primary Renovation: Contractor procurement in progress. Pending roofing reality check prior to request for proposals from CSMP contractors.
 School Choice Enhancements: Kick-off meeting held 2/26/2019. Ballot Development in progress.

SMART Facilities Update By Project



Primary Renovation

Phase: 5% Complete

SCHEDULE: (Calendar Year)	1: Planning	2: Hire A/E	3: Design	4: Hire Contractor	5: Construction	6: Closeout
Planned	Q1 2018	Q2 2018	Q4 2018	Q2 2019	Q4 2019	Q2 2020
New Planned	Q1 2018	Q2 2018	Q4 2018	Q4 2019	Q1 2020	Q1 2021
Actual/Forecast	8/1/2017	10/6/2017	3/26/2018	11/6/2019	Q4 2020	

SCOPE:	BUDGET:
Bldg Envelope Impr. (Roof, Window, Ext Wall, etc.)	\$686,000
HVAC Improvements	\$160,000

FLAG: S - Delay Possible

COMMENTS:
 The project is currently pending a roofing reality check prior to progressing thru bid and award. Once the reality check is completed, requests for proposals will be made to CSMP contractors.

FLAG KEY: S=Schedule B= Budget

S-Project Delayed=Schedule: Project has missed the planned milestone date for progressing to the next phase in the process.

S-Delay Possible=Schedule: Reflects a possibility of the project missing the planned milestone date for progressing to next phase in the process.

B=Budget: reflects a need for board approved increase in funding based on bid and/or change order results.

Parkside Elementary School

SMART Facilities Update by Project Cont.

School Choice Enhancements*

Phase: **25%** Complete

SCHEDULE:	PH:1 Planning/Design	PH:2 Implement	PH:3 Complete
Planned	Q4 2018	TBD	TBD
Actual	11/2018		

SCOPE: School Choice Enhancement	BUDGET: \$100,000	FLAG: COMMENTS: Planned date for Implementation phase shown as TBD will be provided after voting process has been completed by the school community.
--	-----------------------------	--

*SCEP projects follows a three-phase design process that begins with planning/design, followed by implementation and finally completion when all items have been delivered and installed.



Parkway Middle School

3600 NW 5 COURT, LAUDERHILL 33311

Location Num	0701
Board District	5
Board Member	Dr. Rosalind Osgood
ADEFP Budget*	\$4,309,000
Total Facilities Budget	\$4,021,000

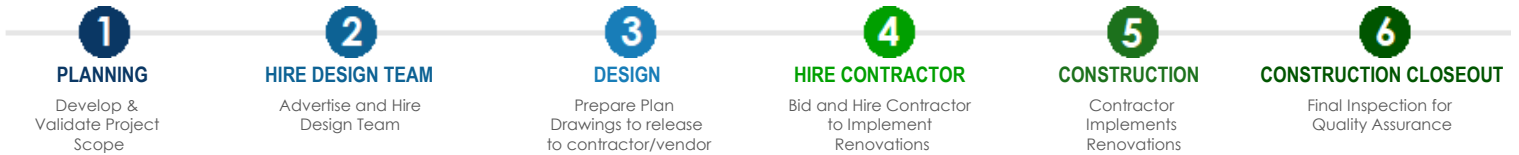
***NOTE** This quarter reflects the Adopted District Educational Facilities Plan total budget as approved by SBBC in September 2019. This budget includes Technology improvements and Musical Instruments Replacements which are not included in this section of the report.
 - All dates are based on calendar year. SMART funded projects are included. Only
 - Projects without expenditures to date may not show up in the "Financially Active Project Detail Schedule".

PRIMARY PROJECTS CURRENT STATUS: Design

Primary Renovation: 100% Construction Documents in progress.

School Choice Enhancements: Ballot received 11/15/2019; and in compliance for voting.

SMART Facilities Update By Project



Primary Renovation

Phase: **85% Complete**

SCHEDULE: (Calendar Year)	1: Planning	2: Hire A/E	3: Design	4: Hire Contractor	5: Construction	6: Closeout
Planned	Q2 2016	Q3 2016	Q1 2017	Q4 2017	Q1 2018	Q1 2019
New Planned	Q2 2016	Q3 2016	Q1 2017	Q4 2019	Q2 2020	Q2 2021
Actual/Forecast	6/17/2016	8/16/2016	1/18/2017	Q2 2020		

SCOPE:	BUDGET:
Bldg Envelope Impr. (Roof, Window, Ext Wall, etc.)	\$1,748,640
Fire Sprinklers	\$45,000
HVAC Improvements	\$1,036,000
Media Center improvements	\$337,000

FLAG: **S - Project Delayed**

COMMENTS:
 Reason: Delays have occurred during the design phase. The project is being reviewed to determine the possibility of merging two school campuses and changing use. The design firm is providing options for possible scope change. Remedy: Pending the District decision on usage and the future of the campus, the project will complete design and enter permit review.

Re-roofing Bldg 22 & 24

Phase: **100% Complete**

SCHEDULE: (Calendar Year)	1: Planning	2: Hire A/E	3: Design	4: Hire Contractor	5: Construction	6: Closeout
Planned	N/A	Q3 2014	Q4 2014	Q4 2014	Q1 2015	Q2 2015
Actual/Forecast	N/A	8/1/2014	10/1/2014	12/11/2014	2/9/2015	6/15/2015

SCOPE:	BUDGET:
Bldg Envelope Impr. (Re-roof Bldgs 22 and 24)	\$754,360

FLAG:

COMMENTS:

FLAG KEY: **S**=Schedule **B**= Budget

S-Project Delayed=Schedule: Project has missed the planned milestone date for progressing to the next phase in the process.

S-Delay Possible=Schedule: Reflects a possibility of the project missing the planned milestone date for progressing to next phase in the process.

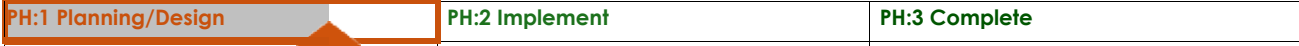
B=Budget: reflects a need for board approved increase in funding based on bid and/or change order results.

Parkway Middle School

SMART Facilities Update by Project Cont.

School Choice Enhancements*

Phase: **75% Complete**

SCHEDULE:			
Planned	Q1 2015	TBD	TBD
Actual	11/2015		

SCOPE:	BUDGET:	FLAG:
School Choice Enhancement	\$100,000	<p>COMMENTS:</p> <p>Planned date for Implementation phase shown as TBD will be provided after voting process has been completed by the school community.</p>

*SCEP projects follows a three-phase design process that begins with planning/design, followed by implementation and finally completion when all items have been delivered and installed.



Pasadena Lakes Elementary School

8801 PASADENA BOULEVARD, PEMBROKE PINES 33024

Location Num	2071
Board District	1
Board Member	Ann Murray
ADEFP Budget*	\$4,342,000
Total Facilities Budget	\$4,123,000

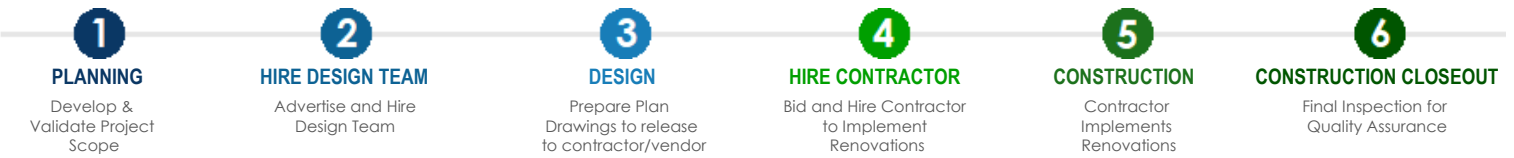
***NOTE** This quarter reflects the Adopted District Educational Facilities Plan total budget as approved by SBBC in September 2019. This budget includes Technology improvements and Musical Instruments Replacements which are not included in this section of the report.
 - All dates are based on calendar year. SMART funded projects are included. Only
 - Projects without expenditures to date may not show up in the "Financially Active Project Detail Schedule".

PRIMARY PROJECTS CURRENT STATUS: Design

Primary Renovation: 100% Construction Documents in the permitting process. Design firm currently addressing Building Department review comments in order to submit for a fourth time to permit application.

School Choice Enhancements: COMPLETED 09/2018 - Voting completed 10/11/16. Laptops delivered 01/2017; furniture delivered 02/2017, and a cafeteria sound system delivered and installed 04/2017. Marquee installed and operational 09/2018.

SMART Facilities Update By Project



Primary Renovation

Phase: 99% Complete

SCHEDULE: (Calendar Year)	1: Planning	2: Hire A/E	3: Design	4: Hire Contractor	5: Construction	6: Closeout
Planned	Q1 2015	Q3 2016	Q1 2017	Q4 2017	Q1 2018	Q1 2019 Q2 2019
New Planned	Q1 2015	Q3 2016	Q1 2017	Q2 2019	Q1 2020	Q1 2021 Q1 2021
Actual/Forecast	2/1/2015	7/26/2016	1/30/2017	Q1 2020		

SCOPE:	BUDGET:
Bldg Envelope Impr. (Roof, Window, Ext Wall, etc.)	\$1,320,000
Fire Sprinklers	\$742,000
HVAC Improvements	\$1,638,000
Media Center improvements	\$323,000

FLAG: S - Project Delayed

COMMENTS:
 Reason: Delays have occurred in the permitting process in the design phase. The design firm has taken over five months to revise and resubmit the construction documents for the third submission.
 Remedy: The owner will be enforcing terms of the contract for delays and multiple resubmissions. Update: The design firm is working to closeout the final two comments in order to receive a Letter of Recommendation to Permit.

FLAG KEY: S=Schedule B= Budget

S-Project Delayed=Schedule: Project has missed the planned milestone date for progressing to the next phase in the process.

S-Delay Possible=Schedule: Reflects a possibility of the project missing the planned milestone date for progressing to next phase in the process.

B=Budget: reflects a need for board approved increase in funding based on bid and/or change order results.

Pasadena Lakes Elementary School

SMART Facilities Update by Project Cont.

School Choice Enhancements*

Phase: **100%** Complete

SCHEDULE:	PH:1 Planning/Design	PH:2 Implement	PH:3 Complete	
Planned	Q1 2015	Q4 2016	Q1 2018	Q1 2018
Actual	11/2015	10/2016	08/2018	08/2018

SCOPE: School Choice Enhancement	BUDGET: \$100,000	FLAG: COMMENTS:
--	-----------------------------	----------------------------------

*SCEP projects follows a three-phase design process that begins with planning/design, followed by implementation and finally completion when all items have been delivered and installed.



Pembroke Lakes Elementary School

11251 TAFT STREET, PEMBROKE PINES 33026

Location Num	2661
Board District	2
Board Member	Patricia Good
ADEFP Budget*	\$2,929,000
Total Facilities Budget	\$2,654,000

***NOTE** This quarter reflects the Adopted District Educational Facilities Plan total budget as approved by SBBC in September 2019. This budget includes Technology improvements and Musical Instruments Replacements which are not included in this section of the report.

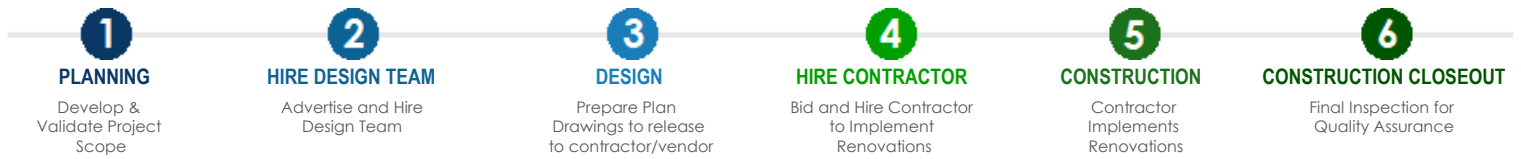
- All dates are based on calendar year. SMART funded projects are included. Only
- Projects without expenditures to date may not show up in the "Financially Active Project Detail Schedule".

PRIMARY PROJECTS CURRENT STATUS: Hire Contractor

Primary Renovation: Contractor procurement in progress. Bid advertisement is scheduled for January 2020.

School Choice Enhancements: Voting authorized 1/28/18. Voting completed 2/16/18. Classroom furniture delivered 09/2018. Cafeteria sound system installed 12/2018. Marquee permit issued 5/10/2019; pre-construction meeting to be scheduled. Replaced keys (6) cylinder to teacher entrance key completed 05/2019.

SMART Facilities Update By Project



Primary Renovation

Phase: 5% Complete

SCHEDULE: (Calendar Year)	1: Planning	2: Hire A/E	3: Design	4: Hire Contractor	5: Construction	6: Closeout
Planned	Q3 2016	Q4 2016	Q2 2017	Q1 2018	Q3 2018	Q3 2019
New Planned	Q3 2016	Q4 2016	Q2 2017	Q3 2019	Q1 2020	Q2 2021
Actual/Forecast	9/2/2016	10/18/2016	4/25/2017	6/19/2019	Q2 2020	

SCOPE:	BUDGET:
Bldg Envelope Impr. (Roof, Window, Ext Wall, etc.)	\$1,020,000
Fire Alarm	\$294,000
HVAC Improvements	\$963,000
Media Center improvements	\$277,000

FLAG: S - Delay Possible

COMMENTS:

Funding Year 1 thru 3 projects are to take priority for advertisement of bid. The project is funded under Year 3 and will be advertised after the funding Year 1 and 2 projects that are prepared for advertisement.

School Choice Enhancements*

Phase: 63% Complete

SCHEDULE:	PH:1 Planning/Design	PH:2 Implement	PH:3 Complete
Planned	Q4 2016	Q1 2018	Q4 2018
Actual	12/2016	02/2018	

SCOPE:	BUDGET:
School Choice Enhancement	\$100,000

FLAG: S - Project Delayed

COMMENTS:

Delays in design and permitting of marquee sign.

*SCEP projects follows a three-phase design process that begins with planning/design, followed by implementation and finally completion when all items have been delivered and installed.

FLAG KEY: S=Schedule B= Budget

S-Project Delayed=Schedule: Project has missed the planned milestone date for progressing to the next phase in the process.

S-Delay Possible=Schedule: Reflects a possibility of the project missing the planned milestone date for progressing to next phase in the process.

B=Budget: reflects a need for board approved increase in funding based on bid and/or change order results.



Pembroke Pines Elementary School

6700 SW 9 STREET, PEMBROKE PINES 33023

Location Num	1221
Board District	1
Board Member	Ann Murray
ADEFP Budget*	\$5,418,000
Total Facilities Budget	\$5,184,000

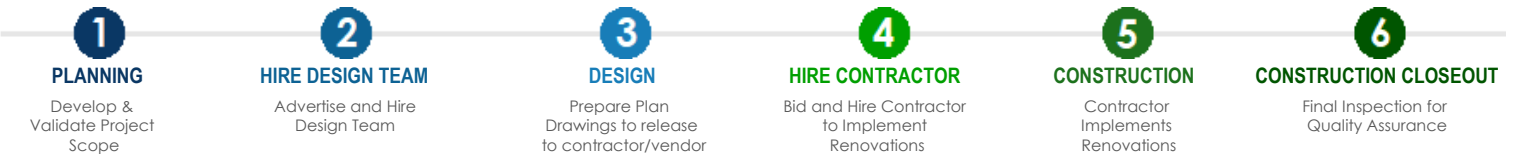
***NOTE** This quarter reflects the Adopted District Educational Facilities Plan total budget as approved by SBBC in September 2019. This budget includes Technology improvements and Musical Instruments Replacements which are not included in this section of the report.
 - All dates are based on calendar year. SMART funded projects are included. Only
 - Projects without expenditures to date may not show up in the "Financially Active Project Detail Schedule".

PRIMARY PROJECTS CURRENT STATUS: **Construction**

Primary Renovation: Construction is in progress. Submittals are being revised and resubmitted.

School Choice Enhancements: Voting completed 3/22/18 -Water fountains installed and completed 07/2018 . Primary Playground equipment permitted 08/2019; pre-construction meeting scheduled held /2019; construction began 12/2019.

SMART Facilities Update By Project



Primary Renovation

Phase: **1%Complete**

SCHEDULE: (Calendar Year)	1: Planning	2: Hire A/E	3: Design	4: Hire Contractor	5: Construction	6: Closeout
Planned	Q4 2016	Q4 2016	Q2 2017	Q2 2018	Q3 2018	Q3 2019
New Planned	Q4 2016	Q4 2016	Q2 2017	Q3 2019	Q1 2020	Q2 2021
Actual/Forecast	10/21/2016	12/6/2016	6/12/2017	3/14/2019	10/18/2019	1/3/2021

SCOPE:	BUDGET:
Additional Funding - Board Approved 08/20/19 (JJ-1)	\$1,175,000
Bldg Envelope Impr. (Roof, Window, Ext Wall, etc.)	\$1,062,000
Electrical Improvements	\$237,000
HVAC Improvements	\$2,036,892
Media Center improvements	\$281,000
Safety / Security Upgrade	\$134,000

FLAG:	COMMENTS:
	Original contractual date of substantial completion is 1/3/2021. Project is currently on pace.

HVAC Improvements

Phase: **100%Complete**

SCHEDULE: (Calendar Year)	1: Planning	2: Hire A/E	3: Design	4: Hire Contractor	5: Construction	6: Closeout
Planned	N/A	N/A	N/A	N/A	N/A	N/A
Actual/Forecast	N/A	N/A	N/A	N/A	N/A	N/A

SCOPE:	BUDGET:
HVAC Improvements - Chiller Replacement	\$158,108

FLAG:	COMMENTS:

FLAG KEY: S=Schedule B= Budget

S-Project Delayed=Schedule: Project has missed the planned milestone date for progressing to the next phase in the process.

S-Delay Possible=Schedule: Reflects a possibility of the project missing the planned milestone date for progressing to next phase in the process.

B=Budget: reflects a need for board approved increase in funding based on bid and/or change order results.

Pembroke Pines Elementary School

SMART Facilities Update by Project Cont.

School Choice Enhancements*

Phase: **17% Complete**

SCHEDULE:	PH:1 Planning/Design	PH:2 Implement	PH:3 Complete
Planned	Q4 2016	Q1 2018	Q4 2018
Actual	12/2016	03/2018	Q4 2018

SCOPE: School Choice Enhancement	BUDGET: \$100,000	FLAG: S - Project Delayed COMMENTS: Delays in delivery of playground equipment. It is now under construction.
--	-----------------------------	---

*SCEP projects follows a three-phase design process that begins with planning/design, followed by implementation and finally completion when all items have been delivered and installed.



Peters Elementary School

851 NW 68 AVENUE, PLANTATION 33317

Location Num	0931
Board District	5
Board Member	Dr. Rosalind Osgood
ADEFP Budget*	\$3,444,000
Total Facilities Budget	\$3,138,000

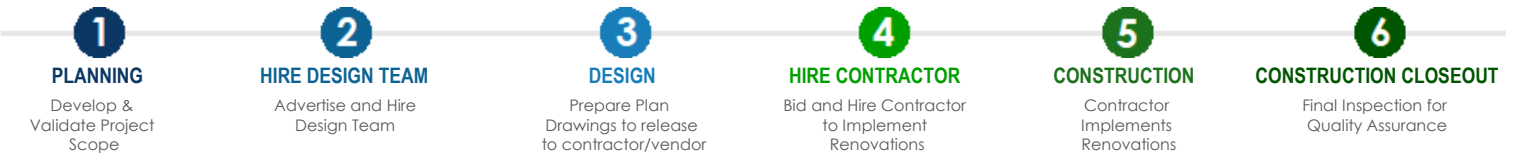
***NOTE** This quarter reflects the Adopted District Educational Facilities Plan total budget as approved by SBBC in September 2019. This budget includes Technology improvements and Musical Instruments Replacements which are not included in this section of the report.
 - All dates are based on calendar year. SMART funded projects are included. Only
 - Projects without expenditures to date may not show up in the "Financially Active Project Detail Schedule".

PRIMARY PROJECTS CURRENT STATUS: Design

Primary Renovation: 100% Construction Documents in review. Additional submissions have been required to address open comments.

School Choice Enhancements: Voting completed 3/8/2019 - (1) Lenovo M720S Staff Desktop, (2) ThinkPad L480 Staff Touch Laptop, (214) Lenovo 300E Student Laptop, (9) Earthwalk Carts and wiring on order. (3) Elmo Document Cameras, Facilities Equipment, and classroom rugs delivered 05/2019. (4) Projectors, (2) ActivPanels, (1) Air mover, (2) Janitorial Carts, (3) 5-Tool Kit, (1) Pressure Washer, (1) Vacuum machine delivered 06/2019. Outdoor benches, (9) 6-Station Listening Centers, (2) Headphones, (8) Teacher Chairs, (32) Student Chairs delivered 07/2019. Additional outdoor benches delivered 11/2019.

SMART Facilities Update By Project



Primary Renovation

Phase: **93% Complete**

SCHEDULE: (Calendar Year)	1: Planning	2: Hire A/E	3: Design	4: Hire Contractor	5: Construction	6: Closeout
Planned	Q3 2017	Q4 2017	Q3 2018	Q1 2019	Q3 2019	Q2 2020
New Planned	Q3 2017	Q4 2017	Q3 2018	Q4 2019	Q3 2020	Q3 2021
Actual/Forecast	5/1/2017	7/20/2017	4/25/2018	Q2 2020		

SCOPE:	BUDGET:
Bldg Envelope Impr. (Roof, Window, Ext Wall, etc.)	\$1,870,000
Fire Alarm	\$252,000
Fire Sprinklers	\$455,000
HVAC Improvements	\$219,000
Media Center improvements	\$242,000

FLAG: S - Project Delayed

COMMENTS:
 Reason: Delays have occurred during the design phase related to the completion of the 100% Construction Documents. The design firm has required multiple submissions to close out final comments prior to submitting for permit review. Remedy: All comments are closed and the project will be submitted for permit review in February 2020.

FLAG KEY: S=Schedule B= Budget

S-Project Delayed=Schedule: Project has missed the planned milestone date for progressing to the next phase in the process.

S-Delay Possible=Schedule: Reflects a possibility of the project missing the planned milestone date for progressing to next phase in the process.

B=Budget: reflects a need for board approved increase in funding based on bid and/or change order results.

Peters Elementary School

SMART Facilities Update by Project Cont.

School Choice Enhancements*

Phase: **28%** Complete

SCHEDULE:	PH:1 Planning/Design	PH:2 Implement	PH:3 Complete
Planned	Q4 2017	Q1 2019	TBD
Actual	11/2017	03/2019	TBD

SCOPE: School Choice Enhancement	BUDGET: \$100,000	FLAG: COMMENTS: Planned dates shown as TBD will be provided after all items have been ordered and funds allocated.
--	-----------------------------	--

*SCEP projects follows a three-phase design process that begins with planning/design, followed by implementation and finally completion when all items have been delivered and installed.



Pine Ridge Education Center

1251 SW 42ND AVENUE, FORT LAUDERDALE 33317

Location Num	0653
Board District	3
Board Member	Heather P. Brinkworth
ADEFP Budget*	\$243,000
Total Facilities Budget	\$174,000

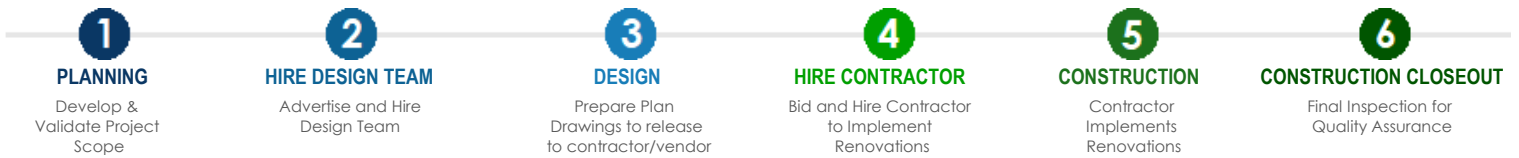
***NOTE** This quarter reflects the Adopted District Educational Facilities Plan total budget as approved by SBBC in September 2019. This budget includes Technology improvements and Musical Instruments Replacements which are not included in this section of the report.
 - All dates are based on calendar year. SMART funded projects are included. Only
 - Projects without expenditures to date may not show up in the "Financially Active Project Detail Schedule".

PRIMARY PROJECTS CURRENT STATUS: Complete

Primary Renovation: Test and Balance services is completed by a licensed contractor without standard design services. Test and Balance report submitted. FM Work Orders issued to address several items that need repairs.

School Choice Enhancements: COMPLETED 08/2017: Voting completed on 11/4/16. (22) Projectors delivered and installed 01/2017. Two-way radios, student desks, teacher planning room upgrade, laptops for the computer lab refresh delivered 02/2017. TV Studio equipment delivered 08/2017.

SMART Facilities Update By Project



Primary Renovation

Phase: **80% Complete**

SCHEDULE: (Calendar Year)	1: Planning	2: Hire A/E	3: Design	4: Hire Contractor	5: Construction	6: Closeout
Planned	Q2 2017	N/A	N/A	Q3 2018	Q1 2019	Q2 2019
New Planned	Q2 2017	N/A	N/A	Q3 2018	Q1 2019	Q2 2019
Actual/Forecast	5/1/2017	N/A	N/A	1/10/2018	4/18/2018	7/1/2019

SCOPE:
HVAC Improvements

BUDGET:
\$74,000

FLAG:

COMMENTS:
The project is pending repairs to be made by PPO which were identified during the Test and Balance.

School Choice Enhancements*

Phase: **100% Complete**

SCHEDULE:	PH:1 Planning/Design	PH:2 Implement	PH:3 Complete
Planned	Q1 2015	Q4 2016	Q4 2017
Actual	11/2015	11/2016	08/2017

SCOPE:
School Choice Enhancement

BUDGET:
\$100,000

FLAG:

COMMENTS:

*SCEP projects follows a three-phase design process that begins with planning/design, followed by implementation and finally completion when all items have been delivered and installed.



Pines Lakes Elementary School

10300 JOHNSON STREET, PEMBROKE PINES 33026

Location Num	2861
Board District	2
Board Member	Patricia Good
ADEFP Budget*	\$1,874,000
Total Facilities Budget	\$1,583,000

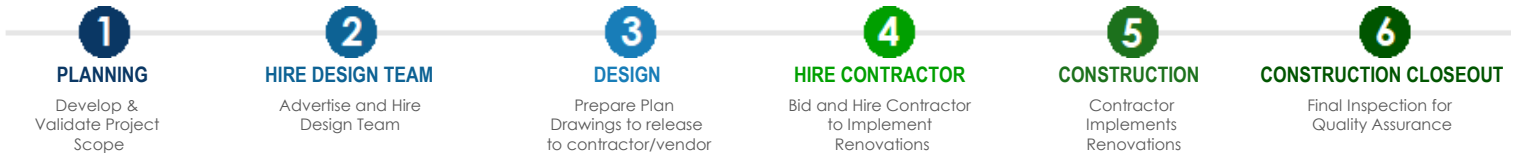
***NOTE** This quarter reflects the Adopted District Educational Facilities Plan total budget as approved by SBBC in September 2019. This budget includes Technology improvements and Musical Instruments Replacements which are not included in this section of the report.
 - All dates are based on calendar year. SMART funded projects are included. Only
 - Projects without expenditures to date may not show up in the "Financially Active Project Detail Schedule".

PRIMARY PROJECTS CURRENT STATUS: Hire Contractor

Primary Renovation: Contractor procurement in progress. Pending quote from second CSMP firm.

School Choice Enhancements: Meeting held with SAC on 5/18/18 - Voting completed 6/25/18. Office Furniture delivered 11/2018. Accordion Wall FISH 115 and murals completed 02/2019. Monument marquee pre-construction meeting held 6/20/2019; installation completed 08/2019. SPE Enhancements (Fencing and Gate) completed 09/2019.

SMART Facilities Update By Project



Primary Renovation

Phase: 60% Complete

SCHEDULE: (Calendar Year)	1: Planning	2: Hire A/E	3: Design	4: Hire Contractor	5: Construction	6: Closeout
Planned	Q2 2017	Q2 2017	Q1 2018	Q3 2018	Q1 2019	Q1 2020
New Planned	Q2 2017	Q2 2017	Q1 2018	Q3 2019	Q1 2020	Q1 2021
Actual/Forecast	4/14/2017	5/19/2017	12/7/2017	4/18/2019	Q3 2020	

SCOPE:	BUDGET:
Bldg Envelope Impr. (Roof, Window, Ext Wall, etc.)	\$270,000
Fire Sprinklers	\$662,000
HVAC Improvements	\$395,000
Media Center improvements	\$156,000

FLAG: S - Delay Possible

COMMENTS:
 Delays have occurred during the bid and award phase due to negotiations with the CSMP firms. The proposal from the first CSMP firm has been rejected. Pending a proposal from a second CSMP firm.

Pines Lakes Elementary School

SMART Facilities Update by Project Cont.

School Choice Enhancements*

Phase: **43%** Complete

SCHEDULE:	PH:1 Planning/Design	PH:2 Implement	PH:3 Complete
Planned	Q4 2017	Q2 2018	TBD
Actual	11/2017	06/2018	TBD

SCOPE:

School Choice Enhancement

BUDGET:

\$100,000

FLAG:

COMMENTS:

All items selected by the school community have been delivered and installed. School is determining how to spend the remaining available funds. Planned dates shown as TBD will be provided after all items have been ordered and funds allocated.

*SCEP projects follows a three-phase design process that begins with planning/design, followed by implementation and finally completion when all items have been delivered and installed.



Pines Middle School

200 NW DOUGLAS ROAD, PEMBROKE PINES 33024

Location Num	1881
Board District	2
Board Member	Patricia Good
ADEFP Budget*	\$857,000
Total Facilities Budget	\$495,000

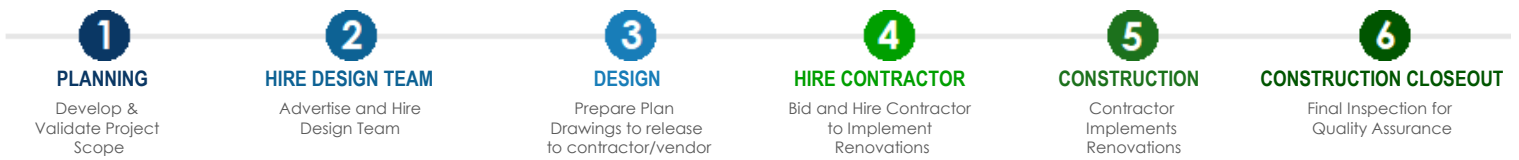
***NOTE** This quarter reflects the Adopted District Educational Facilities Plan total budget as approved by SBBC in September 2019. This budget includes Technology improvements and Musical Instruments Replacements which are not included in this section of the report.
 - All dates are based on calendar year. SMART funded projects are included. Only
 - Projects without expenditures to date may not show up in the "Financially Active Project Detail Schedule".

PRIMARY PROJECTS CURRENT STATUS: Hire Contractor

Primary Renovation: Contractor procurement in progress. Contractor has received sub-contractor bids and deemed them not acceptable. Contractor to rebid in preparation of the GMP.

School Choice Enhancements: Principal's letter initiated 11/30/2018 for Year 5 group. Kick-off meeting held 2/13/2019. Ballot approved for voting 11/8/2019.

SMART Facilities Update By Project



Primary Renovation

Phase: **31% Complete**

SCHEDULE: (Calendar Year)	1: Planning	2: Hire A/E	3: Design	4: Hire Contractor	5: Construction	6: Closeout
Planned	Q1 2018	Q2 2018	Q1 2019	Q3 2019	Q1 2020	Q2 2020
New Planned	Q1 2018	Q2 2018	Q1 2019	Q4 2019	Q1 2020	Q1 2021
Actual/Forecast	11/13/2017	12/19/2017	8/20/2018	5/9/2019	Q2 2020	

SCOPE:	BUDGET:
Bldg Envelope Impr. (Roof, Window, Ext Wall, etc.)	\$105,000
HVAC Improvements	\$290,000

FLAG: S - Delay Possible

COMMENTS:
 Delays have occurred during the bid and award phase due to bidding from the sub-contractors. The Contractor has deemed the bids not acceptable. Rebidding is in preparation.

School Choice Enhancements*

Phase: **75% Complete**

SCHEDULE:	PH:1 Planning/Design	PH:2 Implement	PH:3 Complete
Planned	Q4 2018	TBD	TBD
Actual	11/2018		

SCOPE:	BUDGET:
School Choice Enhancement	\$100,000

FLAG:

COMMENTS:
 Planned date for Implementation phase shown as TBD will be provided after voting process has been completed by the school community.

*SCEP projects follows a three-phase design process that begins with planning/design, followed by implementation and finally completion when all items have been delivered and installed.



Pinewood Elementary School

1600 SW 83 AVENUE, NORTH LAUDERDALE 33068

Location Num	2811
Board District	4
Board Member	Lori Alhadeff
ADEFP Budget*	\$4,656,000
Total Facilities Budget	\$4,406,000

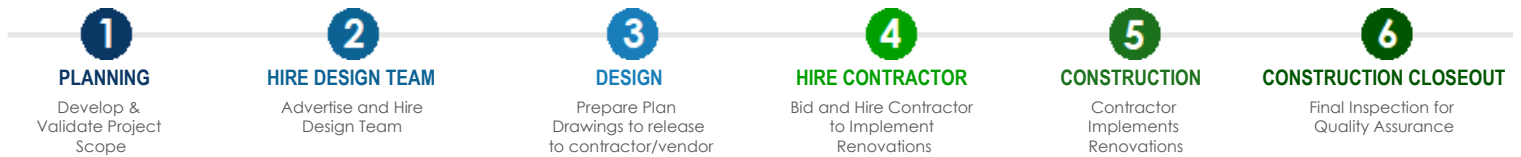
***NOTE** This quarter reflects the Adopted District Educational Facilities Plan total budget as approved by SBBC in September 2019. This budget includes Technology improvements and Musical Instruments Replacements which are not included in this section of the report.
 - All dates are based on calendar year. SMART funded projects are included. Only
 - Projects without expenditures to date may not show up in the "Financially Active Project Detail Schedule".

PRIMARY PROJECTS CURRENT STATUS: **Construction**

Primary Renovation: Construction in progress. HVAC Test and Balance and Reroofing of Buildings 1, 3, and 4 is in progress.

School Choice Enhancements: Voting completed 9/20/16. Laptops, laptop carts, and two-way radios delivered 12/2016. Portable sound system delivered 06/2017. Electric Strike completed 09/2018. Marquee installed and functional 10/2018. (6) Two way radios delivered 10/2018. Laptops and Desktops delivered 09/2019. Verifying the final costs of the FM work order to determine that all funds have been expended.

SMART Facilities Update By Project



Primary Renovation

Phase: **20% Complete**

SCHEDULE: (Calendar Year)	1: Planning	2: Hire A/E	3: Design	4: Hire Contractor	5: Construction	6: Closeout
Planned	Q4 2016	Q4 2016	Q2 2017	Q4 2017	Q2 2018	Q2 2019
New Planned	Q4 2016	Q4 2016	Q2 2017	Q1 2019	Q2 2019	Q2 2020
Actual/Forecast	10/20/2016	10/20/2016	4/20/2017	1/17/2019	7/29/2019	10/2/2020

SCOPE:	BUDGET:
Additional Funding - Board Approved 06/11/19 (JJ-1)	\$2,398,000
Bldg Envelope Impr. (Roof, Window, Ext Wall, etc.)	\$862,000
Fire Sprinklers	\$732,000
HVAC Improvements	\$122,000
Media Center improvements	\$192,000

FLAG: S - Delay Possible

COMMENTS:
 The original milestone schedule for construction was found to be unrealistic. The duration of construction has been extended during the bid and award phase. The original contractual date of substantial completion is 10/2/2020. Project is currently on pace.

FLAG KEY: S=Schedule B= Budget

S-Project Delayed=Schedule: Project has missed the planned milestone date for progressing to the next phase in the process.

S-Delay Possible=Schedule: Reflects a possibility of the project missing the planned milestone date for progressing to next phase in the process.

B=Budget: reflects a need for board approved increase in funding based on bid and/or change order results.

Pinewood Elementary School

SMART Facilities Update by Project Cont.

School Choice Enhancements*

Phase: **99%** Complete

SCHEDULE:	PH:1 Planning/Design	PH:2 Implement	PH:3 Complete
Planned	Q1 2015	Q3 2016	TBD
Actual	11/2015	09/2016	TBD

SCOPE:

School Choice Enhancement

BUDGET:

\$100,000

FLAG:

COMMENTS:

All items selected by the school community have been delivered and installed. School decided to spend remaining available funds on laptops and desktops, which are pending delivery.

*SCEP projects follows a three-phase design process that begins with planning/design, followed by implementation and finally completion when all items have been delivered and installed.



Pioneer Middle School

5350 SW 90 AVENUE, COOPER CITY 33328

Location Num	2571
Board District	6
Board Member	Laurie Rich Levinson
ADEFP Budget*	\$12,592,193
Total Facilities Budget	\$11,935,193

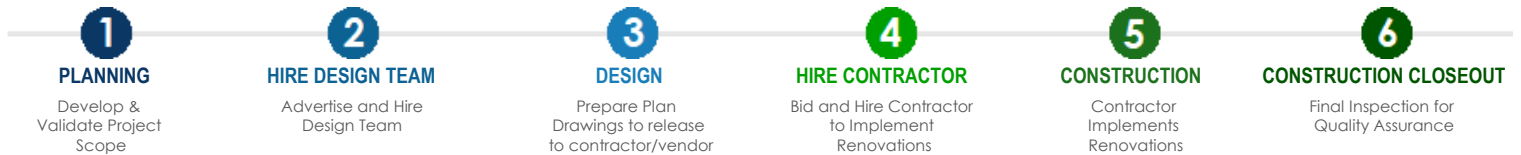
***NOTE** This quarter reflects the Adopted District Educational Facilities Plan total budget as approved by SBBC in September 2019. This budget includes Technology improvements and Musical Instruments Replacements which are not included in this section of the report.
 - All dates are based on calendar year. SMART funded projects are included. Only
 - Projects without expenditures to date may not show up in the "Financially Active Project Detail Schedule".

PRIMARY PROJECTS CURRENT STATUS: **Construction**

Primary Renovation: Construction is in progress. Construction trailer is mobilizing. Fire Protection piping is undergoing testing for life expectancy. Electrical and re-roofing work has begun.

School Choice Enhancements: COMPLETED 10/2019 - Voting completed 5/19/17. Office chairs, stage lectern, podium, instrument storage, conference room and planning updates delivered 07/2017. Office furniture delivered 08/2017. Front Office, Dean's Office, conference room and planning room additional furniture delivered 01/2018. Marquee installed and completed 08/2018. Teachers desk and armless chairs delivered 04/2019.

SMART Facilities Update By Project



Primary Renovation

Phase: **6% Complete**

SCHEDULE: (Calendar Year)	1: Planning	2: Hire A/E	3: Design	4: Hire Contractor	5: Construction	6: Closeout
Planned	Q2 2016	Q3 2016	Q1 2017	Q4 2017	Q2 2018	Q3 2019
New Planned	Q2 2016	Q3 2016	Q1 2017	Q2 2019	Q3 2019	Q2 2021
Actual/Forecast	6/17/2016	8/16/2016	2/14/2017	3/7/2019	9/6/2019	12/5/2020

SCOPE:	BUDGET:
Additional Funding - Board Approved 07/23/19 (JJ-2)	\$3,467,193
Bldg Envelope Impr. (Roof, Window, Ext Wall, etc.)	\$2,018,000
Fire Sprinkler Protection. Upgrade lighting to T8 and Emergency Lighting	\$1,550,000
HVAC Improvements	\$4,011,000
Media Center improvements	\$633,000
Safety / Security Upgrade	\$86,000

FLAG:
COMMENTS:
 Original contractual date of substantial completion is 12/5/2020. Project is currently on pace.

FLAG KEY: S=Schedule B= Budget

S-Project Delayed=Schedule: Project has missed the planned milestone date for progressing to the next phase in the process.

S-Delay Possible=Schedule: Reflects a possibility of the project missing the planned milestone date for progressing to next phase in the process.

B=Budget: reflects a need for board approved increase in funding based on bid and/or change order results.

Pioneer Middle School

SMART Facilities Update by Project Cont.

Track							
Phase: 100% Complete							
SCHEDULE: (Calendar Year)	1: Planning	2: Hire A/E	3: Design	4: Hire Contractor	5: Construction	6: Closeout	
Planned	N/A	N/A	N/A	N/A	N/A	N/A	N/A
Actual/Forecast	N/A	N/A	N/A	N/A	4/9/2016	5/9/2016	5/9/2016
SCOPE:	BUDGET:		FLAG:				
Track Resurfacing	\$70,000		COMMENTS:				

School Choice Enhancements*				
Phase: 100% Complete				
SCHEDULE:	PH:1 Planning/Design	PH:2 Implement	PH:3 Complete	
Planned	Q4 2016	Q2 2017	Q4 2018	Q4 2018
Actual	12/2016	05/2017	10/2019	10/2019
SCOPE:	BUDGET:		FLAG:	
School Choice Enhancement	\$100,000		COMMENTS:	

*SCEP projects follows a three-phase design process that begins with planning/design, followed by implementation and finally completion when all items have been delivered and installed.



Piper High School

8000 NW 44 STREET, SUNRISE 33351

Location Num	1901
Board District	5
Board Member	Dr. Rosalind Osgood
ADEFP Budget*	\$15,985,000
Total Facilities Budget	\$14,602,000

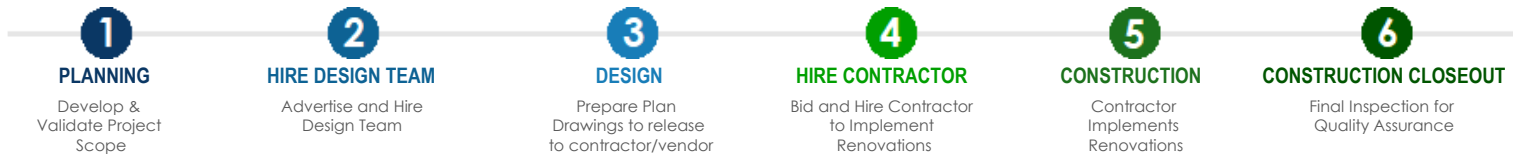
***NOTE** This quarter reflects the Adopted District Educational Facilities Plan total budget as approved by SBBC in September 2019. This budget includes Technology improvements and Musical Instruments Replacements which are not included in this section of the report.
 - All dates are based on calendar year. SMART funded projects are included. Only
 - Projects without expenditures to date may not show up in the "Financially Active Project Detail Schedule".

PRIMARY PROJECTS CURRENT STATUS: Hire Contractor

Primary Renovation: Contractor procurement in progress. Bids have been opened and negotiations are pending with the chosen contractor.

School Choice Enhancements: COMPLETED 6/12/2018 - Voting completed 5/5/16. Picnic tables delivered 12/2016. Equipment for the main auditorium sound system, the mini auditorium and the gym sound systems delivered 08/2017. Main Auditorium sound system installed 12/2017. Installation for Mini Auditorium sound system and Gym sound system delivered 01/2018. Microphones delivered 03/2018. Desktops delivered 06/2018.

SMART Facilities Update By Project



Primary Renovation

Phase: **45% Complete**

SCHEDULE: (Calendar Year)	1: Planning	2: Hire A/E	3: Design	4: Hire Contractor	5: Construction	6: Closeout
Planned	Q1 2016	Q1 2016	Q3 2016	Q4 2017	Q1 2018	Q3 2019
New Planned	Q1 2016	Q1 2016	Q3 2016	Q3 2019	Q1 2020	Q2 2022
Actual/Forecast	1/6/2016	3/15/2016	8/29/2016	11/8/2019	Q1 2020	

SCOPE:	BUDGET:
Bldg Envelope Impr. (Roof, Window, Ext Wall, etc.)	\$4,236,000
Electrical Improvements	\$266,000
Fire Sprinklers	\$494,000
HVAC Improvements	\$6,161,000
Media Center improvements	\$693,000
Safety / Security Upgrade	\$212,000
STEM Lab improvements	\$2,319,000

FLAG:

COMMENTS:

FLAG KEY: S=Schedule B= Budget

S-Project Delayed=Schedule: Project has missed the planned milestone date for progressing to the next phase in the process.

S-Delay Possible=Schedule: Reflects a possibility of the project missing the planned milestone date for progressing to next phase in the process.

B=Budget: reflects a need for board approved increase in funding based on bid and/or change order results.

Piper High School

SMART Facilities Update by Project Cont.

Weight Room

Phase: **100%** Complete

SCHEDULE: (Calendar Year)	1: Planning	2: Hire A/E	3: Design	4: Hire Contractor	5: Construction	6: Closeout
Planned	Q1 2017	Q1 2017	Q2 2017	Q2 2017	Q3 2017	Q3 2017
Actual/Forecast	3/8/2017	3/15/2017	6/8/2017	6/23/2017	7/20/2017	11/22/2017

SCOPE: Weight Room Renovation	BUDGET: \$121,000	FLAG: <div style="border: 1px solid black; padding: 5px; min-height: 30px;">COMMENTS:</div>
---	-----------------------------	--

School Choice Enhancements*

Phase: **100%** Complete

SCHEDULE:	PH:1 Planning/Design	PH:2 Implement	PH:3 Complete
Planned	Q1 2015	Q2 2017	Q2 2018
Actual	11/2015	05/2017	06/2018

SCOPE: School Choice Enhancement	BUDGET: \$100,000	FLAG: <div style="border: 1px solid black; padding: 5px; min-height: 30px;">COMMENTS:</div>
--	-----------------------------	--

*SCEP projects follows a three-phase design process that begins with planning/design, followed by implementation and finally completion when all items have been delivered and installed.



Plantation Elementary School

651 NW 42 AVENUE, PLANTATION 33317

Location Num	0941
Board District	5
Board Member	Dr. Rosalind Osgood
ADEFP Budget*	\$483,000
Total Facilities Budget	\$245,000

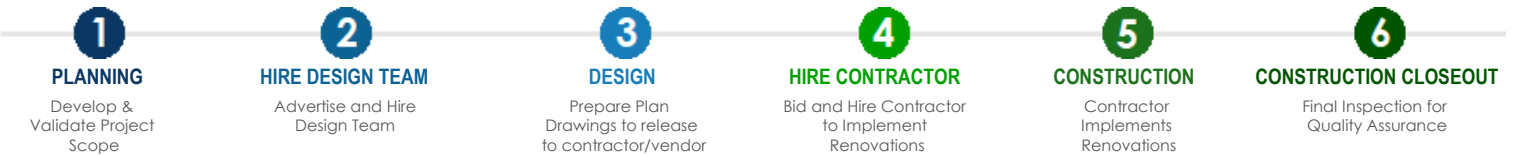
***NOTE** This quarter reflects the Adopted District Educational Facilities Plan total budget as approved by SBBC in September 2019. This budget includes Technology improvements and Musical Instruments Replacements which are not included in this section of the report.
 - All dates are based on calendar year. SMART funded projects are included. Only
 - Projects without expenditures to date may not show up in the "Financially Active Project Detail Schedule".

PRIMARY PROJECTS CURRENT STATUS: Construction

Primary Renovation: Test and Balance services is completed by a licensed contractor without standard design services. Test and Balance is in progress. Phase 1 report complete. Pending phase 2 work to be completed over the Winter Break.

School Choice Enhancements: Voting completed prior to Facilities approval. Meeting held with school staff on 1/30/17 to review and coordinate scope and budget. Revoting completed 5/3/2018. Two(2) electric strikes, Golf Cart delivered 9/2018. Cafeteria sound system delivered 10/2018. (10) Student Benches in Car Rider Area delivered 10/2018. Cafeteria Stage Curtains delivered and installed 12/2018. Welcome center, front office furniture and stackable chairs delivered 04/2019. Digital marquee permit issued 03/2019; pre-construction meeting held 5/7/2019. Marquee installed and functional 06/2019.

SMART Facilities Update By Project



Primary Renovation

Phase: 80%Complete

SCHEDULE: (Calendar Year)	1: Planning	2: Hire A/E	3: Design	4: Hire Contractor	5: Construction	6: Closeout
Planned	Q4 2017	N/A	N/A	Q2 2019	Q1 2020	Q2 2020
New Planned	Q4 2017	N/A	N/A	Q2 2019	Q1 2020	Q2 2020
Actual/Forecast	5/1/2017	N/A	N/A	5/29/2018	10/2/2018	2/3/2020

SCOPE: HVAC Improvements
BUDGET: \$145,000

FLAG:
COMMENTS:
 Original contractual date of substantial completion is 12/7/2018. Reason: There were delays during the test and balancing of the HVAC systems, however, the project is still scheduled to finish before the planned completion date. Deficiencies and repairs that were not included in the original scope or funded have been required to complete the project substantial completion. Remedy: Final test and balance report is scheduled for February 2020.

Plantation Elementary School

SMART Facilities Update by Project Cont.

School Choice Enhancements*

Phase: **99% Complete**

SCHEDULE:	PH:1 Planning/Design	PH:2 Implement	PH:3 Complete
Planned	Q1 2015	Q2 2018	TBD
Actual	11/2015	05/2018	TBD

SCOPE:

School Choice Enhancement

BUDGET:

\$100,000

FLAG:

COMMENTS:

All items selected by the school community have been delivered and installed. School is determining how to spend the remaining available funds. Planned dates shown as TBD will be provided after all items have been ordered and funds allocated.

*SCEP projects follows a three-phase design process that begins with planning/design, followed by implementation and finally completion when all items have been delivered and installed.



Plantation High School

6901 NW 16 STREET, PLANTATION 33313

Location Num	1451
Board District	5
Board Member	Dr. Rosalind Osgood
ADEFP Budget*	\$16,883,993
Total Facilities Budget	\$15,470,000

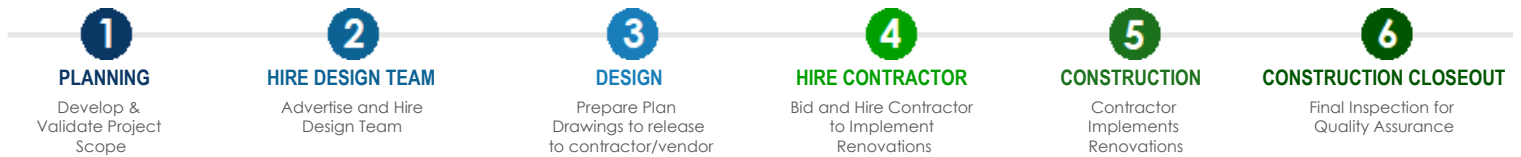
***NOTE** This quarter reflects the Adopted District Educational Facilities Plan total budget as approved by SBBC in September 2019. This budget includes Technology improvements and Musical Instruments Replacements which are not included in this section of the report.
 - All dates are based on calendar year. SMART funded projects are included. Only
 - Projects without expenditures to date may not show up in the "Financially Active Project Detail Schedule".

PRIMARY PROJECTS CURRENT STATUS: Design

Primary Renovation: 90% design is in progress.

School Choice Enhancements: Voting authorized 5/31/18 - Voting Completed 6/12/18 - Golf Cart delivered 10/2018. (2) Gym scoreboards, indoor furniture for Front Office delivered 02/2019. Speaker system for the gym installation completed 04/2019. (2) Gym scoreboards installed 06/2019. Marquee permitted 7/19/2019; pre-construction meeting held 8/2019; construction began 10/28/2019. Marquee completed and functional 12/2019.

SMART Facilities Update By Project



Primary Renovation

Phase: **80% Complete**

SCHEDULE: (Calendar Year)	1: Planning	2: Hire A/E	3: Design	4: Hire Contractor	5: Construction	6: Closeout
Planned	Q1 2017	Q1 2017	Q4 2017	Q3 2018	Q1 2019	Q1 2020
New Planned	Q1 2017	Q1 2017	Q4 2017	Q4 2019	Q1 2020	Q1 2022
Actual/Forecast	1/9/2017	3/13/2017	10/16/2017	Q2 2020		

SCOPE:	BUDGET:
Bldg Envelope Impr. (Roof, Window, Ext Wall, etc.)	\$2,725,000
Fire Sprinklers	\$1,978,000
HVAC Improvements	\$6,312,000
Media Center improvements	\$772,000
Replace Building 2	\$1,192,000
Safety / Security Upgrade	\$57,000
STEM Lab improvements	\$1,913,000

FLAG: S - Project Delayed

COMMENTS:
Reason: Delays occurred in design due to changes in the scope related to the art room. Remedy: Board approval was received to demolish Building 2 and relocate the art room to Building 1.

FLAG KEY: S=Schedule B= Budget

S-Project Delayed=Schedule: Project has missed the planned milestone date for progressing to the next phase in the process.

S-Delay Possible=Schedule: Reflects a possibility of the project missing the planned milestone date for progressing to next phase in the process.

B=Budget: reflects a need for board approved increase in funding based on bid and/or change order results.

Plantation High School

SMART Facilities Update by Project Cont.

Track Phase: **100% Complete**

SCHEDULE: (Calendar Year)	1: Planning	2: Hire A/E	3: Design	4: Hire Contractor	5: Construction	6: Closeout
Planned	N/A	N/A	Q1 2017	N/A	Q4 2017	Q1 2018
Actual/Forecast	9/26/2017	10/3/2017	10/4/2017	11/7/2017	11/7/2017	3/21/2018

SCOPE: Track Resurfacing **BUDGET:** \$300,000 **FLAG:** COMMENTS:

Weight Room Phase: **100% Complete**

SCHEDULE: (Calendar Year)	1: Planning	2: Hire A/E	3: Design	4: Hire Contractor	5: Construction	6: Closeout
Planned	Q4 2017	Q4 2017	Q4 2017	Q2 2018	Q2 2018	Q3 2018
Actual/Forecast	9/18/2017	10/26/2017	11/6/2017	3/31/2018	4/2/2018	7/18/2018

SCOPE: Weight Room Renovation **BUDGET:** \$121,000 **FLAG:** COMMENTS:

School Choice Enhancements* Phase: **99% Complete**

SCHEDULE:	PH:1 Planning/Design	PH:2 Implement	PH:3 Complete
Planned	Q4 2017	Q2 2018	TBD
Actual	11/2017	05/2018	TBD

SCOPE: School Choice Enhancement **BUDGET:** \$100,000 **FLAG:** COMMENTS:
All items selected by the school community have been delivered and installed. School is determining how to spend the remaining available funds. Planned dates shown as TBD will be provided after all items have been ordered and funds allocated.

*SCEP projects follows a three-phase design process that begins with planning/design, followed by implementation and finally completion when all items have been delivered and installed.



Plantation Middle School

6600 W SUNRISE BOULEVARD, PLANTATION 33313

Location Num	0551
Board District	5
Board Member	Dr. Rosalind Osgood
ADEFP Budget*	\$3,927,000
Total Facilities Budget	\$3,548,000

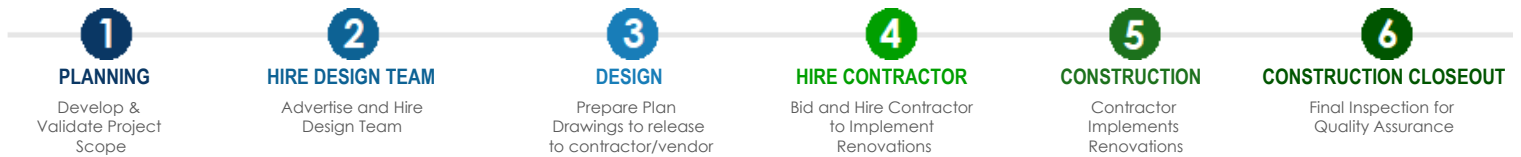
***NOTE** This quarter reflects the Adopted District Educational Facilities Plan total budget as approved by SBBC in September 2019. This budget includes Technology improvements and Musical Instruments Replacements which are not included in this section of the report.
 - All dates are based on calendar year. SMART funded projects are included. Only
 - Projects without expenditures to date may not show up in the "Financially Active Project Detail Schedule".

PRIMARY PROJECTS CURRENT STATUS: Hire Contractor

Primary Renovation: Contractor procurement in progress. Bid opening is scheduled for January 2020.

School Choice Enhancements: COMPLETED - Voting authorized 3/5/2018 - Voting completed 4/13/18. Exterior Paint completed 12/2018. Students chairs and Restructuring of Front Office and furniture is on order. Exterior Paint for (3) Logos complete 02/2019. Marquee permitted 06/2019; structural installation complete 10/2019. Restructured for Front Office completed 11/2019.

SMART Facilities Update By Project



Primary Renovation

Phase: **15% Complete**

SCHEDULE: (Calendar Year)	1: Planning	2: Hire A/E	3: Design	4: Hire Contractor	5: Construction	6: Closeout
Planned	Q1 2016	Q2 2016	Q1 2017	Q1 2018	Q2 2018	Q2 2019 Q3 2019
New Planned	Q1 2016	Q2 2016	Q1 2017	Q1 2019	Q2 2019	Q2 2020 Q3 2020
Actual/Forecast	2/24/2016	5/10/2016	2/1/2017	4/5/2019	Q1 2020	

SCOPE:	BUDGET:
Bldg Envelope Impr. (Roof, Window, Ext Wall, etc.)	\$1,796,000
Electrical Improvements	\$277,000
Fire Sprinklers	\$585,000
HVAC Improvements	\$235,000
Media Center improvements	\$555,000

FLAG: S - Project Delayed

COMMENTS:

Reason: Delays experienced during design due to permits required by outside agencies which were not submitted for in a timely manner by the design firm. A roofing reality check has been completed and the project has advertised for bid. Remedy: Bid opening is pending. Correction: Completion percentage corrected. Project is 15% complete, rather than 25%, with the bid advertisement complete and bid opening pending.

FLAG KEY: S=Schedule B= Budget

S-Project Delayed=Schedule: Project has missed the planned milestone date for progressing to the next phase in the process.

S-Delay Possible=Schedule: Reflects a possibility of the project missing the planned milestone date for progressing to next phase in the process.

B=Budget: reflects a need for board approved increase in funding based on bid and/or change order results.

Plantation Middle School

SMART Facilities Update by Project Cont.

School Choice Enhancements*

Phase: **100%** Complete

SCHEDULE:	PH:1 Planning/Design	PH:2 Implement	PH:3 Complete
Planned	Q1 2016	Q2 2018	Q4 2018
Actual	01/2016	04/2018	11/2019

SCOPE:	BUDGET:	FLAG:
School Choice Enhancement	\$100,000	COMMENTS:

*SCEP projects follows a three-phase design process that begins with planning/design, followed by implementation and finally completion when all items have been delivered and installed.



Plantation Park Elementary School

875 SW 54 AVENUE, PLANTATION 33317

Location Num	1251
Board District	6
Board Member	Laurie Rich Levinson
ADEFP Budget*	\$2,342,000
Total Facilities Budget	\$2,083,000

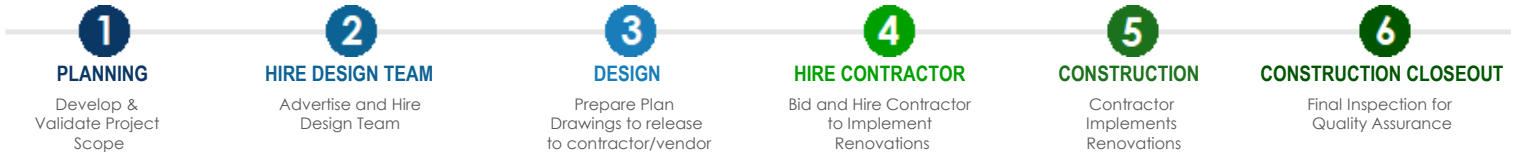
***NOTE** This quarter reflects the Adopted District Educational Facilities Plan total budget as approved by SBBC in September 2019. This budget includes Technology improvements and Musical Instruments Replacements which are not included in this section of the report.
 - All dates are based on calendar year. SMART funded projects are included. Only
 - Projects without expenditures to date may not show up in the "Financially Active Project Detail Schedule".

PRIMARY PROJECTS CURRENT STATUS: Design

Primary Renovation: 100% Construction Documents in the permitting process. Building Department currently reviewing the third submission.

School Choice Enhancements: Kick-off meeting held 12/18/2018. Voting authorized 5/6/2019. Voting completed 5/24/2019. Window wraps, Morning Show Equipment, Aiphone on main entrance and strike on interior door are on order. Lockdown shades delivered and installed 7/2019. Window wraps; aiphone at the SPE and strike on the secondary door delivered 09/2019. Morning Show Equipment delivered 10/2019.

SMART Facilities Update By Project



Primary Renovation

Phase: **96% Complete**

SCHEDULE: (Calendar Year)	1: Planning	2: Hire A/E	3: Design	4: Hire Contractor	5: Construction	6: Closeout
Planned	Q1 2018	Q2 2018	Q1 2019	Q3 2019	Q1 2020	Q3 2020
New Planned	Q1 2018	Q2 2018	Q1 2019	Q1 2020	Q2 2020	Q2 2021
Actual/Forecast	11/13/2017	12/19/2017	8/20/2018	Q2 2020		

SCOPE:	BUDGET:
Bldg Envelope Impr. (Roof, Window, Ext Wall, etc.)	\$817,000
Fire Alarm	\$294,000
HVAC Improvements	\$716,000
Media Center improvements	\$156,000

FLAG: S - Delay Possible

COMMENTS:
 Delays are occurring during the design phase. The design firm is taking an above average amount of time to respond to Building Department comments and receive a Letter of Recommendation to Permit. The delays are forecasted to be 2 months dependent on progress with the permitting process.

FLAG KEY: S=Schedule B= Budget

S-Project Delayed=Schedule: Project has missed the planned milestone date for progressing to the next phase in the process.

S-Delay Possible=Schedule: Reflects a possibility of the project missing the planned milestone date for progressing to next phase in the process.

B=Budget: reflects a need for board approved increase in funding based on bid and/or change order results.

Plantation Park Elementary School

SMART Facilities Update by Project Cont.

School Choice Enhancements*

Phase: **28%** Complete

SCHEDULE:	PH:1 Planning/Design	PH:2 Implement	PH:3 Complete
Planned	Q4 2018	Q2 2019	TBD
Actual	11/2018	05/2019	TBD

SCOPE:

School Choice Enhancement

BUDGET:

\$100,000

FLAG:

COMMENTS:

Planned dates shown as TBD will be provided after all items have been ordered and funds allocated.

*SCEP projects follows a three-phase design process that begins with planning/design, followed by implementation and finally completion when all items have been delivered and installed.



Pompano Beach Elementary School

700 NE 13 AVENUE, POMPANO BEACH 33060

Location Num	0751
Board District	7
Board Member	Nora Rupert
ADEFP Budget*	\$6,969,551
Total Facilities Budget	\$6,714,551

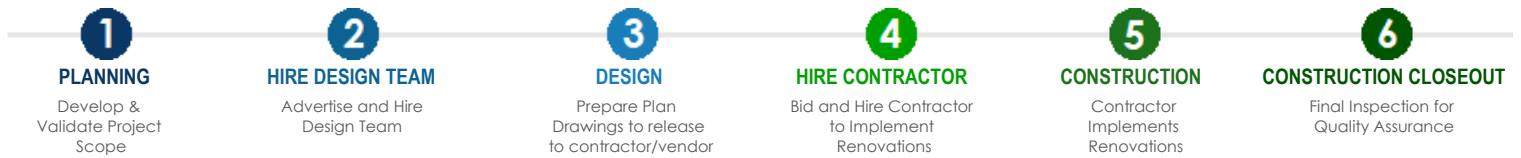
***NOTE** This quarter reflects the Adopted District Educational Facilities Plan total budget as approved by SBBC in September 2019. This budget includes Technology improvements and Musical Instruments Replacements which are not included in this section of the report.
 - All dates are based on calendar year. SMART funded projects are included. Only
 - Projects without expenditures to date may not show up in the "Financially Active Project Detail Schedule".

PRIMARY PROJECTS CURRENT STATUS: **Construction**

Primary Renovation: Construction in progress. All roofing scope has been completed. Fire Alarm, HVAC, and Electrical work is nearing completion.

School Choice Enhancements: COMPLETED 07/2017 - Voting completed 8/19/16. Student laptops and laptop carts delivered 11/2016. Classroom furniture, desks, chairs, bookshelves, tables delivered 03/2017. Classroom furniture including desks and chairs delivered 07/2017. Additional furniture delivered 08/2017.

SMART Facilities Update By Project



Primary Renovation

Phase: **80% Complete**

SCHEDULE: (Calendar Year)	1: Planning	2: Hire A/E	3: Design	4: Hire Contractor	5: Construction	6: Closeout
Planned	Q1 2016	Q2 2016	Q4 2016	Q3 2017	Q1 2018	Q1 2019
New Planned	Q1 2016	Q2 2016	Q4 2016	Q3 2017	Q1 2019	Q2 2020
Actual/Forecast	3/9/2016	5/17/2016	11/10/2016	6/14/2018	2/15/2019	4/16/2020

SCOPE:	BUDGET:
Additional Funding - Board Approved 01/15/19 (JJ-3)	\$1,390,551
Bldg Envelope Impr. (Roof, Window, Ext Wall, etc.)	\$981,000
Electrical Improvements	\$250,000
Fire Alarm	\$251,000
Fire Sprinklers	\$639,000
HVAC Improvements	\$1,903,000
Improvements to or Replacement of building 3	\$1,200,000

FLAG:

COMMENTS:

Original contractual date of substantial completion is 4/16/2020. Project is currently on pace.

FLAG KEY: **S**=Schedule **B**= Budget

S-Project Delayed=Schedule: Project has missed the planned milestone date for progressing to the next phase in the process.

S-Delay Possible=Schedule: Reflects a possibility of the project missing the planned milestone date for progressing to next phase in the process.

B=Budget: reflects a need for board approved increase in funding based on bid and/or change order results.

Pompano Beach Elementary School

SMART Facilities Update by Project Cont.

School Choice Enhancements*

Phase: **100%** Complete

SCHEDULE:	PH:1 Planning/Design	PH:2 Implement	PH:3 Complete	
Planned	Q1 2016	Q3 2016	Q4 2017	Q4 2017
Actual	01/2016	08/2016	07/2017	07/2017

SCOPE: School Choice Enhancement	BUDGET: \$100,000	FLAG: <div style="border: 1px solid black; padding: 5px;">COMMENTS:</div>
--	-----------------------------	--

*SCEP projects follows a three-phase design process that begins with planning/design, followed by implementation and finally completion when all items have been delivered and installed.



Pompano Beach High School

600 NE 13 AVENUE, POMPANO BEACH 33060

Location Num	0185
Board District	7
Board Member	Nora Rupert
ADEFP Budget*	\$3,951,000
Total Facilities Budget	\$3,165,000

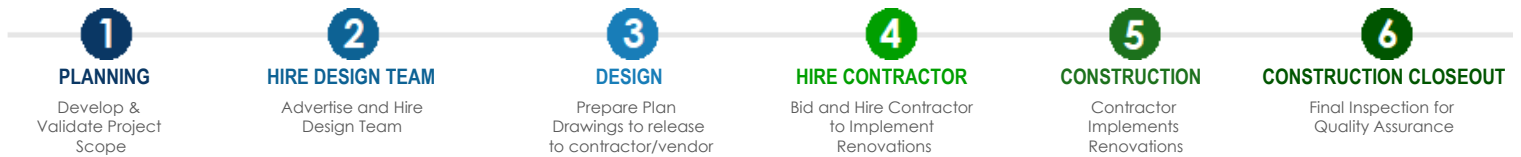
***NOTE** This quarter reflects the Adopted District Educational Facilities Plan total budget as approved by SBBC in September 2019. This budget includes Technology improvements and Musical Instruments Replacements which are not included in this section of the report.
 - All dates are based on calendar year. SMART funded projects are included. Only
 - Projects without expenditures to date may not show up in the "Financially Active Project Detail Schedule".

PRIMARY PROJECTS CURRENT STATUS: Design

Primary Renovation: 100% Construction Documents in review.

School Choice Enhancements: Voting complete 4/18/2019. Football scoreboard drawings submitted for permitting 12/9/2019.

SMART Facilities Update By Project



Primary Renovation

Phase: **91% Complete**

SCHEDULE: (Calendar Year)	1: Planning	2: Hire A/E	3: Design	4: Hire Contractor	5: Construction	6: Closeout
Planned	Q1 2018	Q2 2018	Q1 2019	Q3 2019	Q1 2020	Q3 2020
New Planned	Q1 2018	Q2 2018	Q1 2019	Q1 2020	Q3 2020	Q3 2021
Actual/Forecast	8/1/2017	10/6/2017	3/28/2018	Q2 2020		

SCOPE:	BUDGET:
Art Room Renovation and Equipment	\$110,000
Bldg Envelope Impr. (Roof, Window, Ext Wall, etc.)	\$468,000
Conversion of Existing Space to Music and/or Art Lab(s)	\$337,000
Fire Sprinklers	\$914,000
HVAC Improvements	\$815,000

FLAG: **S - Delay Possible**

COMMENTS:

Reason: Delays have occurred during the design phase. The design firm has missed multiple submission deadlines throughout the design process. Remedy: The owner will be enforcing terms of the contract for delays.

Weight Room

Phase: **100% Complete**

SCHEDULE: (Calendar Year)	1: Planning	2: Hire A/E	3: Design	4: Hire Contractor	5: Construction	6: Closeout
Planned	Q4 2017	Q4 2017	Q4 2017	Q2 2018	Q2 2018	Q3 2018
Actual/Forecast	1/2/2018	1/9/2018	2/5/2018	4/17/2018	4/24/2018	9/21/2018

SCOPE:	BUDGET:
Weight Room Renovation	\$121,000

FLAG:

COMMENTS:

FLAG KEY: **S**=Schedule **B**= Budget

S-Project Delayed=Schedule: Project has missed the planned milestone date for progressing to the next phase in the process.

S-Delay Possible=Schedule: Reflects a possibility of the project missing the planned milestone date for progressing to next phase in the process.

B=Budget: reflects a need for board approved increase in funding based on bid and/or change order results.

Pompano Beach High School

SMART Facilities Update by Project Cont.

Phase: 100% Complete							
SCHEDULE: (Calendar Year)	1: Planning	2: Hire A/E	3: Design	4: Hire Contractor	5: Construction	6: Closeout	
Planned	Q3 2017	Q4 2017	Q4 2017	Q4 2017	Q4 2017	Q1 2018	Q1 2018
Actual/Forecast	9/28/2017	10/6/2017	10/7/2017	11/21/2017	12/4/2017	2/21/2018	3/6/2018
SCOPE:	Track Resurfacing		BUDGET:	\$300,000		FLAG:	
COMMENTS:							

Phase: 10% Complete				
SCHEDULE:	PH:1 Planning/Design	PH:2 Implement	PH:3 Complete	
Planned	Q4 2018	Q2 2019	TBD	TBD
Actual	11/2018	04/2019		
SCOPE:	School Choice Enhancement		BUDGET:	\$100,000
FLAG:				
COMMENTS:				
Planned dates shown as TBD will be provided after all items have been ordered and funds allocated.				

*SCEP projects follows a three-phase design process that begins with planning/design, followed by implementation and finally completion when all items have been delivered and installed.



Pompano Beach Middle School

310 NE 6 STREET, POMPANO BEACH 33060

Location Num	0021
Board District	7
Board Member	Nora Rupert
ADEFP Budget*	\$13,364,180
Total Facilities Budget	\$12,971,180

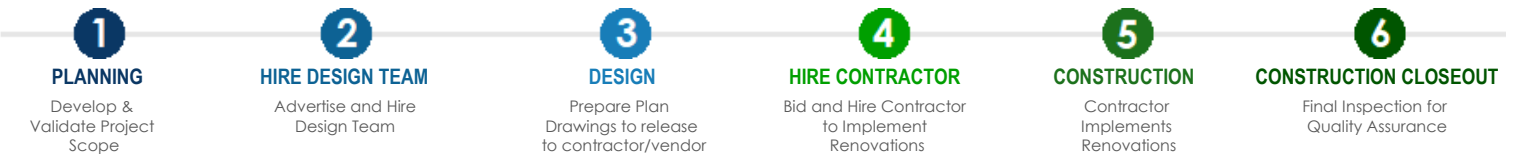
***NOTE** This quarter reflects the Adopted District Educational Facilities Plan total budget as approved by SBBC in September 2019. This budget includes Technology improvements and Musical Instruments Replacements which are not included in this section of the report.
 - All dates are based on calendar year. SMART funded projects are included. Only
 - Projects without expenditures to date may not show up in the "Financially Active Project Detail Schedule".

PRIMARY PROJECTS CURRENT STATUS: Construction

Primary Renovation: Construction in progress. Demolition, abatement, and installation of ductwork in Building 1 is in progress. Framing of Building 5 is in progress. Fire alarm submittals are being revised and resubmitted. Chiller installation is in progress.

School Choice Enhancements: COMPLETED 8/22/16. Indoor & outdoor furniture, replacement of science tables, replacement of teacher chairs and principal conference room chairs delivered 8/2017.

SMART Facilities Update By Project



Primary Renovation

Phase: 38% Complete

SCHEDULE: (Calendar Year)	1: Planning	2: Hire A/E	3: Design	4: Hire Contractor	5: Construction	6: Closeout
Planned	Q1 2016	Q2 2016	Q4 2016	Q4 2017	Q1 2018	Q3 2019
New Planned	Q1 2016	Q2 2016	Q4 2016	Q4 2017	Q1 2019	Q3 2020
Actual/Forecast	3/16/2016	5/17/2016	11/16/2016	10/12/2018	3/19/2019	8/17/2020

SCOPE:	BUDGET:
Additional Funding - Board Approved 02/20/19 (JJ-6)	\$4,787,180
Bldg Envelope Impr. (Roof, Window, Ext Wall, etc.)	\$758,000
Fire Alarm	\$419,000
Fire Sprinklers	\$722,000
HVAC Improvements	\$2,609,000
Improvements to or Replacement of building 5	\$797,000
Media Center improvements	\$484,000
New SBS Modified roof and accessories on Bldgs 1, 2, 3, 5 and 8 incl. canopies (excluding aluminum canopies).	\$2,295,000

FLAG:

COMMENTS:
 Original contractual date of substantial completion is 5/19/2020. Minor delays are being experienced related to the fire alarm submittal approval. Delays will continue until the fire alarm submittal is correct from the contractor.

Pompano Beach Middle School

SMART Facilities Update by Project Cont.

School Choice Enhancements*

Phase: **100%** Complete

SCHEDULE:	PH:1 Planning/Design	PH:2 Implement	PH:3 Complete	
Planned	Q1 2015	N/A	Q3 2016	Q3 2016
Actual	11/2015	N/A	08/2016	08/2016

SCOPE:	BUDGET:	FLAG:
School Choice Enhancement	\$100,000	COMMENTS:

*SCEP projects follows a three-phase design process that begins with planning/design, followed by implementation and finally completion when all items have been delivered and installed.



Quiet Waters Elementary School

4150 W HILLSBORO BOULEVARD, DEERFIELD BEACH 33442

Location Num	3121
Board District	7
Board Member	Nora Rupert
ADEFP Budget*	\$6,829,000
Total Facilities Budget	\$6,297,000

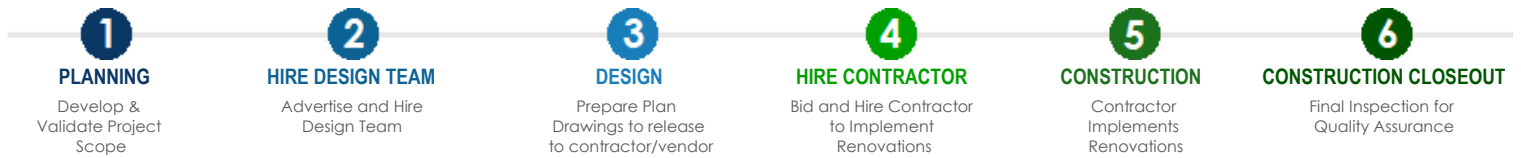
***NOTE** This quarter reflects the Adopted District Educational Facilities Plan total budget as approved by SBBC in September 2019. This budget includes Technology improvements and Musical Instruments Replacements which are not included in this section of the report.
 - All dates are based on calendar year. SMART funded projects are included. Only
 - Projects without expenditures to date may not show up in the "Financially Active Project Detail Schedule".

PRIMARY PROJECTS CURRENT STATUS: Construction

Primary Renovation: Construction in progress. The music and art rooms have been turned over to the school. HVAC work, demolition work, and roofing work is in progress.

School Choice Enhancements: Voting authorized 4/30/18 - Voting completed 06/2018 - Picnic Tables. Electric Strike, (187) Laptops, (10) ThinkPad's delivered 11/2018. (5) Document Cameras, (5) Projectors delivered 06/2019. (200) Lenovo adapters delivered 08/2019. Digital marquee permitted 10/2/2019; pre-construction held 10/17/2019; construction began 12/2019.

SMART Facilities Update By Project



Primary Renovation

Phase: 50% Complete

SCHEDULE: (Calendar Year)	1: Planning	2: Hire A/E	3: Design	4: Hire Contractor	5: Construction	6: Closeout
Planned	Q1 2016	Q2 2016	Q3 2016	Q3 2017	Q4 2017	Q2 2019
New Planned	Q1 2016	Q2 2016	Q3 2016	Q3 2017	Q4 2018	Q1 2020
Actual/Forecast	2/10/2016	4/19/2016	9/13/2016	6/1/2018	11/14/2018	4/20/2020

SCOPE:	BUDGET:
Additional Funding - Board Approved 08/07/18 (JJ-11)	\$1,576,000
Art Room Renovation and Equipment	\$65,000
Bldg Envelope Impr. (Roof, Window, Ext Wall, etc.)	\$1,228,000
Conversion of Existing Space to Music and/or Art Lab(s)	\$339,000
Fire Sprinklers	\$737,000
HVAC Improvements	\$2,116,000
Music Room Renovation	\$136,000

FLAG: S - Delay Possible

COMMENTS:

Original contractual date of substantial completion is 1/19/2020. Project is currently delayed by three months. Pending analysis of the construction schedule to prevent additional delays.

FLAG KEY: S=Schedule B= Budget

S-Project Delayed=Schedule: Project has missed the planned milestone date for progressing to the next phase in the process.

S-Delay Possible=Schedule: Reflects a possibility of the project missing the planned milestone date for progressing to next phase in the process.

B=Budget: reflects a need for board approved increase in funding based on bid and/or change order results.

Quiet Waters Elementary School

SMART Facilities Update by Project Cont.

School Choice Enhancements*

Phase: **58% Complete**

SCHEDULE:	PH:1 Planning/Design				PH:2 Implement		PH:3 Complete	
Planned	Q1 2016		Q2 2018			Q2 2019		Q2 2019
Actual	01/2016		06/2018					

SCOPE:

School Choice Enhancement

BUDGET:

\$100,000

FLAG: S - Project Delayed

COMMENTS:

Pending installation of digital marquee.

*SCEP projects follows a three-phase design process that begins with planning/design, followed by implementation and finally completion when all items have been delivered and installed.



Ramblewood Elementary School

8950 SHADOW WOOD BOULEVARD, CORAL SPRINGS 33071

Location Num	2721
Board District	4
Board Member	Lori Alhadeff
ADEFP Budget*	\$4,665,158
Total Facilities Budget	\$4,313,158

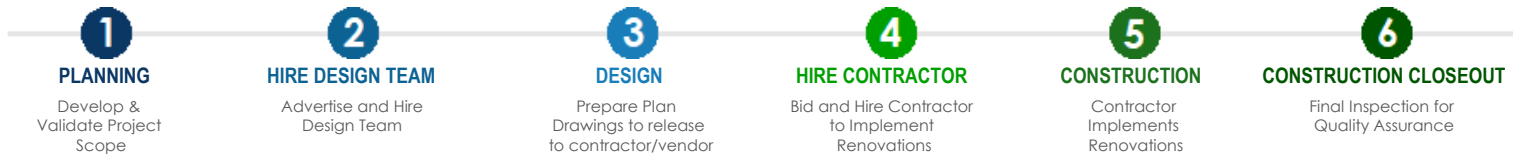
***NOTE** This quarter reflects the Adopted District Educational Facilities Plan total budget as approved by SBBC in September 2019. This budget includes Technology improvements and Musical Instruments Replacements which are not included in this section of the report.
 - All dates are based on calendar year. SMART funded projects are included. Only
 - Projects without expenditures to date may not show up in the "Financially Active Project Detail Schedule".

PRIMARY PROJECTS CURRENT STATUS: Construction

Primary Renovation: Construction in progress. Bathroom renovations and Media Center renovations in progress. HVAC improvements are beginning.

School Choice Enhancements: Voting authorized 12/29/17. Voting completed 02/13/18 - Technology items will be ordered once the marquee and the playground upgrades are completed. Digital marquee permitted 11/2018; installation complete 04/2019. Playground upgrades preliminary review completed 09/2019; pending receipt of the signed and sealed drawings. (16) chairs on order.

SMART Facilities Update By Project



Primary Renovation

Phase: 25%Complete

SCHEDULE: (Calendar Year)	1: Planning	2: Hire A/E	3: Design	4: Hire Contractor	5: Construction	6: Closeout
Planned	Q1 2016	Q2 2016	Q4 2016	Q3 2017	Q1 2018	Q2 2019
New Planned	Q1 2016	Q2 2016	Q4 2016	Q3 2017	Q1 2019	Q1 2020
Actual/Forecast	3/9/2016	5/17/2016	10/25/2016	9/4/2018	3/28/2019	8/1/2020

SCOPE:	BUDGET:
Additional Funding - Board Approved 12/18/18 (JJ-2)	\$1,353,158
Bldg Envelope Impr. (Roof, Window, Ext Wall, etc.)	\$490,000
Fire Sprinklers	\$702,000
HVAC Improvements	\$1,492,000
Media Center improvements	\$170,000
PE/Athletic Improvements	\$6,000

FLAG: S - Delay Possible

COMMENTS:

Original contractual date of substantial completion is 4/6/2020. A delay of 2 months occurred during the bid and award phase which has not been recovered. Possible additional delays during construction related to roofing sub-permit and media center improvements are being experienced.

FLAG KEY: S=Schedule B= Budget

S-Project Delayed=Schedule: Project has missed the planned milestone date for progressing to the next phase in the process.

S-Delay Possible=Schedule: Reflects a possibility of the project missing the planned milestone date for progressing to next phase in the process.

B=Budget: reflects a need for board approved increase in funding based on bid and/or change order results.

Ramblewood Elementary School

SMART Facilities Update by Project Cont.

School Choice Enhancements*

Phase: **28%** Complete

SCHEDULE:	PH:1 Planning/Design	PH:2 Implement	PH:3 Complete
Planned	Q1 2016	Q1 2018	TBD
Actual	01/2016	02/2018	TBD

SCOPE:

School Choice Enhancement

BUDGET:

\$100,000

FLAG:

COMMENTS:

Planned dates shown as TBD will be provided after all items have been ordered and funds allocated.

*SCEP projects follows a three-phase design process that begins with planning/design, followed by implementation and finally completion when all items have been delivered and installed.



Ramblewood Middle School

8505 W ATLANTIC BOULEVARD, CORAL SPRINGS 33071

Location Num	2711
Board District	4
Board Member	Lori Alhadeff
ADEFP Budget*	\$5,165,000
Total Facilities Budget	\$4,644,000

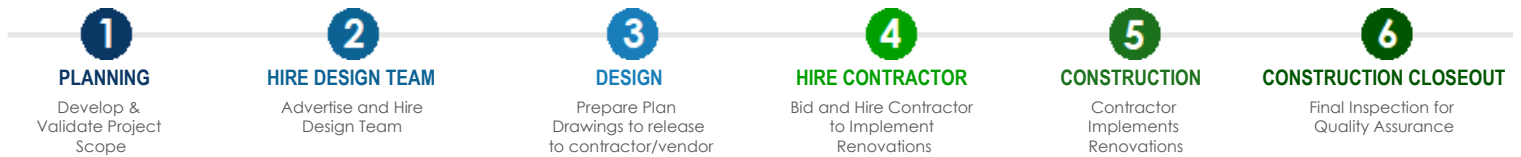
***NOTE** This quarter reflects the Adopted District Educational Facilities Plan total budget as approved by SBBC in September 2019. This budget includes Technology improvements and Musical Instruments Replacements which are not included in this section of the report.
 - All dates are based on calendar year. SMART funded projects are included. Only
 - Projects without expenditures to date may not show up in the "Financially Active Project Detail Schedule".

PRIMARY PROJECTS CURRENT STATUS: Hire Contractor

Primary Renovation: Contractor procurement in progress. Bid opening is scheduled for January 2020.

School Choice Enhancements: COMPLETED 07/2018 - Voting completed on 3/2/17. Printers delivered 05/2017. TVs for the cafeteria delivered 06/2017. Projector for the cafeteria sound system delivered 07/2017. Cafeteria sound system installed 08/2017. LCD projectors and 3D Printer delivered 10/2017. Projectors were ceiling mounted 12/2017. Marquee permit issued 2/12/2018; installation begun 06/29/2018; marquee complete 07/2018.

SMART Facilities Update By Project



Primary Renovation

Phase: **15% Complete**

SCHEDULE: (Calendar Year)	1: Planning	2: Hire A/E	3: Design	4: Hire Contractor	5: Construction	6: Closeout
Planned	Q4 2016	Q4 2016	Q3 2017	Q2 2018	Q4 2018	Q4 2019 / Q1 2020
New Planned	Q4 2016	Q4 2016	Q3 2017	Q2 2019	Q4 2019	Q1 2021 / Q1 2021
Actual/Forecast	10/21/2016	12/6/2016	5/25/2017	4/3/2019	Q2 2020	

SCOPE:	BUDGET:
Bldg Envelope Impr. (Roof, Window, Ext Wall, etc.)	\$2,157,000
Electrical Improvements	\$452,000
Fire Sprinklers	\$1,207,000
HVAC Improvements	\$222,000
Media Center improvements	\$456,000
Safety / Security Upgrade	\$50,000

FLAG: S - Project Delayed

COMMENTS:

Reason: Delays occurred during Bid and Award. The project bid advertisement was delayed due to priority of Year 1 and 2 project advertisements prior to the Year 3 projects. Remedy: The project has been advertised for bids and is pending bid opening. Correction: Completion percentage corrected. Project is 15% complete, rather than 45%, with the bid advertisement complete and bid opening pending.

FLAG KEY: S=Schedule B= Budget

S-Project Delayed=Schedule: Project has missed the planned milestone date for progressing to the next phase in the process.

S-Delay Possible=Schedule: Reflects a possibility of the project missing the planned milestone date for progressing to next phase in the process.

B=Budget: reflects a need for board approved increase in funding based on bid and/or change order results.

Ramblewood Middle School

SMART Facilities Update by Project Cont.

School Choice Enhancements*

Phase: **100%** Complete

SCHEDULE:	PH:1 Planning/Design	PH:2 Implement	PH:3 Complete	
Planned	Q4 2016	Q2 2017	Q2 2018	Q2 2018
Actual	12/2016	03/2017	07/2018	07/2018

SCOPE: School Choice Enhancement	BUDGET: \$100,000	FLAG: <div style="border: 1px solid black; padding: 5px;">COMMENTS:</div>
--	-----------------------------	--

*SCEP projects follows a three-phase design process that begins with planning/design, followed by implementation and finally completion when all items have been delivered and installed.



Riverglades Elementary School

7400 PARKSIDE DRIVE, PARKLAND 33067

Location Num	2891
Board District	4
Board Member	Lori Alhadeff
ADEFP Budget*	\$11,430,602
Total Facilities Budget	\$3,218,177

***NOTE** This quarter reflects the Adopted District Educational Facilities Plan total budget as approved by SBBC in September 2019. This budget includes Technology improvements and Musical Instruments Replacements which are not included in this section of the report.

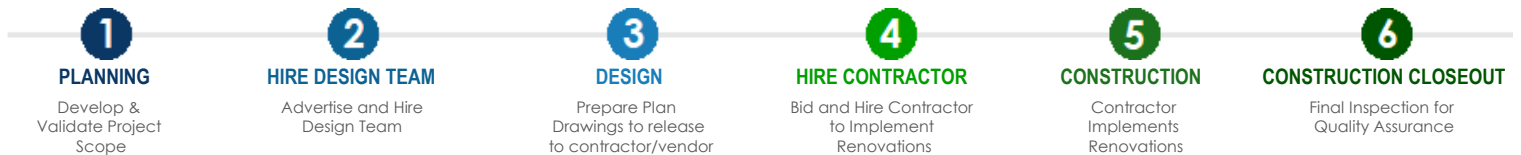
- All dates are based on calendar year. SMART funded projects are included. Only
- Projects without expenditures to date may not show up in the "Financially Active Project Detail Schedule".

PRIMARY PROJECTS CURRENT STATUS: **Construction**

Primary Renovation: Construction in progress. Contractor is preparing submittals prior to mobilizing.

School Choice Enhancements: Proposals are being coordinated for scope and ballot development.

SMART Facilities Update By Project



Primary Renovation

Phase: **1% Complete**

SCHEDULE: (Calendar Year)	1: Planning	2: Hire A/E	3: Design	4: Hire Contractor	5: Construction	6: Closeout
Planned	Q4 2016	Q4 2016	Q3 2017	Q2 2018	Q4 2018	Q4 2019 Q4 2019
New Planned	Q4 2016	Q4 2016	Q3 2017	Q1 2019	Q3 2019	Q4 2020 Q4 2020
Actual/Forecast	10/21/2016	12/6/2016	5/22/2017	3/19/2019	11/26/2019	12/6/2020

SCOPE:	BUDGET:
Additional Funding - Board Approved 09/04/19 (JJ-6)	\$448,177
Bldg Envelope Impr. (Roof, Window, Ext Wall, etc.)	\$1,015,000
Fire Alarm	\$294,000
Fire Sprinklers	\$783,000
HVAC Improvements	\$578,000

FLAG:
COMMENTS:

FLAG KEY: S=Schedule B= Budget

S-Project Delayed=Schedule: Project has missed the planned milestone date for progressing to the next phase in the process.

S-Delay Possible=Schedule: Reflects a possibility of the project missing the planned milestone date for progressing to next phase in the process.

B=Budget: reflects a need for board approved increase in funding based on bid and/or change order results.

Riverglades Elementary School

SMART Facilities Update by Project Cont.

School Choice Enhancements*

Phase: **50% Complete**

SCHEDULE:	PH:1 Planning/Design	PH:2 Implement	PH:3 Complete
Planned	Q4 2016	TBD	TBD
Actual	12/2016		

SCOPE:	BUDGET:	FLAG:
School Choice Enhancement	\$100,000	COMMENTS: Planned date for Implementation phase shown as TBD will be provided after voting process has been completed by the school community.

*SCEP projects follows a three-phase design process that begins with planning/design, followed by implementation and finally completion when all items have been delivered and installed.



Riverland Elementary School

2600 SW 11 COURT, FORT LAUDERDALE 33312

Location Num	0151
Board District	3
Board Member	Heather P. Brinkworth
ADEFP Budget*	\$4,373,192
Total Facilities Budget	\$4,157,192

***NOTE** This quarter reflects the Adopted District Educational Facilities Plan total budget as approved by SBBC in September 2019. This budget includes Technology improvements and Musical Instruments Replacements which are not included in this section of the report.

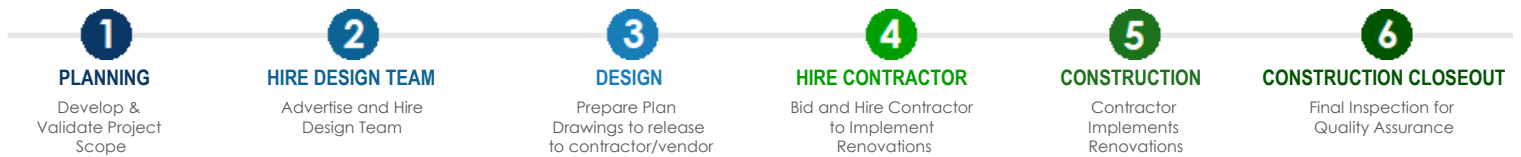
- All dates are based on calendar year. SMART funded projects are included. Only
- Projects without expenditures to date may not show up in the "Financially Active Project Detail Schedule".

PRIMARY PROJECTS CURRENT STATUS: Construction

Primary Renovation: Construction in progress. HVAC and roofing submittals have been revised and resubmitted for approval prior to the start of construction.

School Choice Enhancements: Voting authorized 4/25/2019. Voting completed 5/14/2019. Media Center furniture - (12) Corner units, (2) Single Seats, (78) Armless Chairs, (6) Ottomans, (4) 2 Seater Benches, (6) Round Tables, (12) Rectangular Tables, (30) Quad Tables, Custom (43) Bookcases, (1) Desk with book drop, Aiphone at Main entrance and submaster delivered and completed 11/2019.

SMART Facilities Update By Project



Primary Renovation

Phase: 1% Complete

SCHEDULE: (Calendar Year)	1: Planning	2: Hire A/E	3: Design	4: Hire Contractor	5: Construction	6: Closeout
Planned	Q2 2017	Q2 2017	Q1 2018	Q3 2018	Q1 2019	Q1 2020
New Planned	Q2 2017	Q2 2017	Q1 2018	Q2 2019	Q4 2019	Q4 2020
Actual/Forecast	4/14/2017	5/19/2017	12/7/2017	1/10/2019	6/11/2019	8/15/2020

SCOPE:	BUDGET:
Additional Funding - Board Approved 05/07/19 (JJ-3)	\$2,551,192
Bldg Envelope Impr. (Roof, Window, Ext Wall, etc.)	\$791,000
HVAC Improvements	\$715,000

FLAG:	COMMENTS:
	Original contractual date of substantial completion is 8/15/2020. Project is currently on pace.

School Choice Enhancements*

Phase: 54% Complete

SCHEDULE:	PH:1 Planning/Design	PH:2 Implement	PH:3 Complete
Planned	Q4 2017	Q2 2019	TBD
Actual	11/2017	05/2019	

SCOPE:	BUDGET:
School Choice Enhancement	\$100,000

FLAG:	COMMENTS:
	Planned dates shown as TBD will be provided after all items have been ordered and funds allocated.

*SCEP projects follows a three-phase design process that begins with planning/design, followed by implementation and finally completion when all items have been delivered and installed.



Riverside Elementary School

11450 RIVERSIDE DRIVE, CORAL SPRINGS 33071

Location Num	3031
Board District	4
Board Member	Lori Alhadeff
ADEFP Budget*	\$2,016,000
Total Facilities Budget	\$1,600,000

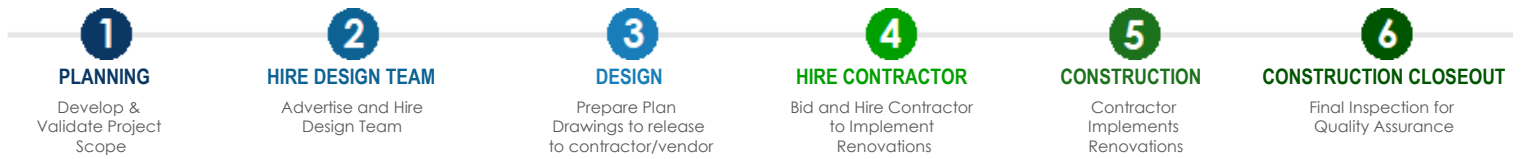
***NOTE** This quarter reflects the Adopted District Educational Facilities Plan total budget as approved by SBBC in September 2019. This budget includes Technology improvements and Musical Instruments Replacements which are not included in this section of the report.
 - All dates are based on calendar year. SMART funded projects are included. Only
 - Projects without expenditures to date may not show up in the "Financially Active Project Detail Schedule".

PRIMARY PROJECTS CURRENT STATUS: Design

Primary Renovation: 100% Construction Documents in progress.

School Choice Enhancements: Voting authorized 4/5/2019. Voting results received 04/30/2019. Outdoor PA speaker system upgrade began 10/2019. Art and PE Enhancements (racks, furniture, book drop carts, etc.), and (30) Ukelele storage racks on order. Multi drying steel rack delivered 08/2019. Art and PE Enhancements (racks, furniture, book drop carts, etc.) delivered 10/2019.

SMART Facilities Update By Project



Primary Renovation

Phase: **90% Complete**

SCHEDULE: (Calendar Year)	1: Planning	2: Hire A/E	3: Design	4: Hire Contractor	5: Construction	6: Closeout
Planned	Q2 2017	Q3 2017	Q2 2018	Q4 2018	Q2 2019	Q1 2020
New Planned	Q2 2017	Q3 2017	Q2 2018	Q4 2019	Q2 2020	Q2 2021
Actual/Forecast	5/1/2017	7/20/2017	2/5/2018	Q2 2020		

SCOPE:	BUDGET:
Bldg Envelope Impr. (Roof, Window, Ext Wall, etc.)	\$154,000
Fire Alarm	\$294,000
Fire Sprinklers	\$722,000
HVAC Improvements	\$170,000
Media Center improvements	\$160,000

FLAG: S - Project Delayed

COMMENTS:

Reason: Delays have occurred during the design phase. The design firm required two submissions of the 90% Construction Documents in order to proceed. Additionally, the project was delayed due to staffing changes by the design firm, and scope clarification to receive design approval from the new Fire Chief. Remedy: The reasons for delays are no longer affecting the project schedule. The design firm is finalizing the 100% Construction Documents and submitting for review.

FLAG KEY: S=Schedule B= Budget

S-Project Delayed=Schedule: Project has missed the planned milestone date for progressing to the next phase in the process.

S-Delay Possible=Schedule: Reflects a possibility of the project missing the planned milestone date for progressing to next phase in the process.

B=Budget: reflects a need for board approved increase in funding based on bid and/or change order results.

Riverside Elementary School

SMART Facilities Update by Project Cont.

School Choice Enhancements*

Phase: **10%** Complete

SCHEDULE:	PH:1 Planning/Design	PH:2 Implement	PH:3 Complete
Planned	Q4 2017	Q2 2019	TBD
Actual	11/2017	04/2019	TBD

SCOPE: School Choice Enhancement	BUDGET: \$100,000	FLAG: COMMENTS: Planned dates shown as TBD will be provided after all items have been ordered and funds allocated.
--	-----------------------------	--

*SCEP projects follows a three-phase design process that begins with planning/design, followed by implementation and finally completion when all items have been delivered and installed.



Rock Island Elementary School

2350 NW 19 STREET, FORT LAUDERDALE 33311

Location Num	3701
Board District	5
Board Member	Dr. Rosalind Osgood
ADEFP Budget*	\$2,571,944
Total Facilities Budget	\$2,406,944

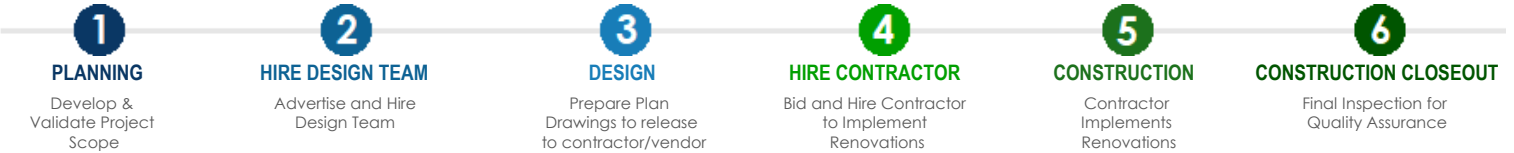
***NOTE** This quarter reflects the Adopted District Educational Facilities Plan total budget as approved by SBBC in September 2019. This budget includes Technology improvements and Musical Instruments Replacements which are not included in this section of the report.
 - All dates are based on calendar year. SMART funded projects are included. Only
 - Projects without expenditures to date may not show up in the "Financially Active Project Detail Schedule".

PRIMARY PROJECTS CURRENT STATUS: Construction

Primary Renovation: Construction in progress. Roofing binders have been resubmitted with a roofing permit pending.

School Choice Enhancements: COMPLETED 11/2017. Voting completed 4/29/16. Furniture, Mimio boards, document cameras, projectors, printers, bulletin boards delivered 06/2017. Wayfinding signage delivered 11/2017.

SMART Facilities Update By Project



Primary Renovation

Phase: 1% Complete

SCHEDULE: (Calendar Year)	1: Planning	2: Hire A/E	3: Design	4: Hire Contractor	5: Construction	6: Closeout
Planned	Q4 2016	Q4 2016	Q2 2017	Q4 2017	Q2 2018	Q2 2019
New Planned	Q4 2016	Q4 2016	Q2 2017	Q4 2017	Q2 2019	Q2 2020
Actual/Forecast	10/20/2016	10/20/2016	3/30/2017	5/18/2018	4/18/2019	6/25/2020

SCOPE:	BUDGET:
Additional Funding - Board Approved 12/18/18 (JJ-9)	\$1,072,944
Bldg Envelope Impr. (Roof, Window, Ext Wall, etc.)	\$983,000
HVAC Improvements	\$251,000

FLAG:	COMMENTS:

School Choice Enhancements*

Phase: 100% Complete

SCHEDULE:	PH:1 Planning/Design	PH:2 Implement	PH:3 Complete
Planned	Q1 2015	Q2 2016	Q3 2017
Actual	11/2015	04/2016	11/2017

SCOPE:	BUDGET:
School Choice Enhancement	\$100,000

FLAG:	COMMENTS:

*SCEP projects follows a three-phase design process that begins with planning/design, followed by implementation and finally completion when all items have been delivered and installed.



Royal Palm STEM Museum Magnet

1951 NW 56 AVENUE, LAUDERHILL 33313

Location Num	1851
Board District	5
Board Member	Dr. Rosalind Osgood
ADEFP Budget*	\$4,015,000
Total Facilities Budget	\$3,733,000

***NOTE** This quarter reflects the Adopted District Educational Facilities Plan total budget as approved by SBBC in September 2019. This budget includes Technology improvements and Musical Instruments Replacements which are not included in this section of the report.

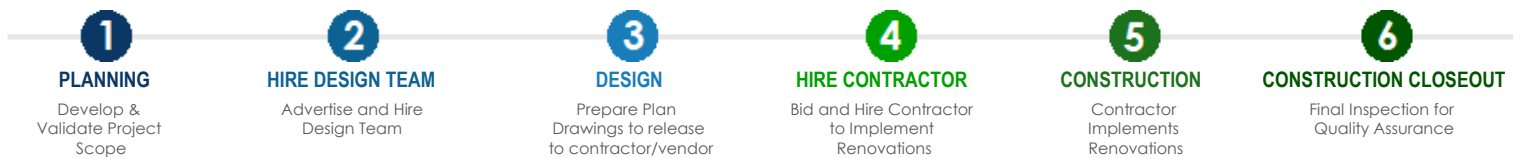
- All dates are based on calendar year. SMART funded projects are included. Only
- Projects without expenditures to date may not show up in the "Financially Active Project Detail Schedule".

PRIMARY PROJECTS CURRENT STATUS: Hire Contractor

Primary Renovation: Contractor procurement in progress. Bid advertisement is scheduled for January 2020.

School Choice Enhancements: Voting authorized 12/21/17. Voting completed 2/15/18 - Furniture (chairs and tables) delivered and installed 05/2018. Digital marquee permitted 7/23/2019; pre-construction meeting scheduled 09/2019. Construction began 09/2019; electrical underground work completed 09/2019; digital marquee installed and functional 10/2019; pending final inspections. (3) Promethean Boards on order.

SMART Facilities Update By Project



Primary Renovation

Phase: 5% Complete

SCHEDULE: (Calendar Year)	1: Planning	2: Hire A/E	3: Design	4: Hire Contractor	5: Construction	6: Closeout
Planned	Q4 2016	Q1 2017	Q4 2017	Q2 2018	Q4 2018	Q4 2019 / Q4 2019
New Planned	Q4 2016	Q1 2017	Q4 2017	Q3 2019	Q4 2019	Q4 2020 / Q1 2021
Actual/Forecast	11/18/2016	3/13/2017	8/30/2017	6/18/2019	Q2 2020	

SCOPE:	BUDGET:
Bldg Envelope Impr. (Roof, Window, Ext Wall, etc.)	\$1,663,000
Fire Alarm	\$294,000
Fire Sprinklers	\$758,000
HVAC Improvements	\$728,000
Media Center improvements	\$190,000

FLAG: S - Project Delayed

COMMENTS:

Reason: Delays occurred during Bid and Award. The project bid advertisement was delayed due to priority of Year 1 and 2 project advertisements prior to the Year 3 projects. Remedy: The project is funded under Year 3 and will be advertised after the funding Year 1 and 2 projects that are prepared for advertisement. Correction: Completion percentage corrected. Project is 5% complete, rather than 9%, with the bid advertisement pending.

FLAG KEY: S=Schedule B= Budget

S-Project Delayed=Schedule: Project has missed the planned milestone date for progressing to the next phase in the process.

S-Delay Possible=Schedule: Reflects a possibility of the project missing the planned milestone date for progressing to next phase in the process.

B=Budget: reflects a need for board approved increase in funding based on bid and/or change order results.

Royal Palm STEM Museum Magnet

SMART Facilities Update by Project Cont.

School Choice Enhancements*

Phase: **89% Complete**

SCHEDULE:	PH:1 Planning/Design	PH:2 Implement	PH:3 Complete
Planned	Q4 2016	Q1 2018	Q4 2018
Actual	12/2016	02/2018	

SCOPE: School Choice Enhancement	BUDGET: \$100,000	FLAG: S - Project Delayed COMMENTS: Pending final inspections of the digital marquee.
--	-----------------------------	---

*SCEP projects follows a three-phase design process that begins with planning/design, followed by implementation and finally completion when all items have been delivered and installed.



Sanders Park Elementary Magnet

(f.k.a. Sanders Park Elementary)

800 NW 16 STREET, POMPANO BEACH 33060

Location Num	0891
Board District	7
Board Member	Nora Rupert
ADEFP Budget*	\$5,079,000
Total Facilities Budget	\$4,873,000

***NOTE** This quarter reflects the Adopted District Educational Facilities Plan total budget as approved by SBBC in September 2019. This budget includes Technology improvements and Musical Instruments Replacements which are not included in this section of the report.

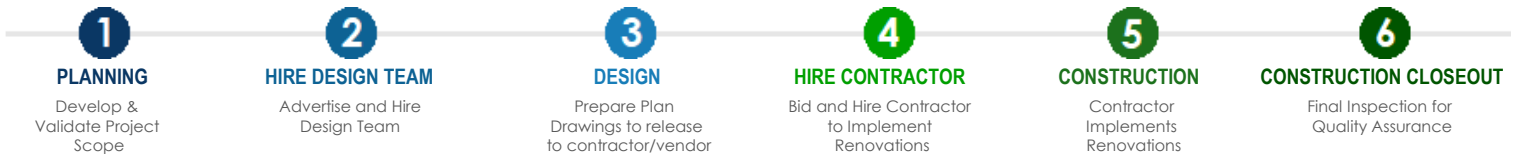
- All dates are based on calendar year. SMART funded projects are included. Only
- Projects without expenditures to date may not show up in the "Financially Active Project Detail Schedule".

PRIMARY PROJECTS CURRENT STATUS: Design

Primary Renovation: 100% Construction Documents in review. The construction documents are currently in the second review to close out open comments prior to submitting for permit review.

School Choice Enhancements: Kick-off meeting held 12/27/18. Ballot Development in progress.

SMART Facilities Update By Project



Primary Renovation

Phase: **92% Complete**

SCHEDULE: (Calendar Year)	1: Planning	2: Hire A/E	3: Design	4: Hire Contractor	5: Construction	6: Closeout
Planned	Q1 2018	Q2 2018	Q4 2018	Q3 2019	Q1 2020	Q4 2020
New Planned	Q1 2018	Q2 2018	Q4 2018	Q1 2020	Q3 2020	Q1 2022
Actual/Forecast	11/13/2017	12/19/2017	7/10/2018	Q2 2020		

SCOPE:	BUDGET:
Bldg Envelope Impr. (Roof, Window, Ext Wall, etc.)	\$1,346,000
Fire Alarm	\$294,000
Fire Sprinklers	\$689,000
HVAC Improvements	\$2,161,000
Media Center improvements	\$283,000

FLAG: S - Delay Possible

COMMENTS:

Delays have occurred during the backcheck review of the Construction Documents prior to submitting for permit review. Multiple submissions were required in order to close out comments made by the review team. The project is currently delayed by 2 months. It is anticipated these delays could extend if the design requires multiple submissions to the Building Department to receive a Letter of Recommendation to Permit.

FLAG KEY: S=Schedule B= Budget

S-Project Delayed=Schedule: Project has missed the planned milestone date for progressing to the next phase in the process.

S-Delay Possible=Schedule: Reflects a possibility of the project missing the planned milestone date for progressing to next phase in the process.

B=Budget: reflects a need for board approved increase in funding based on bid and/or change order results.

Sanders Park Elementary Magnet

(f.k.a. Sanders Park Elementary)

SMART Facilities Update by Project Cont.

School Choice Enhancements*

Phase: **25%** Complete

SCHEDULE:	PH:1 Planning/Design	PH:2 Implement	PH:3 Complete
Planned	Q4 2018	TBD	TBD
Actual	11/2018		

SCOPE:	BUDGET:	FLAG:
School Choice Enhancement	\$100,000	<p>COMMENTS:</p> <p>Planned date for Implementation phase shown as TBD will be provided after voting process has been completed by the school community.</p>

*SCEP projects follows a three-phase design process that begins with planning/design, followed by implementation and finally completion when all items have been delivered and installed.



Sandpiper Elementary School

3700 HIATUS ROAD, SUNRISE 33351

Location Num	3061
Board District	6
Board Member	Laurie Rich Levinson
ADEFP Budget*	\$1,337,942
Total Facilities Budget	\$1,021,942

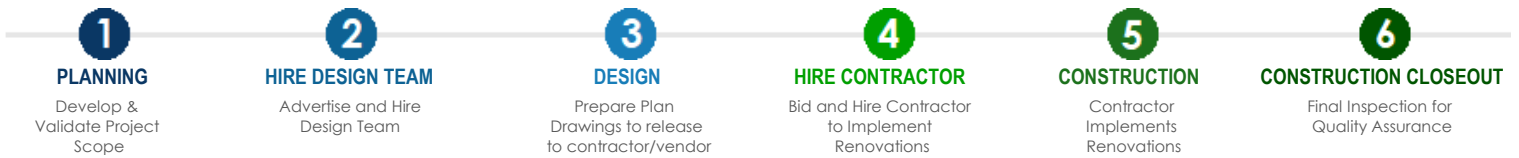
***NOTE** This quarter reflects the Adopted District Educational Facilities Plan total budget as approved by SBBC in September 2019. This budget includes Technology improvements and Musical Instruments Replacements which are not included in this section of the report.
 - All dates are based on calendar year. SMART funded projects are included. Only
 - Projects without expenditures to date may not show up in the "Financially Active Project Detail Schedule".

PRIMARY PROJECTS CURRENT STATUS: Construction

Primary Renovation: Construction in progress. Submittal have required revisions prior to approvals and equipment ordering. Revisions to the design are required to accommodate the new District approved Fire Alarm specification.

School Choice Enhancements: Voting completed 1/4/16. Cafeteria blinds delivered and installed 08/2016. Media Center Broadcast system delivered 08/2017. Marquee sign and Playground upgrades permitted 11/2018; work completed 01/2019. Outdoor bench delivered 04/2019.

SMART Facilities Update By Project



Primary Renovation

Phase: 45% Complete

SCHEDULE: (Calendar Year)	1: Planning	2: Hire A/E	3: Design	4: Hire Contractor	5: Construction	6: Closeout
Planned	Q4 2016	Q1 2017	Q1 2017	Q3 2017	Q2 2018	Q1 2019
New Planned	Q4 2016	Q1 2017	Q1 2017	Q3 2017	Q1 2019	Q4 2019
Actual/Forecast	12/28/2016	2/1/2017	3/10/2017	9/4/2018	1/14/2019	7/31/2020

SCOPE:	BUDGET:
Additional Funding - Board Approved 11/07/18 (JJ-6)	\$452,942
Fire Alarm	\$319,000
HVAC Improvements	\$150,000

FLAG: S - Project Delayed

COMMENTS:
 Original contractual date of substantial completion is 8/25/2019. Reason: Delays have been experienced during construction related to updating the Fire Alarm specifications to comply with the updated District approved standards. Remedy: The construction is forecasted to be completed in Q3 2020. Delays continue due to shop drawings.

FLAG KEY: S=Schedule B= Budget

S-Project Delayed=Schedule: Project has missed the planned milestone date for progressing to the next phase in the process.

S-Delay Possible=Schedule: Reflects a possibility of the project missing the planned milestone date for progressing to next phase in the process.

B=Budget: reflects a need for board approved increase in funding based on bid and/or change order results.

Sandpiper Elementary School

SMART Facilities Update by Project Cont.

School Choice Enhancements*

Phase: **99% Complete**

SCHEDULE:	PH:1 Planning/Design	PH:2 Implement	PH:3 Complete
Planned	Q1 2015	Q1 2016	TBD
Actual	11/2015	01/2016	TBD

SCOPE:

School Choice Enhancement

BUDGET:

\$100,000

FLAG:

COMMENTS:

All items selected by the school community have been delivered and installed. School is determining how to spend the remaining available funds. Planned dates shown as TBD will be provided after all items have been ordered and funds allocated.

*SCEP projects follows a three-phase design process that begins with planning/design, followed by implementation and finally completion when all items have been delivered and installed.



Sawgrass Elementary School

12655 NW 8 STREET, SUNRISE 33325

Location Num	3401
Board District	6
Board Member	Laurie Rich Levinson
ADEFP Budget*	\$3,197,000
Total Facilities Budget	\$2,746,000

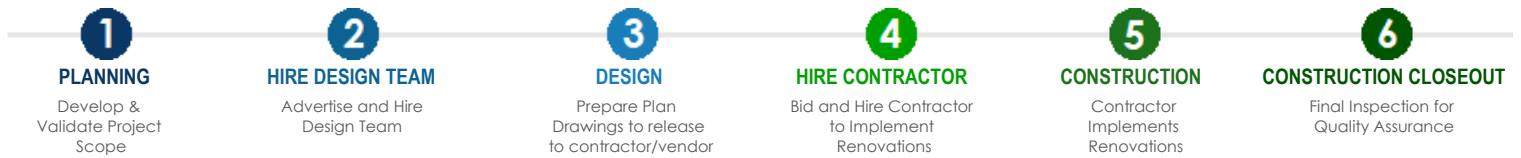
***NOTE** This quarter reflects the Adopted District Educational Facilities Plan total budget as approved by SBBC in September 2019. This budget includes Technology improvements and Musical Instruments Replacements which are not included in this section of the report.
 - All dates are based on calendar year. SMART funded projects are included. Only
 - Projects without expenditures to date may not show up in the "Financially Active Project Detail Schedule".

PRIMARY PROJECTS CURRENT STATUS: Design

Primary Renovation: 100% Construction Documents in the permitting process. Design firm currently addressing Building Department review comments in order to submit for a second time to permit application.

School Choice Enhancements: Voting authorized 4/22/2019. Voting completed 5/2/2019. Playground upgrade to the 3-5 play area, replacing sand areas with PIP completed 7/2/2019. (45) Student Laptops delivered 7/2019. Minor security enhancements in the front office completed 08/2019. Bulletin Boards delivered 09/2019.

SMART Facilities Update By Project



Primary Renovation

Phase: **95% Complete**

SCHEDULE: (Calendar Year)	1: Planning	2: Hire A/E	3: Design	4: Hire Contractor	5: Construction	6: Closeout
Planned	Q1 2018	Q2 2018	Q4 2018	Q3 2019	Q1 2020	Q3 2020
New Planned	Q1 2018	Q2 2018	Q4 2018	Q1 2020	Q3 2020	Q3 2021
Actual/Forecast	11/13/2017	12/13/2017	8/8/2018	Q1 2020		

SCOPE:	BUDGET:
Bldg Envelope Impr. (Roof, Window, Ext Wall, etc.)	\$1,077,000
Electrical Improvements	\$253,000
Fire Alarm	\$294,000
Fire Sprinklers	\$846,000
HVAC Improvements	\$176,000

FLAG:
COMMENTS:

FLAG KEY: S=Schedule B= Budget

S-Project Delayed=Schedule: Project has missed the planned milestone date for progressing to the next phase in the process.

S-Delay Possible=Schedule: Reflects a possibility of the project missing the planned milestone date for progressing to next phase in the process.

B=Budget: reflects a need for board approved increase in funding based on bid and/or change order results.

Sawgrass Elementary School

SMART Facilities Update by Project Cont.

School Choice Enhancements*

Phase: **99% Complete**

SCHEDULE:	PH:1 Planning/Design	PH:2 Implement	PH:3 Complete
Planned	Q4 2018	Q2 2019	TBD
Actual	11/2018	05/2019	TBD

SCOPE:

School Choice Enhancement

BUDGET:

\$100,000

FLAG:

COMMENTS:

All items selected by the school community have been delivered and installed. School is determining how to spend the remaining available funds. Planned dates shown as TBD will be provided after all items have been ordered and funds allocated.

*SCEP projects follows a three-phase design process that begins with planning/design, followed by implementation and finally completion when all items have been delivered and installed.



Sawgrass Springs Middle School

12500 W SAMPLE ROAD, CORAL SPRINGS 33065

Location Num	3431
Board District	4
Board Member	Lori Alhadeff
ADEFP Budget*	\$6,984,975
Total Facilities Budget	\$6,423,975

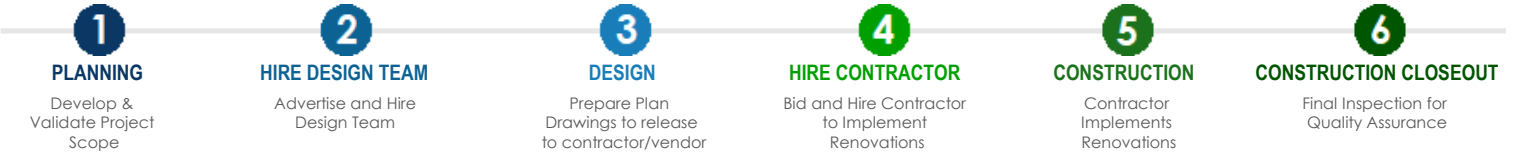
***NOTE** This quarter reflects the Adopted District Educational Facilities Plan total budget as approved by SBBC in September 2019. This budget includes Technology improvements and Musical Instruments Replacements which are not included in this section of the report.
 - All dates are based on calendar year. SMART funded projects are included. Only
 - Projects without expenditures to date may not show up in the "Financially Active Project Detail Schedule".

PRIMARY PROJECTS CURRENT STATUS: Hire Contractor

Primary Renovation: Contractor procurement in progress. Pending roofing consultant review prior to advertising for bid.

School Choice Enhancements: COMPLETED 11/2017: Voting completed on 4/3/17. Laptops delivered 07/2017. TV production sound system delivered 11/2017.

SMART Facilities Update By Project



Primary Renovation

Phase: 5% Complete

SCHEDULE: (Calendar Year)	1: Planning	2: Hire A/E	3: Design	4: Hire Contractor	5: Construction	6: Closeout
Planned	Q3 2016	Q4 2016	Q2 2017	Q1 2018	Q3 2018	Q4 2019
New Planned	Q3 2016	Q4 2016	Q2 2017	Q1 2019	Q2 2019	Q4 2020
Actual/Forecast	9/2/2016	10/18/2016	4/25/2017	4/16/2019	Q1 2020	

SCOPE:	BUDGET:
ADA Restroom	\$437,975
Bldg Envelope Impr. (Roof, Window, Ext Wall, etc.)	\$2,876,000
Fire Alarm	\$420,000
Fire Sprinklers	\$13,000
HVAC Improvements	\$2,577,000

FLAG: S - Project Delayed

COMMENTS:
 Reason: Delays have occurred during the bid and award phase due to the required roofing reality check. The purpose of the reality check is to identify opportunities for cost and scope efficiencies. Remedy: The roofing reality check has been completed. Pending decisions from the District on possible scope changes. Correction: Completion percentage corrected. Project is 5% complete, rather than 20%, with the bid advertisement pending.

FLAG KEY: S=Schedule B= Budget

S-Project Delayed=Schedule: Project has missed the planned milestone date for progressing to the next phase in the process.

S-Delay Possible=Schedule: Reflects a possibility of the project missing the planned milestone date for progressing to next phase in the process.

B=Budget: reflects a need for board approved increase in funding based on bid and/or change order results.

Sawgrass Springs Middle School

SMART Facilities Update by Project Cont.

School Choice Enhancements*

Phase: **100%** Complete

SCHEDULE:	PH:1 Planning/Design	PH:2 Implement	PH:3 Complete	
Planned	Q4 2016	Q2 2017	Q4 2017	Q4 2017
Actual	12/2016	04/2017	11/2017	11/2017

SCOPE:	BUDGET:	FLAG:
School Choice Enhancement	\$100,000	COMMENTS:

*SCEP projects follows a three-phase design process that begins with planning/design, followed by implementation and finally completion when all items have been delivered and installed.



Sea Castle Elementary School

9600 MIRAMAR BOULEVARD, MIRAMAR 33025

Location Num	2871
Board District	2
Board Member	Patricia Good
ADEFP Budget*	\$4,768,154
Total Facilities Budget	\$4,419,154

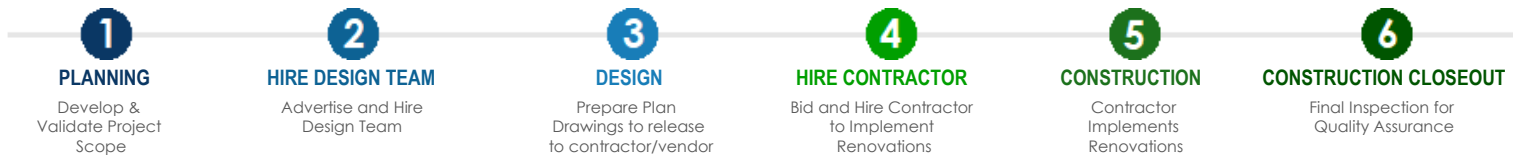
***NOTE** This quarter reflects the Adopted District Educational Facilities Plan total budget as approved by SBBC in September 2019. This budget includes Technology improvements and Musical Instruments Replacements which are not included in this section of the report.
 - All dates are based on calendar year. SMART funded projects are included. Only
 - Projects without expenditures to date may not show up in the "Financially Active Project Detail Schedule".

PRIMARY PROJECTS CURRENT STATUS: Construction

Primary Renovation: Construction in progress. Contractor currently preparing submittals.

School Choice Enhancements: COMPLETED 09/2018 - Voting completed in 2015 without OFC's approval. Furniture delivered 4/2017. Office furniture renovation completed 02/2017. Marquee installed 10/2017, and electrical tie-in completed 11/2017. Shade structure completed 11/2017. Science tables, Projector delivered 02/2018. Cafeteria sound system delivered 03/2018. (7) Laptops chargers are delivered 09/2018.

SMART Facilities Update By Project



Primary Renovation

Phase: 1% Complete

SCHEDULE: (Calendar Year)	1: Planning	2: Hire A/E	3: Design	4: Hire Contractor	5: Construction	6: Closeout
Planned	Q1 2016	Q2 2016	Q4 2016	Q3 2017	Q1 2018	Q1 2019
New Planned	Q1 2016	Q2 2016	Q4 2016	Q1 2019	Q2 2019	Q2 2020
Actual/Forecast	3/9/2016	5/17/2016	12/13/2016	4/30/2019	12/13/2019	11/12/2020

SCOPE:	BUDGET:
ADA Stage Lift	\$118,975
Additional Funding - Board Approved 10/15/19 (JJ-2)	\$1,508,179
Bldg Envelope Impr. (Roof, Window, Ext Wall, etc.)	\$200,000
Fire Alarm	\$252,000
HVAC Improvements	\$1,623,121

FLAG: SB - Delay Possible

COMMENTS:

Original contractual date of substantial completion is 11/12/2020. Project is currently on pace. Delays were experienced during the design phase and the bid and award phase which have not been recovered. Budget: Additional funding of \$1,508,179 was approved by the Board on 10/15/19 in conjunction with the approval to award the construction agreement for the project.

FLAG KEY: S=Schedule B= Budget

S-Project Delayed=Schedule: Project has missed the planned milestone date for progressing to the next phase in the process.

S-Delay Possible=Schedule: Reflects a possibility of the project missing the planned milestone date for progressing to next phase in the process.

B=Budget: reflects a need for board approved increase in funding based on bid and/or change order results.

Sea Castle Elementary School

SMART Facilities Update by Project Cont.

HVAC Improvements

Phase: **100% Complete**

SCHEDULE: (Calendar Year)	1: Planning	2: Hire A/E	3: Design	4: Hire Contractor	5: Construction	6: Closeout
Planned	N/A	N/A	N/A	N/A	N/A	N/A
Actual/Forecast	N/A	N/A	N/A	4/26/2017	6/1/2017	8/1/2017

SCOPE: HVAC Improvements - Cooling Tower Replacement	BUDGET: \$233,000	FLAG: COMMENTS:
--	-----------------------------	----------------------------------

HVAC Improvements

Phase: **100% Complete**

SCHEDULE: (Calendar Year)	1: Planning	2: Hire A/E	3: Design	4: Hire Contractor	5: Construction	6: Closeout
Planned	N/A	N/A	N/A	N/A	N/A	N/A
Actual/Forecast	N/A	N/A	N/A	N/A	3/1/2017	7/1/2017

SCOPE: HVAC Improvements - Chiller Replacement	BUDGET: \$383,879	FLAG: COMMENTS:
--	-----------------------------	----------------------------------

School Choice Enhancements*

Phase: **100% Complete**

SCHEDULE:	PH:1 Planning/Design	PH:2 Implement	PH:3 Complete
Planned	Q1 2015	Q2 2017	Q1 2018
Actual	11/2015	04/2017	09/2018

SCOPE: School Choice Enhancement	BUDGET: \$100,000	FLAG: COMMENTS:
--	-----------------------------	----------------------------------

*SCEP projects follows a three-phase design process that begins with planning/design, followed by implementation and finally completion when all items have been delivered and installed.



Seagull Alternative High School

425 SW 28TH STREET, FORT LAUDERDALE 33315

Location Num	0601
Board District	3
Board Member	Heather P. Brinkworth
ADEFP Budget*	\$2,731,082
Total Facilities Budget	\$2,555,082

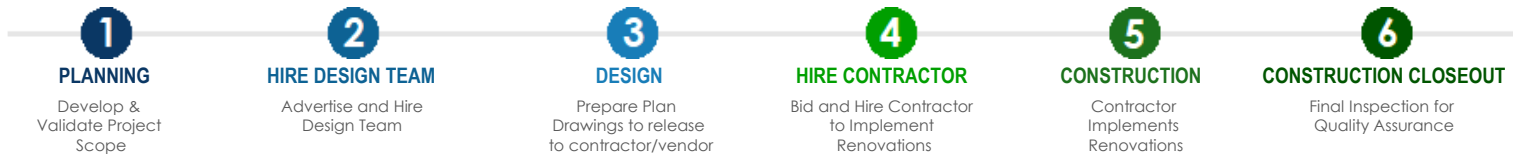
***NOTE** This quarter reflects the Adopted District Educational Facilities Plan total budget as approved by SBBC in September 2019. This budget includes Technology improvements and Musical Instruments Replacements which are not included in this section of the report.
 - All dates are based on calendar year. SMART funded projects are included. Only
 - Projects without expenditures to date may not show up in the "Financially Active Project Detail Schedule".

PRIMARY PROJECTS CURRENT STATUS: Construction

Primary Renovation: Construction in progress. Media Center and restroom work has been completed. Fire Alarm installation and HVAC unit replacement is in progress. Roofing submittals are being revised and resubmitted.

School Choice Enhancements: Voting completed prior to October 2015. Budget re-evaluated and approved on 10/14/16. Printers delivered 07/2016; laptops delivered 08/2016; two-way radios delivered 03/2017. (350) Chairs delivered 02/2019. Playground upgrades permitted 03/2019; pre-construction meeting held 4/24/2019. Construction completed 7/2019. (16) Lenovo 300e laptops on order.

SMART Facilities Update By Project



Primary Renovation

Phase: 22% Complete

SCHEDULE: (Calendar Year)	1: Planning	2: Hire A/E	3: Design	4: Hire Contractor	5: Construction	6: Closeout
Planned	Q4 2016	Q4 2016	Q2 2017	Q4 2017	Q2 2018	Q2 2019
New Planned	Q4 2016	Q4 2016	Q2 2017	Q4 2017	Q2 2019	Q2 2020
Actual/Forecast	10/20/2016	10/20/2016	3/30/2017	10/25/2018	4/4/2019	4/30/2020

SCOPE:	BUDGET:
Additional Funding - Board Approved 02/20/19 (JJ-4)	\$1,131,082
Bldg Envelope Impr. (Roof, Window, Ext Wall, etc.)	\$330,000
Fire Alarm	\$252,000
Fire Sprinklers	\$392,000
HVAC Improvements	\$171,000
Media Center improvements	\$179,000

FLAG: S - Delay Possible

COMMENTS:
 Original contractual date of substantial completion is 10/30/2019. Delays are being experienced in the start of construction due to roofing submittals required multiple revisions. The roofing sub-permit has not been received. Update: Completion is now anticipated in Q2 2020 with delays continuing regarding the roofing sub-permit. Project is still scheduled to finish by the planned completion date.

FLAG KEY: S=Schedule B= Budget

S-Project Delayed=Schedule: Project has missed the planned milestone date for progressing to the next phase in the process.

S-Delay Possible=Schedule: Reflects a possibility of the project missing the planned milestone date for progressing to next phase in the process.

B=Budget: reflects a need for board approved increase in funding based on bid and/or change order results.

Seagull Alternative High School

SMART Facilities Update by Project Cont.

School Choice Enhancements*

Phase: **96% Complete**

SCHEDULE:	PH:1 Planning/Design	PH:2 Implement	PH:3 Complete
Planned	Q1 2015	N/A	TBD
Actual	11/2015	N/A	TBD

SCOPE: School Choice Enhancement	BUDGET: \$100,000	FLAG: COMMENTS: Pending delivery of final items.
--	-----------------------------	--

*SCEP projects follows a three-phase design process that begins with planning/design, followed by implementation and finally completion when all items have been delivered and installed.



Seminole Middle School

6200 SW 16 STREET, PLANTATION 33317

Location Num	1891
Board District	6
Board Member	Laurie Rich Levinson
ADEFP Budget*	\$5,345,000
Total Facilities Budget	\$4,789,000

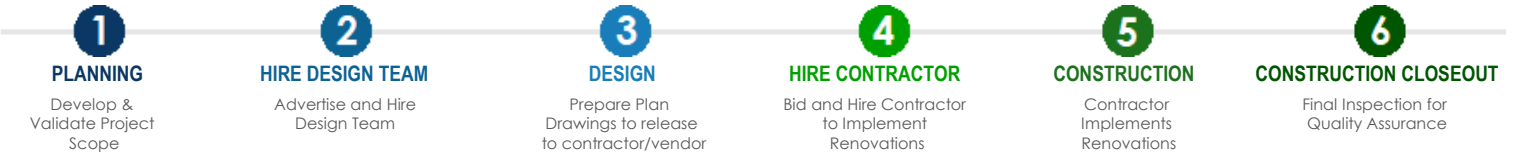
***NOTE** This quarter reflects the Adopted District Educational Facilities Plan total budget as approved by SBBC in September 2019. This budget includes Technology improvements and Musical Instruments Replacements which are not included in this section of the report.
 - All dates are based on calendar year. SMART funded projects are included. Only
 - Projects without expenditures to date may not show up in the "Financially Active Project Detail Schedule".

PRIMARY PROJECTS CURRENT STATUS: Design

Primary Renovation: 100% Construction Documents in review. The construction documents have been submitted for a second review to close out the remaining open comments.

School Choice Enhancements: COMPLETED 10/2018 - Voting authorized 5/9/18 - Voting Completed 06/2018 - Pressure Cleaner (Facilities), Projectors, iPad, Printers, storage Racks, Action Camera, Think Vision Monitor delivered 07/2018. Security enhancement for the Single Point of Entry (electric strikes), Two-way radios, laptops, office furniture (partial), External hard drives delivered 09/2018. Label Printer delivered 10/2018.

SMART Facilities Update By Project



Primary Renovation

Phase: **93% Complete**

SCHEDULE: (Calendar Year)	1: Planning	2: Hire A/E	3: Design	4: Hire Contractor	5: Construction	6: Closeout
Planned	Q3 2017	Q4 2017	Q3 2018	Q1 2019	Q3 2019	Q2 2020
New Planned	Q3 2017	Q4 2017	Q3 2018	Q4 2019	Q3 2020	Q1 2022
Actual/Forecast	5/1/2017	7/20/2017	4/24/2018	Q2 2020		

SCOPE:	BUDGET:
Bldg Envelope Impr. (Roof, Window, Ext Wall, etc.)	\$1,527,000
Fire Alarm	\$461,000
Fire Sprinklers	\$1,101,000
HVAC Improvements	\$1,023,000
Media Center improvements	\$507,000

FLAG: **S - Project Delayed**

COMMENTS:
 Reason: Delays occurred during the design phase. The design firm was delayed in submitting for backcheck review. Final comments are in the process of closeout prior to submitting to the permitting process. Remedy: The owner will be enforcing the terms of the contract for delays.

Track

Phase: **100% Complete**

SCHEDULE: (Calendar Year)	1: Planning	2: Hire A/E	3: Design	4: Hire Contractor	5: Construction	6: Closeout
Planned	N/A	N/A	N/A	N/A	N/A	N/A
Actual/Forecast	N/A	N/A	N/A	N/A	4/5/2016	5/5/2016

SCOPE:	BUDGET:
Track Resurfacing	\$70,000

FLAG: **S - Project Delayed**

COMMENTS:

FLAG KEY: **S**=Schedule **B**= Budget

S-Project Delayed=Schedule: Project has missed the planned milestone date for progressing to the next phase in the process.

S-Delay Possible=Schedule: Reflects a possibility of the project missing the planned milestone date for progressing to next phase in the process.

B=Budget: reflects a need for board approved increase in funding based on bid and/or change order results.

Seminole Middle School

SMART Facilities Update by Project Cont.

School Choice Enhancements*

Phase: **100%** Complete

SCHEDULE:	PH:1 Planning/Design	PH:2 Implement	PH:3 Complete	
Planned	Q4 2017	Q2 2018	Q2 2019	Q2 2019
Actual	11/2017	06/2018	10/2018	10/2018

SCOPE: School Choice Enhancement	BUDGET: \$100,000	FLAG: COMMENTS:
--	-----------------------------	----------------------------------

*SCEP projects follows a three-phase design process that begins with planning/design, followed by implementation and finally completion when all items have been delivered and installed.



Sheridan Hills Elementary School

5001 THOMAS STREET, HOLLYWOOD 33021

Location Num	1811
Board District	1
Board Member	Ann Murray
ADEFP Budget*	\$3,564,764
Total Facilities Budget	\$3,331,764

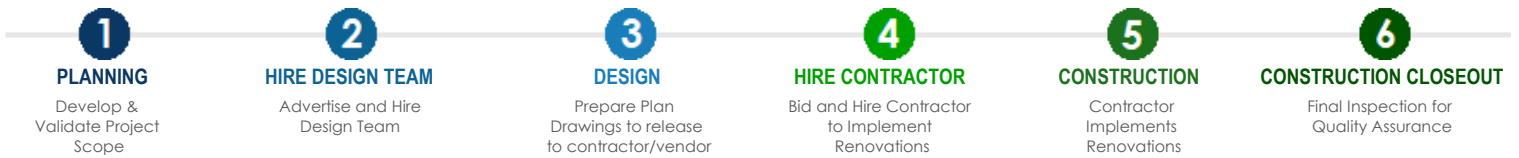
***NOTE** This quarter reflects the Adopted District Educational Facilities Plan total budget as approved by SBBC in September 2019. This budget includes Technology improvements and Musical Instruments Replacements which are not included in this section of the report.
 - All dates are based on calendar year. SMART funded projects are included. Only
 - Projects without expenditures to date may not show up in the "Financially Active Project Detail Schedule".

PRIMARY PROJECTS CURRENT STATUS: Design

Primary Renovation: 100% Construction Documents in the permitting process. Building Department currently reviewing the third submission.

School Choice Enhancements: COMPLETED 05/2018. Voting completed 10/14/16. Outdoor benches delivered 12/2016; cafeteria tables delivered and installed 01/2017. Upgrade to school offices and music room completed 11/2017. Additional murals and floor mats delivered 03/2018. Outdoor mats delivered 04/2018. Marquee Installed and Functional 05/2018.

SMART Facilities Update By Project



Primary Renovation

Phase: **97% Complete**

SCHEDULE: (Calendar Year)	1: Planning	2: Hire A/E	3: Design	4: Hire Contractor	5: Construction	6: Closeout
Planned	Q1 2016	Q1 2016	Q3 2016	Q4 2017	Q2 2018	Q1 2019
New Planned	Q1 2016	Q1 2016	Q3 2016	Q3 2019	Q1 2020	Q1 2021
Actual/Forecast	1/6/2016	3/15/2016	9/26/2016	Q1 2020		

SCOPE:	BUDGET:
Bldg Envelope Impr. (Roof, Window, Ext Wall, etc.)	\$1,019,000
Electrical Improvements	\$481,000
Fire Alarm	\$294,000
Fire Sprinklers	\$21,000
HVAC Improvements	\$826,000
Media Center improvements	\$325,000
Safety / Security Upgrade	\$192,000
Safety/ Ventilation	\$73,764

FLAG: S - Project Delayed

COMMENTS:

Reason: Delays have occurred in the permitting process of the design phase. The design firm has required multiple months to resubmit for a second review. Remedy: The owner will be enforcing terms of the contract for delays.

FLAG KEY: S=Schedule B= Budget

S-Project Delayed=Schedule: Project has missed the planned milestone date for progressing to the next phase in the process.

S-Delay Possible=Schedule: Reflects a possibility of the project missing the planned milestone date for progressing to next phase in the process.

B=Budget: reflects a need for board approved increase in funding based on bid and/or change order results.

Sheridan Hills Elementary School

SMART Facilities Update by Project Cont.

School Choice Enhancements*

Phase: **100%** Complete

SCHEDULE:	PH:1 Planning/Design	PH:2 Implement	PH:3 Complete
Planned	Q1 2015	Q4 2016	Q1 2018
Actual	11/2015	10/2016	05/2018

SCOPE: School Choice Enhancement	BUDGET: \$100,000	FLAG: COMMENTS:
--	-----------------------------	----------------------------------

*SCEP projects follows a three-phase design process that begins with planning/design, followed by implementation and finally completion when all items have been delivered and installed.



Sheridan Park Elementary School

2310 N 70 TERRACE, HOLLYWOOD 33024

Location Num	1321
Board District	1
Board Member	Ann Murray
ADEFP Budget*	\$3,573,377
Total Facilities Budget	\$3,215,000

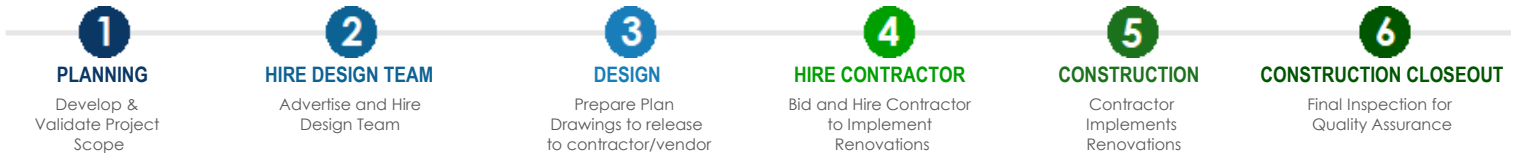
***NOTE** This quarter reflects the Adopted District Educational Facilities Plan total budget as approved by SBBC in September 2019. This budget includes Technology improvements and Musical Instruments Replacements which are not included in this section of the report.
 - All dates are based on calendar year. SMART funded projects are included. Only
 - Projects without expenditures to date may not show up in the "Financially Active Project Detail Schedule".

PRIMARY PROJECTS CURRENT STATUS: Design

Primary Renovation: 100% Construction Documents in the permitting process. All disciplines have approved the permit review. The Letter of Recommendation to Permit is pending.

School Choice Enhancements: Voting authorized 5/14/2019. Voting complete 6/6/2019. Install impact glass in Fish #101 and 101K, Office Furniture, and Carpet Extractor are on order. ID machine, activepanels (Promethean), Poster maker, and (1) desktop, delivered 09/2019. Aiphone and strike have been permitted; target installation TBD.

SMART Facilities Update By Project



Primary Renovation

Phase: **98% Complete**

SCHEDULE: (Calendar Year)	1: Planning	2: Hire A/E	3: Design	4: Hire Contractor	5: Construction	6: Closeout
Planned	Q4 2017	Q1 2018	Q4 2018	Q2 2019	Q4 2019	Q2 2020
New Planned	Q4 2017	Q1 2018	Q4 2018	Q3 2019	Q2 2020	Q1 2021
Actual/Forecast	6/1/2017	8/30/2017	3/5/2018	Q1 2020		

SCOPE:	BUDGET:
Bldg Envelope Impr. (Roof, Window, Ext Wall, etc.)	\$1,577,000
Electrical Improvements	\$336,000
Fire Alarm	\$294,000
HVAC Improvements	\$470,000
Media Center improvements	\$365,000
Safety / Security Upgrade	\$73,000

FLAG: S - Project Delayed

COMMENTS:
 Reason: Delays have occurred during the permitting process of the design phase. The design firm has not resolved the roofing design comments from the Building Department. Remedy: The project team will be holding a meeting to resolve the open issues. The owner will be enforcing terms of the contract for delays and multiple resubmissions.

FLAG KEY: S=Schedule B= Budget

S-Project Delayed=Schedule: Project has missed the planned milestone date for progressing to the next phase in the process.

S-Delay Possible=Schedule: Reflects a possibility of the project missing the planned milestone date for progressing to next phase in the process.

B=Budget: reflects a need for board approved increase in funding based on bid and/or change order results.

Sheridan Park Elementary School

SMART Facilities Update by Project Cont.

School Choice Enhancements*

Phase: **26%** Complete

SCHEDULE:	PH:1 Planning/Design	PH:2 Implement	PH:3 Complete
Planned	Q4 2018	Q2 2019	TBD
Actual	11/2018	06/2019	TBD

SCOPE: School Choice Enhancement	BUDGET: \$100,000	FLAG: COMMENTS: Planned dates shown as TBD will be provided after all items have been ordered and funds allocated.
--	-----------------------------	--

*SCEP projects follows a three-phase design process that begins with planning/design, followed by implementation and finally completion when all items have been delivered and installed.



Sheridan Technical College

(f.k.a. Sheridan Technical Center)

5400 W SHERIDAN STREET, HOLLYWOOD 33021

Location Num	1051
Board District	1
Board Member	Ann Murray
ADEFP Budget*	\$8,726,000
Total Facilities Budget	\$7,870,000

***NOTE** This quarter reflects the Adopted District Educational Facilities Plan total budget as approved by SBBC in September 2019. This budget includes Technology improvements and Musical Instruments Replacements which are not included in this section of the report.

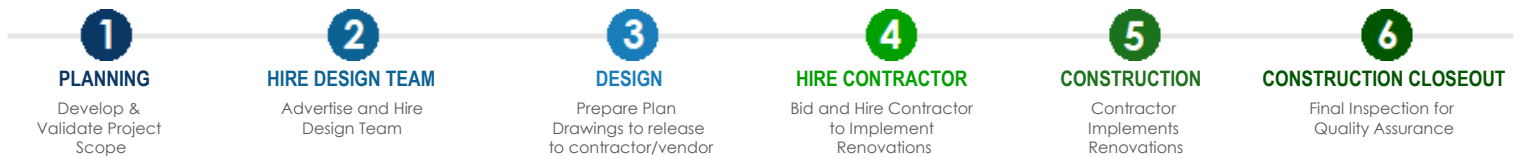
- All dates are based on calendar year. SMART funded projects are included. Only
- Projects without expenditures to date may not show up in the "Financially Active Project Detail Schedule".

PRIMARY PROJECTS CURRENT STATUS: Design

Primary Renovation: 100% Construction Documents in review. Open comments have been closed with the submission for permit review pending.

School Choice Enhancements: Voting completed 03/2019. Furniture for the registration office is on order.

SMART Facilities Update By Project



Primary Renovation

Phase: **92% Complete**

SCHEDULE: (Calendar Year)	1: Planning	2: Hire A/E	3: Design	4: Hire Contractor	5: Construction	6: Closeout
Planned	Q1 2018	Q2 2018	Q1 2019	Q3 2019	Q2 2020	Q1 2021
New Planned	Q1 2018	Q2 2018	Q1 2019	Q4 2019	Q1 2020	Q3 2021
Actual/Forecast	7/1/2017	9/20/2017	3/6/2018	Q2 2020		

SCOPE:	BUDGET:
Bldg Envelope Impr. (Roof, Window, Ext Wall, etc.)	\$2,731,000
Electrical Improvements	\$393,000
Fire Alarm	\$461,000
Fire Sprinklers	\$179,000
HVAC Improvements	\$3,592,000
Media Center improvements	\$414,000

FLAG: S - Project Delayed

COMMENTS:

Reason: Delays have occurred during design due to multiple submissions to close review comments prior to permit review. Remedy: Comments have been closed and the project has been submitted for permit review. The owner will be enforcing terms of the contract for delays.

FLAG KEY: S=Schedule B= Budget

S-Project Delayed=Schedule: Project has missed the planned milestone date for progressing to the next phase in the process.

S-Delay Possible=Schedule: Reflects a possibility of the project missing the planned milestone date for progressing to next phase in the process.

B=Budget: reflects a need for board approved increase in funding based on bid and/or change order results.

Sheridan Technical College

(f.k.a. Sheridan Technical Center)

SMART Facilities Update by Project Cont.

School Choice Enhancements*		Phase: 10% Complete			
SCHEDULE:	PH:1 Planning/Design	PH:2 Implement	PH:3 Complete		
Planned	Q4 2018	Q1 2019	TBD	TBD	TBD
Actual	11/2018	03/2019			
SCOPE:	BUDGET:		FLAG:		
School Choice Enhancement	\$100,000		COMMENTS: Planned dates shown as TBD will be provided after all items have been ordered and funds allocated.		

*SCEP projects follows a three-phase design process that begins with planning/design, followed by implementation and finally completion when all items have been delivered and installed.



Sheridan Technical High School

3775 SW 16TH STREET, FORT LAUDERDALE 33312

Location Num	1051-1
Board District	3
Board Member	Heather P. Brinkworth
ADEFP Budget*	\$2,210,000
Total Facilities Budget	\$2,170,000

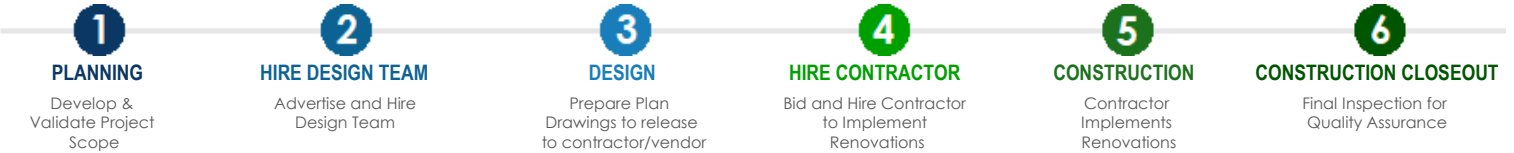
***NOTE** This quarter reflects the Adopted District Educational Facilities Plan total budget as approved by SBBC in September 2019. This budget includes Technology improvements and Musical Instruments Replacements which are not included in this section of the report.
 - All dates are based on calendar year. SMART funded projects are included. Only
 - Projects without expenditures to date may not show up in the "Financially Active Project Detail Schedule".

PRIMARY PROJECTS CURRENT STATUS: Hire Design Team

Primary Renovation: Authorization to Proceed is on hold pending the hiring of the CMAR contractor.

School Choice Enhancements: COMPLETED 09/2019 - Voting authorized 5/2/2019. Voting complete 5/10/2019. (115) ThinkPad L390, (115) ThinkPad 15.6 inch backpack delivered 09/2019.

SMART Facilities Update By Project



Primary Renovation

Phase: **95% Complete**

SCHEDULE: (Calendar Year)	1: Planning	2: Hire A/E	3: Design	4: Hire Contractor	5: Construction	6: Closeout
Planned	Q2 2018	Q3 2018	Q1 2019	Q3 2019	Q2 2020	Q4 2020
New Planned	Q2 2018	Q3 2018	Q2 2019	Q3 2020	Q1 2021	Q2 2022
Actual/Forecast	11/13/2017	12/13/2017	Q1 2020			

SCOPE:	BUDGET:
Bldg Envelope Impr. (Roof, Window, Ext Wall, etc.)	\$1,448,000
HVAC Improvements	\$622,000

FLAG: S - Project Delayed

COMMENTS:
 Reason: Delays occurred due to additional review of the delivery method and Board approval to perform the project using CMAR services. Remedy: The CMAR RFQ has been advertised and the selection of a CMAR firm is pending. Once the CMAR firm has been hired, an Authorization to Proceed will be executed for both design firm and CMAR contractor.

FLAG KEY: S=Schedule B= Budget

S-Project Delayed=Schedule: Project has missed the planned milestone date for progressing to the next phase in the process.

S-Delay Possible=Schedule: Reflects a possibility of the project missing the planned milestone date for progressing to next phase in the process.

B=Budget: reflects a need for board approved increase in funding based on bid and/or change order results.

Sheridan Technical High School

SMART Facilities Update by Project Cont.

School Choice Enhancements*

Phase: **100%** Complete

SCHEDULE:	PH:1 Planning/Design	PH:2 Implement	PH:3 Complete	
Planned	Q4 2018	Q2 2019	Q2 2020	Q2 2020
Actual	11/2018	05/2019	09/2019	09/2019

SCOPE: School Choice Enhancement	BUDGET: \$100,000	FLAG: COMMENTS:
--	-----------------------------	----------------------------------

*SCEP projects follows a three-phase design process that begins with planning/design, followed by implementation and finally completion when all items have been delivered and installed.



Silver Lakes Elementary School

2300 SW 173 AVENUE, MIRAMAR 33029

Location Num	3371
Board District	2
Board Member	Patricia Good
ADEFP Budget*	\$2,786,741
Total Facilities Budget	\$2,349,741

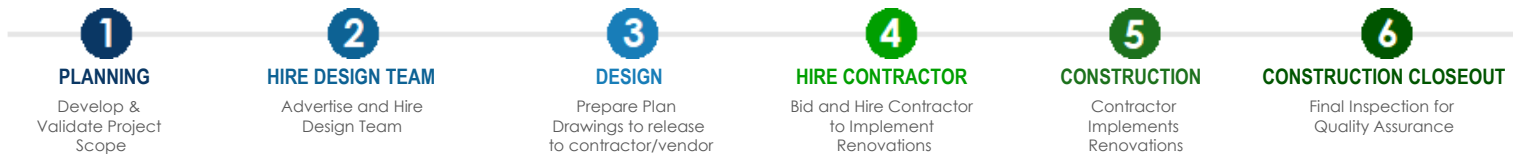
***NOTE** This quarter reflects the Adopted District Educational Facilities Plan total budget as approved by SBBC in September 2019. This budget includes Technology improvements and Musical Instruments Replacements which are not included in this section of the report.
 - All dates are based on calendar year. SMART funded projects are included. Only
 - Projects without expenditures to date may not show up in the "Financially Active Project Detail Schedule".

PRIMARY PROJECTS CURRENT STATUS: **Construction**

Primary Renovation: Construction in progress. Roof repairs and replacement are nearing completion. HVAC improvements pending Test and Balance.

School Choice Enhancements: Voting completed 10/26/18 - New Prek-2 playground with shade and PIP surfacing permit issued 5/20/2019; Plan Change permitted 07/2019; Permit issued 08/2019. Construction began 09/2019.

SMART Facilities Update By Project



Primary Renovation

Phase: **95% Complete**

SCHEDULE: (Calendar Year)	1: Planning	2: Hire A/E	3: Design	4: Hire Contractor	5: Construction	6: Closeout
Planned	Q2 2017	Q2 2017	Q2 2017	Q4 2017	Q3 2018	Q3 2019
New Planned	Q2 2017	Q2 2017	Q2 2017	Q4 2017	Q1 2019	Q3 2019
Actual/Forecast	4/10/2017	4/10/2017	7/11/2017	6/30/2018	5/17/2019	1/30/2020

SCOPE:	BUDGET:
Additional Funding - Board Approved 12/18/18 (JJ-8)	\$1,505,741
Bldg Envelope Impr. (Roof, Window, Ext Wall, etc.)	\$588,000
HVAC Improvements	\$156,000

FLAG: S - Project Delayed

COMMENTS:

Original contractual date of substantial completion is 11/19/2019. Reason: Delays occurred during the design and bid and award phases. These delays have not been recovered during construction. Additionally, the project is delayed by two months during construction due to contractor performance. Remedy: The project is being closely watched to avoid additional delays during construction.

FLAG KEY: S=Schedule B= Budget

S-Project Delayed=Schedule: Project has missed the planned milestone date for progressing to the next phase in the process.

S-Delay Possible=Schedule: Reflects a possibility of the project missing the planned milestone date for progressing to next phase in the process.

B=Budget: reflects a need for board approved increase in funding based on bid and/or change order results.

Silver Lakes Elementary School

SMART Facilities Update by Project Cont.

School Choice Enhancements*

Phase: **10%** Complete

SCHEDULE:	PH:1 Planning/Design	PH:2 Implement	PH:3 Complete
Planned	Q1 2015	Q4 2018	TBD
Actual	11/2015	10/2018	TBD

SCOPE:

School Choice Enhancement

BUDGET:

\$100,000

FLAG:

COMMENTS:

Planned dates shown as TBD will be provided after all items have been ordered and funds allocated.

*SCEP projects follows a three-phase design process that begins with planning/design, followed by implementation and finally completion when all items have been delivered and installed.



Silver Lakes Middle School

7600 TAM O'SHANTER BOULEVARD, NORTH LAUDERDALE 33068

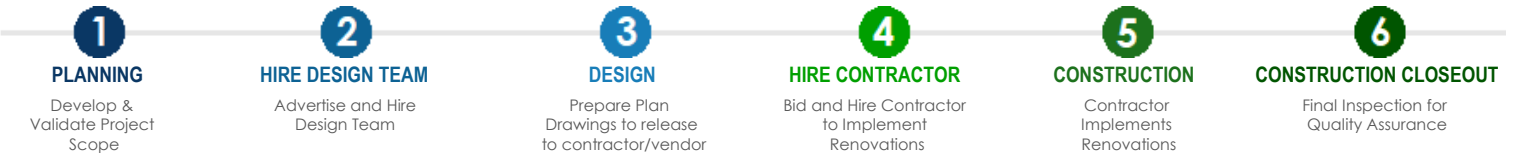
Location Num	2971
Board District	4
Board Member	Lori Alhadeff
ADEFP Budget*	\$2,931,000
Total Facilities Budget	\$2,250,000

***NOTE** This quarter reflects the Adopted District Educational Facilities Plan total budget as approved by SBBC in September 2019. This budget includes Technology improvements and Musical Instruments Replacements which are not included in this section of the report.
 - All dates are based on calendar year. SMART funded projects are included. Only
 - Projects without expenditures to date may not show up in the "Financially Active Project Detail Schedule".

PRIMARY PROJECTS CURRENT STATUS: Hire Design Team

Primary Renovation: Authorization to Proceed is on hold pending the hiring of the CMAR contractor.
 School Choice Enhancements: Principal's letter initiated 11/30/2018 for Year 5 group. Kick-off meeting is being scheduled.

SMART Facilities Update By Project



Primary Renovation

Phase: **95% Complete**

SCHEDULE: (Calendar Year)	1: Planning	2: Hire A/E	3: Design	4: Hire Contractor	5: Construction	6: Closeout
Planned	Q1 2018	Q2 2018	Q1 2019	Q3 2019	Q1 2020	Q4 2020
New Planned	Q1 2018	Q2 2018	Q2 2019	Q4 2020	Q3 2021	Q3 2022
Actual/Forecast	9/28/2017	6/27/2018	Q1 2020			

SCOPE:	BUDGET:
Bldg Envelope Impr. (Roof, Window, Ext Wall, etc.)	\$1,021,000
Fire Sprinklers	\$999,000
Media Center improvements	\$130,000

FLAG: S - Project Delayed

COMMENTS:
 Reason: Delays occurred due to additional review of the delivery method and Board approval to perform the project using CMAR services. Remedy: The CMAR RFQ has been advertised and the selection of a CMAR firm is pending. Once the CMAR firm has been hired, an Authorization to Proceed will be executed for both design firm and CMAR contractor.

Silver Lakes Middle School

SMART Facilities Update by Project Cont.

School Choice Enhancements*

Phase: **10% Complete**

SCHEDULE:	PH:1 Planning/Design		PH:2 Implement	PH:3 Complete
Planned	Q4 2018	TBD	TBD	TBD
Actual	11/2018			

SCOPE:	BUDGET:	FLAG:
School Choice Enhancement	\$100,000	<p>COMMENTS:</p> <p>Planned date for Implementation phase shown as TBD will be provided after voting process has been completed by the school community.</p>

*SCEP projects follows a three-phase design process that begins with planning/design, followed by implementation and finally completion when all items have been delivered and installed.



Silver Palms Elementary School

1209 NW 155 AVENUE, PEMBROKE PINES 33028

Location Num	3491
Board District	2
Board Member	Patricia Good
ADEFP Budget*	\$1,876,000
Total Facilities Budget	\$1,443,000

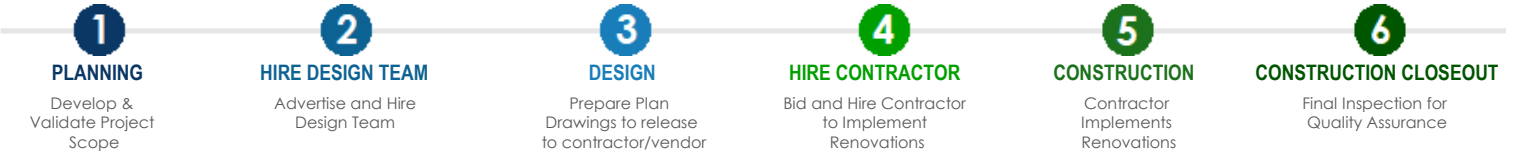
***NOTE** This quarter reflects the Adopted District Educational Facilities Plan total budget as approved by SBBC in September 2019. This budget includes Technology improvements and Musical Instruments Replacements which are not included in this section of the report.
 - All dates are based on calendar year. SMART funded projects are included. Only
 - Projects without expenditures to date may not show up in the "Financially Active Project Detail Schedule".

PRIMARY PROJECTS CURRENT STATUS: Hire Contractor

Primary Renovation: Contractor procurement in progress. Bid advertisement is scheduled for May 2020.

School Choice Enhancements: Kick-off meeting held during SAC on 2/20/2019. Voting authorized 5/8/2019. Voting completed 5/20/2019. Coordinating proposals.

SMART Facilities Update By Project



Primary Renovation

Phase: **5% Complete**

SCHEDULE: (Calendar Year)	1: Planning	2: Hire A/E	3: Design	4: Hire Contractor	5: Construction	6: Closeout
Planned	Q2 2018	Q3 2018	Q2 2019	Q4 2019	Q2 2020	Q1 2021
New Planned	Q2 2018	Q3 2018	Q2 2019	Q4 2019	Q2 2020	Q1 2021
Actual/Forecast	9/28/2017	2/6/2018	8/1/2018	11/20/2019	Q4 2020	

SCOPE:	BUDGET:
Bldg Envelope Impr. (Roof, Window, Ext Wall, etc.)	\$1,337,000
PE/Athletic Improvements	\$6,000

FLAG: S - Delay Possible

COMMENTS:

Funding Year 1 thru 3 projects are to take priority for advertisement of bid. The project is funded under Year 5 and will be advertised after the funding Year 1 thru 3 projects that are prepared for advertisement.

School Choice Enhancements*

Phase: **10% Complete**

SCHEDULE:	PH:1 Planning/Design	PH:2 Implement	PH:3 Complete
Planned	Q4 2018	Q2 2019	TBD
Actual	11/2018	05/2019	

SCOPE:	BUDGET:
School Choice Enhancement	\$100,000

FLAG:

COMMENTS:

Planned dates shown as TBD will be provided after all items have been ordered and funds allocated.

*SCEP projects follows a three-phase design process that begins with planning/design, followed by implementation and finally completion when all items have been delivered and installed.

FLAG KEY: S=Schedule B= Budget

S-Project Delayed=Schedule: Project has missed the planned milestone date for progressing to the next phase in the process.

S-Delay Possible=Schedule: Reflects a possibility of the project missing the planned milestone date for progressing to next phase in the process.

B=Budget: reflects a need for board approved increase in funding based on bid and/or change order results.



Silver Ridge Elementary School

9100 SW 36 STREET, DAVIE 33328

Location Num	3081
Board District	6
Board Member	Laurie Rich Levinson
ADEFP Budget*	\$3,646,700
Total Facilities Budget	\$3,132,700

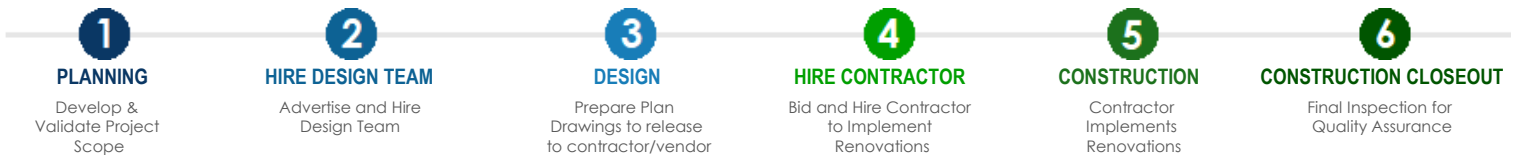
***NOTE** This quarter reflects the Adopted District Educational Facilities Plan total budget as approved by SBBC in September 2019. This budget includes Technology improvements and Musical Instruments Replacements which are not included in this section of the report.
 - All dates are based on calendar year. SMART funded projects are included. Only
 - Projects without expenditures to date may not show up in the "Financially Active Project Detail Schedule".

PRIMARY PROJECTS CURRENT STATUS: **Construction**

Primary Renovation: Construction in progress. Site trailer has been installed and mobilization is underway.

School Choice Enhancements: COMPLETED 01/2018: Voting completed 3/16/17; Classroom rugs, Pre-K & K tricycles and LCD projector delivered 06/2017. Picnic benches delivered 07/2017. Ellison Pro-Machine, laptops and laptop carts delivered 06/2017. iPad delivered 08/2017. Laptops delivered 11/2017. TV production system delivered 12/2017. Additional laptops delivered 01/2018.

SMART Facilities Update By Project



Primary Renovation

Phase: **10% Complete**

SCHEDULE: (Calendar Year)	1: Planning	2: Hire A/E	3: Design	4: Hire Contractor	5: Construction	6: Closeout
Planned	Q2 2017	Q2 2017	Q1 2018	Q3 2018	Q1 2019	Q1 2020
New Planned	Q2 2017	Q2 2017	Q1 2018	Q2 2019	Q4 2019	Q4 2020
Actual/Forecast	4/14/2017	5/19/2017	12/4/2017	12/17/2018	8/9/2019	11/13/2020

SCOPE:	BUDGET:
Additional Funding - Board Approved 4/9/19 (JJ-2)	\$1,074,700
Bldg Envelope Impr. (Roof, Window, Ext Wall, etc.)	\$207,000
HVAC Improvements	\$1,751,000

FLAG: S - Delay Possible

COMMENTS:

Original contractual date of substantial completion is 5/19/2020. Project has been delayed during construction due to revisions in the scope. The original scope of work included replacement of HVAC units on the interior of the facility. The scope has been revised to include exterior unit replacement.

FLAG KEY: S=Schedule B= Budget

S-Project Delayed=Schedule: Project has missed the planned milestone date for progressing to the next phase in the process.

S-Delay Possible=Schedule: Reflects a possibility of the project missing the planned milestone date for progressing to next phase in the process.

B=Budget: reflects a need for board approved increase in funding based on bid and/or change order results.

Silver Ridge Elementary School

SMART Facilities Update by Project Cont.

School Choice Enhancements*

Phase: **100%** Complete

SCHEDULE:	PH:1 Planning/Design	PH:2 Implement	PH:3 Complete
Planned	Q1 2015	Q1 2017	Q4 2017
Actual	11/2015	03/2017	01/2018

SCOPE:	BUDGET:	FLAG:
School Choice Enhancement	\$100,000	COMMENTS:

*SCEP projects follows a three-phase design process that begins with planning/design, followed by implementation and finally completion when all items have been delivered and installed.



Silver Shores Elementary School

1701 SW 160 AVENUE, MIRAMAR 33027

Location Num	3581
Board District	2
Board Member	Patricia Good
ADEFP Budget*	\$2,610,560
Total Facilities Budget	\$2,365,560

***NOTE** This quarter reflects the Adopted District Educational Facilities Plan total budget as approved by SBBC in September 2019. This budget includes Technology improvements and Musical Instruments Replacements which are not included in this section of the report.
 - All dates are based on calendar year. SMART funded projects are included. Only
 - Projects without expenditures to date may not show up in the "Financially Active Project Detail Schedule".

PRIMARY PROJECTS CURRENT STATUS: Complete

Primary Renovation: Complete.

School Choice Enhancements: COMPLETED 02/2019 - Revoting completed 05/2016. Student laptops delivered 09/2016. Classroom furniture delivered 07/2017. Additional furniture for computer lab and related arts delivered 11/2017. Additional laptops (15) delivered 05/2018. Electric strike and proximity pad installed 06/2018. Shades installation completed 06/2018. Student furniture for the media center delivered 02/2019.

SMART Facilities Update By Project



Primary Renovation

Phase: 100% Complete

SCHEDULE: (Calendar Year)	1: Planning	2: Hire A/E	3: Design	4: Hire Contractor	5: Construction	6: Closeout
Planned	Q4 2016	Q4 2016	Q1 2017	Q3 2017	Q2 2018	Q1 2019
New Planned	Q4 2016	Q4 2016	Q1 2017	Q3 2017	Q1 2019	Q4 2019
Actual/Forecast	12/14/2016	12/14/2016	3/6/2017	8/9/2018	1/17/2019	10/18/2019

SCOPE:	BUDGET:	FLAG:
Additional Funding - Board Approved 12/04/18 (JJ-2)	\$1,231,560	COMMENTS:
Bldg Envelope Impr. (Roof, Window, Ext Wall, etc.)	\$890,000	
HVAC Improvements	\$144,000	

School Choice Enhancements*

Phase: 100% Complete

SCHEDULE:	PH:1 Planning/Design	PH:2 Implement	PH:3 Complete
Planned	Q1 2015	Q2 2016	Q2 2018
Actual	11/2015	05/2016	02/2019

SCOPE:	BUDGET:	FLAG:
School Choice Enhancement	\$100,000	COMMENTS:

*SCEP projects follows a three-phase design process that begins with planning/design, followed by implementation and finally completion when all items have been delivered and installed.

FLAG KEY: S=Schedule B= Budget

S-Project Delayed=Schedule: Project has missed the planned milestone date for progressing to the next phase in the process.

S-Delay Possible=Schedule: Reflects a possibility of the project missing the planned milestone date for progressing to next phase in the process.

B=Budget: reflects a need for board approved increase in funding based on bid and/or change order results.



Silver Trail Middle School

18300 SHERIDAN STREET, PEMBROKE PINES 33331

Location Num	3331
Board District	2
Board Member	Patricia Good
ADEFP Budget*	\$7,653,150
Total Facilities Budget	\$6,908,150

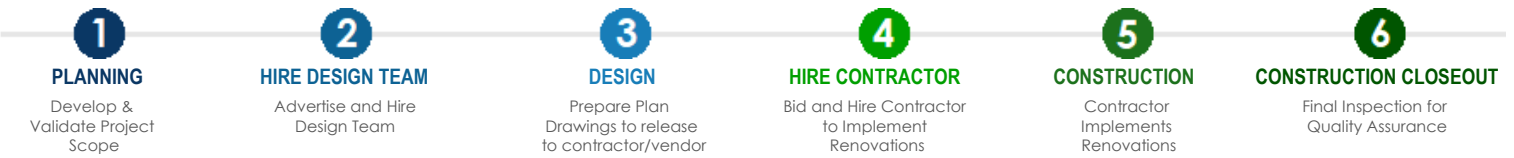
***NOTE** This quarter reflects the Adopted District Educational Facilities Plan total budget as approved by SBBC in September 2019. This budget includes Technology improvements and Musical Instruments Replacements which are not included in this section of the report.
 - All dates are based on calendar year. SMART funded projects are included. Only
 - Projects without expenditures to date may not show up in the "Financially Active Project Detail Schedule".

PRIMARY PROJECTS CURRENT STATUS: **Construction**

Primary Renovation: Construction in progress. HVAC air handling unit installation is complete. The cooling tower repairs are complete. Roofing work is on going in Building 1.

School Choice Enhancements: COMPLETED 11/2018- Voting completed 7/22/16. Furniture for common areas delivered 09/2016 & 04/2017 respectively. Student computers delivered 01/2017. Digital marquee structural, electrical and training completed 11/2018.

SMART Facilities Update By Project



Primary Renovation

Phase: **57% Complete**

SCHEDULE: (Calendar Year)	1: Planning	2: Hire A/E	3: Design	4: Hire Contractor	5: Construction	6: Closeout
Planned	Q1 2016	Q2 2016	Q4 2016	Q3 2017	Q4 2017	Q4 2018
New Planned	Q1 2016	Q2 2016	Q4 2016	Q3 2017	Q4 2017	Q3 2019
Actual/Forecast	1/26/2016	4/5/2016	10/26/2016	6/6/2018	8/28/2018	6/30/2020

SCOPE:	BUDGET:
Additional Funding - Board Approved 07/24/18 (JJ-2)	\$1,781,150
HVAC Improvements	\$1,446,000
Re-roofing of existing Buildings #1 and part of #2	\$2,976,000

FLAG: S - Project Delayed

COMMENTS:
 Original contractual date of substantial completion is 9/20/2019. Reason: Delays from design and bid and award have not been recovered. Currently experiencing additional delays during construction due to roofing sub-contract performance and schedule adherence. Remedy: A recovery schedule has been issued by the contractor and they are on track to meet the recovery schedule.

Roofing

Phase: **100% Complete**

SCHEDULE: (Calendar Year)	1: Planning	2: Hire A/E	3: Design	4: Hire Contractor	5: Construction	6: Closeout
Planned	N/A	N/A	N/A	N/A	N/A	N/A
Actual/Forecast	N/A	N/A	N/A	N/A	N/A	5/25/2015

SCOPE:	BUDGET:
Emergency Re-roofing (Bldg 2 section C & D)	\$605,000

FLAG:

COMMENTS:

FLAG KEY: S=Schedule B= Budget

S-Project Delayed=Schedule: Project has missed the planned milestone date for progressing to the next phase in the process.

S-Delay Possible=Schedule: Reflects a possibility of the project missing the planned milestone date for progressing to next phase in the process.

B=Budget: reflects a need for board approved increase in funding based on bid and/or change order results.

Silver Trail Middle School

SMART Facilities Update by Project Cont.

School Choice Enhancements*

Phase: **100%** Complete

SCHEDULE:	PH:1 Planning/Design	PH:2 Implement	PH:3 Complete
Planned	Q1 2015	Q3 2016	Q2 2018
Actual	11/2015	07/2016	11/2018

SCOPE:	BUDGET:	FLAG:
School Choice Enhancement	\$100,000	COMMENTS:

*SCEP projects follows a three-phase design process that begins with planning/design, followed by implementation and finally completion when all items have been delivered and installed.



South Broward High School

1901 N FEDERAL HIGHWAY, HOLLYWOOD 33020

Location Num	0171
Board District	1
Board Member	Ann Murray
ADEFP Budget*	\$6,505,000
Total Facilities Budget	\$5,903,000

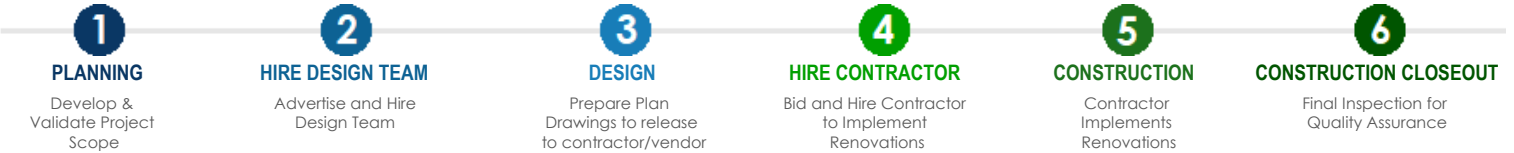
***NOTE** This quarter reflects the Adopted District Educational Facilities Plan total budget as approved by SBBC in September 2019. This budget includes Technology improvements and Musical Instruments Replacements which are not included in this section of the report.
 - All dates are based on calendar year. SMART funded projects are included. Only
 - Projects without expenditures to date may not show up in the "Financially Active Project Detail Schedule".

PRIMARY PROJECTS CURRENT STATUS: Hire Contractor

Primary Renovation: Contractor procurement in progress. Bid advertisement is scheduled for January 2020.

School Choice Enhancements: COMPLETED 07/2019 - Voting completed 1/26/2018. Projectors delivered 05/2018. Auditorium sound system delivered and installed 06/2018. Projectors received 04/2019. Installation completed 7/2019.

SMART Facilities Update By Project



Primary Renovation

Phase: 5% Complete

SCHEDULE: (Calendar Year)	1: Planning	2: Hire A/E	3: Design	4: Hire Contractor	5: Construction	6: Closeout
Planned	Q3 2016	Q4 2016	Q2 2017	Q1 2018	Q3 2018	Q4 2019 / Q1 2020
New Planned	Q3 2016	Q4 2016	Q2 2017	Q1 2019	Q3 2019	Q4 2020 / Q1 2021
Actual/Forecast	8/22/2016	10/18/2016	4/3/2017	9/5/2019	Q2 2020	

SCOPE:	BUDGET:
ADA renovations related to educational adequacy	\$25,000
Bldg Envelope Impr. (Roof, Window, Ext Wall, etc.)	\$2,290,000
Electrical Improvements	\$1,498,000
Fire Sprinklers	\$48,000
HVAC Improvements	\$1,117,000
Safety / Security Upgrade	\$242,000
STEM Lab improvements	\$462,000

FLAG: S - Project Delayed

COMMENTS:
 Reason: Delays have occurred during the design phase related to an above average number of submissions for permit review prior to receiving an LOR. Additional delays have occurred during bid and award due to the required roofing reality check. The purpose of the reality check is to identify opportunities for cost and scope efficiencies. Remedy: The Letter of Recommendation for Permit has been received and the project is ready for bid advertisement. Funding Year 1 and 2 projects are to take priority for advertisement of bid. The project is funded under Year 3 and will be advertised after the funding Year 1 and 2 projects that are prepared for advertisement.

FLAG KEY: S=Schedule B= Budget

S-Project Delayed=Schedule: Project has missed the planned milestone date for progressing to the next phase in the process.

S-Delay Possible=Schedule: Reflects a possibility of the project missing the planned milestone date for progressing to next phase in the process.

B=Budget: reflects a need for board approved increase in funding based on bid and/or change order results.

South Broward High School

SMART Facilities Update by Project Cont.

Weight Room

Phase: **100%** Complete

SCHEDULE: (Calendar Year)	1: Planning	2: Hire A/E	3: Design	4: Hire Contractor	5: Construction	6: Closeout
Planned	Q2 2017	Q2 2017	Q3 2017	Q3 2017	Q3 2017	Q4 2017
Actual/Forecast	5/4/2017	5/11/2017	7/13/2017	9/13/2017	1/5/2018	2/23/2018

SCOPE: Weight Room Renovation	BUDGET: \$121,000	FLAG: <div style="border: 1px solid black; padding: 5px; min-height: 30px;">COMMENTS:</div>
---	-----------------------------	--

School Choice Enhancements*

Phase: **100%** Complete

SCHEDULE:	PH:1 Planning/Design	PH:2 Implement	PH:3 Complete
Planned	Q4 2016	Q1 2018	Q3 2018
Actual	12/2016	01/2018	07/2019

SCOPE: School Choice Enhancement	BUDGET: \$100,000	FLAG: <div style="border: 1px solid black; padding: 5px; min-height: 30px;">COMMENTS:</div>
--	-----------------------------	--

*SCEP projects follows a three-phase design process that begins with planning/design, followed by implementation and finally completion when all items have been delivered and installed.



South Plantation High School

1300 PALADIN WAY, PLANTATION 33317

Location Num	2351
Board District	6
Board Member	Laurie Rich Levinson
ADEFP Budget*	\$5,960,000
Total Facilities Budget	\$4,618,000

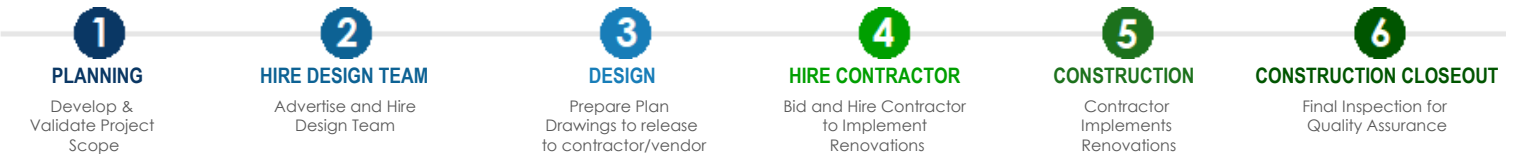
***NOTE** This quarter reflects the Adopted District Educational Facilities Plan total budget as approved by SBBC in September 2019. This budget includes Technology improvements and Musical Instruments Replacements which are not included in this section of the report.
 - All dates are based on calendar year. SMART funded projects are included. Only
 - Projects without expenditures to date may not show up in the "Financially Active Project Detail Schedule".

PRIMARY PROJECTS CURRENT STATUS: Design

Primary Renovation: 100% Construction Documents in review. District clarification is required for HVAC scope. Decision to be made in January 2020.

School Choice Enhancements: Kick-off meeting held during SAC on 1/8/2019. Ballot Development in progress.

SMART Facilities Update By Project



Primary Renovation

Phase: **91% Complete**

SCHEDULE: (Calendar Year)	1: Planning	2: Hire A/E	3: Design	4: Hire Contractor	5: Construction	6: Closeout
Planned	Q1 2018	Q2 2018	Q4 2018	Q3 2019	Q1 2020	Q3 2020
New Planned	Q1 2018	Q2 2018	Q4 2018	Q4 2019	Q3 2020	Q1 2022
Actual/Forecast	8/1/2017	10/6/2017	5/3/2018	Q2 2020		

SCOPE:	BUDGET:
Bldg Envelope Impr. (Roof, Window, Ext Wall, etc.)	\$516,000
Electrical Improvements	\$510,000
Fire Sprinklers	\$790,000
HVAC Improvements	\$964,000
Media Center improvements	\$830,000
STEM Lab improvements	\$787,000

FLAG: S - Project Delayed

COMMENTS:
 Reason: Delays have occurred during the design phase of the project. The design firm is past their design schedule on the project. Additionally, clarification is needed for the HVAC scope which will add a small delay to the design process. Remedy: Once the decision is made on the HVAC scope the project will be submitted for permit review.

Weight Room

Phase: **100% Complete**

SCHEDULE: (Calendar Year)	1: Planning	2: Hire A/E	3: Design	4: Hire Contractor	5: Construction	6: Closeout
Planned	Q4 2017	Q4 2017	Q4 2017	Q2 2018	Q2 2018	Q3 2018
Actual/Forecast	1/1/2018	1/8/2018	2/5/2018	4/17/2018	4/25/2018	9/21/2018

SCOPE:	BUDGET:
Weight Room Renovation	\$121,000

FLAG:
COMMENTS:

FLAG KEY: S=Schedule B= Budget

S-Project Delayed=Schedule: Project has missed the planned milestone date for progressing to the next phase in the process.

S-Delay Possible=Schedule: Reflects a possibility of the project missing the planned milestone date for progressing to next phase in the process.

B=Budget: reflects a need for board approved increase in funding based on bid and/or change order results.

South Plantation High School

SMART Facilities Update by Project Cont.

School Choice Enhancements*

Phase: **25%** Complete

SCHEDULE:	PH:1 Planning/Design	PH:2 Implement	PH:3 Complete
Planned	Q4 2018	TBD	TBD
Actual	11/2018		

SCOPE:	BUDGET:	FLAG:
School Choice Enhancement	\$100,000	COMMENTS: Planned date for Implementation phase shown as TBD will be provided after voting process has been completed by the school community.

*SCEP projects follows a three-phase design process that begins with planning/design, followed by implementation and finally completion when all items have been delivered and installed.



Stephen Foster Elementary School

3471 SW 22 STREET, FORT LAUDERDALE 33312

Location Num	0921
Board District	3
Board Member	Heather P. Brinkworth
ADEFP Budget*	\$2,620,000
Total Facilities Budget	\$2,439,000

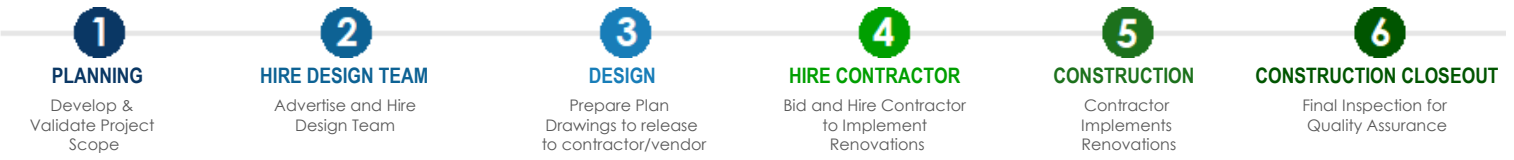
***NOTE** This quarter reflects the Adopted District Educational Facilities Plan total budget as approved by SBBC in September 2019. This budget includes Technology improvements and Musical Instruments Replacements which are not included in this section of the report.
 - All dates are based on calendar year. SMART funded projects are included. Only
 - Projects without expenditures to date may not show up in the "Financially Active Project Detail Schedule".

PRIMARY PROJECTS CURRENT STATUS: Hire Contractor

Primary Renovation: Contractor procurement in progress. Bid advertisement is scheduled for May 2020.

School Choice Enhancements: Ballot in compliance with District guidelines - Voting authorized 5/13/2019. Voting completed 6/6/2019. Window wraps, (20) Cafeteria Tables, (20) 10 stool tables are on order. (7) Promethean Boards delivered 08/2019. (40) tables, and walk lines painting delivered 09/2019. Window wraps, (20) cafeteria tables, (20) stool tables, (14) Lenovo 300e, cafeteria painting delivered 10/2019. Carpet replacement in FISH 169, Window Wraps, (15) Conference Chairs on order. Painting of teacher's lounge, 2 bathrooms and 4 doors is on order.

SMART Facilities Update By Project



Primary Renovation

Phase: **5% Complete**

SCHEDULE: (Calendar Year)	1: Planning	2: Hire A/E	3: Design	4: Hire Contractor	5: Construction	6: Closeout
Planned	Q4 2017	Q1 2018	Q4 2018	Q2 2019	Q4 2019	Q2 2020
New Planned	Q4 2017	Q1 2018	Q4 2018	Q4 2019	Q2 2020	Q2 2021
Actual/Forecast	6/1/2017	8/30/2017	3/6/2018	7/3/2019	Q4 2020	

SCOPE:	BUDGET:
Bldg Envelope Impr. (Roof, Window, Ext Wall, etc.)	\$829,000
Fire Alarm	\$294,000
HVAC Improvements	\$1,125,000
Media Center improvements	\$91,000

FLAG: S - Delay Possible

COMMENTS:
 Funding Year 1 thru 3 projects are to take priority for advertisement of bid. The project is funded under Year 5 and will be advertised after the funding Year 1 thru 3 projects that are prepared for advertisement.

FLAG KEY: S=Schedule B= Budget

S-Project Delayed=Schedule: Project has missed the planned milestone date for progressing to the next phase in the process.

S-Delay Possible=Schedule: Reflects a possibility of the project missing the planned milestone date for progressing to next phase in the process.

B=Budget: reflects a need for board approved increase in funding based on bid and/or change order results.

Stephen Foster Elementary School

SMART Facilities Update by Project Cont.

School Choice Enhancements*

Phase: **67%** Complete

SCHEDULE:	PH:1 Planning/Design		PH:2 Implement		PH:3 Complete	
Planned	Q4 2018		Q2 2019		TBD	TBD
Actual	11/2018		06/2019			

SCOPE:

School Choice Enhancement

BUDGET:

\$100,000

FLAG:

COMMENTS:

Planned dates shown as TBD will be provided after all items have been ordered and funds allocated.

*SCEP projects follows a three-phase design process that begins with planning/design, followed by implementation and finally completion when all items have been delivered and installed.



Stirling Elementary School

5500 STIRLING ROAD, HOLLYWOOD 33021

Location Num	0691
Board District	1
Board Member	Ann Murray
ADEFP Budget*	\$4,808,295
Total Facilities Budget	\$4,476,295

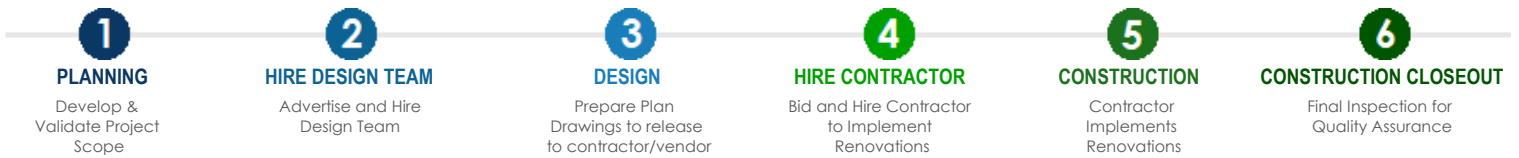
***NOTE** This quarter reflects the Adopted District Educational Facilities Plan total budget as approved by SBBC in September 2019. This budget includes Technology improvements and Musical Instruments Replacements which are not included in this section of the report.
 - All dates are based on calendar year. SMART funded projects are included. Only
 - Projects without expenditures to date may not show up in the "Financially Active Project Detail Schedule".

PRIMARY PROJECTS CURRENT STATUS: Hire Contractor

Primary Renovation: Contractor procurement in progress. Board approval to award has been received and the Notice to Proceed is pending execution.

School Choice Enhancements: COMPLETED 8/15/17 - Voting completed 3/30/17. Projector delivered 05/2017. Laptops, Think stations, printers, document cameras, bulletin boards, outdoor picnic tables, and conference room furniture delivered 06/2017. Cafeteria sound system delivered 07/2017. Murals, collaboration tables, furniture for the front office delivered 08/2017.

SMART Facilities Update By Project



Primary Renovation

Phase: **70% Complete**

SCHEDULE: (Calendar Year)	1: Planning	2: Hire A/E	3: Design	4: Hire Contractor	5: Construction	6: Closeout
Planned	Q4 2016	Q4 2016	Q1 2017	Q4 2017	Q2 2018	Q2 2019
New Planned	Q4 2016	Q4 2016	Q1 2017	Q2 2019	Q3 2019	Q3 2020
Actual/Forecast	12/14/2016	12/14/2016	3/15/2017	7/16/2019	Q1 2020	

SCOPE:	BUDGET:
Additional Funding - Board Approved 12/10/19 (JJ-4)	\$2,155,295
Bldg Envelope Impr. (Roof, Window, Ext Wall, etc.)	\$1,457,000
HVAC Improvements	\$764,000

FLAG: SB - Project Delaye

COMMENTS:

Reason: Delay in Design has occurred due to an above average number of submissions required for permitting. Remedy: The delays from design are not anticipated to be recovered. The construction schedule will be closely monitored to avoid additional delays. The Notice to Proceed with construction is in progress. Budget: Additional funding of \$2,155,295 was approved by the Board on 12/10/19 in conjunction with the approval to award the construction agreement for the project.

FLAG KEY: S=Schedule B= Budget

S-Project Delayed=Schedule: Project has missed the planned milestone date for progressing to the next phase in the process.

S-Delay Possible=Schedule: Reflects a possibility of the project missing the planned milestone date for progressing to next phase in the process.

B=Budget: reflects a need for board approved increase in funding based on bid and/or change order results.

Stirling Elementary School

SMART Facilities Update by Project Cont.

School Choice Enhancements*

Phase: **100%** Complete

SCHEDULE:	PH:1 Planning/Design	PH:2 Implement	PH:3 Complete	
Planned	Q4 2016	Q1 2017	Q3 2017	Q3 2017
Actual	12/2016	03/2017	08/2017	08/2017

SCOPE: School Choice Enhancement	BUDGET: \$100,000	FLAG: <div style="border: 1px solid black; padding: 5px;">COMMENTS:</div>
--	-----------------------------	--

*SCEP projects follows a three-phase design process that begins with planning/design, followed by implementation and finally completion when all items have been delivered and installed.



Stranahan High School

1800 SW 5 PLACE, FORT LAUDERDALE 33312

Location Num	0211
Board District	3
Board Member	Heather P. Brinkworth
ADEFP Budget*	\$38,328,329
Total Facilities Budget	\$35,687,577

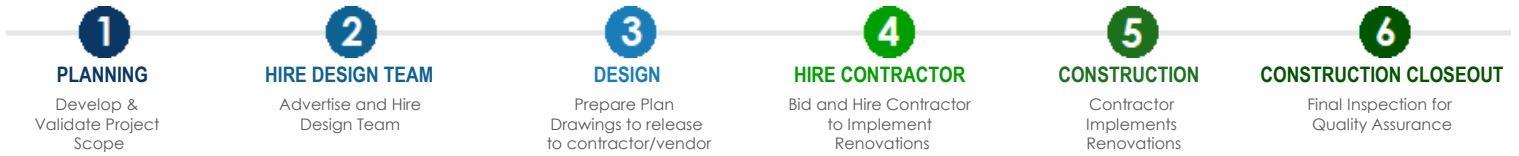
***NOTE** This quarter reflects the Adopted District Educational Facilities Plan total budget as approved by SBBC in September 2019. This budget includes Technology improvements and Musical Instruments Replacements which are not included in this section of the report.
 - All dates are based on calendar year. SMART funded projects are included. Only
 - Projects without expenditures to date may not show up in the "Financially Active Project Detail Schedule".

PRIMARY PROJECTS CURRENT STATUS: **Construction**

Primary Renovation: Construction in progress. HVAC replacement of the cooling tower and chiller pumps have been completed. HVAC condensing units and air handling unit replacements are in progress. Fire protection and fire alarm replacement are in progress. Roofing and electrical work in progress. Building 3 and 7 improvements are complete with occupancy scheduled for early January 2020. Building 6 scope of work is to begin.

School Choice Enhancements: Voting completed 12/17/15. (3) 50" TVs and outdoor picnic benches with umbrellas delivered and installed on 7/2016. Projectors, document cameras and picnic tables delivered 03/2017. Printers, document cameras and additional picnic benches delivered 05/2017. Scientific calculators delivered 07/2017. Student laptops delivered 09/2017. Column wraps delivered 11/2017. Marquee sign installed and electrical tie-in complete and operational 11/2017. PA system delivered 01/2018. Office Furniture delivered 03/2018. Additional laptops delivered 04/2018.

SMART Facilities Update By Project



Primary Renovation

Phase: **36% Complete**

SCHEDULE: (Calendar Year)	1: Planning	2: Hire A/E	3: Design	4: Hire Contractor	5: Construction	6: Closeout
Planned	Q4 2015	Q2 2016	Q4 2016	Q3 2017	Q1 2018	Q1 2019 Q2 2019
New Planned	Q4 2015	Q2 2016	Q4 2016	Q3 2017	Q1 2018	Q1 2021 Q2 2021
Actual/Forecast	9/28/2015	5/3/2016	10/19/2016	8/8/2018	8/31/2018	1/14/2021

SCOPE:	BUDGET:
Additional Funding - Board Approved 04/24/18 (JJ-7)	\$13,710,000
Electrical Improvements	\$1,499,000
Fire Alarm	\$1,164,000
Fire Sprinklers	\$662,000
HVAC Improvements	\$5,352,331
Media Center improvements	\$653,000
Replace non ADA compliant concrete ramps and install aluminum canopies	\$350,000
Roof and loggias replacement	\$3,844,746
STEM Lab improvements	\$1,238,000

FLAG:
COMMENTS: Original contractual date of substantial completion is 1/14/2021. Project is currently on pace.

FLAG KEY: S=Schedule B= Budget

S-Project Delayed=Schedule: Project has missed the planned milestone date for progressing to the next phase in the process.

S-Delay Possible=Schedule: Reflects a possibility of the project missing the planned milestone date for progressing to next phase in the process.

B=Budget: reflects a need for board approved increase in funding based on bid and/or change order results.

Stranahan High School

SMART Facilities Update by Project Cont.

Weight Room

Phase: **100% Complete**

SCHEDULE: (Calendar Year)	1: Planning	2: Hire A/E	3: Design	4: Hire Contractor	5: Construction	6: Closeout
Planned	Q1 2017	Q1 2017	Q2 2017	Q2 2017	Q3 2017	Q3 2017
Actual/Forecast	3/3/2017	3/10/2017	4/3/2017	6/23/2017	7/24/2017	1/9/2018

SCOPE: Weight Room Renovation	BUDGET: \$121,000	FLAG: COMMENTS:
---	-----------------------------	----------------------------------

Track

Phase: **100% Complete**

SCHEDULE: (Calendar Year)	1: Planning	2: Hire A/E	3: Design	4: Hire Contractor	5: Construction	6: Closeout
Planned	N/A	N/A	N/A	N/A	N/A	N/A
Actual/Forecast	N/A	N/A	N/A	N/A	9/12/2016	10/17/2016

SCOPE: Track Resurfacing	BUDGET: \$300,000	FLAG: COMMENTS:
------------------------------------	-----------------------------	----------------------------------

HVAC Improvements

Phase: **100% Complete**

SCHEDULE: (Calendar Year)	1: Planning	2: Hire A/E	3: Design	4: Hire Contractor	5: Construction	6: Closeout
Planned	N/A	N/A	N/A	N/A	N/A	N/A
Actual/Forecast	N/A	N/A	N/A	11/8/2016	N/A	1/1/2017

SCOPE: HVAC Improvements - RTU Replacement	BUDGET: \$18,500	FLAG: COMMENTS:
--	----------------------------	----------------------------------

Cafeteria Additions / Renovations

Phase: **55% Complete**

SCHEDULE: (Calendar Year)	1: Planning	2: Hire A/E	3: Design	4: Hire Contractor	5: Construction	6: Closeout
Planned	Q1 2018	Q2 2018	Q4 2018	Q2 2019	Q3 2019	Q3 2020
Actual/Forecast	1/15/2018	4/12/2018	8/13/2018	Q3 2020		

SCOPE: Cafeteria Additions / Renovations	BUDGET: \$5,475,000	FLAG: S - Project Delayed COMMENTS:
Electrical Improvements - Cafeteria	\$13,000	Reason: The project 50% design documents have been estimated to be over budget. The project is to be redesigned to budget. The design firm is currently requesting additional fees. Remedy: Negotiations have been held with the design firm regarding additional fees. Pending Board approval of revised design firm contract.
Fire Alarm - Cafeteria	\$10,000	
HVAC Improvements - Cafeteria	\$834,000	
Roof and loggias replacement - Cafeteria	\$343,000	

FLAG KEY: S=Schedule B= Budget

S-Project Delayed=Schedule: Project has missed the planned milestone date for progressing to the next phase in the process.

S-Delay Possible=Schedule: Reflects a possibility of the project missing the planned milestone date for progressing to next phase in the process.

B=Budget: reflects a need for board approved increase in funding based on bid and/or change order results.

Stranahan High School

SMART Facilities Update by Project Cont.

School Choice Enhancements*

Phase: **84%** Complete

SCHEDULE:	PH:1 Planning/Design		PH:2 Implement		PH:3 Complete	
Planned	Q1 2015		Q4 2015		TBD	TBD
Actual	11/2015		12/2015			

SCOPE:

School Choice Enhancement

BUDGET:

\$100,000

FLAG:

COMMENTS:

All items selected by the school community have been delivered and installed. School is determining how to spend the remaining available funds. Planned dates shown as TBD will be provided after all items have been ordered and funds allocated.

*SCEP projects follows a three-phase design process that begins with planning/design, followed by implementation and finally completion when all items have been delivered and installed.



Sunland Park Academy

919 NW 13 AVENUE, FORT LAUDERDALE 33311

Location Num	0611
Board District	5
Board Member	Dr. Rosalind Osgood
ADEFP Budget*	\$1,584,100
Total Facilities Budget	\$1,479,100

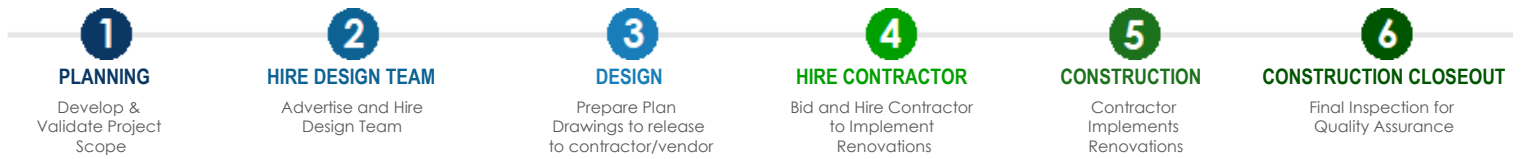
***NOTE** This quarter reflects the Adopted District Educational Facilities Plan total budget as approved by SBBC in September 2019. This budget includes Technology improvements and Musical Instruments Replacements which are not included in this section of the report.
 - All dates are based on calendar year. SMART funded projects are included. Only
 - Projects without expenditures to date may not show up in the "Financially Active Project Detail Schedule".

PRIMARY PROJECTS CURRENT STATUS: **Construction**

Primary Renovation: Construction in progress. Roofing work continues with the Fire Alarm submittals in progress.

School Choice Enhancements: COMPLETED 01/26/2018 -Voting completed 1/27/17; Document cameras, student laptops and projectors delivered 03/2017. Laminator delivered 01/2018. Laptops, and DVD Burners delivered 01/2018. Due to adjustments in previous Pos, (10) Lenovo laptop adaptors were ordered 10/2019.

SMART Facilities Update By Project



Primary Renovation

Phase: **70% Complete**

SCHEDULE: (Calendar Year)	1: Planning	2: Hire A/E	3: Design	4: Hire Contractor	5: Construction	6: Closeout
Planned	Q4 2016	Q4 2016	Q2 2017	Q3 2017	Q2 2018	Q1 2019
New Planned	Q4 2016	Q4 2016	Q2 2017	Q1 2019	Q2 2019	Q2 2020
Actual/Forecast	11/7/2016	11/7/2016	4/3/2017	2/1/2019	7/29/2019	7/29/2020

SCOPE:	BUDGET:
Additional Funding - Board Approved 06/11/19 (JJ-3)	\$881,100
Bldg Envelope Impr. (Roof, Window, Ext Wall, etc.)	\$204,000
Fire Alarm	\$294,000

FLAG: **S - Delay Possible**

COMMENTS:

Original contractual date of substantial completion is 7/29/2020. Project is currently on pace. A one month delay occurred during the design phase which has not been recovered.

School Choice Enhancements*

Phase: **100% Complete**

SCHEDULE:	PH:1 Planning/Design	PH:2 Implement	PH:3 Complete
Planned	Q1 2015	Q1 2017	Q4 2017
Actual	11/2015	01/2017	01/2018

SCOPE:	BUDGET:
School Choice Enhancement	\$100,000

FLAG:

COMMENTS:

*SCEP projects follows a three-phase design process that begins with planning/design, followed by implementation and finally completion when all items have been delivered and installed.

FLAG KEY: **S**=Schedule **B**= Budget

S-Project Delayed=Schedule: Project has missed the planned milestone date for progressing to the next phase in the process.

S-Delay Possible=Schedule: Reflects a possibility of the project missing the planned milestone date for progressing to next phase in the process.

B=Budget: reflects a need for board approved increase in funding based on bid and/or change order results.



Sunrise Middle School

1750 NE 14 STREET, FORT LAUDERDALE 33304

Location Num	0251
Board District	3
Board Member	Heather P. Brinkworth
ADEFP Budget*	\$7,173,050
Total Facilities Budget	\$6,756,050

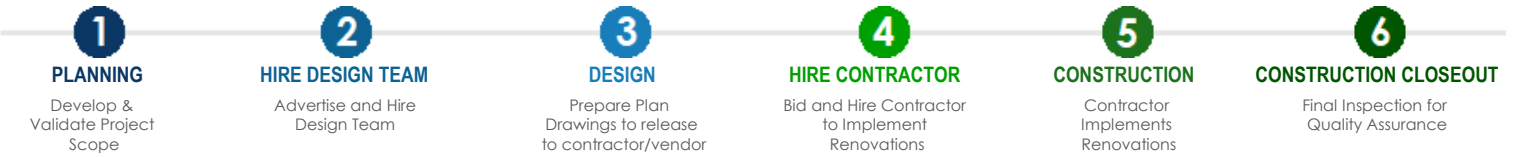
***NOTE** This quarter reflects the Adopted District Educational Facilities Plan total budget as approved by SBBC in September 2019. This budget includes Technology improvements and Musical Instruments Replacements which are not included in this section of the report.
 - All dates are based on calendar year. SMART funded projects are included. Only
 - Projects without expenditures to date may not show up in the "Financially Active Project Detail Schedule".

PRIMARY PROJECTS CURRENT STATUS: Construction

Primary Renovation: Construction is in progress. Contractor is preparing submittals.

School Choice Enhancements: Voting completed 11/10/16. Projectors and two-way radios delivered 05/2017. Cafeteria sound system delivered and installed 02/2018. Outdoor benches completed 10/2018. Marquee permitted 12/2018; installation completed 01/2019. Fabric awning at the cafeteria entrance has been permitted; installation anticipated 10/2019.

SMART Facilities Update By Project



Primary Renovation

Phase: **1% Complete**

SCHEDULE: (Calendar Year)	1: Planning	2: Hire A/E	3: Design	4: Hire Contractor	5: Construction	6: Closeout
Planned	Q3 2016	Q3 2016	Q2 2017	Q4 2017	Q3 2018	Q3 2019
New Planned	Q3 2016	Q3 2016	Q2 2017	Q1 2019	Q2 2019	Q4 2020
Actual/Forecast	8/12/2016	9/20/2016	4/3/2017	2/20/2019	11/22/2019	1/26/2021

SCOPE:	BUDGET:
Additional Funding - Board Approved 10/2/19 (JJ-1)	\$3,950,050
Bldg Envelope Impr. (Roof, Window, Ext Wall, etc.)	\$2,071,000
Electrical Improvements	\$424,000
Fire Sprinklers	\$12,000
HVAC Improvements	\$118,000
Safety / Security Upgrade	\$81,000

FLAG: SB - Delay Possible

COMMENTS:

Original contractual date of substantial completion is 1/21/2021. Project is currently on pace. A one month delay occurred during the design phase and a four month delay occurred during bid and award due to the required roofing reality check. Budget: Additional funding of \$3,950,050 was approved by the Board on 10/2/19 in conjunction with the approval to award the construction agreement for the project.

FLAG KEY: S=Schedule B= Budget

S-Project Delayed=Schedule: Project has missed the planned milestone date for progressing to the next phase in the process.

S-Delay Possible=Schedule: Reflects a possibility of the project missing the planned milestone date for progressing to next phase in the process.

B=Budget: reflects a need for board approved increase in funding based on bid and/or change order results.

Sunrise Middle School

SMART Facilities Update by Project Cont.

School Choice Enhancements*

Phase: **88% Complete**

SCHEDULE:	PH:1 Planning/Design	PH:2 Implement		PH:3 Complete
Planned	Q1 2015	Q4 2016		TBD
Actual	11/2015	11/2016		TBD

SCOPE:

School Choice Enhancement

BUDGET:

\$100,000

FLAG:

COMMENTS:

Pending installation of fabric awning at the cafeteria entrance. Planned dates shown as TBD will be provided after all items have been ordered and funds allocated.

*SCEP projects follows a three-phase design process that begins with planning/design, followed by implementation and finally completion when all items have been delivered and installed.



Sunset Lakes Elementary School

18400 SW 25 STREET, MIRAMAR 33027

Location Num	3661
Board District	2
Board Member	Patricia Good
ADEFP Budget*	\$3,427,500
Total Facilities Budget	\$3,091,500

***NOTE** This quarter reflects the Adopted District Educational Facilities Plan total budget as approved by SBBC in September 2019. This budget includes Technology improvements and Musical Instruments Replacements which are not included in this section of the report.

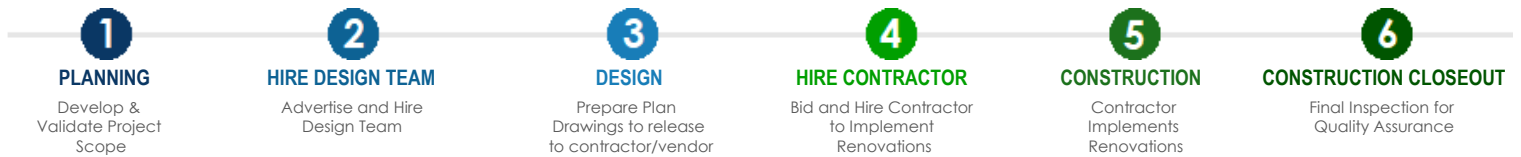
- All dates are based on calendar year. SMART funded projects are included. Only
- Projects without expenditures to date may not show up in the "Financially Active Project Detail Schedule".

PRIMARY PROJECTS CURRENT STATUS: **Construction**

Primary Renovation: Construction is in progress. Submittals are being revised and resubmitted.

School Choice Enhancements: COMPLETED 04/2019 - Voting conducted and completed prior to 10/2015. New PreK-2 playground; shades for 3-5 play area permitted on 1/23/2018; fabrication in progress. Pre-construction meeting held 2/21/2019. Fencing to separate the two play areas installation completed 03/2019. Playground installation started 3/26/2019; construction complete 04/2019.

SMART Facilities Update By Project



Primary Renovation

Phase: **1% Complete**

SCHEDULE: (Calendar Year)	1: Planning	2: Hire A/E	3: Design	4: Hire Contractor	5: Construction	6: Closeout
Planned	Q2 2017	Q2 2017	Q4 2017	Q3 2018	Q1 2019	Q4 2019
New Planned	Q2 2017	Q2 2017	Q4 2017	Q2 2019	Q1 2020	Q1 2021
Actual/Forecast	4/6/2017	4/19/2017	11/20/2017	2/22/2019	10/17/2019	10/24/2020

SCOPE:

Additional Funding - Board Approved 08/20/19 (JJ-2)
Bldg Envelope Impr. (Roof, Window, Ext Wall, etc.)
HVAC Improvements

BUDGET:

\$1,780,500
\$853,000
\$358,000

FLAG:

COMMENTS:

Original contractual date of substantial completion is 10/24/2020. Project is currently on pace.

School Choice Enhancements*

Phase: **100% Complete**

SCHEDULE:	PH:1 Planning/Design	PH:2 Implement	PH:3 Complete
Planned	Q1 2015	N/A	Q2 2018
Actual	11/2015	N/A	04/2019

SCOPE:

School Choice Enhancement

BUDGET:

\$100,000

FLAG:

COMMENTS:

*SCEP projects follows a three-phase design process that begins with planning/design, followed by implementation and finally completion when all items have been delivered and installed.

FLAG KEY: S=Schedule B= Budget

S-Project Delayed=Schedule: Project has missed the planned milestone date for progressing to the next phase in the process.

S-Delay Possible=Schedule: Reflects a possibility of the project missing the planned milestone date for progressing to next phase in the process.

B=Budget: reflects a need for board approved increase in funding based on bid and/or change order results.



Sunshine Elementary School

7737 W LASALLE BOULEVARD, MIRAMAR 33023

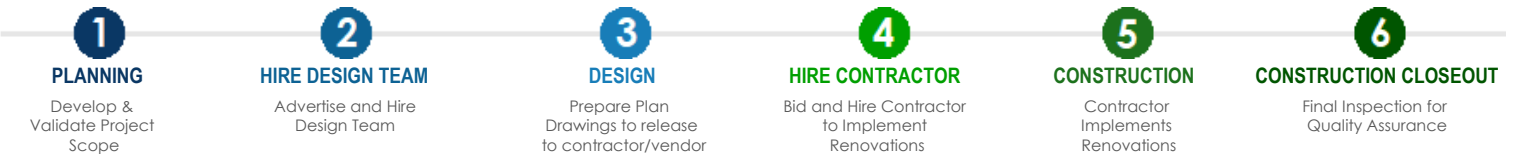
Location Num	1171
Board District	2
Board Member	Patricia Good
ADEFP Budget*	\$1,600,000
Total Facilities Budget	\$1,266,000

***NOTE** This quarter reflects the Adopted District Educational Facilities Plan total budget as approved by SBBC in September 2019. This budget includes Technology improvements and Musical Instruments Replacements which are not included in this section of the report.
 - All dates are based on calendar year. SMART funded projects are included. Only
 - Projects without expenditures to date may not show up in the "Financially Active Project Detail Schedule".

PRIMARY PROJECTS CURRENT STATUS: Design

Primary Renovation: 100% Construction Documents in review. The renovation scope for Building 3 is under review by the District. Decision to be made on demolishing Building 3 or continuing with renovations. Discussions pending Board workshop in January 2020.
 School Choice Enhancements: Voting authorized 4/12/2019. Voting completed 5/1/2019 - Fans, and (4) recordex are on order. Poster maker, (1200) Headphones, Laminator delivered 7/2019. (76) classroom rugs, (4) Portable Blowers delivered 08/2019. (75) Lenovo 100e, (6) Lenovo ThinkPad, (4) Earthwalk Cart, (2) Lenovo Staff Desktop, (2) Lenovo Student Desktop, (26) Student Chairs, (3) Shelving, (35) Bookcase, (35) Pro Pencil Sharpeners, Ellison machine delivered 09/2019. (4) Recordex delivered 10/2019.

SMART Facilities Update By Project



Primary Renovation

Phase: **91% Complete**

SCHEDULE: (Calendar Year)	1: Planning	2: Hire A/E	3: Design	4: Hire Contractor	5: Construction	6: Closeout
Planned	Q1 2018	Q2 2018	Q4 2018	Q2 2019	Q4 2019	Q2 2020
New Planned	Q1 2018	Q2 2018	Q4 2018	Q1 2020	Q2 2020	Q3 2021
Actual/Forecast	8/1/2017	10/6/2017	5/4/2018	Q2 2020		

SCOPE:	BUDGET:
Bldg Envelope Impr. (Roof, Window, Ext Wall, etc.)	\$211,000
Fire Alarm	\$51,000
Fire Sprinklers	\$532,000
HVAC Improvements	\$372,000

FLAG: S - Delay Possible

COMMENTS:

The project included the demolition or renovation of Building 3. The project is pending the Board decision on demolition or renovation prior to completing the design. Once the decision is made the project will progress to 100% Construction Documents and then the permitting process.

FLAG KEY: S=Schedule B= Budget

S-Project Delayed=Schedule: Project has missed the planned milestone date for progressing to the next phase in the process.

S-Delay Possible=Schedule: Reflects a possibility of the project missing the planned milestone date for progressing to next phase in the process.

B=Budget: reflects a need for board approved increase in funding based on bid and/or change order results.

Sunshine Elementary School

SMART Facilities Update by Project Cont.

School Choice Enhancements*

Phase: **77%** Complete

SCHEDULE:	PH:1 Planning/Design		PH:2 Implement		PH:3 Complete	
Planned	Q4 2018		Q2 2019		TBD	TBD
Actual	11/2018		05/2019			

SCOPE:

School Choice Enhancement

BUDGET:

\$100,000

FLAG:

COMMENTS:

Planned dates shown as TBD will be provided after all items have been ordered and funds allocated.

*SCEP projects follows a three-phase design process that begins with planning/design, followed by implementation and finally completion when all items have been delivered and installed.



Tamarac Elementary School

7601 N UNIVERSITY DRIVE, TAMARAC 33321

Location Num	2621
Board District	4
Board Member	Lori Alhadeff
ADEFP Budget*	\$3,319,657
Total Facilities Budget	\$2,858,657

***NOTE** This quarter reflects the Adopted District Educational Facilities Plan total budget as approved by SBBC in September 2019. This budget includes Technology improvements and Musical Instruments Replacements which are not included in this section of the report.
 - All dates are based on calendar year. SMART funded projects are included. Only
 - Projects without expenditures to date may not show up in the "Financially Active Project Detail Schedule".

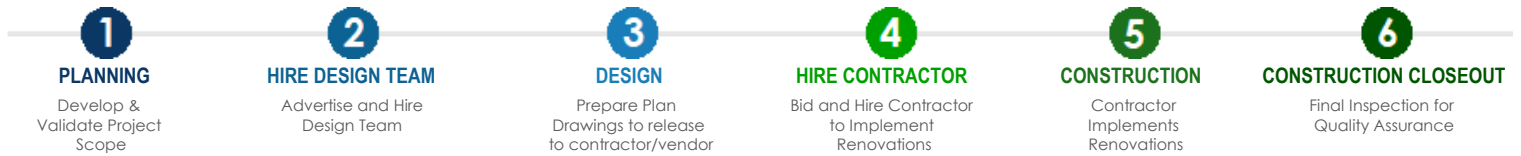
PRIMARY PROJECTS CURRENT STATUS: Construction

Primary Renovation - Phase 1: Construction in progress. Abatement has taken place. The HVAC scope has reached occupancy. Fire protection and Building 6 re-roofing is pending.

Primary Renovation - Phase 2: Construction in progress. ACT ceiling renovation is complete. Pending carpet installation in the media center. Restroom ADA compliance is being reviewed prior to renovations due to budget constraints.

School Choice Enhancements: COMPLETED 09/2018 - Voting completed 4/22/16. Furniture for the front office and parent workstation delivered and installed 11/2016 & 02/2017. New furniture, new sound system in the cafeteria and digital marquee installed on 03/2017; electrical work completed on 6/2017; Certificate of Completion executed 07/2017. Projectors, laptops, document cameras and printers delivered 06/2018. Additional technology items delivered 09/2018.

SMART Facilities Update By Project



Primary Renovation - Phase 1

Phase: **56% Complete**

SCHEDULE: (Calendar Year)	1: Planning	2: Hire A/E	3: Design	4: Hire Contractor	5: Construction	6: Closeout
Planned	Q1 2016	Q2 2016	Q4 2016	Q3 2017	Q1 2018	Q1 2019
New Planned	Q1 2016	Q2 2016	Q4 2016	Q3 2017	Q1 2019	Q1 2020
Actual/Forecast	3/9/2016	5/17/2016	11/10/2016	7/27/2018	2/22/2019	3/31/2020

SCOPE:	BUDGET:
Bldg Envelope Impr. (Roof, Window, Ext Wall, etc.)	\$205,000
Fire Sprinklers	\$854,000
Funding to Program Reserve - Board Approved 12/18/18 (JJ-1)	(\$727,343)
HVAC Improvements	\$2,132,000

FLAG:
COMMENTS: Original contractual date of substantial completion is 2/28/2020. The project is delayed by one month due to the contractor performance, however project is still scheduled to finish within the planned quarter.

FLAG KEY: S=Schedule B= Budget

S-Project Delayed=Schedule: Project has missed the planned milestone date for progressing to the next phase in the process.

S-Delay Possible=Schedule: Reflects a possibility of the project missing the planned milestone date for progressing to next phase in the process.

B=Budget: reflects a need for board approved increase in funding based on bid and/or change order results.

Tamarac Elementary School

SMART Facilities Update by Project Cont.

Primary Renovation - Phase 2

Phase: **45%** Complete

SCHEDULE: (Calendar Year)	1: Planning	2: Hire A/E	3: Design	4: Hire Contractor	5: Construction	6: Closeout
Planned	Q3 2017	Q4 2017	Q4 2017	Q2 2018	Q2 2019	Q1 2020
New Planned	Q3 2017	Q4 2017	Q4 2017	Q2 2018	Q2 2019	Q1 2020
Actual/Forecast	6/1/2017	7/12/2017	8/29/2017	9/25/2018	10/1/2019	3/31/2020

SCOPE:

Media Center improvements

BUDGET:

\$295,000

FLAG:

COMMENTS:

Original contractual date of substantial completion is 2/28/2020. The project is currently delayed by one month due to the contractor performance, however project is still scheduled to finish within the planned quarter.

School Choice Enhancements*

Phase: **100%** Complete

SCHEDULE:	PH:1 Planning/Design	PH:2 Implement	PH:3 Complete
Planned	Q1 2015	Q2 2016	Q4 2017
Actual	11/2015	04/2016	09/2018

SCOPE:

School Choice Enhancement

BUDGET:

\$100,000

FLAG:

COMMENTS:

*SCEP projects follows a three-phase design process that begins with planning/design, followed by implementation and finally completion when all items have been delivered and installed.



Tedder Elementary School

4157 NE 1 TERRACE, DEERFIELD BEACH 33064

Location Num	0571
Board District	7
Board Member	Nora Rupert
ADEFP Budget*	\$3,483,000
Total Facilities Budget	\$3,288,000

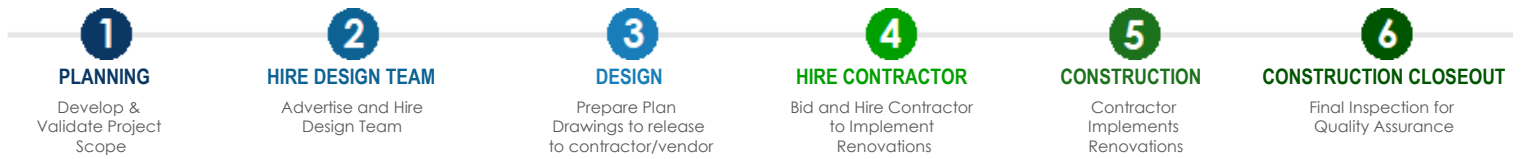
***NOTE** This quarter reflects the Adopted District Educational Facilities Plan total budget as approved by SBBC in September 2019. This budget includes Technology improvements and Musical Instruments Replacements which are not included in this section of the report.
 - All dates are based on calendar year. SMART funded projects are included. Only
 - Projects without expenditures to date may not show up in the "Financially Active Project Detail Schedule".

PRIMARY PROJECTS CURRENT STATUS: Hire Contractor

Primary Renovation: Construction procurement in progress. Bid opening is scheduled for February 2020.

School Choice Enhancements: COMPLETED 12/2018 - Voting completed 6/7/16. Teacher chairs delivered 10/2016. Benches for common areas delivered 11/2016; teacher chairs media center furniture delivered 10/2016. Playground delivered and installed 09/2018. Digital marquee permitted; construction began 11/2018. Marquee installation completed 12/2018.

SMART Facilities Update By Project



Primary Renovation

Phase: 15% Complete

SCHEDULE: (Calendar Year)	1: Planning	2: Hire A/E	3: Design	4: Hire Contractor	5: Construction	6: Closeout
Planned	Q2 2016	Q3 2016	Q1 2017	Q4 2017	Q1 2018	Q1 2019
New Planned	Q2 2016	Q3 2016	Q1 2017	Q2 2019	Q4 2019	Q1 2021
Actual/Forecast	6/17/2016	8/16/2016	2/14/2017	8/16/2019	Q2 2020	

SCOPE:	BUDGET:
Bldg Envelope Impr. (Roof, Window, Ext Wall, etc.)	\$1,671,000
Fire Alarm	\$294,000
Fire Sprinklers	\$215,000
HVAC Improvements	\$994,000
PE/Athletic Improvements	\$14,000

FLAG: S - Project Delayed

COMMENTS:

Reason: Minor delays have occurred during the design phase and bid and award phase. The design firm took an above average amount of time to submit in order to receive a Letter of Recommendation to Permit. The project also required a roofing reality check which caused a delay. The purpose of the reality check is to identify opportunities for cost and scope efficiencies. Remedy: The Letter of Recommendation to Permit has been received and the roofing reality check has been completed. The project is delayed by a quarter.

FLAG KEY: S=Schedule B= Budget

S-Project Delayed=Schedule: Project has missed the planned milestone date for progressing to the next phase in the process.

S-Delay Possible=Schedule: Reflects a possibility of the project missing the planned milestone date for progressing to next phase in the process.

B=Budget: reflects a need for board approved increase in funding based on bid and/or change order results.

Tedder Elementary School

SMART Facilities Update by Project Cont.

School Choice Enhancements*

Phase: **100%** Complete

SCHEDULE:	PH:1 Planning/Design	PH:2 Implement	PH:3 Complete
Planned	Q1 2016	Q2 2016	Q2 2018
Actual	01/2016	06/2016	12/2018

SCOPE:	BUDGET:	FLAG:
School Choice Enhancement	\$100,000	COMMENTS:

*SCEP projects follows a three-phase design process that begins with planning/design, followed by implementation and finally completion when all items have been delivered and installed.



Tequesta Trace Middle School

1800 INDIAN TRACE, WESTON 33326

Location Num	3151
Board District	6
Board Member	Laurie Rich Levinson
ADEFP Budget*	\$3,933,000
Total Facilities Budget	\$3,391,000

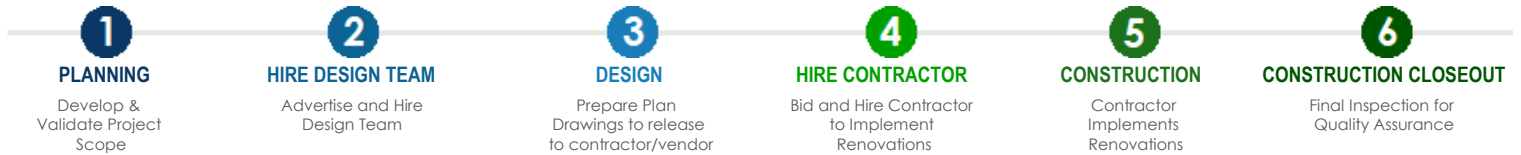
***NOTE** This quarter reflects the Adopted District Educational Facilities Plan total budget as approved by SBBC in September 2019. This budget includes Technology improvements and Musical Instruments Replacements which are not included in this section of the report.
 - All dates are based on calendar year. SMART funded projects are included. Only
 - Projects without expenditures to date may not show up in the "Financially Active Project Detail Schedule".

PRIMARY PROJECTS CURRENT STATUS: Design

Primary Renovation: 50% Construction Documents are in progress.

School Choice Enhancements: Kick-off meeting held with staff on 2/21/2018. Ballot development in progress.

SMART Facilities Update By Project



Primary Renovation

Phase: **40%** Complete

SCHEDULE: (Calendar Year)	1: Planning	2: Hire A/E	3: Design	4: Hire Contractor	5: Construction	6: Closeout
Planned	Q2 2017	Q4 2017	Q3 2018	Q1 2019	Q4 2019	Q2 2020
New Planned	Q2 2017	Q4 2017	Q3 2018	Q1 2020	Q3 2020	Q1 2022
Actual/Forecast	5/1/2017	7/20/2017	2/12/2018	Q3 2020		

SCOPE:	BUDGET:
Bldg Envelope Impr. (Roof, Window, Ext Wall, etc.)	\$1,883,000
Electrical Improvements	\$265,000
Fire Alarm	\$462,000
Fire Sprinklers	\$15,000
HVAC Improvements	\$666,000

FLAG: S - Delay Possible

COMMENTS:
Due to the termination of the original design firm the project was delayed by multiple months.

FLAG KEY: S=Schedule B= Budget

S-Project Delayed=Schedule: Project has missed the planned milestone date for progressing to the next phase in the process.

S-Delay Possible=Schedule: Reflects a possibility of the project missing the planned milestone date for progressing to next phase in the process.

B=Budget: reflects a need for board approved increase in funding based on bid and/or change order results.

Tequesta Trace Middle School

SMART Facilities Update by Project Cont.

School Choice Enhancements*

Phase: **25%** Complete

SCHEDULE:	PH:1 Planning/Design	PH:2 Implement	PH:3 Complete
Planned	Q4 2017	TBD	TBD
Actual	11/2017		

SCOPE: School Choice Enhancement	BUDGET: \$100,000	FLAG: COMMENTS: Planned date for Implementation phase shown as TBD will be provided after voting process has been completed by the school community.
--	-----------------------------	--

*SCEP projects follows a three-phase design process that begins with planning/design, followed by implementation and finally completion when all items have been delivered and installed.



The Quest Center

6401 CHARLESTON STREET, HOLLYWOOD 33024

Location Num	1021
Board District	1
Board Member	Ann Murray
ADEFP Budget*	\$1,914,000
Total Facilities Budget	\$1,788,000

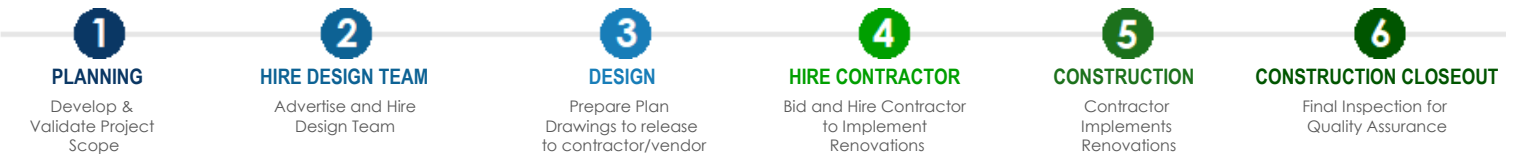
***NOTE** This quarter reflects the Adopted District Educational Facilities Plan total budget as approved by SBBC in September 2019. This budget includes Technology improvements and Musical Instruments Replacements which are not included in this section of the report.
 - All dates are based on calendar year. SMART funded projects are included. Only
 - Projects without expenditures to date may not show up in the "Financially Active Project Detail Schedule".

PRIMARY PROJECTS CURRENT STATUS: **Construction**

Primary Renovation: Construction in progress. Fire Alarm and electrical scope is in progress. Pending resubmission of the roofing submittals.

School Choice Enhancements: Voting completed 12/8/16. Sensory room equipment delivered 09/2017. Entertainment room renovation complete 08/2018. TVs installed 09/2018.

SMART Facilities Update By Project



Primary Renovation

Phase: **53% Complete**

SCHEDULE: (Calendar Year)	1: Planning	2: Hire A/E	3: Design	4: Hire Contractor	5: Construction	6: Closeout
Planned	Q4 2016	Q4 2016	Q1 2017	Q3 2017	Q1 2018	Q1 2019
New Planned	Q4 2016	Q4 2016	Q1 2017	Q3 2017	Q1 2019	Q1 2020
Actual/Forecast	11/21/2016	11/21/2016	1/24/2017	7/2/2018	4/25/2019	3/6/2020

SCOPE:	BUDGET:
Electrical Improvements	\$293,000
Fire Alarm	\$377,000
HVAC Improvements	\$899,148
Safety / Security Upgrade	\$84,000

FLAG:	COMMENTS:
	Original contractual date of substantial completion is 12/7/2019. Delays occurred during construction related to the roofing sub-permit however the project is still scheduled to complete within the planned milestone quarter

HVAC Improvements

Phase: **100% Complete**

SCHEDULE: (Calendar Year)	1: Planning	2: Hire A/E	3: Design	4: Hire Contractor	5: Construction	6: Closeout
Planned	N/A	N/A	N/A	N/A	N/A	N/A
Actual/Forecast	N/A	N/A	N/A	6/1/2017	8/1/2017	8/1/2017

SCOPE:	BUDGET:
HVAC Improvements - CU Replacement	\$16,525

FLAG:	COMMENTS:

FLAG KEY: S=Schedule B= Budget

S-Project Delayed=Schedule: Project has missed the planned milestone date for progressing to the next phase in the process.

S-Delay Possible=Schedule: Reflects a possibility of the project missing the planned milestone date for progressing to next phase in the process.

B=Budget: reflects a need for board approved increase in funding based on bid and/or change order results.

The Quest Center

SMART Facilities Update by Project Cont.

HVAC Improvements

Phase: **100%** Complete

SCHEDULE: (Calendar Year)	1: Planning	2: Hire A/E	3: Design	4: Hire Contractor	5: Construction	6: Closeout
Planned	N/A	N/A	N/A	N/A	N/A	N/A
Actual/Forecast	N/A	N/A	N/A	5/5/2017	N/A	7/1/2017 12/1/2017

SCOPE: HVAC Improvements - RTU Replacement	BUDGET: \$18,327	FLAG: COMMENTS:
--	----------------------------	----------------------------------

School Choice Enhancements*

Phase: **84%** Complete

SCHEDULE:	PH:1 Planning/Design	PH:2 Implement	PH:3 Complete
Planned	Q1 2015	Q4 2016	TBD
Actual	11/2015	12/2016	TBD

SCOPE: School Choice Enhancement	BUDGET: \$100,000	FLAG: COMMENTS:
--	-----------------------------	----------------------------------

All items selected by the school community have been delivered and installed. School is determining how to spend the remaining available funds. Planned dates shown as TBD will be provided after all items have been ordered and funds allocated.

*SCEP projects follows a three-phase design process that begins with planning/design, followed by implementation and finally completion when all items have been delivered and installed.



Thurgood Marshall Elementary School

800 NW 13 STREET, FORT LAUDERDALE 33311

Location Num	3291
Board District	5
Board Member	Dr. Rosalind Osgood
ADEFP Budget*	\$2,298,736
Total Facilities Budget	\$2,099,736

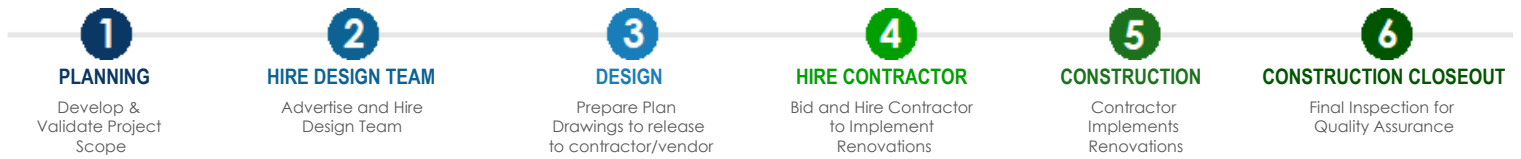
***NOTE** This quarter reflects the Adopted District Educational Facilities Plan total budget as approved by SBBC in September 2019. This budget includes Technology improvements and Musical Instruments Replacements which are not included in this section of the report.
 - All dates are based on calendar year. SMART funded projects are included. Only
 - Projects without expenditures to date may not show up in the "Financially Active Project Detail Schedule".

PRIMARY PROJECTS CURRENT STATUS: Hire Contractor

Primary Renovation: Contractor procurement in progress. Bid advertisement is scheduled for May 2020.

School Choice Enhancements: Voting authorized 5/14/2019. Voting completed 5/30/2019. (6) Earthwalk Carts, (100) Lenovo 300e, and Carpet Extractor are on order. Aiphone in FISH 101A, (5) Recordex, ID Machine, (50) Chairs, (450) Headphones, (25) Laptop batteries, Laminator delivered 09/2019. Carpet Cleaner delivered 10/2019.

SMART Facilities Update By Project



Primary Renovation

Phase: **5% Complete**

SCHEDULE: (Calendar Year)	1: Planning	2: Hire A/E	3: Design	4: Hire Contractor	5: Construction	6: Closeout
Planned	Q1 2018	Q2 2018	Q1 2019	Q3 2019	Q1 2020	Q3 2020
New Planned	Q1 2018	Q2 2018	Q1 2019	Q3 2019	Q1 2020	Q4 2020
Actual/Forecast	9/1/2017	11/13/2017	4/18/2018	7/1/2019	Q4 2020	

SCOPE:	BUDGET:
ADA Restrooms	\$53,736
Bldg Envelope Impr. (Roof, Window, Ext Wall, etc.)	\$842,000
HVAC Improvements	\$1,104,000

FLAG: S - Delay Possible

COMMENTS:
 Funding Year 1 thru 3 projects are to take priority for advertisement of bid. The project is funded under Year 5 and will be advertised after the funding Year 1 thru 3 projects that are prepared for advertisement.

FLAG KEY: S=Schedule B= Budget

S-Project Delayed=Schedule: Project has missed the planned milestone date for progressing to the next phase in the process.

S-Delay Possible=Schedule: Reflects a possibility of the project missing the planned milestone date for progressing to next phase in the process.

B=Budget: reflects a need for board approved increase in funding based on bid and/or change order results.

Thurgood Marshall Elementary School

SMART Facilities Update by Project Cont.

School Choice Enhancements*

Phase: **84%** Complete

SCHEDULE:	PH:1 Planning/Design	PH:2 Implement	PH:3 Complete
Planned	Q4 2018	Q2 2019	TBD
Actual	11/2018	05/2019	TBD

SCOPE: School Choice Enhancement	BUDGET: \$100,000	FLAG: COMMENTS: Planned dates shown as TBD will be provided after all items have been ordered and funds allocated.
--	-----------------------------	--

*SCEP projects follows a three-phase design process that begins with planning/design, followed by implementation and finally completion when all items have been delivered and installed.



Tradewinds Elementary School

5400 JOHNSON ROAD, COCONUT CREEK 33073

Location Num	3481
Board District	7
Board Member	Nora Rupert
ADEFP Budget*	\$2,285,000
Total Facilities Budget	\$1,811,000

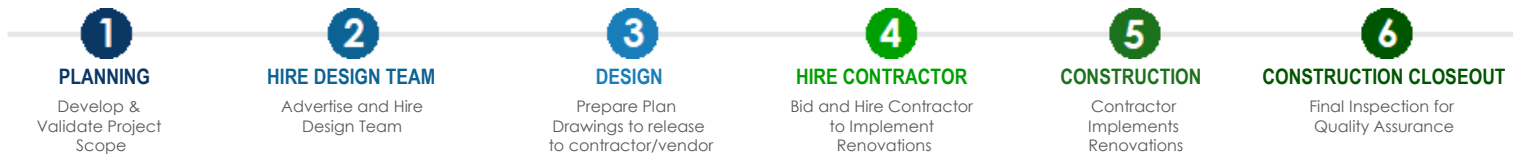
***NOTE** This quarter reflects the Adopted District Educational Facilities Plan total budget as approved by SBBC in September 2019. This budget includes Technology improvements and Musical Instruments Replacements which are not included in this section of the report.
 - All dates are based on calendar year. SMART funded projects are included. Only
 - Projects without expenditures to date may not show up in the "Financially Active Project Detail Schedule".

PRIMARY PROJECTS CURRENT STATUS: Design

Primary Renovation: 100% Construction Documents in the permitting process. Building Department currently reviewing the third submission.

School Choice Enhancements: Voting authorized 5/20/2019. Voting completed 6/5/2019. FMWO issued to fund an Aiphone at the SPE and a Strike at the secondary door on 08/2019. Additional proposals are being coordinated.

SMART Facilities Update By Project



Primary Renovation

Phase: **96% Complete**

SCHEDULE: (Calendar Year)	1: Planning	2: Hire A/E	3: Design	4: Hire Contractor	5: Construction	6: Closeout
Planned	Q1 2018	Q2 2018	Q4 2018	Q3 2019	Q2 2020	Q3 2020
New Planned	Q1 2018	Q2 2018	Q4 2018	Q1 2020	Q2 2020	Q2 2021
Actual/Forecast	11/13/2017	12/19/2017	8/20/2018	Q1 2020		

SCOPE:	BUDGET:
Bldg Envelope Impr. (Roof, Window, Ext Wall, etc.)	\$1,205,000
Conversion of Existing Space to Music and/or Art Lab(s)	\$169,000
HVAC Improvements	\$194,000
Music Room Renovation	\$136,000
PE/Athletic Improvements	\$7,000

FLAG:
COMMENTS:

FLAG KEY: S=Schedule B= Budget

S-Project Delayed=Schedule: Project has missed the planned milestone date for progressing to the next phase in the process.

S-Delay Possible=Schedule: Reflects a possibility of the project missing the planned milestone date for progressing to next phase in the process.

B=Budget: reflects a need for board approved increase in funding based on bid and/or change order results.

Tradewinds Elementary School

SMART Facilities Update by Project Cont.

School Choice Enhancements*

Phase: **50%** Complete

SCHEDULE:	PH:1 Planning/Design		PH:2 Implement		PH:3 Complete	
Planned	Q4 2018		Q2 2019		TBD	TBD
Actual	11/2018		06/2019			

SCOPE:

School Choice Enhancement

BUDGET:

\$100,000

FLAG:

COMMENTS:

Planned dates shown as TBD will be provided after all items have been ordered and funds allocated.

*SCEP projects follows a three-phase design process that begins with planning/design, followed by implementation and finally completion when all items have been delivered and installed.



Tropical Elementary School

1500 SW 66 AVENUE, PLANTATION 33317

Location Num	0731
Board District	6
Board Member	Laurie Rich Levinson
ADEFP Budget*	\$1,344,000
Total Facilities Budget	\$1,012,000

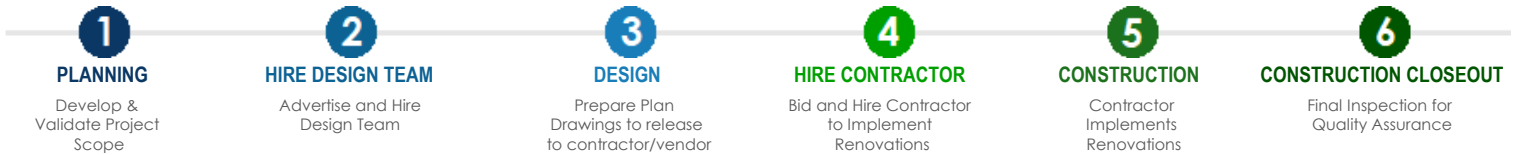
***NOTE** This quarter reflects the Adopted District Educational Facilities Plan total budget as approved by SBBC in September 2019. This budget includes Technology improvements and Musical Instruments Replacements which are not included in this section of the report.
 - All dates are based on calendar year. SMART funded projects are included. Only
 - Projects without expenditures to date may not show up in the "Financially Active Project Detail Schedule".

PRIMARY PROJECTS CURRENT STATUS: Hire Contractor

Primary Renovation: Contractor procurement in progress. CSMP proposal is in review.

School Choice Enhancements: Proposals are being coordinated with multiple entities to ensure the best pricing is obtained.

SMART Facilities Update By Project



Primary Renovation

Phase: **20% Complete**

SCHEDULE: (Calendar Year)	1: Planning	2: Hire A/E	3: Design	4: Hire Contractor	5: Construction	6: Closeout
Planned	Q4 2016	Q4 2016	Q1 2017	Q4 2017	Q2 2018	Q2 2019
New Planned	Q4 2016	Q4 2016	Q1 2017	Q2 2019	Q3 2019	Q3 2020
Actual/Forecast	11/21/2016	12/14/2016	3/16/2017	9/20/2019	Q3 2020	

SCOPE:	BUDGET:
Bldg Envelope Impr. (Roof, Window, Ext Wall, etc.)	\$55,000
Conversion of Existing Space to Music and/or Art Lab(s)	\$169,000
Fire Alarm	\$252,000
Fire Sprinklers	\$33,000
HVAC Improvements	\$166,000
Media Center improvements	\$237,000

FLAG: S - Project Delayed

COMMENTS:
 Reason: Delay in Design has occurred due to duration of time for resubmission of the Construction Documents to the Building Department. The Designer took 8 months to provide the first submittal for permitting. Remedy: The owner will be enforcing terms of the contractor for delays and multiple resubmissions.

FLAG KEY: S=Schedule B= Budget

S-Project Delayed=Schedule: Project has missed the planned milestone date for progressing to the next phase in the process.

S-Delay Possible=Schedule: Reflects a possibility of the project missing the planned milestone date for progressing to next phase in the process.

B=Budget: reflects a need for board approved increase in funding based on bid and/or change order results.

Tropical Elementary School

SMART Facilities Update by Project Cont.

School Choice Enhancements*

Phase: **50% Complete**

SCHEDULE:	PH:1 Planning/Design	PH:2 Implement	PH:3 Complete
Planned	Q1 2015	TBD	TBD
Actual	11/2015		

SCOPE:	BUDGET:	FLAG:		
School Choice Enhancement	\$100,000	<table border="1" style="width: 100%; border-collapse: collapse;"> <tr> <td>COMMENTS:</td> </tr> <tr> <td>Planned date for Implementation phase shown as TBD will be provided after voting process has been completed by the school community.</td> </tr> </table>	COMMENTS:	Planned date for Implementation phase shown as TBD will be provided after voting process has been completed by the school community.
COMMENTS:				
Planned date for Implementation phase shown as TBD will be provided after voting process has been completed by the school community.				

*SCEP projects follows a three-phase design process that begins with planning/design, followed by implementation and finally completion when all items have been delivered and installed.



Twin Lakes Annex

4140 NW 10 AVENUE, OAKLAND PARK 33309

Location Num	3251
Board District	3
Board Member	Heather P. Brinkworth
ADEFP Budget*	\$2,097,889
Total Facilities Budget	

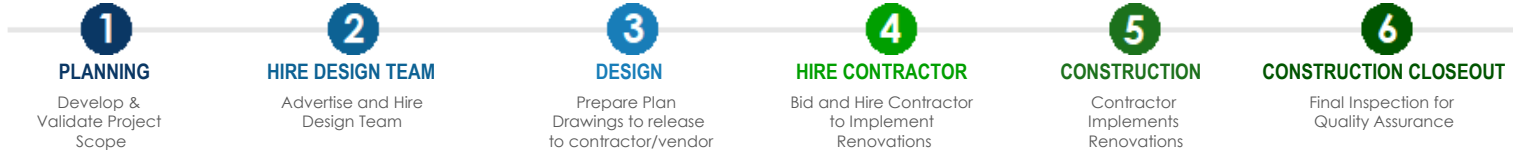
***NOTE** This quarter reflects the Adopted District Educational Facilities Plan total budget as approved by SBBC in September 2019. This budget includes Technology improvements and Musical Instruments Replacements which are not included in this section of the report.

- All dates are based on calendar year. SMART funded projects are included. Only

- Projects without expenditures to date may not show up in the "Financially Active Project Detail Schedule".

PRIMARY PROJECTS CURRENT STATUS: **No SMART Scope**

SMART Facilities Update By Project



FLAG KEY: S=Schedule B= Budget

S-Project Delayed=Schedule: Project has missed the planned milestone date for progressing to the next phase in the process.

S-Delay Possible=Schedule: Reflects a possibility of the project missing the planned milestone date for progressing to next phase in the process.

B=Budget: reflects a need for board approved increase in funding based on bid and/or change order results.



Village Elementary School

2100 NW 70 AVENUE, SUNRISE 33313

Location Num	1621
Board District	5
Board Member	Dr. Rosalind Osgood
ADEFP Budget*	\$1,375,000
Total Facilities Budget	\$1,103,000

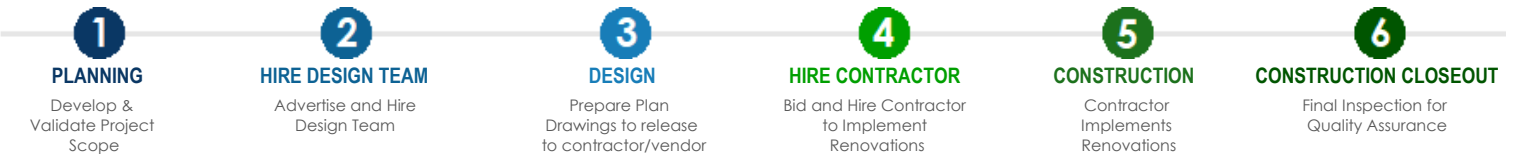
***NOTE** This quarter reflects the Adopted District Educational Facilities Plan total budget as approved by SBBC in September 2019. This budget includes Technology improvements and Musical Instruments Replacements which are not included in this section of the report.
 - All dates are based on calendar year. SMART funded projects are included. Only
 - Projects without expenditures to date may not show up in the "Financially Active Project Detail Schedule".

PRIMARY PROJECTS CURRENT STATUS: Hire Contractor

Primary Renovation: Contractor procurement in progress. Pending proposals from CSMP contractors.

School Choice Enhancements: Voting completed 4/25/18 - Classroom rugs delivered 06/2018. Poster Maker delivered 07/2018. Printers, Classroom signage and desktops delivered and installed 08/2018. (216) Student Chairs, (100) Student Desks and (4) Classroom Tables delivered 09/2018. Additional indoor furniture delivered 10/2018. Vinyl blinds for classrooms delivered and installed 10/2018. TV studio equipment delivered and installed 12/2018. Indoor Furniture delivered 03/2019. Outdoor floor mats and (500) headphones delivered 06/2019. (3) iPads with cases delivered 09/2019. (1) Conference table, (1) Lenovo ThinkPad, (2) Lenovo Desktops delivered 10/2019.

SMART Facilities Update By Project



Primary Renovation

Phase: **10% Complete**

SCHEDULE: (Calendar Year)	1: Planning	2: Hire A/E	3: Design	4: Hire Contractor	5: Construction	6: Closeout
Planned	Q4 2016	Q4 2016	Q2 2017	Q4 2017	Q2 2018	Q2 2019
New Planned	Q4 2016	Q4 2016	Q2 2017	Q2 2019	Q4 2019	Q4 2020
Actual/Forecast	10/20/2016	10/20/2016	4/6/2017	12/5/2019	Q2 2020	

SCOPE:	BUDGET:
Bldg Envelope Impr. (Roof, Window, Ext Wall, etc.)	\$81,000
Fire Alarm	\$293,000
Fire Sprinklers	\$304,000
HVAC Improvements	\$150,000
Media Center improvements	\$175,000

FLAG: **S - Project Delayed**

COMMENTS:
 Reason: Delay in Design has occurred due to duration of time for resubmission of the construction documents to the Building Department. Additionally, the designer is requiring more submittals to receive a Letter of Recommendation for Permit that was originally scheduled. Remedy: The owner will be enforcing terms of the contract for delays and multiple resubmissions. The project has received the Letter of Recommendation for Permit and is proceeding with contractor proposals.

FLAG KEY: **S**=Schedule **B**= Budget

S-Project Delayed=Schedule: Project has missed the planned milestone date for progressing to the next phase in the process.

S-Delay Possible=Schedule: Reflects a possibility of the project missing the planned milestone date for progressing to next phase in the process.

B=Budget: reflects a need for board approved increase in funding based on bid and/or change order results.

Village Elementary School

SMART Facilities Update by Project Cont.

School Choice Enhancements*

Phase: **94% Complete**

SCHEDULE:	PH:1 Planning/Design	PH:2 Implement	PH:3 Complete
Planned	Q1 2015	Q2 2018	TBD
Actual	11/2015	04/2018	TBD

SCOPE:

School Choice Enhancement

BUDGET:

\$100,000

FLAG:

COMMENTS:

Pending delivery of laptops. Planned dates shown as TBD will be provided after all items have been ordered and funds allocated.

*SCEP projects follows a three-phase design process that begins with planning/design, followed by implementation and finally completion when all items have been delivered and installed.



Virginia Shuman Young Elementary School

101 NE 11 AVENUE, FORT LAUDERDALE 33301

Location Num	3321
Board District	3
Board Member	Heather P. Brinkworth
ADEFP Budget*	\$2,146,000
Total Facilities Budget	\$1,824,000

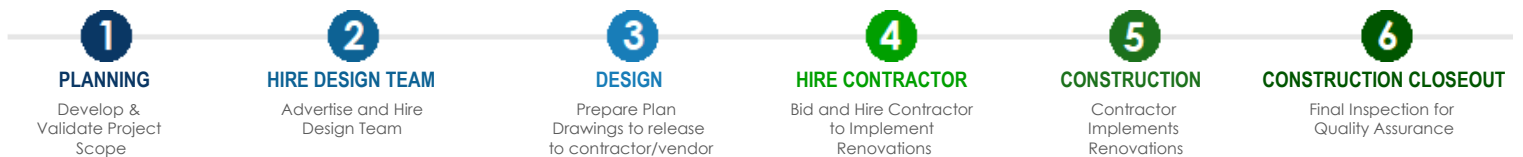
***NOTE** This quarter reflects the Adopted District Educational Facilities Plan total budget as approved by SBBC in September 2019. This budget includes Technology improvements and Musical Instruments Replacements which are not included in this section of the report.
 - All dates are based on calendar year. SMART funded projects are included. Only
 - Projects without expenditures to date may not show up in the "Financially Active Project Detail Schedule".

PRIMARY PROJECTS CURRENT STATUS: Hire Contractor

Primary Renovation: Contractor procurement in progress. Bid advertisement is scheduled for March 2020.

School Choice Enhancements: Voting authorized 5/21/18 - Voting completed 6/8/18. Replacing (45) classroom locks with storeroom locks completed. Water bottle filling stations, Recordex, Rekeying (45) classrooms, Two-way Radios, Office Chairs & ceiling projector installed and delivered 08/2019. Media Center Shelving, Tables, Media Center Furniture, Trapezoid Tables, Cafeteria tables delivered 10/2018.

SMART Facilities Update By Project



Primary Renovation

Phase: **5% Complete**

SCHEDULE: (Calendar Year)	1: Planning	2: Hire A/E	3: Design	4: Hire Contractor	5: Construction	6: Closeout
Planned	Q2 2017	Q2 2017	Q1 2018	Q3 2018	Q2 2019	Q1 2020
New Planned	Q2 2017	Q2 2017	Q1 2018	Q3 2019	Q2 2020	Q2 2021
Actual/Forecast	4/1/2017	6/22/2017	12/7/2017	4/23/2019	Q3 2020	

SCOPE:	BUDGET:
Bldg Envelope Impr. (Roof, Window, Ext Wall, etc.)	\$809,000
Fire Alarm	\$319,000
HVAC Improvements	\$596,000

FLAG: **S - Delay Possible**

COMMENTS:

Funding Year 1 thru 3 projects are to take priority for advertisement of bid. The project is funded under Year 4 and will be advertised after the funding Year 1 thru 3 projects that are prepared for advertisement.

FLAG KEY: **S**=Schedule **B**= Budget

S-Project Delayed=Schedule: Project has missed the planned milestone date for progressing to the next phase in the process.

S-Delay Possible=Schedule: Reflects a possibility of the project missing the planned milestone date for progressing to next phase in the process.

B=Budget: reflects a need for board approved increase in funding based on bid and/or change order results.

Virginia Shuman Young Elementary School

SMART Facilities Update by Project Cont.

School Choice Enhancements*

Phase: **95% Complete**

SCHEDULE:	PH:1 Planning/Design	PH:2 Implement	PH:3 Complete
Planned	Q4 2017	Q2 2018	TBD
Actual	11/2017	06/2018	TBD

SCOPE:

School Choice Enhancement

BUDGET:

\$100,000

FLAG:

COMMENTS:

All items selected by the school community have been delivered and installed. School is determining how to spend the remaining available funds. Planned dates shown as TBD will be provided after all items have been ordered and funds allocated.

*SCEP projects follows a three-phase design process that begins with planning/design, followed by implementation and finally completion when all items have been delivered and installed.



Walker Elementary School

1001 NW 4 STREET, FORT LAUDERDALE 33311

Location Num	0321
Board District	5
Board Member	Dr. Rosalind Osgood
ADEFP Budget*	\$3,711,090
Total Facilities Budget	\$3,528,090

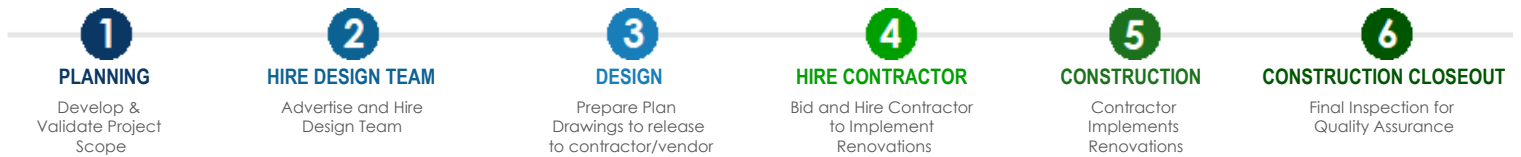
***NOTE** This quarter reflects the Adopted District Educational Facilities Plan total budget as approved by SBBC in September 2019. This budget includes Technology improvements and Musical Instruments Replacements which are not included in this section of the report.
 - All dates are based on calendar year. SMART funded projects are included. Only
 - Projects without expenditures to date may not show up in the "Financially Active Project Detail Schedule".

PRIMARY PROJECTS CURRENT STATUS: **Construction**

Primary Renovation: Construction in progress. Contractor is preparing submittals prior to mobilizing.

School Choice Enhancements: COMPLETED on 5/23/17 -Technology for D3 & D4 delivered. Additional laptops delivered 05/2017.

SMART Facilities Update By Project



Primary Renovation

Phase: **4% Complete**

SCHEDULE: (Calendar Year)	1: Planning	2: Hire A/E	3: Design	4: Hire Contractor	5: Construction	6: Closeout
Planned	Q4 2016	Q4 2016	Q2 2017	Q3 2017	Q2 2018	Q1 2019
New Planned	Q4 2016	Q4 2016	Q2 2017	Q1 2019	Q2 2019	Q1 2020
Actual/Forecast	11/7/2016	11/7/2016	4/11/2017	12/17/2018	8/16/2019	7/31/2020

SCOPE:	BUDGET:
Additional Funding - Board Approved 4/23/19 (JJ-1)	\$1,837,090
Bldg Envelope Impr. (Roof, Window, Ext Wall, etc.)	\$380,000
Fire Alarm	\$294,000
HVAC Improvements	\$917,000

FLAG: **S - Delay Possible**

COMMENTS:
 Original contractual date of substantial completion is 3/19/2020. The project is currently delayed by four months due to the contractor not submitting correct submittals. Delays will continue until the submittals are corrected.

School Choice Enhancements*

Phase: **100% Complete**

SCHEDULE:	PH:1 Planning/Design	PH:2 Implement	PH:3 Complete
Planned	Q1 2015	N/A	Q2 2017
Actual	11/2015	N/A	05/2017

SCOPE:	BUDGET:
School Choice Enhancement	\$100,000

FLAG:

COMMENTS:

*SCEP projects follows a three-phase design process that begins with planning/design, followed by implementation and finally completion when all items have been delivered and installed.



Walter C. Young Middle School

901 NW 129 AVENUE, PEMBROKE PINES 33028

Location Num	3001
Board District	2
Board Member	Patricia Good
ADEFP Budget*	\$9,797,000
Total Facilities Budget	\$9,313,000

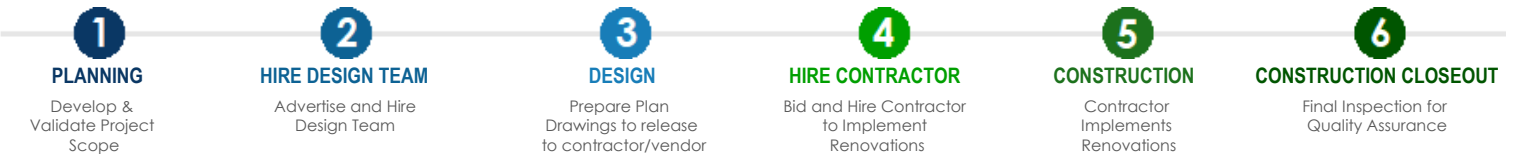
***NOTE** This quarter reflects the Adopted District Educational Facilities Plan total budget as approved by SBBC in September 2019. This budget includes Technology improvements and Musical Instruments Replacements which are not included in this section of the report.
 - All dates are based on calendar year. SMART funded projects are included. Only
 - Projects without expenditures to date may not show up in the "Financially Active Project Detail Schedule".

PRIMARY PROJECTS CURRENT STATUS: Design

Primary Renovation: 100% Construction Documents in the permitting process. Design firm currently addressing Building Department comments prior to submitting the third time for permit application.

School Choice Enhancements: COMPLETED 11/24/17 - Voting results received 3/27/17; New Golf Cart/3 repairs, cafeteria tables, TVs for Exceptional Student Ed. Program upgrades, Printers, Facilities/Janitorial equipment and technology items delivered 06/2017. Two-way radios, vertical blinds delivered. Carpet in room 925 complete. Repair dinner theater bleachers, and LCD projectors delivered 07/2017.

SMART Facilities Update By Project



Primary Renovation

Phase: **97% Complete**

SCHEDULE: (Calendar Year)	1: Planning	2: Hire A/E	3: Design	4: Hire Contractor	5: Construction	6: Closeout
Planned	Q2 2017	Q2 2017	Q4 2017	Q4 2018	Q2 2019	Q4 2020
New Planned	Q2 2017	Q2 2017	Q4 2017	Q4 2019	Q1 2020	Q4 2021
Actual/Forecast	4/6/2017	4/19/2017	11/20/2017	Q1 2020		

SCOPE:	BUDGET:
Bldg Envelope Impr. (Roof, Window, Ext Wall, etc.)	\$3,011,000
HVAC Improvements	\$5,805,000
Improvements to or Replacement of building 1	\$252,000
Media Center improvements	\$145,000

FLAG: S - Project Delayed

COMMENTS:

Correction: Project was previously stated as pending the fourth submission for permit review. The project is pending the third submission, not the fourth. Reason: Delays have occurred during the design phase. The design firm took five months to revise and resubmit for permit review. The project is currently taking three months to revising and resubmitting for permit review for the third time, and the delays continue to grow. Remedy: The owner will be enforcing terms of the contract for delays.

FLAG KEY: S=Schedule B= Budget

S-Project Delayed=Schedule: Project has missed the planned milestone date for progressing to the next phase in the process.

S-Delay Possible=Schedule: Reflects a possibility of the project missing the planned milestone date for progressing to next phase in the process.

B=Budget: reflects a need for board approved increase in funding based on bid and/or change order results.

Walter C. Young Middle School

SMART Facilities Update by Project Cont.

School Choice Enhancements*

Phase: **100%** Complete

SCHEDULE:	PH:1 Planning/Design	PH:2 Implement	PH:3 Complete	
Planned	Q1 2015	Q1 2017	Q4 2017	Q4 2017
Actual	11/2015	03/2017	11/2017	11/2017

SCOPE: School Choice Enhancement	BUDGET: \$100,000	FLAG: COMMENTS:
--	-----------------------------	----------------------------------

*SCEP projects follows a three-phase design process that begins with planning/design, followed by implementation and finally completion when all items have been delivered and installed.



Watkins Elementary School

3520 SW 52 AVENUE, PEMBROKE PARK 33023

Location Num	0511
Board District	1
Board Member	Ann Murray
ADEFP Budget*	\$1,329,000
Total Facilities Budget	\$1,021,000

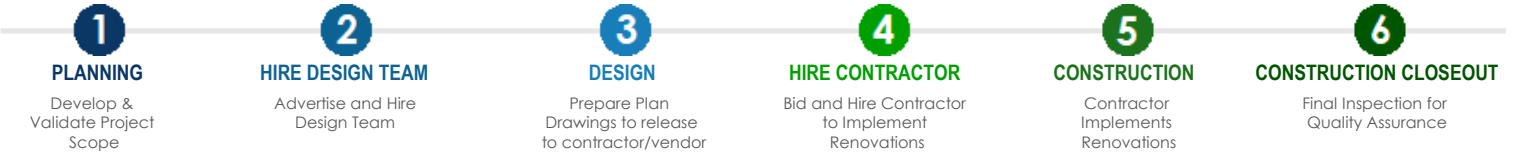
***NOTE** This quarter reflects the Adopted District Educational Facilities Plan total budget as approved by SBBC in September 2019. This budget includes Technology improvements and Musical Instruments Replacements which are not included in this section of the report.
 - All dates are based on calendar year. SMART funded projects are included. Only
 - Projects without expenditures to date may not show up in the "Financially Active Project Detail Schedule".

PRIMARY PROJECTS CURRENT STATUS: Hire Contractor

Primary Renovation: Contractor procurement in progress. Bid advertisement is scheduled for February 2020.

School Choice Enhancements: Voting authorized 5/2/2019. Voting results provided 7/1/2019 - Laptops on order. Coordinating proposals.

SMART Facilities Update By Project



Primary Renovation

Phase: 5% Complete

SCHEDULE: (Calendar Year)	1: Planning	2: Hire A/E	3: Design	4: Hire Contractor	5: Construction	6: Closeout
Planned	Q4 2017	Q1 2018	Q4 2018	Q2 2019	Q4 2019	Q3 2020
New Planned	Q4 2017	Q1 2018	Q4 2018	Q3 2019	Q4 2019	Q4 2020
Actual/Forecast	6/1/2017	8/31/2017	5/3/2018	3/26/2019	Q2 2020	

SCOPE:	BUDGET:
Bldg Envelope Impr. (Roof, Window, Ext Wall, etc.)	\$895,000
Fire Sprinklers	\$26,000

FLAG: S - Project Delayed

COMMENTS:
 Reason: Delays occurred during Bid and Award. The project bid advertisement was delayed due to priority of Year 1 thru 3 project advertisements prior to the Year 5 projects. Remedy: The project is funded under Year 5 and will be advertised after the funding Year 1 thru 3 projects that are prepared for advertisement. Correction: Completion percentage corrected. Project is 5% complete, rather than 25%, with the bid advertisement pending.

FLAG KEY: S=Schedule B= Budget

S-Project Delayed=Schedule: Project has missed the planned milestone date for progressing to the next phase in the process.

S-Delay Possible=Schedule: Reflects a possibility of the project missing the planned milestone date for progressing to next phase in the process.

B=Budget: reflects a need for board approved increase in funding based on bid and/or change order results.

Watkins Elementary School

SMART Facilities Update by Project Cont.

School Choice Enhancements*

Phase: **10%** Complete

SCHEDULE:	PH:1 Planning/Design	PH:2 Implement	PH:3 Complete
Planned	Q4 2018	Q3 2019	TBD
Actual	11/2018	07/2019	TBD

SCOPE:

School Choice Enhancement

BUDGET:

\$100,000

FLAG:

COMMENTS:

Planned dates shown as TBD will be provided after all items have been ordered and funds allocated.

*SCEP projects follows a three-phase design process that begins with planning/design, followed by implementation and finally completion when all items have been delivered and installed.



Welleby Elementary School

3230 NOB HILL ROAD, SUNRISE 33351

Location Num	2881
Board District	5
Board Member	Dr. Rosalind Osgood
ADEFP Budget*	\$3,276,000
Total Facilities Budget	\$2,875,000

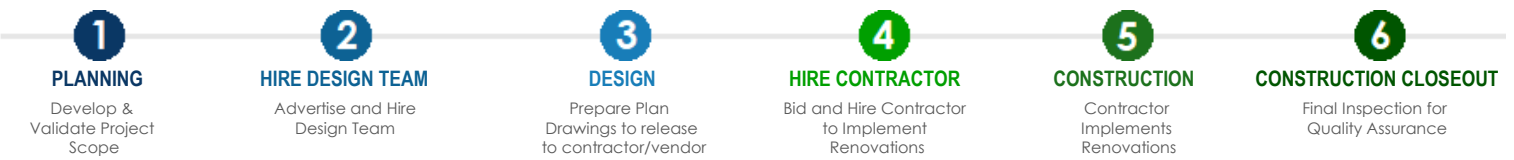
***NOTE** This quarter reflects the Adopted District Educational Facilities Plan total budget as approved by SBBC in September 2019. This budget includes Technology improvements and Musical Instruments Replacements which are not included in this section of the report.
 - All dates are based on calendar year. SMART funded projects are included. Only
 - Projects without expenditures to date may not show up in the "Financially Active Project Detail Schedule".

PRIMARY PROJECTS CURRENT STATUS: Design

Primary Renovation: 100% Construction Documents in the permitting process. Building Department currently reviewing the first submission.

School Choice Enhancements: Kick-off meeting held during SAC on 12/19/2018. Voting authorized 5/7/2019. Voting results received 7/16/2019. (261) Lenovo Laptops 300e, (13) Earthwalk Carts delivered 12/2019.

SMART Facilities Update By Project



Primary Renovation

Phase: **95% Complete**

SCHEDULE: (Calendar Year)	1: Planning	2: Hire A/E	3: Design	4: Hire Contractor	5: Construction	6: Closeout
Planned	Q1 2018	Q2 2018	Q4 2018	Q3 2019	Q1 2020	Q3 2020
New Planned	Q1 2018	Q2 2018	Q4 2018	Q4 2019	Q2 2020	Q3 2021
Actual/Forecast	9/1/2017	11/13/2017	5/2/2018	Q2 2020		

SCOPE:	BUDGET:
Bldg Envelope Impr. (Roof, Window, Ext Wall, etc.)	\$896,000
Electrical Improvements	\$260,000
Fire Alarm	\$293,000
Fire Sprinklers	\$835,000
HVAC Improvements	\$491,000

FLAG: S - Project Delayed

COMMENTS:

Reason: Delays have occurred during the design phase. The design firm has not met the deadlines of the design deliverables. Remedy: The owner will be enforcing terms of the contract for delays.

FLAG KEY: S=Schedule B= Budget

S-Project Delayed=Schedule: Project has missed the planned milestone date for progressing to the next phase in the process.

S-Delay Possible=Schedule: Reflects a possibility of the project missing the planned milestone date for progressing to next phase in the process.

B=Budget: reflects a need for board approved increase in funding based on bid and/or change order results.

Welleby Elementary School

SMART Facilities Update by Project Cont.

School Choice Enhancements*

Phase: **80% Complete**

SCHEDULE:	PH:1 Planning/Design	PH:2 Implement		PH:3 Complete
Planned	Q4 2018	Q3 2019	TBD	TBD
Actual	11/2018	07/2019		

SCOPE:	BUDGET:	FLAG:
School Choice Enhancement	\$100,000	<p>COMMENTS:</p> <p>Planned dates shown as TBD will be provided after all items have been ordered and funds allocated.</p>

*SCEP projects follows a three-phase design process that begins with planning/design, followed by implementation and finally completion when all items have been delivered and installed.



West Broward High School

500 NW 209 AVENUE, PEMBROKE PINES 33029

Location Num	3971
Board District	2
Board Member	Patricia Good
ADEFP Budget*	\$2,025,000
Total Facilities Budget	\$959,000

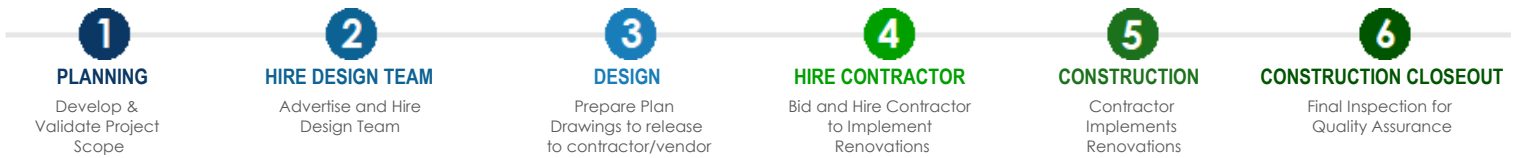
***NOTE** This quarter reflects the Adopted District Educational Facilities Plan total budget as approved by SBBC in September 2019. This budget includes Technology improvements and Musical Instruments Replacements which are not included in this section of the report.
 - All dates are based on calendar year. SMART funded projects are included. Only
 - Projects without expenditures to date may not show up in the "Financially Active Project Detail Schedule".

PRIMARY PROJECTS CURRENT STATUS: **Construction**

Primary Renovation: Test and Balance services is completed by a licensed contractor without standard design services. Test and Balance phase 1 report pending FM Work Orders repairs prior to the start of Phase 2.

School Choice Enhancements: COMPLETED 09/2018. Voting completed 2/10/16. Athletic equipment, CDs/DVDs, projectors & picnic benches delivered and installed 09/2016. Black Magic Studio system delivered 01/2017. Auditorium sound system delivered and installed 10/2017. Floor mats and partial wall wraps delivered 05/2018. Wall wraps delivered 6/2018.

SMART Facilities Update By Project



Primary Renovation

Phase: **40% Complete**

SCHEDULE: (Calendar Year)	1: Planning	2: Hire A/E	3: Design	4: Hire Contractor	5: Construction	6: Closeout
Planned	Q3 2017	N/A	N/A	Q2 2019	Q1 2020	Q1 2020 Q2 2020
New Planned	Q3 2017	N/A	N/A	Q2 2019	Q1 2020	Q1 2020 Q2 2020
Actual/Forecast	6/1/2017	N/A	N/A	5/31/2018	10/1/2018	4/30/2020

SCOPE: HVAC Improvements	BUDGET: \$438,000
------------------------------------	-----------------------------

FLAG: S - Delay Possible

COMMENTS:
 Original contractual date of substantial completion is 11/21/2018. Reason: Delays were experienced during the test and balancing of the HVAC systems. Deficiencies and repairs that were not included in the original scope or funded have been required to complete the project substantial completion. Remedy: Final test and balance report is scheduled for April 2020. Contractor has committed to addressing repairs on this project after completing repairs on other project assignments.

FLAG KEY: S=Schedule B= Budget

S-Project Delayed=Schedule: Project has missed the planned milestone date for progressing to the next phase in the process.

S-Delay Possible=Schedule: Reflects a possibility of the project missing the planned milestone date for progressing to next phase in the process.

B=Budget: reflects a need for board approved increase in funding based on bid and/or change order results.

West Broward High School

SMART Facilities Update by Project Cont.

Track							
Phase: 100% Complete							
SCHEDULE: (Calendar Year)	1: Planning	2: Hire A/E	3: Design	4: Hire Contractor	5: Construction	6: Closeout	
Planned	N/A	N/A	Q1 2017	N/A	Q4 2017	Q1 2018	Q1 2018
Actual/Forecast	10/20/2017	10/27/2017	10/28/2017	12/12/2017	11/7/2017	3/28/2018	4/30/2018
SCOPE:	BUDGET:		FLAG:				
Track Resurfacing	\$300,000		COMMENTS:				

Weight Room							
Phase: 100% Complete							
SCHEDULE: (Calendar Year)	1: Planning	2: Hire A/E	3: Design	4: Hire Contractor	5: Construction	6: Closeout	
Planned	Q4 2017	Q4 2017	Q4 2017	Q2 2018	Q2 2018	Q3 2018	Q3 2018
Actual/Forecast	9/18/2017	10/26/2017	11/16/2017	5/7/2018	6/13/2018	10/3/2018	10/5/2018
SCOPE:	BUDGET:		FLAG:				
Weight Room Renovation	\$121,000		COMMENTS:				

School Choice Enhancements*				
Phase: 100% Complete				
SCHEDULE:	PH:1 Planning/Design	PH:2 Implement	PH:3 Complete	
Planned	Q1 2015	Q4 2016	Q2 2018	Q2 2018
Actual	11/2015	12/2016	06/2018	06/2018
SCOPE:	BUDGET:		FLAG:	
School Choice Enhancement	\$100,000		COMMENTS:	

*SCEP projects follows a three-phase design process that begins with planning/design, followed by implementation and finally completion when all items have been delivered and installed.



West Hollywood Elementary School

6301 HOLLYWOOD BOULEVARD, HOLLYWOOD 33024

Location Num	0161
Board District	1
Board Member	Ann Murray
ADEFP Budget*	\$4,240,160
Total Facilities Budget	\$4,010,160

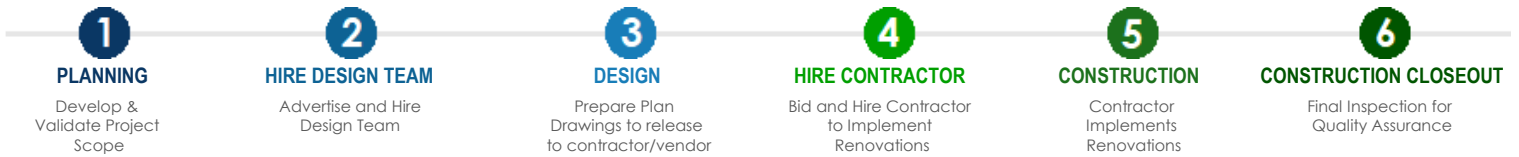
***NOTE** This quarter reflects the Adopted District Educational Facilities Plan total budget as approved by SBBC in September 2019. This budget includes Technology improvements and Musical Instruments Replacements which are not included in this section of the report.
 - All dates are based on calendar year. SMART funded projects are included. Only
 - Projects without expenditures to date may not show up in the "Financially Active Project Detail Schedule".

PRIMARY PROJECTS CURRENT STATUS: Construction

Primary Renovation: Construction in progress. A temporary chiller has been installed with new conduit and piping being provided for new equipment. A letter of Notice of Concern and Required Corrective Action has been issued to the contractor. The contractor is currently behind on the construction schedule.

School Choice Enhancements: COMPLETED 06/2018. Voting completed 9/1/16. Media Center furniture, Music upgrades and cafeteria sound system delivered and installed 04/2017. Printers delivered 04/2018. Two-way radios delivered 06/2018. Marquee delivered and installed 06/2018.

SMART Facilities Update By Project



Primary Renovation

Phase: 30% Complete

SCHEDULE: (Calendar Year)	1: Planning	2: Hire A/E	3: Design	4: Hire Contractor	5: Construction	6: Closeout
Planned	Q2 2016	Q3 2016	Q1 2017	Q4 2017	Q1 2018	Q1 2019
New Planned	Q2 2016	Q3 2016	Q1 2017	Q4 2017	Q1 2019	Q1 2020
Actual/Forecast	6/17/2016	8/16/2016	1/30/2017	8/1/2018	2/27/2019	6/29/2020

SCOPE:	BUDGET:
Additional Funding - Board Approved 12/18/18 (JJ-3)	\$1,231,160
Bldg Envelope Impr. (Roof, Window, Ext Wall, etc.)	\$741,000
Fire Alarm	\$294,000
HVAC Improvements	\$1,644,000

FLAG: S - Delay Possible

COMMENTS:
 Original contractual date of substantial completion is 3/24/2020. The project is currently delayed by three months. A notice of concern has been issued to the contractor. The pace of construction is not per the original construction schedule submitted by the contractor.

FLAG KEY: S=Schedule B= Budget

S-Project Delayed=Schedule: Project has missed the planned milestone date for progressing to the next phase in the process.

S-Delay Possible=Schedule: Reflects a possibility of the project missing the planned milestone date for progressing to next phase in the process.

B=Budget: reflects a need for board approved increase in funding based on bid and/or change order results.

West Hollywood Elementary School

SMART Facilities Update by Project Cont.

School Choice Enhancements*

Phase: **100%** Complete

SCHEDULE:	PH:1 Planning/Design	PH:2 Implement	PH:3 Complete	
Planned	Q1 2015	Q3 2016	Q2 2018	Q2 2018
Actual	11/2015	09/2016	06/2018	06/2018

SCOPE: School Choice Enhancement	BUDGET: \$100,000	FLAG: COMMENTS:
--	-----------------------------	----------------------------------

*SCEP projects follows a three-phase design process that begins with planning/design, followed by implementation and finally completion when all items have been delivered and installed.



Westchester Elementary School

12405 ROYAL PALM BOULEVARD, CORAL SPRINGS 33065

Location Num	2681
Board District	4
Board Member	Lori Alhadeff
ADEFP Budget*	\$3,528,000
Total Facilities Budget	\$3,098,000

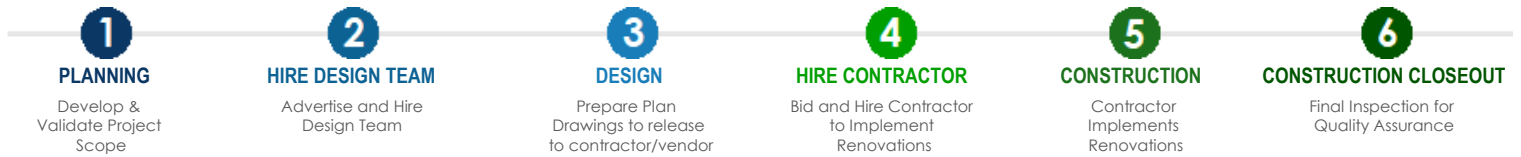
***NOTE** This quarter reflects the Adopted District Educational Facilities Plan total budget as approved by SBBC in September 2019. This budget includes Technology improvements and Musical Instruments Replacements which are not included in this section of the report.
 - All dates are based on calendar year. SMART funded projects are included. Only
 - Projects without expenditures to date may not show up in the "Financially Active Project Detail Schedule".

PRIMARY PROJECTS CURRENT STATUS: **Construction**

Primary Renovation: Construction in progress. Contractor is preparing the submittals prior to mobilization. Mobilization scheduled for January 2020.

School Choice Enhancements: Voting completed prior to 10/2015. K-2 playground upgrade, sand replacement with PIP rubber cancelled as the school revoted 05/2018 and repurposed the funds to add minor security enhancement items. Computer lab conversion has been completed by the District. Digital marquee permitted 09/2018; installed 01/2019. Access Control Card Reader system permitted 08/2019; installation complete 12/2019.

SMART Facilities Update By Project



Primary Renovation

Phase: **2% Complete**

SCHEDULE: (Calendar Year)	1: Planning	2: Hire A/E	3: Design	4: Hire Contractor	5: Construction	6: Closeout
Planned	Q3 2016	Q3 2016	Q1 2017	Q4 2017	Q2 2018	Q2 2019
New Planned	Q3 2016	Q3 2016	Q1 2017	Q2 2019	Q3 2019	Q4 2020
Actual/Forecast	8/12/2016	9/20/2016	4/5/2017	3/11/2019	8/14/2019	9/18/2020

SCOPE:	BUDGET:
ADA Restrooms, Replace Fire Alarm, Drainage Improvements	\$1,797,142
Bldg Envelope Impr. (Roof, Window, Ext Wall, etc.)	\$182,000
Deduction of Funding - Board Approved 6/25/19 (JJ-1)	(\$547,142)
Electrical Improvements	\$263,000
Fire Sprinklers	\$772,000
HVAC Improvements	\$146,616
Media Center improvements	\$208,000

FLAG:

COMMENTS:

Original contractual date of substantial completion is 9/18/2020. Project is currently on pace.

FLAG KEY: S=Schedule B= Budget

S-Project Delayed=Schedule: Project has missed the planned milestone date for progressing to the next phase in the process.

S-Delay Possible=Schedule: Reflects a possibility of the project missing the planned milestone date for progressing to next phase in the process.

B=Budget: reflects a need for board approved increase in funding based on bid and/or change order results.

Westchester Elementary School

SMART Facilities Update by Project Cont.

HVAC Improvements

Phase: **95% Complete**

SCHEDULE: (Calendar Year)	1: Planning	2: Hire A/E	3: Design	4: Hire Contractor	5: Construction	6: Closeout
Planned	N/A	N/A	N/A	N/A	N/A	N/A
Actual/Forecast	N/A	N/A	N/A	N/A	N/A	N/A

SCOPE: HVAC Improvements - Chiller Replacement	BUDGET: \$176,384	FLAG: COMMENTS:
--	-----------------------------	----------------------------------

School Choice Enhancements*

Phase: **81% Complete**

SCHEDULE:	PH:1 Planning/Design	PH:2 Implement	PH:3 Complete
Planned	Q1 2015	Q3 2016	TBD
Actual	11/2015	11/2015	TBD

SCOPE: School Choice Enhancement	BUDGET: \$100,000	FLAG: COMMENTS: Pending installation of access control card reader. Planned dates shown as TBD will be provided after all items have been ordered and funds allocated.
--	-----------------------------	--

*SCEP projects follows a three-phase design process that begins with planning/design, followed by implementation and finally completion when all items have been delivered and installed.



Western High School

1200 SW 136 AVENUE, DAVIE 33325

Location Num	2831
Board District	6
Board Member	Laurie Rich Levinson
ADEFP Budget*	\$6,153,000
Total Facilities Budget	\$4,747,000

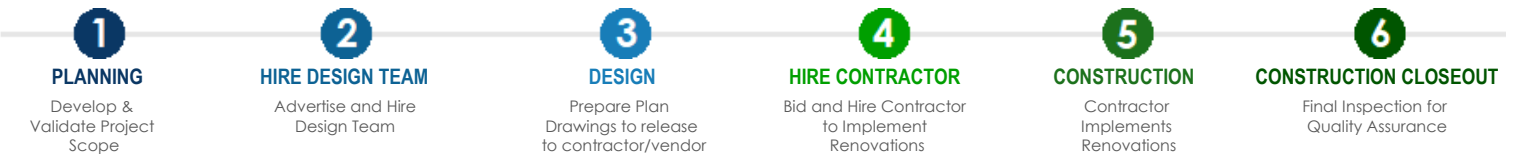
***NOTE** This quarter reflects the Adopted District Educational Facilities Plan total budget as approved by SBBC in September 2019. This budget includes Technology improvements and Musical Instruments Replacements which are not included in this section of the report.
 - All dates are based on calendar year. SMART funded projects are included. Only
 - Projects without expenditures to date may not show up in the "Financially Active Project Detail Schedule".

PRIMARY PROJECTS CURRENT STATUS: Design

Primary Renovation: 100% Construction Documents are in review. Multiple submissions have been required to close open comments prior to submitting for permit review.

School Choice Enhancements: Voting completed 12/11/2018 - Results received 1/9/2019. Water Bottle Filling Stations installed. (4) Golf Carts, (4) Laptop computer carts delivered 02/2019. (75) Two-way radios delivered 03/2019.

SMART Facilities Update By Project



Primary Renovation

Phase: **94% Complete**

SCHEDULE: (Calendar Year)	1: Planning	2: Hire A/E	3: Design	4: Hire Contractor	5: Construction	6: Closeout
Planned	Q1 2017	Q2 2017	Q4 2017	Q3 2018	Q1 2019	Q1 2020
New Planned	Q1 2017	Q2 2017	Q4 2017	Q3 2019	Q1 2020	Q2 2022
Actual/Forecast	1/9/2017	4/18/2017	10/20/2017	Q2 2020		

SCOPE:	BUDGET:
Bldg Envelope Impr. (Roof, Window, Ext Wall, etc.)	\$144,000
Electrical Improvements	\$325,000
HVAC Improvements	\$1,971,000
Media Center improvements	\$414,000
Safety / Security Upgrade	\$92,000
STEM Lab improvements	\$177,524

FLAG: S - Project Delayed

COMMENTS:
 Reason: Delays are occurring in completing the construction documents during the design phase. The design firm is non-responsive. Remedy: The design firm has been issued a notice of delay. The owner will be enforcing terms of the contract for delays.

Track

Phase: **100% Complete**

SCHEDULE: (Calendar Year)	1: Planning	2: Hire A/E	3: Design	4: Hire Contractor	5: Construction	6: Closeout
Planned	N/A	N/A	N/A	N/A	N/A	N/A
Actual/Forecast	N/A	N/A	N/A	N/A	10/3/2016	11/17/2016

SCOPE:	BUDGET:
Track Resurfacing	\$300,000

FLAG:

COMMENTS:

FLAG KEY: S=Schedule B= Budget

S-Project Delayed=Schedule: Project has missed the planned milestone date for progressing to the next phase in the process.

S-Delay Possible=Schedule: Reflects a possibility of the project missing the planned milestone date for progressing to next phase in the process.

B=Budget: reflects a need for board approved increase in funding based on bid and/or change order results.

Western High School

SMART Facilities Update by Project Cont.

Culinary Lab

Phase: **95% Complete**

SCHEDULE: (Calendar Year)	1: Planning	2: Hire A/E	3: Design	4: Hire Contractor	5: Construction	6: Closeout
Planned	N/A	N/A	N/A	N/A	N/A	N/A
New Planned	Q1 2017	Q2 2017	Q4 2017	Q3 2019	Q1 2020	Q2 2022
Actual/Forecast	1/9/2017	4/18/2017	10/20/2017	5/14/2019	6/10/2019	1/15/2020

SCOPE:
STEM Lab and ADA Restrooms

BUDGET:
\$1,102,476

FLAG:

COMMENTS:
Original contractual date of substantial completion is 12/6/2019. The project is currently delayed by one month due to grease trap design and installation. Construction is being closely monitored to limit additional delays. Project is still scheduled to finish by the planned completion date.

Weight Room

Phase: **100% Complete**

SCHEDULE: (Calendar Year)	1: Planning	2: Hire A/E	3: Design	4: Hire Contractor	5: Construction	6: Closeout
Planned	Q4 2017	Q4 2017	Q4 2017	Q2 2018	Q2 2018	Q3 2018
Actual/Forecast	9/18/2017	10/26/2017	11/16/2017	4/13/2018	5/6/2018	8/5/2018

SCOPE:
Weight Room Renovation

BUDGET:
\$121,000

FLAG:

COMMENTS:

School Choice Enhancements*

Phase: **75% Complete**

SCHEDULE:	PH:1 Planning/Design	PH:2 Implement	PH:3 Complete
Planned	Q4 2017	Q1 2019	TBD
Actual	11/2017	02/2019	TBD

SCOPE:
School Choice Enhancement

BUDGET:
\$100,000

FLAG:

COMMENTS:
Planned dates shown as TBD will be provided after all items have been ordered and funds allocated.

*SCEP projects follows a three-phase design process that begins with planning/design, followed by implementation and finally completion when all items have been delivered and installed.



Westglades Middle School

11 000 HOLMBERG ROAD, PARKLAND 33076

Location Num	3871
Board District	4
Board Member	Lori Alhadeff
ADEFP Budget*	\$4,711,200
Total Facilities Budget	\$2,937,000

***NOTE** This quarter reflects the Adopted District Educational Facilities Plan total budget as approved by SBBC in September 2019. This budget includes Technology improvements and Musical Instruments Replacements which are not included in this section of the report.

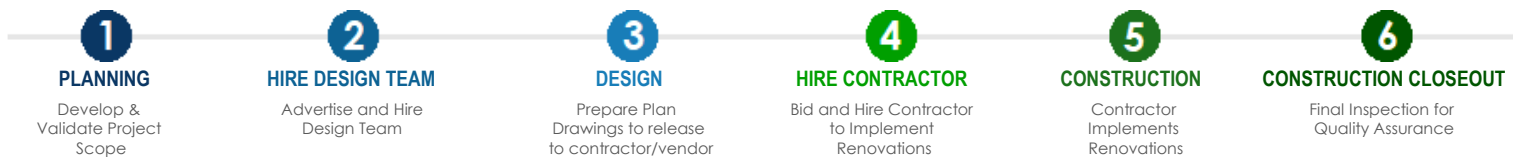
- All dates are based on calendar year. SMART funded projects are included. Only
- Projects without expenditures to date may not show up in the "Financially Active Project Detail Schedule".

PRIMARY PROJECTS CURRENT STATUS: Design

Primary Renovation: 100% Construction Documents in the permitting process. Design firm currently addressing Building Department comments prior to submitting the third time for permit application.

School Choice Enhancements: COMPLETED 09/2019 - Principal's letter initiated 11/30/2018 for Year 5 group. Kick-off meeting held during SAC meeting 11/9/2018. Voting completed 3/19/2019. (7) Classroom Projectors delivered 05/2019. Student Laptops, Carts, Administrative Laptops, Teacher Laptops - (3) Lenovo Yoga L380 - (9) Lenovo L480 - (325) Student Laptops Lenovo 300E - (6) Carts - Cart wiring for (6) new carts and (1) existing delivered 09/2019.

SMART Facilities Update By Project



Primary Renovation

Phase: **96% Complete**

SCHEDULE: (Calendar Year)	1: Planning	2: Hire A/E	3: Design	4: Hire Contractor	5: Construction	6: Closeout
Planned	Q1 2018	Q2 2018	Q4 2018	Q3 2019	Q1 2020	Q3 2020
New Planned	Q1 2018	Q2 2018	Q4 2018	Q1 2020	Q3 2020	Q1 2022
Actual/Forecast	11/13/2017	12/19/2017	7/10/2018	Q1 2020		

SCOPE: Bldg Envelope Impr. (Roof, Window, Ext Wall, etc.)	BUDGET: \$2,837,000	FLAG: COMMENTS:
---	-------------------------------	----------------------------------

School Choice Enhancements*

Phase: **100% Complete**

SCHEDULE:	PH:1 Planning/Design	PH:2 Implement	PH:3 Complete
Planned	Q4 2018	Q1 2019	Q4 2019
Actual	11/2018	03/2019	09/2019

SCOPE: School Choice Enhancement	BUDGET: \$100,000	FLAG: COMMENTS:
--	-----------------------------	----------------------------------

*SCEP projects follows a three-phase design process that begins with planning/design, followed by implementation and finally completion when all items have been delivered and installed.



Westpine Middle School

9393 NW 50 STREET, SUNRISE 33351

Location Num	2052
Board District	5
Board Member	Dr. Rosalind Osgood
ADEFP Budget*	\$2,866,000
Total Facilities Budget	\$2,385,000

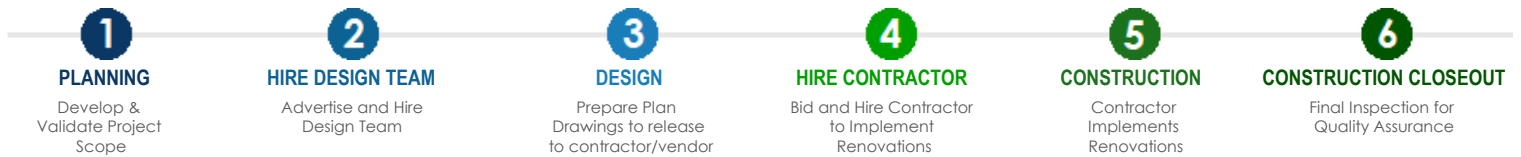
***NOTE** This quarter reflects the Adopted District Educational Facilities Plan total budget as approved by SBBC in September 2019. This budget includes Technology improvements and Musical Instruments Replacements which are not included in this section of the report.
 - All dates are based on calendar year. SMART funded projects are included. Only
 - Projects without expenditures to date may not show up in the "Financially Active Project Detail Schedule".

PRIMARY PROJECTS CURRENT STATUS: Hire Contractor

Primary Renovation: Contractor procurement in progress. Bid advertisement is scheduled for March 2020.

School Choice Enhancements: Voting completed 11/13/18 - Projectors, Media Center furniture, STEM Lab furniture (tables, high stools and chairs) delivered 02/2019. Projector Screen and Cafeteria Sound System installation completed 03/2019. Cafeteria projectors screen delivered 04/2019. TV delivered and installed 04/2019. (44) Tables, (944) Armless chairs, (2) teacher desk, (2) teacher chairs delivered 10/2019.

SMART Facilities Update By Project



Primary Renovation

Phase: **5% Complete**

SCHEDULE: (Calendar Year)	1: Planning	2: Hire A/E	3: Design	4: Hire Contractor	5: Construction	6: Closeout
Planned	Q2 2017	Q3 2017	Q2 2018	Q4 2018	Q2 2019	Q2 2020
New Planned	Q2 2017	Q3 2017	Q2 2018	Q3 2019	Q1 2020	Q3 2021
Actual/Forecast	5/1/2017	7/20/2017	3/12/2018	5/2/2019	Q3 2020	

SCOPE:	BUDGET:
Bldg Envelope Impr. (Roof, Window, Ext Wall, etc.)	\$2,066,000
Fire Sprinklers	\$15,000
HVAC Improvements	\$204,000

FLAG: S - Delay Possible

COMMENTS:
 Funding Year 1 thru 3 projects are to take priority for advertisement of bid. The project is funded under Year 4 and will be advertised after the funding Year 1 thru 3 projects that are prepared for advertisement.

FLAG KEY: S=Schedule B= Budget

S-Project Delayed=Schedule: Project has missed the planned milestone date for progressing to the next phase in the process.

S-Delay Possible=Schedule: Reflects a possibility of the project missing the planned milestone date for progressing to next phase in the process.

B=Budget: reflects a need for board approved increase in funding based on bid and/or change order results.

Westpine Middle School

SMART Facilities Update by Project Cont.

School Choice Enhancements*

Phase: **99% Complete**

SCHEDULE:	PH:1 Planning/Design	PH:2 Implement	PH:3 Complete
Planned	Q4 2017	Q4 2018	TBD
Actual	11/2017	11/2018	TBD

SCOPE:

School Choice Enhancement

BUDGET:

\$100,000

FLAG:

COMMENTS:

All items selected by the school community have been delivered and installed. School is determining how to spend the remaining available funds. Planned dates shown as TBD will be provided after all items have been ordered and funds allocated.

*SCEP projects follows a three-phase design process that begins with planning/design, followed by implementation and finally completion when all items have been delivered and installed.



Westwood Heights Elementary School

2861 SW 9 STREET, FORT LAUDERDALE 33312

Location Num	0631
Board District	3
Board Member	Heather P. Brinkworth
ADEFP Budget*	\$4,521,269
Total Facilities Budget	\$4,337,269

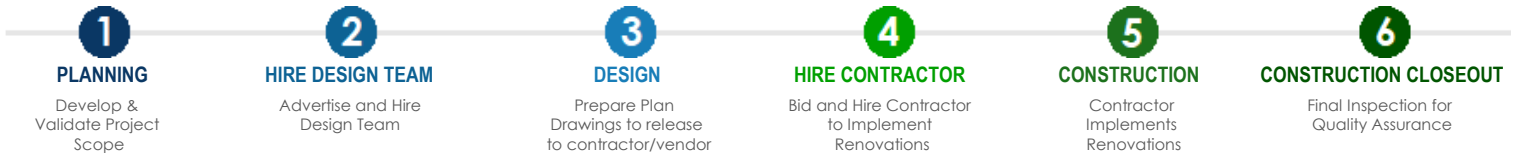
***NOTE** This quarter reflects the Adopted District Educational Facilities Plan total budget as approved by SBBC in September 2019. This budget includes Technology improvements and Musical Instruments Replacements which are not included in this section of the report.
 - All dates are based on calendar year. SMART funded projects are included. Only
 - Projects without expenditures to date may not show up in the "Financially Active Project Detail Schedule".

PRIMARY PROJECTS CURRENT STATUS: **Construction**

Primary Renovation: Construction in progress. HVAC and roofing renovations are in progress.

School Choice Enhancements: COMPLETED 04/2019 - Voting completed 6/9/16. Book room upgrade, projectors, science lab technology and media center projector delivered and installed 10/2016. Science lab and cafeteria upgrades delivered 09/2016. Office furniture delivered 08/2017. Marquee completed 10/2018. Document Cameras delivered 04/2019.

SMART Facilities Update By Project



Primary Renovation

Phase: **63% Complete**

SCHEDULE: (Calendar Year)	1: Planning	2: Hire A/E	3: Design	4: Hire Contractor	5: Construction	6: Closeout
Planned	Q4 2016	Q4 2016	Q2 2017	Q4 2017	Q3 2018	Q2 2019
New Planned	Q4 2016	Q4 2016	Q2 2017	Q1 2019	Q2 2019	Q2 2020
Actual/Forecast	12/15/2016	12/15/2016	6/2/2017	12/18/2018	5/9/2019	5/14/2020

SCOPE:	BUDGET:
Additional Funding - Board Approved 4/9/19 (JJ-3)	\$2,517,269
Bldg Envelope Impr. (Roof, Window, Ext Wall, etc.)	\$982,000
HVAC Improvements	\$628,000
Media Center improvements	\$110,000

FLAG:	COMMENTS:
	Original contractual date of substantial completion is 5/14/2020. Project is currently on pace.

School Choice Enhancements*

Phase: **100% Complete**

SCHEDULE:	PH:1 Planning/Design	PH:2 Implement	PH:3 Complete
Planned	Q1 2015	Q2 2016	Q1 2018
Actual	11/2015	06/2016	04/2019

SCOPE:	BUDGET:
School Choice Enhancement	\$100,000

FLAG:	COMMENTS:

*SCEP projects follows a three-phase design process that begins with planning/design, followed by implementation and finally completion when all items have been delivered and installed.



Whiddon-Rogers Education Center

700 SW 26TH STREET, FORT LAUDERDALE 33315

Location Num	0452
Board District	3
Board Member	Heather P. Brinkworth
ADEFP Budget*	\$5,680,000
Total Facilities Budget	\$5,426,000

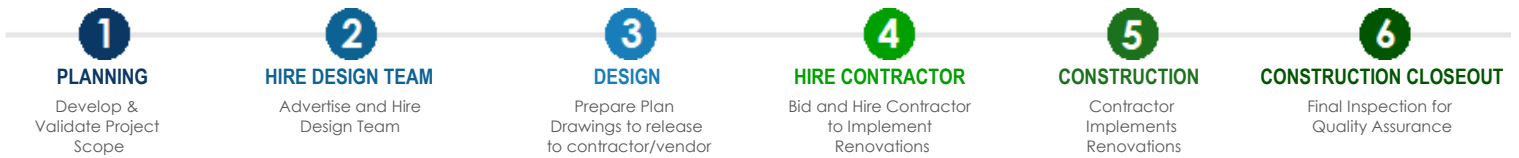
***NOTE** This quarter reflects the Adopted District Educational Facilities Plan total budget as approved by SBBC in September 2019. This budget includes Technology improvements and Musical Instruments Replacements which are not included in this section of the report.
 - All dates are based on calendar year. SMART funded projects are included. Only
 - Projects without expenditures to date may not show up in the "Financially Active Project Detail Schedule".

PRIMARY PROJECTS CURRENT STATUS: Design

Primary Renovation: 100% Construction Documents in the permitting process. Building Department currently reviewing the first submission.

School Choice Enhancements: COMPLETED 08/15/17. Voting completed 12/8/15. Signs/banners, backless benches and interior painting delivered and installed. Digital marquee installed and operational. Cafeteria tables are delivered and installed. Laptops delivered 08/2017.

SMART Facilities Update By Project



Primary Renovation

Phase: **95% Complete**

SCHEDULE: (Calendar Year)	1: Planning	2: Hire A/E	3: Design	4: Hire Contractor	5: Construction	6: Closeout
Planned	Q1 2016	Q2 2016	Q2 2017	Q1 2018	Q2 2018	Q3 2019
New Planned	Q1 2016	Q2 2016	Q2 2017	Q3 2019	Q1 2020	Q1 2021
Actual/Forecast	2/2/2016	7/26/2016	4/27/2017	Q1 2020		

SCOPE:	BUDGET:
Bldg Envelope Impr. (Roof, Window, Ext Wall, etc.)	\$1,246,000
Fire Alarm	\$462,000
HVAC Improvements	\$1,324,000
Improvements to or Replacement of building 10	\$525,000
Improvements to or Replacement of building 11	\$569,000
Improvements to or Replacement of building 12	\$499,000
Improvements to or Replacement of building 13	\$559,000
Media Center improvements	\$142,000

FLAG: S - Project Delayed

COMMENTS:

Reason: Delays have occurred throughout the design phase. There was a delay in the review of the 100% Construction Documents. Multiple submissions were required in order to closeout comments. Remedy: The project is being closely reviewed to provide a quality design. The owner will be enforcing terms of the contract for delays.

FLAG KEY: S=Schedule B= Budget

S-Project Delayed=Schedule: Project has missed the planned milestone date for progressing to the next phase in the process.

S-Delay Possible=Schedule: Reflects a possibility of the project missing the planned milestone date for progressing to next phase in the process.

B=Budget: reflects a need for board approved increase in funding based on bid and/or change order results.

Whiddon-Rogers Education Center

SMART Facilities Update by Project Cont.

School Choice Enhancements*

Phase: **100%** Complete

SCHEDULE:	PH:1 Planning/Design	PH:2 Implement	PH:3 Complete	
Planned	Q1 2015	Q4 2015	Q3 2017	Q3 2017
Actual	11/2015	12/2015	08/2017	08/2017

SCOPE: School Choice Enhancement	BUDGET: \$100,000	FLAG: COMMENTS:
--	-----------------------------	----------------------------------

*SCEP projects follows a three-phase design process that begins with planning/design, followed by implementation and finally completion when all items have been delivered and installed.



Whispering Pines Education Center

3609 SW 89TH AVENUE, MIRAMAR 33025

Location Num	1752
Board District	2
Board Member	Patricia Good
ADEFP Budget*	\$2,849,466
Total Facilities Budget	\$2,200,000

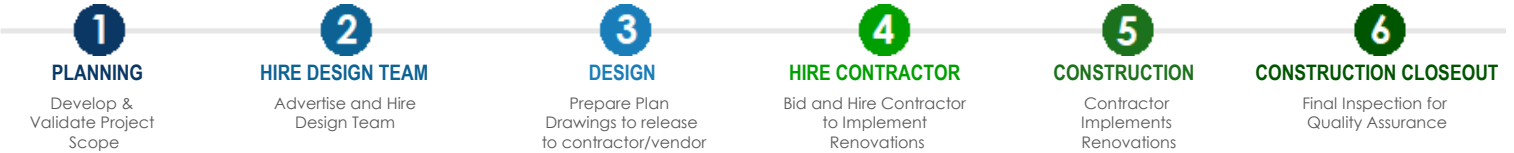
***NOTE** This quarter reflects the Adopted District Educational Facilities Plan total budget as approved by SBBC in September 2019. This budget includes Technology improvements and Musical Instruments Replacements which are not included in this section of the report.
 - All dates are based on calendar year. SMART funded projects are included. Only
 - Projects without expenditures to date may not show up in the "Financially Active Project Detail Schedule".

PRIMARY PROJECTS CURRENT STATUS: Design

Primary Renovation: 100% Construction Documents in the permitting process. Building Department is currently reviewing the first submission.

School Choice Enhancements: Kick-off meeting held 2/19/2019. Ballot Development in progress.

SMART Facilities Update By Project



Primary Renovation

Phase: **95% Complete**

SCHEDULE: (Calendar Year)	1: Planning	2: Hire A/E	3: Design	4: Hire Contractor	5: Construction	6: Closeout
Planned	Q1 2018	Q2 2018	Q1 2019	Q3 2019	Q2 2020	Q3 2020
New Planned	Q1 2018	Q2 2018	Q1 2019	Q4 2019	Q2 2020	Q1 2021
Actual/Forecast	8/1/2017	10/6/2017	3/26/2018	Q1 2020		

SCOPE:	BUDGET:
Bldg Envelope Impr. (Roof, Window, Ext Wall, etc.)	\$837,000
Fire Alarm	\$462,000
Fire Sprinklers	\$11,000
HVAC Improvements	\$790,000

FLAG: S - Project Delayed

COMMENTS:

Reason: Delays have occurred during the design phase. The design firm has been delayed in meeting the contract schedule. Remedy: The owner will be enforcing terms of the contract for delays.

FLAG KEY: S=Schedule B= Budget

S-Project Delayed=Schedule: Project has missed the planned milestone date for progressing to the next phase in the process.

S-Delay Possible=Schedule: Reflects a possibility of the project missing the planned milestone date for progressing to next phase in the process.

B=Budget: reflects a need for board approved increase in funding based on bid and/or change order results.

Whispering Pines Education Center

SMART Facilities Update by Project Cont.

School Choice Enhancements*

Phase: **25%** Complete

SCHEDULE:	PH:1 Planning/Design	PH:2 Implement	PH:3 Complete
Planned	Q4 2018	TBD	TBD
Actual	11/2018		

SCOPE:	BUDGET:	FLAG:
School Choice Enhancement	\$100,000	COMMENTS: Planned date for Implementation phase shown as TBD will be provided after voting process has been completed by the school community.

*SCEP projects follows a three-phase design process that begins with planning/design, followed by implementation and finally completion when all items have been delivered and installed.



William E. Dandy Middle School

2400 NW 26 STREET, FORT LAUDERDALE 33311

Location Num	1071
Board District	5
Board Member	Dr. Rosalind Osgood
ADEFP Budget*	\$7,635,550
Total Facilities Budget	\$7,318,550

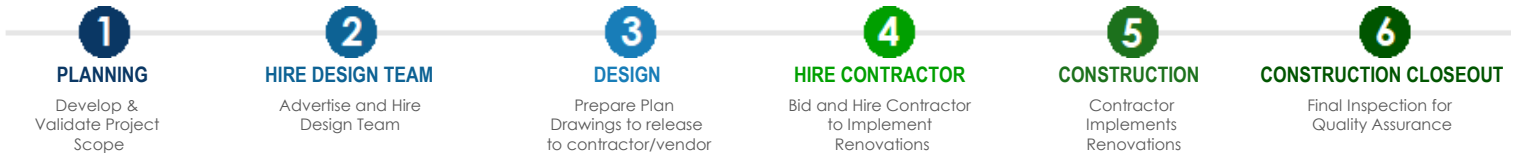
***NOTE** This quarter reflects the Adopted District Educational Facilities Plan total budget as approved by SBBC in September 2019. This budget includes Technology improvements and Musical Instruments Replacements which are not included in this section of the report.
 - All dates are based on calendar year. SMART funded projects are included. Only
 - Projects without expenditures to date may not show up in the "Financially Active Project Detail Schedule".

PRIMARY PROJECTS CURRENT STATUS: Hire Contractor

Primary Renovation: Contractor procurement in progress. Pending execution of the Notice to Proceed.

School Choice Enhancements: COMPLETE - Voting authorized 3/1/2018 - Voting completed 3/16/18 - Cafeteria sound system and projector delivered 05/2018. Murals completed 07/2018. Exterior painting, Cafeteria Tables and Media Center furniture completed 08/2018. Painting of the walkways completed 01/2019. Aiphone for the Single Point of Entry completed 12/2019.

SMART Facilities Update By Project



Primary Renovation

Phase: **85% Complete**

SCHEDULE: (Calendar Year)	1: Planning	2: Hire A/E	3: Design	4: Hire Contractor	5: Construction	6: Closeout
Planned	Q4 2016	Q1 2017	Q4 2017	Q2 2018	Q4 2018	Q4 2019
New Planned	Q4 2016	Q1 2017	Q4 2017	Q2 2019	Q4 2019	Q2 2021
Actual/Forecast	11/18/2016	3/13/2017	8/30/2017	6/5/2019	Q1 2020	

SCOPE:	BUDGET:
Additional Funding - Board Approved 11/06/19 (JJ-3)	\$4,023,550
Bldg Envelope Impr. (Roof, Window, Ext Wall, etc.)	\$2,042,000
Fire Alarm	\$462,000
Fire Sprinklers	\$16,000
HVAC Improvements	\$533,000
Improvements to or Replacement of building 18	\$59,000
Safety / Security Upgrade	\$83,000

FLAG: SB - Project Delaye

COMMENTS:

Reason: Delays occurred during the bid and award. A slight delay was due to the required roofing reality check. Additional delays were experienced with a bid addendum and approval of required contractor documents prior to issuing a Notice to Proceed. Remedy: All documentation has been received and the Notice to Proceed is pending execution. Budget: Additional funding of \$4,023,550 was approved by the Board on 11/6/19 in conjunction with the approval to award the construction agreement for the project.

FLAG KEY: S=Schedule B= Budget

S-Project Delayed=Schedule: Project has missed the planned milestone date for progressing to the next phase in the process.

S-Delay Possible=Schedule: Reflects a possibility of the project missing the planned milestone date for progressing to next phase in the process.

B=Budget: reflects a need for board approved increase in funding based on bid and/or change order results.

William E. Dandy Middle School

SMART Facilities Update by Project Cont.

School Choice Enhancements*

Phase: **100%** Complete

SCHEDULE:	PH:1 Planning/Design	PH:2 Implement	PH:3 Complete
Planned	Q4 2016	Q1 2018	Q4 2018
Actual	12/2016	03/2018	12/2019

SCOPE:	BUDGET:	FLAG:
School Choice Enhancement	\$100,000	COMMENTS:

*SCEP projects follows a three-phase design process that begins with planning/design, followed by implementation and finally completion when all items have been delivered and installed.



Wilton Manors Elementary School

2401 NE 3 AVENUE, WILTON MANORS 33305

Location Num	0191
Board District	3
Board Member	Heather P. Brinkworth
ADEFP Budget*	\$3,757,000
Total Facilities Budget	\$3,538,000

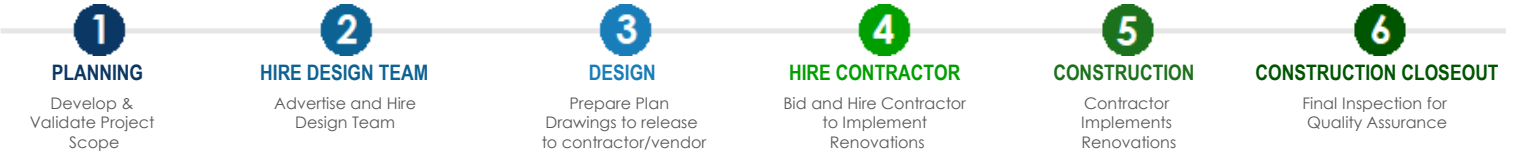
***NOTE** This quarter reflects the Adopted District Educational Facilities Plan total budget as approved by SBBC in September 2019. This budget includes Technology improvements and Musical Instruments Replacements which are not included in this section of the report.
 - All dates are based on calendar year. SMART funded projects are included. Only
 - Projects without expenditures to date may not show up in the "Financially Active Project Detail Schedule".

PRIMARY PROJECTS CURRENT STATUS: Design

Primary Renovation: 50% Construction Documents in review.

School Choice Enhancements: Kick-off meeting held 1/26/2018. Voting authorized 9/17/2019. Voting results received 11/5/2019. Aiphone, Strike, (30) Lenovo 100e laptops, (1) Recordex, Morning Show Equipment are on order.

SMART Facilities Update By Project



Primary Renovation

Phase: **60% Complete**

SCHEDULE: (Calendar Year)	1: Planning	2: Hire A/E	3: Design	4: Hire Contractor	5: Construction	6: Closeout
Planned	Q1 2017	Q1 2017	Q4 2017	Q2 2018	Q1 2019	Q4 2019 / Q1 2020
New Planned	Q1 2017	Q1 2017	Q4 2017	Q3 2020	Q1 2021	Q1 2022 / Q2 2022
Actual/Forecast	1/9/2017	3/28/2017	11/20/2017	Q3 2020		

SCOPE:	BUDGET:
Bldg Envelope Impr. (Roof, Window, Ext Wall, etc.)	\$960,000
Fire Alarm	\$252,000
HVAC Improvements	\$2,226,000

FLAG:

COMMENTS:
The design complete percentage is being moved backwards to reflect the new design firm progress after the first design firm was terminated for convenience.

School Choice Enhancements*

Phase: **10% Complete**

SCHEDULE:	PH:1 Planning/Design	PH:2 Implement	PH:3 Complete
Planned	Q4 2017	Q4 2019	TBD
Actual	11/2017	11/2019	

SCOPE:	BUDGET:
School Choice Enhancement	\$100,000

FLAG:

COMMENTS:
Planned date for Implementation phase shown as TBD will be provided after voting process has been completed by the school community.

*SCEP projects follows a three-phase design process that begins with planning/design, followed by implementation and finally completion when all items have been delivered and installed.



Wingate Oaks Center

1211 NW 33RD TERRACE, LAUDERHILL 33311

Location Num	0991
Board District	5
Board Member	Dr. Rosalind Osgood
ADEFP Budget*	\$2,883,000
Total Facilities Budget	\$2,658,000

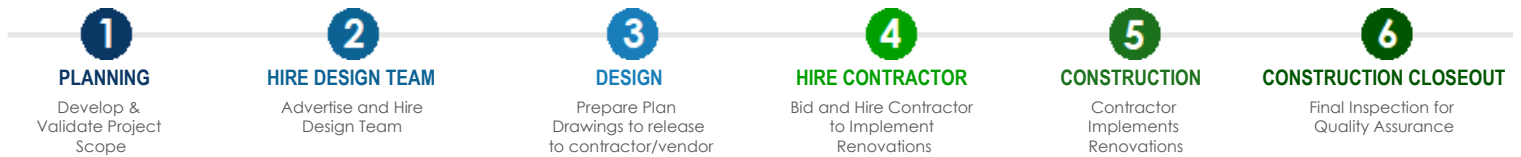
***NOTE** This quarter reflects the Adopted District Educational Facilities Plan total budget as approved by SBBC in September 2019. This budget includes Technology improvements and Musical Instruments Replacements which are not included in this section of the report.
 - All dates are based on calendar year. SMART funded projects are included. Only
 - Projects without expenditures to date may not show up in the "Financially Active Project Detail Schedule".

PRIMARY PROJECTS CURRENT STATUS: Hire Contractor

Primary Renovation: Contractor procurement in progress. Bid opening is scheduled for January 2020.

School Choice Enhancements: Revoting completed January 2017. Mats, and facilities equipment Additional facilities equipment delivered 09/2017. (6) ThinkPad's, (2) TVs and (30) iPads delivered 08/2018. Promethean boards and (35) Two-way Radios delivered 09/2018. (35) Two-way radios delivered 10/2018. (2) Sony HDTVs delivered and installed 10/2018. Installation of (5) Promethean ActivPanels completed 12/2018.

SMART Facilities Update By Project



Primary Renovation

Phase: **15% Complete**

SCHEDULE: (Calendar Year)	1: Planning	2: Hire A/E	3: Design	4: Hire Contractor	5: Construction	6: Closeout
Planned	Q1 2016	Q2 2016	Q4 2016	Q3 2017	Q1 2018	Q1 2019
New Planned	Q1 2016	Q2 2016	Q4 2016	Q1 2019	Q3 2019	Q3 2020
Actual/Forecast	2/24/2016	5/3/2016	10/21/2016	7/3/2019	Q1 2020	

SCOPE:	BUDGET:
Bldg Envelope Impr. (Roof, Window, Ext Wall, etc.)	\$902,000
Fire Alarm	\$420,000
Media Center improvements	\$116,000
Replacement of HVAC equipment in buildings 1,2,4,5.	\$893,558

FLAG: S - Project Delayed

COMMENTS:

Reason: Delay in Design has occurred due to an above average amount of Construction Document submittals to the Building Department. Additional delays have occurred during bid and award due to the required roofing reality check. The purpose of the reality check is to identify opportunities for cost and scope efficiencies. Remedy: The Letter of Recommendation for Permit has been received and the project has been bid. Correction: Completion percentage corrected. Project is 15% complete, rather than 25%, with the bid opening pending.

FLAG KEY: S=Schedule B= Budget

S-Project Delayed=Schedule: Project has missed the planned milestone date for progressing to the next phase in the process.

S-Delay Possible=Schedule: Reflects a possibility of the project missing the planned milestone date for progressing to next phase in the process.

B=Budget: reflects a need for board approved increase in funding based on bid and/or change order results.

Wingate Oaks Center

SMART Facilities Update by Project Cont.

HVAC Improvements

Phase: **95%** Complete

SCHEDULE: (Calendar Year)	1: Planning	2: Hire A/E	3: Design	4: Hire Contractor	5: Construction	6: Closeout
Planned	N/A	N/A	N/A	N/A	N/A	N/A
Actual/Forecast	N/A	N/A	N/A	N/A	N/A	N/A

SCOPE: HVAC Improvements - Chiller Replacement	BUDGET: \$226,442	FLAG: COMMENTS:
--	-----------------------------	----------------------------------

School Choice Enhancements*

Phase: **66%** Complete

SCHEDULE:	PH:1 Planning/Design	PH:2 Implement	PH:3 Complete
Planned	Q1 2015	Q1 2017	TBD
Actual	11/2015	01/2017	TBD

SCOPE: School Choice Enhancement	BUDGET: \$100,000	FLAG: COMMENTS: Principal elected to hold projects until other GOB projects are complete. Planned dates shown as TBD will be provided after all items have been ordered and funds allocated.
--	-----------------------------	--

*SCEP projects follows a three-phase design process that begins with planning/design, followed by implementation and finally completion when all items have been delivered and installed.



Winston Park Elementary School

4000 WINSTON PARK BOULEVARD, COCONUT CREEK 33073

Location Num	3091
Board District	7
Board Member	Nora Rupert
ADEFP Budget*	\$3,388,000
Total Facilities Budget	\$2,781,000

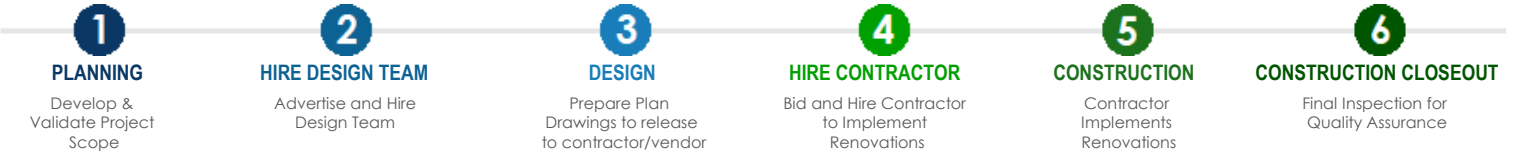
***NOTE** This quarter reflects the Adopted District Educational Facilities Plan total budget as approved by SBBC in September 2019. This budget includes Technology improvements and Musical Instruments Replacements which are not included in this section of the report.
 - All dates are based on calendar year. SMART funded projects are included. Only
 - Projects without expenditures to date may not show up in the "Financially Active Project Detail Schedule".

PRIMARY PROJECTS CURRENT STATUS: Hire Contractor

Primary Renovation: Contractor procurement in progress. Bid opening is scheduled for April 2020.

School Choice Enhancements: COMPLETED 10/2018 - Voting completed 3/21/18 - Art Tables delivered 06/2018. Recordex, (10) Televisions, and Bulletin Boards delivered 07/2018. (151) Cart wiring delivered 10/2018.

SMART Facilities Update By Project



Primary Renovation

Phase: **5%**Complete

SCHEDULE: (Calendar Year)	1: Planning	2: Hire A/E	3: Design	4: Hire Contractor	5: Construction	6: Closeout
Planned	Q3 2017	Q4 2017	Q3 2018	Q1 2019	Q3 2019	Q2 2020
New Planned	Q3 2017	Q4 2017	Q3 2018	Q4 2019	Q2 2020	Q2 2021
Actual/Forecast	6/1/2017	8/30/2017	3/14/2018	7/12/2019	Q3 2020	

SCOPE:	BUDGET:
Art Room Renovation and Equipment	\$65,000
Bldg Envelope Impr. (Roof, Window, Ext Wall, etc.)	\$289,000
Conversion of Existing Space to Music and/or Art Lab(s)	\$339,000
Fire Sprinklers	\$819,000
HVAC Improvements	\$736,000
Music Room Renovation	\$136,000

FLAG: S - Delay Possible

COMMENTS:
 Funding Year 1 thru 3 projects are to take priority for advertisement of bid. The project is funded under Year 4 and will be advertised after the funding Year 1 thru 3 projects that are prepared for advertisement.

HVAC Improvements

Phase: **95%**Complete

SCHEDULE: (Calendar Year)	1: Planning	2: Hire A/E	3: Design	4: Hire Contractor	5: Construction	6: Closeout
Planned	N/A	N/A	N/A	N/A	N/A	N/A
Actual/Forecast	N/A	N/A	N/A	N/A	N/A	N/A

SCOPE:	BUDGET:
HVAC Improvements - Chiller Replacement	\$297,000

FLAG:

COMMENTS:

FLAG KEY: S=Schedule B= Budget

S-Project Delayed=Schedule: Project has missed the planned milestone date for progressing to the next phase in the process.

S-Delay Possible=Schedule: Reflects a possibility of the project missing the planned milestone date for progressing to next phase in the process.

B=Budget: reflects a need for board approved increase in funding based on bid and/or change order results.

Winston Park Elementary School

SMART Facilities Update by Project Cont.

School Choice Enhancements*

Phase: **100%** Complete

SCHEDULE:	PH:1 Planning/Design	PH:2 Implement	PH:3 Complete	
Planned	Q4 2017	Q1 2018	Q4 2018	Q4 2018
Actual	11/2017	03/2018	10/2018	10/2018

SCOPE: School Choice Enhancement	BUDGET: \$100,000	FLAG: <div style="border: 1px solid black; padding: 5px; min-height: 30px;">COMMENTS:</div>
--	-----------------------------	--

*SCEP projects follows a three-phase design process that begins with planning/design, followed by implementation and finally completion when all items have been delivered and installed.



Section 6

Budget Activity

Judith Marte, Chief Financial Officer

Budget Activity Report Contents

Introduction	Page 625
Glossary of Terms	Page 629
School Board Approved Amendments	Page 630
Summary of SMART Program Budget Activity	Page 641
Analysis of Expenditure Changes from Previous Quarter	Page 642
Expenditure Chart	Page 643
Notes to Budget Activity Report	Page 644
Combined Summary Schedule	Page 647
Financially Active Projects Summary	Page 649
Financially Active Projects Detail	Page 650
Completed & Meets Standard Projects Summary	Page 713
Completed & Meets Standard Projects Detail	Page 714
Remaining Projects Summary	Page 817
Remaining Projects Details	Page 818

Introduction:

The purpose of the Budget Activity Report Section is to provide information on the financial activity for projects in the SMART Program Quarterly Update. **The Budget Activity Report may give some indication about project activity, but it does not give the status of a project and should be used in conjunction with the School Spotlight construction status reports within this SMART Program Quarterly Update.** In this Budget Activity Report, projects are shown as "financially active" when the project has existing commitments and/or expenses. Project commitments and expenses include, but are not limited to, construction costs, design costs, permitting costs, advertising costs during the planning and procurement phase, equipment, work orders, and Program Management fees.

This Budget Activity Report is for the Second Quarter of the 2020 Fiscal Year that ended on December 31, 2019. During the second quarter the School Board approved financial impact increases for the following projects: SMART Renovations at Sunrise Middle \$4.0M, Sea Castle Elementary \$1.5M, Chapel Trail Elementary \$2.9M, William Dandy Middle \$4.0M, Maplewood Elementary \$2.3M, Oakland Park Elementary \$2.7M, Stirling Elementary \$ 2.2M and Liberty Elementary 0.1M. This report includes detail on the \$1 billion SMART Program funding included in Program Years 1 through 8.

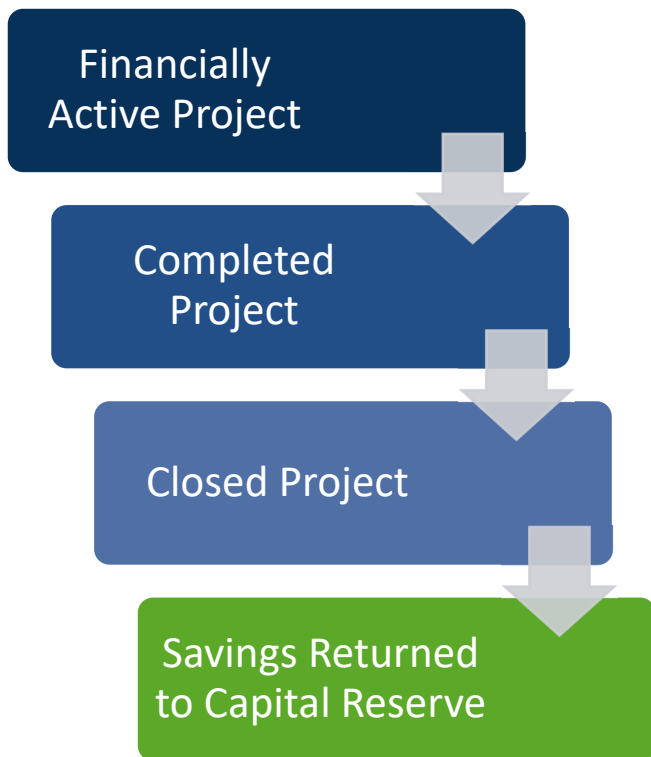
(in millions)

SMART Appropriations	Program Years 1-5 (FY15 – FY19)	Program Year 6 (FY20) <i>Current Year</i>	Program Year 7 (FY21)	Program Year 8 (FY22)	Total
Safety	\$ 87.6	\$ 46.7 <u>\$ 48.3</u>	\$ 7.6	\$ 1.5	\$ 143.4 <u>\$ 145.0</u>
Music & Art	32.0	7.5 <u>7.6</u>	0.4	1.1	41.0 <u>41.1</u>
Athletics	7.2	0.2			7.4
Renovation	555.6	280.6 <u>298.5</u>	40.8	11.7	888.7 <u>906.6</u>
Technology	68.5				68.5
Total	\$ 750.9	\$ 335.0 <u>\$ 354.6</u>	\$ 48.8	\$ 14.3	\$ 1,149.0 <u>\$ 1,168.6</u>

Introduction: (continued)

The voter-approved \$800 million general obligation bonds (GOB) were combined with other non-GOB capital funding to total the \$1 billion SMART Program. Full details of the SMART Program are included in the District's Adopted District Educational Facilities Plan (Adopted DEFP). The first series of the GOB was issued in June 2015 and the second series of the GOB was issued in February 2019. Additional GOB series will be issued in the future to ensure the projects have available funds in line with the projected construction delivery timelines.

The Budget Activity Report includes a section of Completed and Meets Standard Projects. When projects are marked as complete, meets standards, or complete prior, within the various status report sections (Technology, Music, Construction, etc.) the financial activity for the project is moved into the Completed Meets Standard Projects section. Completed Projects are projects that have had financial activity within the SMART Program and the scope of the project has been completed. **There may be some additional financial activity on these projects as the final payments are made and all the purchase orders are closed out.** The other category of projects in this section is Meets Standard. This includes projects like the single point of entry projects that were assigned SMART Program funding, but during the planning and scope validation stage it was determined that renovations to implement single point of entry were completed prior to the SMART Program.



The financial life-cycle of a project starts when the project is **financially active**.

At the end of the implement improvements phase projects are marked as **complete**. These projects are in their final inspection for quality assurance, between substantial and final completion, which includes verification that the scope is completed according to approved specifications, final submittals of documents and closing out the vendor contract.

When all of the close-out steps are completed, final payments have been submitted to vendors, and all purchase orders have been reviewed and closed the project is **closed**.

After the project is closed, remaining funds are reported to the School Board and **returned to the District's Capital Reserve**.

Introduction: (continued)

SMART Program Reserve



THE DISTRICT SET ASIDE \$225 MILLION in funding to mitigate potential funding risks in the SMART Program

District Educational Facilities Plan Appropriations (in thousands)							
	Carryover FY 2017	FY 2018	FY 2019	FY 2020	FY 2021	FY 2022	Total
Appropriations							
COPs Debt Service *	\$ 0	\$ 148,881	\$ 160,078	\$ 166,868	\$ 169,792	\$ 170,018	\$ 813,437
Equipment & Building Leases	0	17,119	14,513	11,430	11,442	16,798	71,300
Facilities / Capital Salaries	0	15,200	15,200	15,200	15,200	15,200	76,000
Quality Assurance	0	170	170	170	170	170	850
Maintenance	594	66,000	64,000	64,000	64,000	64,000	322,594
Facility Projects	22,750	7,300	0	0	0	0	30,050
SMART Program	537,874	138,888	178,882	0	0	0	855,444
SMART Program Reserve	71,042	658	18,354	59,839	69,807	0	219,700
Charter Schools - State PECCO	0	8,319	8,319	8,319	8,319	8,319	41,595
Charter Schools - Local Millage	0	12,711	13,863	16,211	19,624	24,067	66,676
District Priorities							
Unallocated							
Sub-Total							

	Carryover FY 2017	FY 2018	FY 2019	FY 2020	FY 2021	FY 2022	Total
SMART Program Reserve	71,042	658	18,354	59,839	69,807	0	219,700

\$219 million in the SMART Reserve
 + \$6 million added for additional single point of entry project
\$225 million

Due to Approved Board items thru the end of FY20 Q2 the SMART Reserve balance is currently \$32.4 million (including future years).

Bond Oversight Committee

On January 27, 2015, the School Board approved a resolution to create the Bond Oversight Committee (BOC) to act as an independent citizen's advisory committee to the School Board. The District recognizes the importance of establishing a mechanism to encourage greater accountability, transparency, public support and confidence in the use of GOB funds. Florida TaxWatch, a not-for-profit government watchdog group, is providing the BOC independent analysis and recommendations on best practices.

The Budget Activity Report Section is organized in a logical way that includes this Introduction, a Glossary of Terms and Notes to the Budget Activity Report.

Introduction: (continued)

SMART Program Risk Assessment

Of the risk amount identified, the District previously set aside a \$225 million SMART Reserves to mitigate SMART Program construction cost risks and there is currently \$40 million in capital unallocated reserves. Additionally, over the next 5-years there is \$73.5 million set aside for charter school millage sharing; if the State continues fully funding charter school capital outlay these dollars will move to the capital reserves. Furthermore, in the outer years of the 5-year District Educational Facilities Plan, there is an additional \$223 million estimated available capital unallocated reserves.

The funds needed to address the updated construction risk assessment and complete the SMART Program are having an impact on the District's overall capital program. Therefore, the Finance and Facilities Departments are continuously working together to identify additional resources, review other methods to mitigate costs pressures, and assess scheduling impacts based on market conditions, saturation of construction work in the marketplace, and available funding.

Additional allocations into the SMART Program require the School Board's approval and all future amounts are subject to change based on economic conditions and the results of annual legislative action. It is also important to note there are other capital outlay needs to consider when deciding how to allocate these other dollars.



Glossary of Terms:

GOB: Funding from the General Obligation Bond

Non-GOB: Funding from all other capital funds.

Original Budget: The budget approved at the May 19, 2015 school board meeting that established the five-year budgets for the SMART program.

Current Budget: The current approved budget that includes any School Board approved changes that impacted the Original Budget.

Commitment: Project obligation, for example purchase orders, contracts or requisitions.

Financially Active Project: Within this Budget Activity Report, projects are shown as financially active when the project has existing commitments or expenses. Project commitments and expenses include, but are not limited to, advertising costs during the planning and procurement phase, design costs, construction costs, permitting costs, equipment, work orders, and Program Management fees.

Completed Projects: Projects that have had financial activity within the SMART Program and the scope of the project has been completed. There may be some additional financial activity on these projects as the final payments are made and all of the purchase orders are closed out. When the Facilities Department partially accelerates a phase of a larger project, the project will not be shown as completed in the Budget Activity Report until the entire project is completed. These are noted as partially accelerated for early completion in the School Spotlights.

Meets Standard Projects: Projects that received SMART Program funding but were later determined to already have had the renovations completed prior to the SMART Program (aka **Complete Prior**).

School Board Approved Amendments

Occasionally it will be necessary to make amendments to the SMART Program. When this happens, the School Board will review the request at a School Board meeting as part of their business agenda. When the Board votes to approve a requested amendment, the changes will be reflected in the SMART Program Budget Activity Report. Changes may include project budget increases or decreases made to reflect construction contract awards and the scheduled delivery of the project. The approved changes are shown in the Budget Activity Report where there is a difference between the Original Budget and the Current Budget.

List of Approved SMART Program Amendments

Board Meeting	Agenda Item #	School Name	Project	Approved Increase/ (Decrease)
1/20/16	JJ-1	Crystal Lake MS	Fire Alarm Replacement	\$30,000
1/20/16	JJ-2	Attucks MS	Building Envelope Improvements	182,125
3/9/16	Boundary Hearing Item 1	Gulfstream Academy of Hallandale Beach K-8	Due to combination of schools, \$50k music moved from old Gulfstream MS to newly created K-8	Net Impact = 0
9/7/16	Special School Board Meeting Item 1	Various – Single Point of Entry and other projects that will benefit by completing them together	SMART Program Project Accelerations \$23.9M from Yr 4&5 to Yr 3	Net Impact = 0
1/18/17	FF-1	Various – Music	Accelerate SMART Music Funding \$7M from Yr 4&5 to Yr 3	Net Impact = 0
2/7/17	JJ-8	Markham ES	Accelerate SMART Construction \$9.2M from Yr 4 to Yr 3	Net Impact = 0
4/4/17	JJ-1	McArthur HS	Shift SMART Funding for building 6 into DEFP for new replacement building project	(890,504)
4/4/17	JJ-2	Dillard ES	Accelerate SMART Construction \$154k from Yr 4 to Yr 3	Net Impact = 0
4/4/17	JJ-3	Park Ridge ES	Accelerate SMART Construction \$78k from Yr 5 to Yr 3	Net Impact = 0
5/16/17	JJ-6	Coral Springs Pre-K - 8	Accelerate SMART Construction \$125k from Yr 5 to Yr 3	Net Impact = 0
5/16/17	JJ-7	Hollywood Hills ES	Accelerate SMART Construction \$16k from Yr 5 to Yr 3	Net Impact = 0
5/16/17	JJ-8	Coral Springs MS	Accelerate SMART Construction \$194k from Yr 4 to Yr 3	Net Impact = 0
5/16/17	JJ-9	Indian Trace ES	Accelerate SMART Construction \$297k from Yr 4 to Yr 3	Net Impact = 0

List of Approved SMART Program Amendments

(continued)

Board Meeting	Agenda Item #	School Name	Project	Approved Increase/ (Decrease)
5/16/17	JJ-10	Winston Park ES	Accelerate SMART Construction \$297k from Yr 4 to Yr 3	Net Impact = 0
9/6/17	1	Various Locations – See Completed and Meets Standard Report within the Budget Activity Report Section	When the Board approved the Adopted DEFP FY18, the District recognized shifting funds for single point of entry projects as well as completed technology projects as savings.	
			Technology Savings from Completed Projects	(11,926,730)
			Single Point Savings from Meets Standard Projects	(2,888,000)
9/6/17	1	District-Wide	Additional single point of entry projects as approved in the Adopted DEFP FY18	6,730,000
10/17/17	JJ-2	McNicol Middle	Construction Bid Recommendation - Single Point of Entry	25,000
10/17/17	JJ-3	North Fork Elementary	Construction Bid Recommendation - Single Point of Entry	28,863
10/17/17	JJ-12	Monarch High	Increase of Funds - Track Resurfacing	35,000
10/17/17	JJ-13	Cypress Bay High	Increase of Funds - Track Resurfacing	45,000
10/17/17	JJ-14	Manatee Bay Elementary	Construction Bid Recommendation - SMART Program Renovations	625,661
11/7/17	JJ-10	Indian Ridge Elementary	Construction Bid Recommendation - SMART Program Renovations	945,102
11/7/17	JJ-11	Stranahan High	SMART Funding Reduced and transferred to Accelerated Pool Renovation Project	(204,423)
12/19/17	JJ-8	James Hunt Elementary	Partial Acceleration of SMART Renovations – Replacement of Air Cooled Chiller	Net Impact = 0
12/19/17	JJ-9	Cooper City Elementary	Acceleration of School Choice Enhancement Program	Net Impact = 0
12/19/17	JJ-11	Forest Glen Middle	Additional Funding - Single Point of Entry	178,186
12/19/17	JJ-12	Tradewinds Elementary	Additional Funding - Single Point of Entry	186,560

List of Approved SMART Program Amendments

(continued)

Board Meeting	Agenda Item #	School Name	Project	Approved Increase/ (Decrease)
12/19/17	JJ-13	Larkdale Elementary	Additional Funding - Single Point of Entry	289,410
12/19/17	JJ-14	Coconut Creek Elementary	Construction Bid Recommendation - SMART Program Renovations	517,143
12/19/17	JJ-15	Cypress Elementary	Construction Bid Recommendation - SMART Program Renovations	452,897
1/17/18	JJ-7	Lauderhill 6-12 School	Additional Funding - Single Point of Entry	33,916
1/17/18	JJ-8	Royal Palm Elementary	Additional Funding - Single Point of Entry	44,120
2/21/18	JJ-2	Lauderhill-Paul Turner ES, Park Ridge ES and Winston Park ES	Partial Acceleration of SMART Renovations - Professional Services Agreement	Net Impact = 0
2/21/18	JJ-3	Boulevard Heights ES, Lakeside ES	Partial Acceleration of SMART Renovations - Professional Services Agreement	Net Impact = 0
2/21/18	JJ-4	Hollywood Hills ES, North Andrews Gardens ES	Partial Acceleration of SMART Renovations - Professional Services Agreement	Net Impact = 0
2/21/18	JJ-5	Stephen Foster ES, Sheridan Park ES	Partial Acceleration of SMART Renovations - Professional Services Agreement	Net Impact = 0
2/21/18	JJ-6	Country Hills ES	Partial Acceleration of SMART Renovations - Professional Services Agreement	Net Impact = 0
2/21/18	JJ-7	Sheridan Technical College	Partial Acceleration of SMART Renovations - Professional Services Agreement	Net Impact = 0
2/21/18	JJ-8	Larkdale ES and Panther Run ES	Partial Acceleration of SMART Renovations - Professional Services Agreement	Net Impact = 0
2/21/18	JJ-9	Park Springs ES	Partial Acceleration of SMART Renovations - Professional Services Agreement	Net Impact = 0

List of Approved SMART Program Amendments

(continued)

Board Meeting	Agenda Item #	School Name	Project	Approved Increase/ (Decrease)
3/6/18	JJ-1	Palmview ES and South Plantation HS	Partial Acceleration of SMART Renovations - Professional Services Agreement	Net Impact = 0
3/6/18	JJ-2	Meadowbrook ES, Whispering Pines Ed Ctr, Parkside ES, and Coconut Palm ES	Partial Acceleration of SMART Renovations - Professional Services Agreement	Net Impact = 0
3/6/18	JJ-3	Gulfstream Academy of Hallandale Beach K-8, Harbordale ES and Watkins ES	Partial Acceleration of SMART Renovations - Professional Services Agreement	Net Impact = 0
3/6/18	JJ-4	Dania ES and Driftwood ES	Partial Acceleration of SMART Renovations - Professional Services Agreement	Net Impact = 0
3/6/18	JJ-6	Hunt Elementary	Partial Acceleration of SMART Renovations - Professional Services Agreement	Net Impact = 0
3/6/18	JJ-7	Sheridan Tech College	Partial Acceleration of SMART Renovations - Professional Services Agreement	Net Impact = 0
3/6/18	JJ-12	Stranahan High	SMART Funding Reduced and transferred to New Cafeteria Addition and Renovations Project	(1,200,000)
3/20/18	JJ-1	Pompano Beach HS, Croissant Park ES and Coral Glades HS	Partial Acceleration of SMART Renovations - Professional Services Agreement	Net Impact = 0
3/20/18	JJ-2	Bennett ES, Sunshine ES, Castle Hill Annex and Cross Creek School	Partial Acceleration of SMART Renovations - Professional Services Agreement	Net Impact = 0
3/20/18	JJ-4	Eagle Ridge Elementary School	SMART Renovations	1,047,383
4/10/18	JJ-1	Apollo MS and Welleby Elementary School	Partial Acceleration of SMART Renovations - Professional Services Agreement	Net Impact = 0
4/10/18	JJ-2	Stoneman Douglas HS	Partial Acceleration of SMART Renovations - Professional Services Agreement	Net Impact = 0
4/10/18	JJ-3	Thurgood Marshall Elementary School and Endeavour Primary Learning Center	Partial Acceleration of SMART Renovations - Professional Services Agreement	Net Impact = 0

List of Approved SMART Program Amendments

(continued)

Board Meeting	Agenda Item #	School Name	Project	Approved Increase/ (Decrease)
4/10/18	JJ-5	Cypress Bay HS	Additional Funding - Single Point of Entry	116,336
4/17/18	1	Blanche Ely HS	2 nd GMP Amendment to the Construction Services Agreement – SMART Renovations	7,310,000
4/24/18	JJ-1	Hallandale Magnet HS and Park Trails ES	Partial Acceleration of SMART Renovations - Professional Services Agreement	Net Impact = 0
4/24/18	JJ-2	Sanders Park ES	Partial Acceleration of SMART Renovations - Professional Services Agreement	Net Impact = 0
4/24/18	JJ-3	Stoneman Douglas HS	Partial Acceleration of SMART Renovations - Professional Services Agreement	Net Impact = 0
4/24/18	JJ-5	Cooper City HS, Coral Glades HS, Deerfield Beach HS, Hallandale HS, Monarch HS, Pompano Beach HS, South Plantation HS, and Stoneman Douglas HS	Acceleration of SMART Weight Room Renovations	Net Impact = 0
4/24/18	JJ-7	Stranahan HS	2 nd GMP Amendment to the Construction Services Agreement – SMART Renovations	13,710,000
5/8/18	JJ-1	Cooper City HS	Partial Acceleration of SMART Renovations - Professional Services Agreement	Net Impact = 0
5/8/18	JJ-2	Bethune ES and Sawgrass ES	Partial Acceleration of SMART Renovations - Professional Services Agreement	Net Impact = 0
5/8/18	JJ-3	Sheridan Technical HS and Deerfield Beach HS	Partial Acceleration of SMART Renovations - Professional Services Agreement	Net Impact = 0
5/22/18	JJ-1	Castle Hill ES	Award Construction Agreement – SMART Renovations	1,567,030
5/22/18	JJ-2	Annabel C. Perry Pre-K-8	Award Construction Agreement – SMART Renovations	1,950,037
6/12/18	JJ-1	Coral Springs Pre-K-8 and Westglades MS	Partial Acceleration of SMART Renovations - Professional Services Agreement	Net Impact = 0

List of Approved SMART Program Amendments

(continued)

Board Meeting	Agenda Item #	School Name	Project	Approved Increase/ (Decrease)
6/12/18	JJ-2	Plantation Park ES, Crystal Lake MS, Pines MS and Tradewinds ES	Partial Acceleration of SMART Renovations - Professional Services Agreement	Net Impact = 0
6/26/18	JJ-1	Cooper City ES, Heron Heights ES, Nova Blanche Forman ES, Nova Eisenhower ES and Silver Palms ES	Partial Acceleration of SMART Renovations - Professional Services Agreement	Net Impact = 0
6/26/18	JJ-5	Forest Hills ES	Request for additional funding – SMART Renovations	1,083,601
6/26/18	JJ-6	Bayview ES	Request for additional funding – SMART Renovations	946,739
7/24/18	JJ-1	Griffin Elementary	Award the Construction Agreement - SMART Renovations	1,868,208
7/24/18	JJ-2	Silver Trail Middle	Award the Construction Agreement - SMART Renovations	1,781,150
8/7/18	JJ-11	Quiet Waters Elementary	Award the Construction Agreement - SMART Renovations	1,576,000
9/5/18	JJ-1	Palm Cove Elementary	Award the Construction Agreement - SMART Renovations	1,318,659
9/5/18	JJ-2	Charles W. Flanagan High	Approve GMP Amendment 1 to the Construction Services Agreement	6,793,361
11/7/18	JJ-1	Miramar Elementary	Award the Construction Agreement to DiPompeo Construction Corporation.	2,286,935
11/7/18	JJ-2	McNab Elementary	Award the Construction Agreement to Advanced Roofing, Inc.	1,915,437
11/7/18	JJ-6	Sandpiper Elementary	Approve the request for additional funding.	452,942
12/4/18	JJ-1	Morrow Elementary	Award the Construction Agreement to T&G Corporation	(469,040)
12/4/18	JJ-2	Silver Shores Elementary	Approve the recommendation to award the Construction Agreement to LEGO Construction Company	1,231,560
12/18/18	JJ-1	Tamarac Elementary	Approve the recommendation to award the Construction Agreement to T&G Corporation	(727,343)
12/18/18	JJ-2	Ramblewood Elementary	Approve the recommendation to award the Construction Agreement to Anatom Construction Company	1,353,158

List of Approved SMART Program Amendments

(continued)

Board Meeting	Agenda Item #	School Name	Project	Approved Increase/ (Decrease)
12/18/18	JJ-3	West Hollywood Elementary	Approve the recommendation to award the Construction Agreement to West Construction, Inc.	1,231,160
12/18/18	JJ-4	Northeast High	Approve the Professional Services Agreement with Zyscovich, Inc. · FY19 Impact = \$1,025,000 · FY19 Impact = \$131,000 <i>JJ-1 3/19/19</i> · FY20 Impact = \$16,684,962 <i>Adjusted based on the impact of JJ-1 from 3/19/19</i>	1,025,000 131,000
12/18/18	JJ-8	Silver Lakes Elementary	Approve the request for additional funding for SMART Program Renovations	1,505,741
12/18/18	JJ-9	Rock Island Elementary	Approve the request for additional funding for SMART Program Renovations	1,072,944
1/15/19	JJ-2	Atlantic Technical College, Arthur Ashe Campus	Approve the recommendation to award the Construction Agreement to T&G Corporation	1,836,449
1/15/19	JJ-3	Pompano Beach Elementary	Approve the recommendation to award the Construction Agreement to LEGO Construction Co.	1,390,551
1/15/19	JJ-4	Banyan Elementary	Approve the recommendation to award the Construction Agreement to Sagoma Construction Services	962,979
2/5/19	JJ-1	Lake Forest Elementary	Approve the recommendation to award the Construction Agreement to Advanced Roofing	1,202,142
2/5/19	JJ-3	Nova High School	Approve GMP Amendment 1 to the Construction Services Agreement with James B. Pirtle Construction Company	11,993,745

List of Approved SMART Program Amendments (continued)

Board Meeting	Agenda Item #	School Name	Project	Approved Increase/ (Decrease)
2/5/19	JJ-3	Nova Middle School	Fire sprinkler and fire alarm scope at Nova Middle School was combined with the project at Nova High School, therefore, the funding from Nova Middle associated with the fire sprinkler and fire alarm are reduced from Nova Middle and added to Nova High (results in a net usage of \$11,291,476 of SMART Reserve funds for Nova High)	(702,269)
2/20/19	JJ-1	Oakridge Elementary	Approve the recommendation to award the Construction Agreement to OAC Action Construction Corp.	1,473,860
2/20/19	JJ-3	Colbert Museum Magnet	Approve the request for additional funding for SMART Program Renovations	834,903
2/20/19	JJ-4	Seagull Alternative High	Approve the request for additional funding for SMART Program Renovations	1,131,082
2/20/19	JJ-6	Pompano Beach Middle	Approve the recommendation to award the Construction Agreement to Thornton Construction Company.	4,787,180
3/19/19	JJ-1	Northeast High	See 12/18/18 JJ-4 for the impact of this agenda item	--
3/19/19	JJ-2	Hollywood Hills High	Approve GMP Amendment 1 to the Construction Services Agreement with Pirtle Construction Company	7,154,351
4/9/2019	JJ-2	Silver Ridge Elementary	Approve the recommendation to award the Construction Agreement to LEGO Construction Co.	1,074,700
4/9/2019	JJ-3	Westwood Heights Elementary	Approve the recommendation to award the Construction Agreement to LEGO Construction Co.	2,517,269
4/9/2019	JJ-4	North Side Elementary	Approve the recommendation to award the Construction Agreement to OAC Action Construction Corp.	1,769,430
4/23/2019	JJ-1	Walker Elementary	Approve the recommendation to award the Construction Agreement to OAC Action Construction Corp.	1,837,090
4/23/2019	JJ-2	Dillard 6-12 School	Approve the recommendation to award the Construction Agreement to T&G Corporation	4,266,232

List of Approved SMART Program Amendments

(continued)

Board Meeting	Agenda Item #	School Name	Project	Approved Increase/ (Decrease)
4/23/2019	JJ-4	Gator Run Elementary	Approve the recommendation to award the Construction Agreement to Overholt Construction Corporation	1,535,323
4/23/2019	JJ-12	Banyan Elementary	Approve the request for additional funding for School Choice Enhancement.	10,245
4/23/2019	JJ-13	Floranada Elementary	Approve the request for additional funding for School Choice Enhancement.	7,680
4/23/2019	JJ-14	Cypress Elementary	Approve the request for additional funding for School Choice Enhancement.	5,918
5/7/2019	JJ-1	Everglades Elementary	Approve the recommendation to award the Construction Agreement to Advanced Roofing, Inc.	1,132,500
5/7/2019	JJ-2	Fairway Elementary	Approve the recommendation to award the Construction Agreement to Thornton Construction Company.	3,507,900
5/7/2019	JJ-3	Riverland Elementary	Approve the recommendation to award the Construction Agreement to OAC Action Construction Corp.	2,551,192
5/7/2019	JJ-4	Hawkes Bluff Elementary	Approve the recommendation to award the Construction Agreement to Advanced Roofing, Inc.	3,906,437
6/11/2019	JJ-1	Pinewood Elementary	Approve the recommendation to award the Construction Agreement to LEGO Construction Co.	2,398,000
6/11/2019	JJ-2	Forest Glen Middle	Approve the recommendation to award the Construction Agreement to Thornton Construction Co.	3,858,800
6/11/2019	JJ-3	Sunland Park Academy	Approve the recommendation to award the Construction Agreement to LEGO Construction Co.	881,100
6/11/2019	JJ-11	Falcon Cove Middle	Approve GMP Amendment 1 to the Construction Services Agreement	12,047,000
6/11/2019	JJ-13	Cypress Bay High	Approve GMP Amendment 2 to the Construction Services Agreement	18,839,000
6/25/2019	JJ-1	Westchester Elementary	Approve the recommendation to award the Construction Agreement to OAC Action Construction Corp.	(547,142)

List of Approved SMART Program Amendments

(continued)

Board Meeting	Agenda Item #	School Name	Project	Approved Increase/ (Decrease)
7/23/2019	JJ-1	Mirror Lake Elementary	Approve the recommendation to award the Construction Agreement to West Construction, Inc.	2,113,400
7/23/2019	JJ-2	Pioneer Middle	Approve the recommendation to award the Construction Agreement to LEGO Construction Company	3,467,193
7/23/2019	JJ-3	Dave Thomas Education Center East	Approve the recommendation to award the Construction Agreement to Overholt Construction Corporation	1,861,494
7/23/2019	JJ-4	Bright Horizons Center	Approve the recommendation to award the Construction Agreement to LEGO Construction Company	1,893,100
8/6/2019	JJ-1	Embassy Creek Elementary	Approve the recommendation to award the Construction Agreement to G.E.C Associates, Inc.	1,340,700
8/6/2019	JJ-2	Fort Lauderdale High	Approve the recommendation to award the Construction Agreement to West Construction Inc.	1,363,887
8/6/2019	JJ-3	Everglades High	Approve the recommendation to award the Construction Agreement to LEGO Construction Company	2,707,254
8/20/2019	EE-1	Districtwide	Move SMART Program Music into the SMART Reserve. Savings is the result of schools not opting for a music program.	(1,300,000)
8/20/2019	JJ-1	Pembroke Pines Elementary	Approve the recommendation to award the Construction Agreement to T&G Constructors	1,175,000
8/20/2019	JJ-2	Sunset Lakes Elementary	Approve the recommendation to award the Construction Agreement to LEGO Construction Company	1,780,500
9/4/2019	JJ-6	Riverglades Elementary	Approve the recommendation to award the Construction Agreement to Lunacon Engineering Group, Corp.	448,177

List of Approved SMART Program Amendments

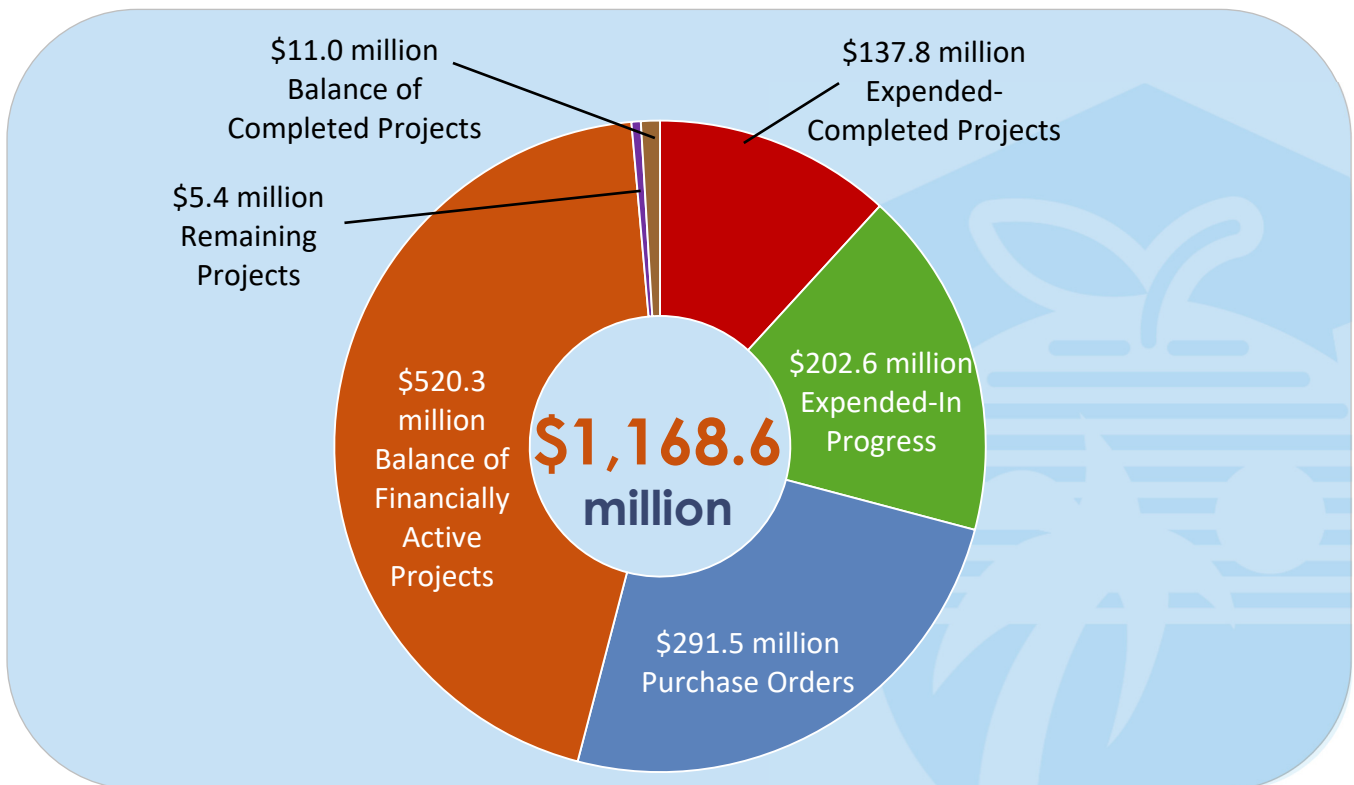
(continued)

Board Meeting	Agenda Item #	School Name	Project	Approved Increase/ (Decrease)
9/17/2019	JJ-1	James S. Rickards Middle	Approve the recommendation to award the Construction Agreement to West Construction, Inc.	5,449,080
9/17/2019	JJ-2	McFatter Technical College Broward Fire Academy	Approve the request for additional funding in the amount of \$358,512 for Decktight Roofing Services, Inc.	358,512
10/2/2019	JJ-1	Sunrise Middle	Approve the recommendation to award the Construction Agreement to LEGO Construction Co.	3,950,050
10/15/2019	JJ-2	Sea Castle Elementary	Approve the recommendation to award the Construction Agreement to CB Constructors, Inc.	1,508,179
11/6/2019	JJ-2	Chapel Trail Elementary	Approve the recommendation to award the Construction Agreement to Advanced Roofing, Inc.	2,850,436
11/6/2019	JJ-3	William Dandy Middle	Approve the recommendation to award the Construction Agreement to Burke Construction Group, Inc.	4,023,550
12/10/2019	JJ-1	Maplewood Elementary	Approve the recommendation to award the Construction Agreement to Lunacon Engineering Group, Corp.	2,295,826
12/10/2019	JJ-3	Oakland Park Elementary	Approve the recommendation to award the Construction Agreement to Lunacon Engineering Group, Corp.	2,701,330
12/10/2019	JJ-4	Stirling Elementary	Approve the recommendation to award the Construction Agreement to Anatom Construction Company.	2,155,295
12/10/2019	JJ-5	Liberty Elementary	Approve the request for additional funding.	88,093
➤ Original Budget (see page 647)				\$ 987,346,536
➤ Net Increase/(Decrease)				181,212,027
➤ Current Budget (see page 647)				\$ 1,168,558,563

Summary of SMART Program Budget Activity

The table and chart below is a summary of the financial data that is presented in the three sections of the Budget Activity Report.

Budget Activity Report Section	Current Budget	Commitments	Expenditures	Balance
Financially Active Projects	\$ 1,012,355,402	\$ 289,650,339	\$ 202,529,517	\$ 520,175,546
Completed/Meets Standard Projects	150,807,524	1,849,390	137,862,335	11,095,799
Remaining Projects	5,395,637	0	0	5,395,637
Total	\$ 1,168,558,563	\$ 291,499,729	\$ 340,391,852	\$ 536,666,982



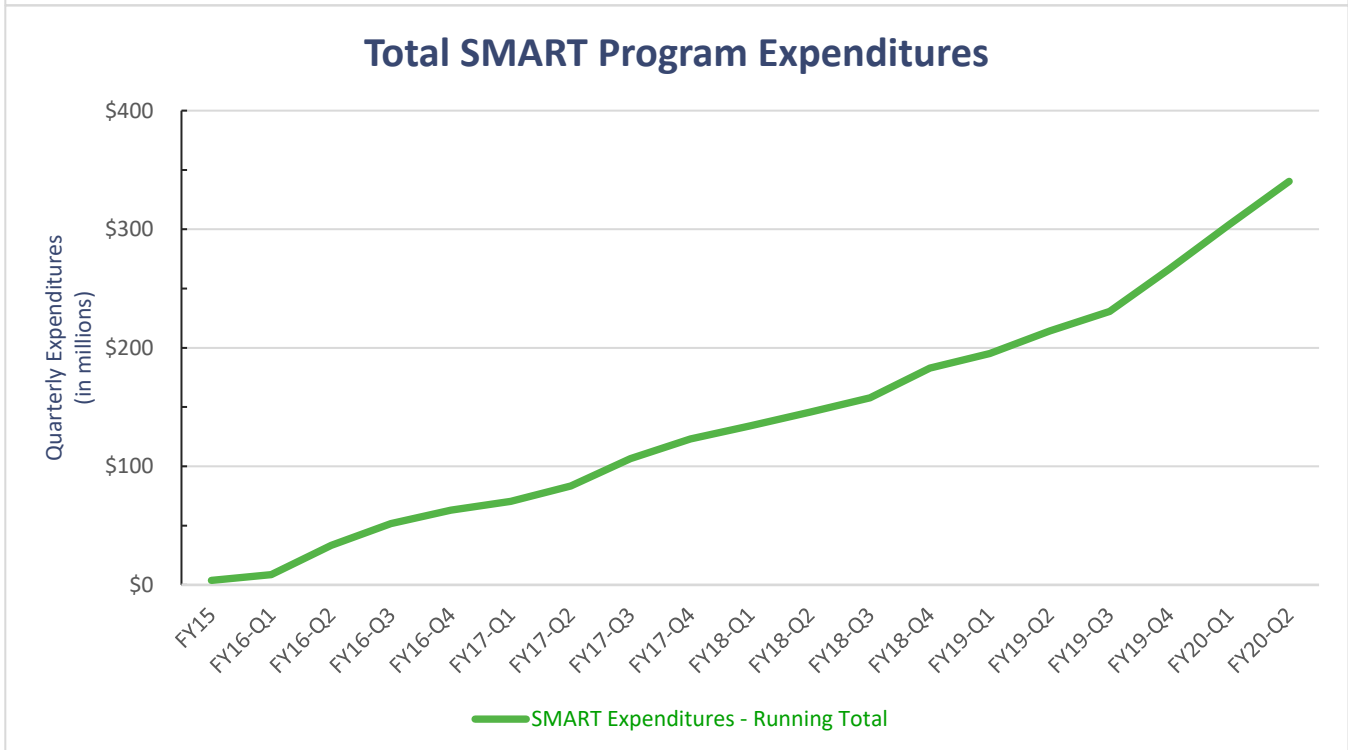
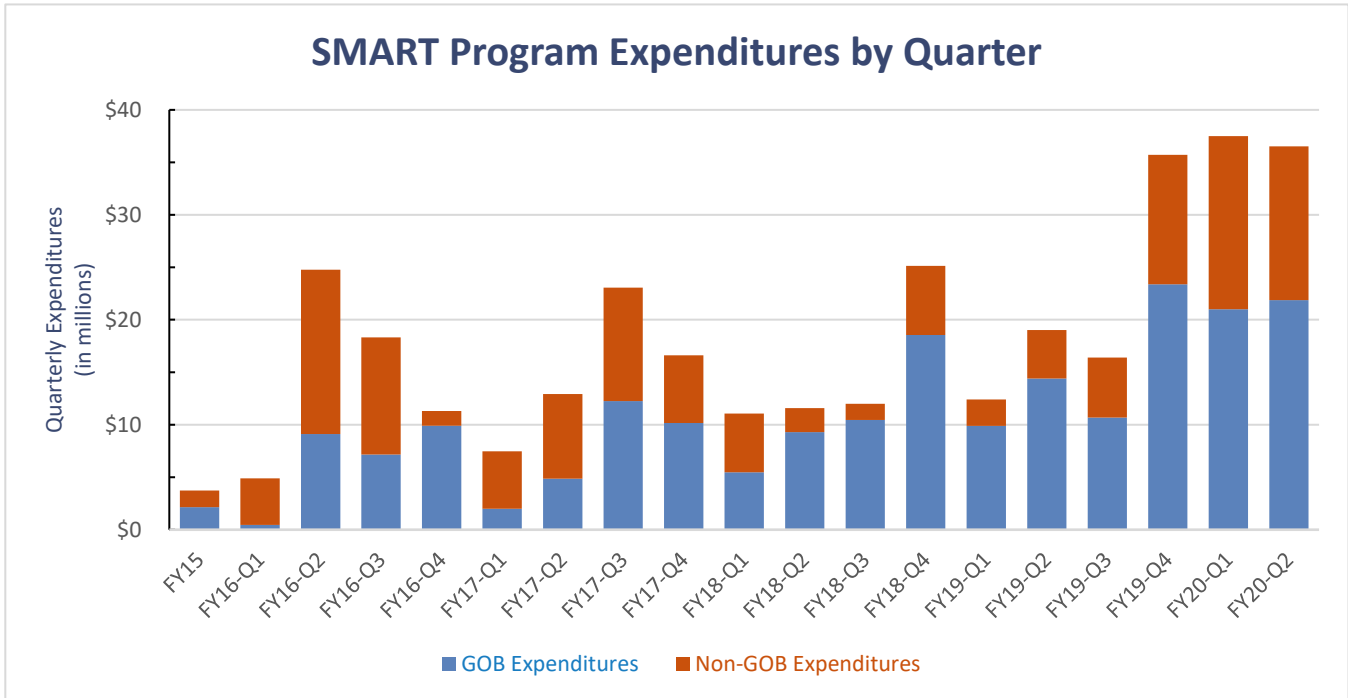
Analysis of Expenditure Changes from Previous Quarter

<u>SMART Program Expenditures *</u>	<u>FY20 Q2 (current)</u>	<u>FY20 Q1</u>	<u>Increase (Decrease)</u>
<u>GOB</u>			
Safety	\$ 26,840,783	\$ 23,975,963	\$ 2,864,820
Music & Art	4,319,114	3,977,543	341,571
Athletics	6,303,291	6,295,427	7,864
Renovation	129,701,559	111,311,572	18,389,987
Technology	35,928,226	35,657,074	271,152
GOB Sub-Total	<u>203,092,973</u>	<u>181,217,579</u>	<u>21,875,394</u>
<u>Non-GOB</u>			
Safety	8,416,639	6,442,242	1,974,397
Music & Art	18,419,990	18,184,996	234,994
Athletics	179,049	176,836	2,213
Renovation	72,384,729	59,960,098	12,424,631
Technology	37,898,472	37,898,472	0
Non-GOB Sub-Total	<u>137,298,879</u>	<u>122,662,644</u>	<u>14,636,235</u>
Total	<u>\$ 340,391,852</u>	<u>\$ 303,880,223</u>	<u>\$ 36,511,629</u>

* Project expenditures include, but are not limited to, construction costs, design costs, permitting costs, advertising costs during the planning and procurement phase, equipment, work orders, and Program Management fees.

Expenditure Chart

This SMART Program Expenditures by Quarter chart shows the SMART expenditures in each quarter represented in the bar chart as GOB dollars (blue) and Non-GOB dollars (orange), using the scale on the left.



Notes to Budget Activity Report

1. SMART Program

The SMART Program includes \$800 million GOB funding and other non-GOB funding for **S**afety, **M**usic and arts, **A**thletics, **R**enovation and **T**echnology projects totaling more than \$1 billion. The District Educational Facilities Plan was amended on May 19, 2015 to incorporate the SMART Program.

2. SMART Cost Allocation Method

To effectively deliver projects at any particular school the Facilities Department may combine several categories in the SMART Program into one project that encompasses the scope of the individual categories under one contract. To report expenditures for each SMART category, all expenses for the combined project will be allocated based on a percentage of the budget for SMART Program categories that were combined.

3. Program Manager Fees Allocation

The projects are being managed by external consultants that are being utilized as Program Managers and will manage a portfolio of projects as owner representatives. Costs for the Program Manager(s) are included in the project budgets and expenses will be prorated proportionate to those project budgets assigned to the Program Manager.

4. Issuance of GOB Funds

On November 4, 2014, the public authorized up to \$800 million in general obligation bonds to fund the SMART program. The planned issuance of these bonds was initially based on five (5) series to align with the needs of the projects in the SMART program. The first series was issued in June 2015 and the second series was issued February 2019. Within the \$800 million authorization, the actual amounts and timing of the future individual series may vary from what was initially planned based on the execution of projects and cash flow projections.



Notes to Budget Activity Report (continued)

5. Hierarchy of Assigning Funds

GOB funds are assigned to projects in the SMART Program in addition to other capital funding. The other capital funds consist of capital millage, impact fees, State funds such as Public Education Capital Outlay (PECO) and other sources, which have various restrictions and spending durations.

In assigning projects to a funding source there are many considerations, and generally the funds with the most restrictions are to be utilized for eligible projects first. Since the GOB funds are paid for over a 25-year period, use of GOB funding for technology and educational equipment with a useful life substantially less than the life of the bond, may be limited because of Federal rules.

The funding source for each project in the SMART program is reviewed when:

- **The District adopts the DEFP** – District Educational Facilities Plan (DEFP) is a five-year budget planning document that is revised annually. The first year of the DEFP is incorporated into the District's capital budget. The DEFP and the Budget is a projection of revenues and a plan to appropriate funding for anticipated expenditures. The DEFP includes revenues from GOB and an appropriation for the SMART program.
- **The District Issues GOB** – During the fiscal year, the District will evaluate cash flow needed for the SMART program and consult with the Facilities and Technology departments to determine if the GOB should be issued in the amount planned in the capital budget. The projects planned to be funded by the GOB will be reviewed. If necessary, the list of projects may be adjusted to meet Federal rules, accommodate changes in project schedules, or maximize the utilization of other capital funding sources.
- **The District combines several categories into one project** – To effectively deliver projects at any particular school the Facilities department may combine several categories in the SMART Program into one project that encompasses the scope of the individual categories under one contract. The funding source for the project will be reviewed based upon the revised scope of the project.



SMART Program Budget Activity Report



Combined Summary Schedule for Quarter Ended December 31, 2019

GOB Referendum Approved by Voters on 11/4/2014 - 61 Months Since Approval

GOB	Original Budget	Current Budget	Prior Years Expenditures	Commitments	Current Year Expenditures	Balance
Safety	\$ 106,767,065	\$ 108,736,164	\$ 20,071,845	\$ 16,838,029	\$ 6,768,938	\$ 65,057,352
Music & Art	17,492,000	17,492,000	3,592,696	2,394,775	726,418	10,778,111
Athletics	7,373,360	7,373,360	6,267,711	158,926	35,580	911,143
Renovation	629,878,575	629,572,938	91,055,520	146,699,165	38,646,039	353,172,214
Technology	38,489,000	36,825,538	35,657,074	8,974	271,152	888,338
GOB Total	\$ 800,000,000	\$ 800,000,000	\$156,644,846	\$ 166,099,869	\$ 46,448,127	\$ 430,807,158

Non-GOB	Original Budget	Current Budget	Prior Years Expenditures	Commitments	Current Year Expenditures	Balance
Safety	\$ 18,787,060	\$ 36,311,463	\$ 5,061,682	\$ 12,756,039	\$ 3,354,957	\$ 15,138,785
Music & Art	23,573,000	23,554,049	17,715,448	1,544,952	704,542	3,589,107
Athletics	126,640	219,389	175,599	3,700	3,450	36,640
Renovation	102,516,836	270,573,578	48,763,565	111,095,169	23,621,164	87,093,680
Technology	42,343,000	37,900,084	37,898,472	0	0	1,612
Non-GOB Total	\$ 187,346,536	\$ 368,558,563	\$109,614,766	\$ 125,399,860	\$ 27,684,113	\$ 105,859,824

Total	\$ 987,346,536	\$ 1,168,558,563	\$266,259,612	\$ 291,499,729	\$ 74,132,240	\$ 536,666,982
--------------	-----------------------	-------------------------	----------------------	-----------------------	----------------------	-----------------------

* Project expenditures include, but are not limited to, construction costs, design costs, permitting costs, advertising costs during the planning and procurement phase, equipment, work orders, and Program Management fees.

This is a budget and expenditure activity report, and is not a construction status report.
The accompanying introduction and notes are an integral part of this report.





SMART Program Budget Activity Report



Financially Active Projects Summary Schedule for Quarter Ended December 31, 2019

GOB Referendum Approved by Voters on 11/4/2014 - 61 Months Since Approval

GOB	Original Budget	Current Budget	Prior Years Expenditures	Commitments	Current Year Expenditures	Balance
Safety	\$ 93,878,473	\$ 93,878,473	\$ 12,351,681	\$ 16,442,964	\$ 5,656,660	\$ 59,427,168
Music & Art	15,740,000	15,740,000	3,078,930	2,391,924	724,142	9,545,004
Athletics	296,360	296,360	229,153	11,680	20,824	34,703
Renovation	610,950,575	610,644,938	77,650,453	146,180,930	35,602,071	351,211,484
Technology	11,000,000	11,000,000	9,831,536	8,974	271,152	888,338
GOB Total	\$ 731,865,408	\$ 731,559,771	\$ 103,141,753	\$ 165,036,472	\$ 42,274,849	\$ 421,106,697

Non-GOB	Original Budget	Current Budget	Prior Years Expenditures	Commitments	Current Year Expenditures	Balance
Safety	\$ 18,698,035	\$ 34,149,415	\$ 3,626,082	\$ 12,751,851	\$ 3,285,382	\$ 14,486,100
Music & Art	3,730,000	4,961,049	406,072	1,096,599	187,753	3,270,625
Athletics	5,640	18,389	3,769	3,700	3,450	7,470
Renovation	74,163,136	241,666,778	28,075,913	110,761,717	21,524,494	81,304,654
Non-GOB Total	\$ 96,596,811	\$ 280,795,631	\$ 32,111,836	\$ 124,613,867	\$ 25,001,079	\$ 99,068,849

Total	\$ 828,462,219	\$ 1,012,355,402	\$ 135,253,589	\$ 289,650,339	\$ 67,275,928	\$ 520,175,546
--------------	-----------------------	-------------------------	-----------------------	-----------------------	----------------------	-----------------------

* Project expenditures include, but are not limited to, construction costs, design costs, permitting costs, advertising costs during the planning and procurement phase, equipment, work orders, and Program Management fees.

This is a budget and expenditure activity report, and is not a construction status report.
The accompanying introduction and notes are an integral part of this report.



SMART Program Budget Activity Report

Financially Active Projects Detail Schedule

for Quarter Ended December 31, 2019



GOB Referendum Approved by Voters on 11/4/2014 - 61 Months Since Approval

School/ Project	Original Budget	Current Budget	Prior Years Expenditures	Commitments	Current Year Expenditures	Balance
Anderson, Boyd H. High School						
ADA renovations related to educational adequacy, Building Envelope Improvements (Roof, Window, Ext Wall, etc.), HVAC Improvements, Safety / Security Upgrade, STEM Lab improvements Project Number: P.001846	5,274,000	5,274,000	875,212	146,022	85,190	4,167,576
Apollo Middle School						
Building Envelope Improvements (Roof, Window, Ext Wall, etc.), Fire Sprinklers, HVAC Improvements, Media Center improvements, Safety / Security Upgrade Project Number: P.002110	6,915,000	6,915,000	220,554	214,027	121,730	6,358,689
School Choice Enhancement Project Number: p.002388	100,000	100,000	-	46,019	14,235	39,746
Atlantic Technical College						
Building Envelope Improvements (Roof, Window, Ext Wall, etc.), Fire Sprinklers, IAQ Repairs - HVAC, Media Center improvements Project Number: P.000415	8,952,000	8,952,000	1,143,357	317,695	108,686	7,382,262
Atlantic Technical, Arthur Ashe, Jr Campus						
Building Envelope Improvements (Roof, Window, Ext Wall, etc.), Fire Alarm Project Number: P.001959	1,242,000	3,078,449	172,242	2,386,904	158,143	361,160

* Project expenditures include, but are not limited to, construction costs, design costs, permitting costs, advertising costs during the planning and procurement phase, equipment, work orders, and Program Management fees.

This is a budget and expenditure activity report, and is not a construction status report. The accompanying introduction and notes are an integral part of this report.



SMART Program Budget Activity Report

Financially Active Projects Detail Schedule

for Quarter Ended December 31, 2019



GOB Referendum Approved by Voters on 11/4/2014 - 61 Months Since Approval

School/ Project	Original Budget	Current Budget	Prior Years Expenditures	Commitments	Current Year Expenditures	Balance
Atlantic West Elementary School						
Building Envelope Improvements (Roof, Window, Ext Wall, etc.), Fire Sprinklers, HVAC Improvements, Media Center improvements Project Number: P.001796	2,617,000	2,617,000	304,849	58,993	39,481	2,213,677
School Choice Enhancement Project Number: p.002104	100,000	100,000	72,211	27,789	-	-
Attucks Middle School						
Building Envelope Improvements (Roof, Window, Ext Wall, etc.), Media Center improvements Project Number: p.001633	1,201,000	1,383,125	360,663	35,596	20,530	966,336
Electrical Improvements, HVAC Improvements, Provide Fire Sprinkler Protection Install New Fire Alarm Project Number: P.001686	3,040,778	3,040,778	395,906	61,344	7,320	2,576,208
Bair Middle School						
Building Envelope Improvements (Roof, Window, Ext Wall, etc.), Fire Alarm, HVAC Improvements, Media Center improvements, Safety / Security Upgrade Project Number: P.002044	1,517,000	1,517,000	145,112	73,965	22,457	1,275,466
Banyan Elementary School						
School Choice Enhancement Project Number: P.001767	100,000	110,245	54,329	31,515	-	24,401
Building Envelope Improvements (Roof, Window, Ext Wall, etc.), HVAC Improvements, Media Center improvements Project Number: P.001944	1,243,000	2,205,979	295,990	1,464,864	203,420	241,705

* Project expenditures include, but are not limited to, construction costs, design costs, permitting costs, advertising costs during the planning and procurement phase, equipment, work orders, and Program Management fees.

This is a budget and expenditure activity report, and is not a construction status report.
The accompanying introduction and notes are an integral part of this report.



SMART Program Budget Activity Report

Financially Active Projects Detail Schedule

for Quarter Ended December 31, 2019



GOB Referendum Approved by Voters on 11/4/2014 - 61 Months Since Approval

School/ Project	Original Budget	Current Budget	Prior Years Expenditures	Commitments	Current Year Expenditures	Balance
Bayview Elementary School						
Building Envelope Improvements (Roof, Window, Ext Wall, etc.), HVAC Improvements Project Number: P.001786	1,742,000	2,688,739	752,301	337,720	1,295,718	303,000
School Choice Enhancement Project Number: P.002172	100,000	100,000	96,458	3,542	-	-
Bennett Elementary School						
Music Instruments Project Number: 020185009	50,000	50,000	29,760	60	3,544	16,636
Building Envelope Improvements (Roof, Window, Ext Wall, etc.), Fire Alarm, HVAC Improvements, Media Center improvements Project Number: p.002085	1,814,000	1,814,000	117,877	136,272	41,440	1,518,411
School Choice Enhancement Project Number: p.002381	100,000	100,000	-	-	48,684	51,316
Bethune, Mary M. Elementary School						
Building Envelope Improvements (Roof, Window, Ext Wall, etc.), HVAC Improvements, Replacement of building 4, Replacement of building 6 Project Number: p.002125	3,151,000	3,151,000	24,030	246,970	29,487	2,850,513
Boulevard Heights Elementary School						
Art Room Renovation and Equipment, Building Envelope Improvements (Roof, Window, Ext Wall, etc.), HVAC Improvements, Music Room Renovation, Replacement of building 1, Replacement of building 4 Project Number: p.002065	3,790,000	3,790,000	320,433	146,484	54,794	3,268,289

* Project expenditures include, but are not limited to, construction costs, design costs, permitting costs, advertising costs during the planning and procurement phase, equipment, work orders, and Program Management fees.

This is a budget and expenditure activity report, and is not a construction status report. The accompanying introduction and notes are an integral part of this report.



SMART Program Budget Activity Report

Financially Active Projects Detail Schedule

for Quarter Ended December 31, 2019



GOB Referendum Approved by Voters on 11/4/2014 - 61 Months Since Approval

School/ Project	Original Budget	Current Budget	Prior Years Expenditures	Commitments	Current Year Expenditures	Balance
Boulevard Heights Elementary School						
School Choice Enhancement Project Number: P.002216	100,000	100,000	59,166	26,867	3,000	10,967
Bright Horizons Center						
Building Envelope Improvements (Roof, Window, Ext Wall, etc.), Fire Alarm, Fire Sprinklers, HVAC Improvements Project Number: P.001974	1,663,000	3,556,100	188,679	2,850,209	106,410	410,802
School Choice Enhancement Project Number: P.002214	100,000	100,000	16,972	53,954	3,000	26,074
Broadview Elementary School						
Building Envelope Improvements (Roof, Window, Ext Wall, etc.), Conversion of Existing Space to Music and/or Art Lab(s), Electrical Improvements, Fire Alarm, Fire Sprinklers, HVAC Improvements, Media Center improvements, Music Room Renovation Project Number: p.001638	2,791,386	2,791,386	438,315	62,286	6,586	2,284,199
School Choice Enhancement Project Number: p.001893	100,000	100,000	30,713	8,097	61,190	-
Broward Estates Elementary School						
Music Instruments Project Number: 050185009	50,000	50,000	-	47,927	1,348	725
Building Envelope Improvements (Roof, Window, Ext Wall, etc.), HVAC Improvements Project Number: P.002037	2,763,000	2,763,000	269,198	102,905	40,998	2,349,899

* Project expenditures include, but are not limited to, construction costs, design costs, permitting costs, advertising costs during the planning and procurement phase, equipment, work orders, and Program Management fees.

This is a budget and expenditure activity report, and is not a construction status report.
The accompanying introduction and notes are an integral part of this report.



SMART Program Budget Activity Report

Financially Active Projects Detail Schedule

for Quarter Ended December 31, 2019



GOB Referendum Approved by Voters on 11/4/2014 - 61 Months Since Approval

School/ Project	Original Budget	Current Budget	Prior Years Expenditures	Commitments	Current Year Expenditures	Balance
Castle Hill Annex						
Building Envelope Improvements (Roof, Window, Ext Wall, etc.), Fire Alarm, HVAC Improvements, Media Center improvements Project Number: p.002092	644,000	644,000	43,523	81,919	15,973	502,585
Castle Hill Elementary School						
Building Envelope Improvements (Roof, Window, Ext Wall, etc.), Fire Alarm, Fire Sprinklers, HVAC Improvements, Media Center improvements Project Number: p.001661	2,109,000	3,676,030	906,675	2,007,222	591,262	170,871
School Choice Enhancement Project Number: P.001910	100,000	100,000	98,402	-	874	724
Central Park Elementary School						
ADA Stage Lift, Building Envelope Improvements (Roof, Window, Ext Wall, etc.), Conversion of Existing Space to Music and/or Art Lab(s), Fire Sprinklers, HVAC Improvements, Music Room Renovation, Safety / Security Upgrade Project Number: P.001757	4,927,475	4,927,475	602,458	117,502	60,863	4,146,652
School Choice Enhancement Project Number: P.001894	100,000	100,000	60,028	-	6,330	33,642
Challenger Elementary School						
Building Envelope Improvements (Roof, Window, Ext Wall, etc.), Conversion of Existing Space to Music and/or Art Lab(s), Fire Alarm, HVAC Improvements, Music Room Renovation Project Number: P.002040	1,349,000	1,349,000	145,095	69,485	19,900	1,114,520

* Project expenditures include, but are not limited to, construction costs, design costs, permitting costs, advertising costs during the planning and procurement phase, equipment, work orders, and Program Management fees.

This is a budget and expenditure activity report, and is not a construction status report.
The accompanying introduction and notes are an integral part of this report.



SMART Program Budget Activity Report

Financially Active Projects Detail Schedule

for Quarter Ended December 31, 2019



GOB Referendum Approved by Voters on 11/4/2014 - 61 Months Since Approval

School/ Project	Original Budget	Current Budget	Prior Years Expenditures	Commitments	Current Year Expenditures	Balance
Challenger Elementary School						
School Choice Enhancement Project Number: P.002276	100,000	100,000	15,035	28,896	3,000	53,069
Chapel Trail Elementary School						
Building Envelope Improvements (Roof, Window, Ext Wall, etc.), Fire Alarm, HVAC Improvements Project Number: P.001732	1,688,000	4,538,436	411,990	33,909	39,749	4,052,788
School Choice Enhancement Project Number: P.001853	100,000	100,000	63,984	36,016	-	-
Coconut Creek Elementary School						
Building Envelope Improvements (Roof, Window, Ext Wall, etc.), Fire Alarm, Fire Sprinklers, Media Center improvements, Replace existing classroom unit ventilators (approximately 43 classrooms) with new unit ventilators, duct and diffusers, Project Number: P.001413	4,527,618	5,044,761	4,473,444	17,677	85,227	468,413
Coconut Creek High School						
Auditorium Accessibility, Building Envelope Improvements (Roof, Window, Ext Wall, etc.), Fire Alarm, HVAC Improvements, Media Center improvements, Safety / Security Upgrade, STEM Lab improvements Project Number: P.001753	4,842,000	4,842,000	501,677	104,416	787,081	3,448,826
School Choice Enhancement Project Number: P.002174	100,000	100,000	94,780	450	4,664	106

* Project expenditures include, but are not limited to, construction costs, design costs, permitting costs, advertising costs during the planning and procurement phase, equipment, work orders, and Program Management fees.

This is a budget and expenditure activity report, and is not a construction status report. The accompanying introduction and notes are an integral part of this report.



SMART Program Budget Activity Report

Financially Active Projects Detail Schedule

for Quarter Ended December 31, 2019



GOB Referendum Approved by Voters on 11/4/2014 - 61 Months Since Approval

School/ Project	Original Budget	Current Budget	Prior Years Expenditures	Commitments	Current Year Expenditures	Balance
Coconut Palm Elementary School						
Building Envelope Improvements (Roof, Window, Ext Wall, etc.), Fire Alarm, HVAC Improvements Project Number: p.002088	1,056,000	1,056,000	106,176	37,479	13,469	898,876
Colbert Elementary School						
Building Envelope Improvements (Roof, Window, Ext Wall, etc.), HVAC Improvements, Safety / Security Upgrade Project Number: P.001937	756,000	1,590,903	140,932	1,111,756	126,810	211,405
School Choice Enhancement Project Number: P.002035	100,000	100,000	30,183	69,271	-	546
Collins Elementary School						
Building Envelope Improvements (Roof, Window, Ext Wall, etc.), Electrical Improvements, Fire Alarm, Fire Sprinklers, HVAC Improvements, Media Center improvements, Restroom Renovations, Safety / Security Upgrade Project Number: P.001659	1,774,000	1,774,000	170,080	64,564	32,722	1,506,634
School Choice Enhancement Project Number: P.002213	100,000	100,000	59,179	37,821	3,000	-
Cooper City Elementary School						
Building Envelope Improvements (Roof, Window, Ext Wall, etc.), Fire Alarm, Fire Sprinklers, HVAC Improvements, Media Center improvements Project Number: P.002150	867,000	867,000	55,063	45,308	8,668	757,961
School Choice Enhancement Project Number: p.002336	100,000	100,000	-	51,502	4,243	44,255

* Project expenditures include, but are not limited to, construction costs, design costs, permitting costs, advertising costs during the planning and procurement phase, equipment, work orders, and Program Management fees.

This is a budget and expenditure activity report, and is not a construction status report. The accompanying introduction and notes are an integral part of this report.



SMART Program Budget Activity Report

Financially Active Projects Detail Schedule

for Quarter Ended December 31, 2019



GOB Referendum Approved by Voters on 11/4/2014 - 61 Months Since Approval

School/ Project	Original Budget	Current Budget	Prior Years Expenditures	Commitments	Current Year Expenditures	Balance
Cooper City High School						
Building Envelope Improvements (Roof, Window, Ext Wall, etc.), Electrical Improvements, Fire Sprinklers, HVAC Improvements, Replacement of building 5, Safety / Security Upgrade, STEM Lab improvements Project Number: p.002133	8,609,000	8,609,000	228,183	392,702	157,283	7,830,832
Coral Glades High School						
Building Envelope Improvements (Roof, Window, Ext Wall, etc.), Fire Alarm, HVAC Improvements Project Number: p.002080	2,366,000	2,366,000	89,895	91,088	53,023	2,131,994
School Choice Enhancement Project Number: p.002447	100,000	100,000	-	14,898	-	85,102
Coral Park Elementary School						
School Choice Enhancement Project Number: P.001764	100,000	100,000	27,742	59,775	-	12,483
Building Envelope Improvements (Roof, Window, Ext Wall, etc.), Health & Safety/Fire Sprinkler Protection Exterior- Replace existing Project Number: P.002045	1,681,000	1,681,000	128,796	126,096	78,369	1,347,739
Coral Springs Pre-K - 8						
Building Envelope Improvements (Roof, Window, Ext Wall, etc.), HVAC Improvements, Media Center improvements Project Number: p.001982	2,538,000	2,538,000	255,685	113,392	71,136	2,097,787

* Project expenditures include, but are not limited to, construction costs, design costs, permitting costs, advertising costs during the planning and procurement phase, equipment, work orders, and Program Management fees.

This is a budget and expenditure activity report, and is not a construction status report. The accompanying introduction and notes are an integral part of this report.



SMART Program Budget Activity Report

Financially Active Projects Detail Schedule

for Quarter Ended December 31, 2019



GOB Referendum Approved by Voters on 11/4/2014 - 61 Months Since Approval

School/ Project	Original Budget	Current Budget	Prior Years Expenditures	Commitments	Current Year Expenditures	Balance
Coral Springs High School						
Building Envelope Improvements (Roof, Window, Ext Wall, etc.), Electrical Improvements, Fire Sprinklers, HVAC Improvements, Media Center improvements, STEM Lab improvements Project Number: P.001765	11,171,000	11,171,000	1,468,739	177,377	205,032	9,319,852
Weight Room Renovation Project Number: P.002018	121,000	121,000	100,681	4,241	15,383	695
Coral Springs Middle School						
Building Envelope Improvements (Roof, Window, Ext Wall, etc.), HVAC Improvements, Media Center improvements Project Number: P.001979	10,502,000	10,502,000	971,575	332,698	234,119	8,963,608
School Choice Enhancement Project Number: P.002239	100,000	100,000	53,651	38,978	3,000	4,371
Country Hills Elementary School						
Building Envelope Improvements (Roof, Window, Ext Wall, etc.), Fire Sprinklers, HVAC Improvements Project Number: p.002063	4,413,000	4,413,000	292,658	198,213	98,600	3,823,529
School Choice Enhancement Project Number: p.002401	100,000	100,000	-	9,304	744	89,952
Country Isles Elementary School						
Fire Alarm, HVAC Improvements, Media Center improvements Project Number: P.002002	558,000	558,000	76,825	38,642	8,067	434,466

* Project expenditures include, but are not limited to, construction costs, design costs, permitting costs, advertising costs during the planning and procurement phase, equipment, work orders, and Program Management fees.

This is a budget and expenditure activity report, and is not a construction status report. The accompanying introduction and notes are an integral part of this report.



SMART Program Budget Activity Report

Financially Active Projects Detail Schedule

for Quarter Ended December 31, 2019



GOB Referendum Approved by Voters on 11/4/2014 - 61 Months Since Approval

School/ Project	Original Budget	Current Budget	Prior Years Expenditures	Commitments	Current Year Expenditures	Balance
Cresthaven Elementary School						
ADA Restrooms, Building Envelope Improvements (Roof, Window, Ext Wall, etc.), HVAC Improvements Project Number: p.001676	4,416,123	4,416,123	85	-	25,911	4,390,127
Croissant Park Elementary School						
Building Envelope Improvements (Roof, Window, Ext Wall, etc.), Fire Alarm, Fire Sprinklers, HVAC Improvements Project Number: p.002086	3,661,000	3,661,000	162,297	155,817	45,502	3,297,384
School Choice Enhancement Project Number: p.002389	100,000	100,000	-	6,667	1,610	91,723
Cross Creek School						
Building Envelope Improvements (Roof, Window, Ext Wall, etc.), Fire Alarm, HVAC Improvements Project Number: p.002081	1,260,000	1,260,000	105,905	102,966	18,216	1,032,913
Crystal Lake Middle School						
ADA Renovate Restroom, Building Envelope Improvements (Roof, Window, Ext Wall, etc.), Conversion of Existing Space to Music and/or Art Lab(s), HVAC Improvements, Install Fire Alarm, Media Center improvements Project Number: p.000816	2,205,525	2,235,525	188,543	113,454	35,345	1,898,183

* Project expenditures include, but are not limited to, construction costs, design costs, permitting costs, advertising costs during the planning and procurement phase, equipment, work orders, and Program Management fees.

This is a budget and expenditure activity report, and is not a construction status report.
The accompanying introduction and notes are an integral part of this report.



SMART Program Budget Activity Report

Financially Active Projects Detail Schedule

for Quarter Ended December 31, 2019



GOB Referendum Approved by Voters on 11/4/2014 - 61 Months Since Approval

School/ Project	Original Budget	Current Budget	Prior Years Expenditures	Commitments	Current Year Expenditures	Balance
Cypress Bay High School						
Building Envelope Improvements (Roof, Window, Ext Wall, etc.), CR Addition to allow for removal of portable buildings, HVAC Improvements, Safety / Security Upgrade Project Number: P.001774	13,739,000	32,578,000	2,024,973	24,388,363	3,724,999	2,439,665
Cypress Elementary School						
Building Envelope Improvements (Roof, Window, Ext Wall, etc.), Fire Sprinklers, Media Center improvements, Replace existing classroom unit ventilators (approximately 42) with new unit ventilators, duct and diffusers, etc., Safety / Security Upgrade Project Number: P.001412	3,299,167	3,752,064	3,233,002	51,916	62,187	404,959
School Choice Enhancement Project Number: P.001762	100,000	105,918	80,488	25,430	-	-
Cypress Run Education Center						
HVAC Improvements Project Number: p.002120	77,000	77,000	21,489	-	23,772	31,739
Dandy, William Middle School						
Building Envelope Improvements (Roof, Window, Ext Wall, etc.), Fire Alarm, Fire Sprinklers, HVAC Improvements, Replacement of building 18, Safety / Security Upgrade Project Number: P.001900	3,195,000	7,218,550	376,193	84,535	70,245	6,687,577

* Project expenditures include, but are not limited to, construction costs, design costs, permitting costs, advertising costs during the planning and procurement phase, equipment, work orders, and Program Management fees.

This is a budget and expenditure activity report, and is not a construction status report. The accompanying introduction and notes are an integral part of this report.



SMART Program Budget Activity Report

Financially Active Projects Detail Schedule

for Quarter Ended December 31, 2019



GOB Referendum Approved by Voters on 11/4/2014 - 61 Months Since Approval

School/ Project	Original Budget	Current Budget	Prior Years Expenditures	Commitments	Current Year Expenditures	Balance
Dania Elementary School						
Art Room Renovation and Equipment, Building Envelope Improvements (Roof, Window, Ext Wall, etc.), Electrical Improvements, Media Center improvements, Music Room Renovation, Replacement of building 2, Safety / Security Upgrade Project Number: p.002061	2,502,000	2,502,000	99,013	198,789	50,734	2,153,464
Dave Thomas Education Center						
Building Envelope Improvements (Roof, Window, Ext Wall, etc.), HVAC Improvements Project Number: P.001972	758,000	2,619,494	106,858	2,225,905	16,687	270,044
Davie Elementary School						
Building Envelope Improvements (Roof, Window, Ext Wall, etc.), Fire Sprinklers, HVAC Improvements, Media Center improvements, Safety / Security Upgrade Project Number: P.001899	2,876,000	2,876,000	308,094	124,749	41,578	2,401,579
School Choice Enhancement Project Number: P.002182	100,000	100,000	92,131	7,113	314	442
Deerfield Beach Elementary School						
Building Envelope Improvements (Roof, Window, Ext Wall, etc.), Fire Alarm, Fire Sprinklers, HVAC Improvements, Media Center improvements, Renovations to Building 1 (Historic) Project Number: P.001820	6,233,445	6,233,445	521,097	146,277	91,806	5,474,265
School Choice Enhancement Project Number: P.001960	100,000	100,000	36,717	23,386	26,905	12,992

* Project expenditures include, but are not limited to, construction costs, design costs, permitting costs, advertising costs during the planning and procurement phase, equipment, work orders, and Program Management fees.

This is a budget and expenditure activity report, and is not a construction status report. The accompanying introduction and notes are an integral part of this report.



SMART Program Budget Activity Report

Financially Active Projects Detail Schedule

for Quarter Ended December 31, 2019



GOB Referendum Approved by Voters on 11/4/2014 - 61 Months Since Approval

School/ Project	Original Budget	Current Budget	Prior Years Expenditures	Commitments	Current Year Expenditures	Balance
Deerfield Beach High School						
Fire Sprinklers, Roof Repairs and HVAC Project Number: P.001694	8,774,000	8,774,000	1,259,952	133,248	-	7,380,800
Building Envelope Improvements (Roof, Window, Ext Wall, etc.), Electrical Improvements, Media Center improvements, Safety / Security Upgrade, STEM Lab improvements Project Number: p.002134	3,912,000	3,912,000	-	299,999	22,953	3,589,048
Deerfield Beach Middle School						
Building Envelope Improvements (Roof, Window, Ext Wall, etc.), Fire Alarm, Fire Sprinklers, HVAC Improvements, Media Center improvements Project Number: p.002142	4,333,000	4,333,000	24,556	321,260	54,164	3,933,020
School Choice Enhancement Project Number: p.002393	100,000	100,000	-	81,999	-	18,001
Deerfield Park Elementary School						
Building Envelope Improvements (Roof, Window, Ext Wall, etc.), Fire Alarm, Fire Sprinklers, HVAC Improvements, PE/Athletic Improvements Project Number: P.002036	5,240,000	5,240,000	484,809	198,799	75,757	4,480,635
School Choice Enhancement Project Number: p.002314	100,000	100,000	-	30,896	3,000	66,104

* Project expenditures include, but are not limited to, construction costs, design costs, permitting costs, advertising costs during the planning and procurement phase, equipment, work orders, and Program Management fees.

This is a budget and expenditure activity report, and is not a construction status report. The accompanying introduction and notes are an integral part of this report.



SMART Program Budget Activity Report

Financially Active Projects Detail Schedule

for Quarter Ended December 31, 2019



GOB Referendum Approved by Voters on 11/4/2014 - 61 Months Since Approval

School/ Project	Original Budget	Current Budget	Prior Years Expenditures	Commitments	Current Year Expenditures	Balance
Dillard 6-12 School						
Building Envelope Improvements (Roof, Window, Ext Wall, etc.), Electrical Improvements, Fire Sprinklers, HVAC Improvements, Safety / Security Upgrade Project Number: P.001726	4,232,000	8,498,232	524,564	5,507,735	1,673,938	791,995
School Choice Enhancement Project Number: p.002078	100,000	100,000	77,573	-	20,300	2,127
Dillard Elementary School						
Building Envelope Improvements (Roof, Window, Ext Wall, etc.), HVAC Improvements Project Number: P.001915	1,677,000	1,677,000	304,558	69,502	24,245	1,278,695
School Choice Enhancement Project Number: p.002269	100,000	100,000	81,395	3,500	2,646	12,459
Discovery Elementary School						
School Choice Enhancement Project Number: P.001769	100,000	100,000	73,653	16,162	-	10,185
HVAC Improvements Project Number: p.002118	150,000	150,000	-	15,000	25,551	109,449
District Wide (Applied Learning)						
Art Replacement Kilns Project Number: 973185006	392,000	392,000	241,908	48,942	100,175	975
Drama Staging, Lighting, & Sound Project Number: 973185007	1,300,000	1,300,000	593,031	215,739	152,539	338,691
Drew, Charles Elementary School						
Building Envelope Improvements (Roof, Window, Ext Wall, etc.), Fire Alarm, Fire Sprinklers, HVAC Improvements Project Number: P.001818	3,017,000	3,017,000	383,069	61,172	5,334	2,567,425

* Project expenditures include, but are not limited to, construction costs, design costs, permitting costs, advertising costs during the planning and procurement phase, equipment, work orders, and Program Management fees.

This is a budget and expenditure activity report, and is not a construction status report.
The accompanying introduction and notes are an integral part of this report.



SMART Program Budget Activity Report

Financially Active Projects Detail Schedule

for Quarter Ended December 31, 2019



GOB Referendum Approved by Voters on 11/4/2014 - 61 Months Since Approval

School/ Project	Original Budget	Current Budget	Prior Years Expenditures	Commitments	Current Year Expenditures	Balance
Drew, Charles Family Resource Center						
Building Envelope Improvements (Roof, Window, Ext Wall, etc.), HVAC Improvements, Media Center improvements, Replacement of building 3, Replacement of building 5, Replacement of building 6 Project Number: P.001848	3,278,000	3,278,000	336,915	89,425	47,392	2,804,268
Driftwood Elementary School						
Building Envelope Improvements (Roof, Window, Ext Wall, etc.), Fire Sprinklers, HVAC Improvements Project Number: p.002064	1,735,000	1,735,000	102,921	107,947	57,497	1,466,635
Driftwood Middle School						
Art Room Renovation and Equipment, Building Envelope Improvements (Roof, Window, Ext Wall, etc.), Conversion of Existing Space to Music and/or Art Lab(s), Electrical Improvements, Fire Sprinklers, HVAC Improvements, Media Center improvements, Safety / Sec Project Number: P.001837	5,544,000	5,544,000	476,140	134,983	88,131	4,844,746
Eagle Point Elementary School						
Art Room Renovation and Equipment, Building Envelope Improvements (Roof, Window, Ext Wall, etc.), Conversion of Existing Space to Music and/or Art Lab(s), Fire Alarm, HVAC Improvements, Music Room Renovation Project Number: P.001746	4,820,000	4,820,000	664,592	93,623	4,347	4,057,438

* Project expenditures include, but are not limited to, construction costs, design costs, permitting costs, advertising costs during the planning and procurement phase, equipment, work orders, and Program Management fees.

This is a budget and expenditure activity report, and is not a construction status report. The accompanying introduction and notes are an integral part of this report.



SMART Program Budget Activity Report

Financially Active Projects Detail Schedule

for Quarter Ended December 31, 2019



GOB Referendum Approved by Voters on 11/4/2014 - 61 Months Since Approval

School/ Project	Original Budget	Current Budget	Prior Years Expenditures	Commitments	Current Year Expenditures	Balance
Eagle Ridge Elementary School						
Fire Alarm, HVAC Improvements Project Number: P.001722	2,259,000	3,306,383	2,962,128	13,799	126,643	203,813
Ely, Blanche High School						
ADA Stage Lift, Building Envelope Improvements (Roof, Window, Ext Wall, etc.), Fire Sprinklers, Gymnasium Accessibility, HVAC Improvements, IAQ & Fascia Replacement, Media Center improvements, Outdoor Dining Renovation, STEM Lab improvements Project Number: P.001646	14,674,436	21,984,436	4,206,025	12,924,566	3,667,055	1,186,790
School Choice Enhancement Project Number: P.002230	100,000	100,000	99,395	-	410	195
Embassy Creek Elementary School						
Art Room Renovation and Equipment, Building Envelope Improvements (Roof, Window, Ext Wall, etc.), Conversion of Existing Space to Music and/or Art Lab(s), Fire Alarm, HVAC Improvements, Music Room Renovation Project Number: P.001897	3,524,000	4,864,700	390,644	3,557,904	69,774	846,378
Endeavour Primary Learning Center						
Building Envelope Improvements (Roof, Window, Ext Wall, etc.), HVAC Improvements Project Number: p.002111	957,000	957,000	96,175	32,928	21,120	806,777
Everglades Elementary School						
Building Envelope Improvements (Roof, Window, Ext Wall, etc.), HVAC Improvements Project Number: P.001948	1,212,000	2,344,500	181,523	1,856,113	3,296	303,568

* Project expenditures include, but are not limited to, construction costs, design costs, permitting costs, advertising costs during the planning and procurement phase, equipment, work orders, and Program Management fees.

This is a budget and expenditure activity report, and is not a construction status report. The accompanying introduction and notes are an integral part of this report.



SMART Program Budget Activity Report

Financially Active Projects Detail Schedule

for Quarter Ended December 31, 2019



GOB Referendum Approved by Voters on 11/4/2014 - 61 Months Since Approval

School/ Project	Original Budget	Current Budget	Prior Years Expenditures	Commitments	Current Year Expenditures	Balance
Everglades Elementary School						
School Choice Enhancement Project Number: P.001976	100,000	100,000	63,705	-	22	36,273
Everglades High School						
HVAC Improvements Project Number: P.001985	3,669,000	6,376,254	326,163	5,198,107	62,492	789,492
Fairway Elementary School						
Building Envelope Improvements (Roof, Window, Ext Wall, etc.), Electrical Improvements, Fire Alarm, HVAC Improvements, Media Center improvements, Safety / Security Upgrade Project Number: P.001785	4,003,000	7,510,900	528,586	6,061,946	211,628	708,740
School Choice Enhancement Project Number: P.001810	100,000	100,000	98,672	461	866	1
Falcon Cove Middle School						
Building Envelope Improvements (Roof, Window, Ext Wall, etc.), CR Addition to allow for removal of portable buildings, HVAC Improvements Project Number: P.001902	10,741,000	22,788,000	1,487,217	17,006,345	1,620,740	2,673,698
Flamingo Elementary School						
Building Envelope Improvements (Roof, Window, Ext Wall, etc.), HVAC Improvements, Media Center improvements Project Number: p.002135	1,955,000	1,955,000	94,522	225,298	28,264	1,606,916

* Project expenditures include, but are not limited to, construction costs, design costs, permitting costs, advertising costs during the planning and procurement phase, equipment, work orders, and Program Management fees.

This is a budget and expenditure activity report, and is not a construction status report.
The accompanying introduction and notes are an integral part of this report.



SMART Program Budget Activity Report

Financially Active Projects Detail Schedule

for Quarter Ended December 31, 2019



GOB Referendum Approved by Voters on 11/4/2014 - 61 Months Since Approval

School/ Project	Original Budget	Current Budget	Prior Years Expenditures	Current Year Commitments	Current Year Expenditures	Balance
Flanagan, Charles W. High School						
Building Envelope Improvements (Roof, Window, Ext Wall, etc.), CR Addition to allow for removal of portable buildings, HVAC Improvements Project Number: P.001847	8,533,000	15,326,361	6,907,088	3,750,219	3,279,962	1,389,092
School Choice Enhancement Project Number: p.002432	100,000	100,000	-	88,639	1,003	10,358
Floranada Elementary School						
School Choice Enhancement Project Number: P.001697	100,000	107,680	89,683	17,997	-	-
Building Envelope Improvements (Roof, Window, Ext Wall, etc.), HVAC Improvements Project Number: P.002001	776,000	776,000	87,714	43,528	11,219	633,539
Forest Glen Middle School						
Building Envelope Improvements (Roof, Window, Ext Wall, etc.), Fire Sprinklers, HVAC Improvements Project Number: P.001865	5,189,000	9,047,800	869,095	7,130,182	122,400	926,123
Forest Hills Elementary School						
Fire Alarm Project Number: P.001678	293,000	293,000	40,082	252,140	-	778
Building Envelope Improvements (Roof, Window, Ext Wall, etc.), Fire Sprinklers, Media Center improvements Project Number: P.001926	1,336,000	2,419,601	614,433	1,539,471	189,335	76,362

* Project expenditures include, but are not limited to, construction costs, design costs, permitting costs, advertising costs during the planning and procurement phase, equipment, work orders, and Program Management fees.

This is a budget and expenditure activity report, and is not a construction status report.
The accompanying introduction and notes are an integral part of this report.



SMART Program Budget Activity Report

Financially Active Projects Detail Schedule

for Quarter Ended December 31, 2019



GOB Referendum Approved by Voters on 11/4/2014 - 61 Months Since Approval

School/ Project	Original Budget	Current Budget	Prior Years Expenditures	Commitments	Current Year Expenditures	Balance
Fort Lauderdale High School						
Building Envelope Improvements (Roof, Window, Ext Wall, etc.), Electrical Improvements, HVAC Improvements Project Number: P.001839	2,409,000	3,772,887	200,317	2,955,653	100,706	516,211
Fox Trail Elementary School						
Art Room Renovation and Equipment, Building Envelope Improvements (Roof, Window, Ext Wall, etc.), Conversion of Existing Space to Music and/or Art Lab(s), HVAC Improvements, Music Room Renovation Project Number: P.001973	770,000	770,000	105,360	30,032	11,132	623,476
School Choice Enhancement Project Number: P.002166	100,000	100,000	25,627	66,017	-	8,356
Gator Run Elementary School						
Art Room Renovation and Equipment, Building Envelope Improvements (Roof, Window, Ext Wall, etc.), Conversion of Existing Space to Music and/or Art Lab(s), HVAC Improvements, Music Room Renovation Project Number: P.001863	2,571,000	4,106,323	298,771	3,270,478	99,063	438,011
Glades Middle School						
Building Envelope Improvements (Roof, Window, Ext Wall, etc.), HVAC Improvements Project Number: P.001968	386,000	386,000	56,689	17,174	5,581	306,556

* Project expenditures include, but are not limited to, construction costs, design costs, permitting costs, advertising costs during the planning and procurement phase, equipment, work orders, and Program Management fees.

This is a budget and expenditure activity report, and is not a construction status report.
The accompanying introduction and notes are an integral part of this report.



SMART Program Budget Activity Report

Financially Active Projects Detail Schedule

for Quarter Ended December 31, 2019



GOB Referendum Approved by Voters on 11/4/2014 - 61 Months Since Approval

School/ Project	Original Budget	Current Budget	Prior Years Expenditures	Commitments	Current Year Expenditures	Balance
Griffin Elementary School						
Building Envelope Improvements (Roof, Window, Ext Wall, etc.), Fire Alarm, HVAC Improvements, Media Center improvements, PE/Athletic Improvements, Safety / Security Upgrade Project Number: P.001745	2,258,000	4,126,208	1,572,987	647,001	1,484,411	421,809
School Choice Enhancement Project Number: P.001777	100,000	100,000	50,946	-	46,556	2,498
Gulfstream Academy of Hallandale Beach K-8(Hallandale Adult & Community Center)						
Building Envelope Improvements (Roof, Window, Ext Wall, etc.), Electrical Improvements, Fire Sprinklers, HVAC Improvements, Media Center improvements, Replacement of building 1, Replacement of building 12, Replacement of building 7, Replacement of building Project Number: P.001822	5,161,700	5,161,700	656,600	3,250,276	752,670	502,154
Gulfstream Academy of Hallandale Beach K-8(Hallandale Elementary School)						
Building Envelope Improvements (Roof, Window, Ext Wall, etc.), HVAC Improvements Project Number: p.002072	1,090,000	1,090,000	79,980	61,869	20,962	927,189
Gulfstream Early Learning Center of Excellence						
Building Envelope Improvements (Roof, Window, Ext Wall, etc.), Fire Alarm, HVAC Improvements, Replacement of building 4 Project Number: p.002055	3,452,000	3,146,363	260,378	168,356	336,538	2,381,091

* Project expenditures include, but are not limited to, construction costs, design costs, permitting costs, advertising costs during the planning and procurement phase, equipment, work orders, and Program Management fees.

This is a budget and expenditure activity report, and is not a construction status report. The accompanying introduction and notes are an integral part of this report.



SMART Program Budget Activity Report

Financially Active Projects Detail Schedule

for Quarter Ended December 31, 2019



GOB Referendum Approved by Voters on 11/4/2014 - 61 Months Since Approval

School/ Project	Original Budget	Current Budget	Prior Years Expenditures	Commitments	Current Year Expenditures	Balance
Gulfstream Early Learning Center of Excellence						
School Choice Enhancement Project Number: p.002360	100,000	100,000	-	10,934	14,734	74,332
Hallandale High School						
Building Envelope Improvements (Roof, Window, Ext Wall, etc.), Electrical Improvements, Fire Alarm, Fire Sprinklers, HVAC Improvements, Media Center improvements, STEM Lab improvements Project Number: p.002115	7,019,666	7,019,666	264,921	232,714	80,819	6,441,212
Weight Room Renovation Project Number: p.002158	121,000	121,000	120,251	-	705	44
School Choice Enhancement Project Number: p.002434	100,000	100,000	-	41,500	-	58,500
Harbordale Elementary School						
Building Envelope Improvements (Roof, Window, Ext Wall, etc.), HVAC Improvements Project Number: p.002068	1,049,000	1,049,000	83,218	57,807	12,076	895,899
School Choice Enhancement Project Number: p.002374	100,000	100,000	-	43,739	14,329	41,932
Hawkes Bluff Elementary School						
Building Envelope Improvements (Roof, Window, Ext Wall, etc.), HVAC Improvements Project Number: P.001784	2,903,000	6,809,437	380,896	5,572,602	229,329	626,610
Henry D. Perry Education Center						
Music Instruments Project Number: 101185009	100,000	50,000	50,000	-	-	-

* Project expenditures include, but are not limited to, construction costs, design costs, permitting costs, advertising costs during the planning and procurement phase, equipment, work orders, and Program Management fees.

This is a budget and expenditure activity report, and is not a construction status report. The accompanying introduction and notes are an integral part of this report.



SMART Program Budget Activity Report

Financially Active Projects Detail Schedule

for Quarter Ended December 31, 2019



GOB Referendum Approved by Voters on 11/4/2014 - 61 Months Since Approval

School/ Project	Original Budget	Current Budget	Prior Years Expenditures	Commitments	Current Year Expenditures	Balance
Henry D. Perry Education Center						
Building Envelope Improvements (Roof, Window, Ext Wall, etc.), Fire Alarm, Fire Sprinklers, HVAC Improvements Project Number: P.001986	5,807,000	5,807,000	505,134	220,988	103,107	4,977,771
Heron Heights Elementary School						
Building Envelope Improvements (Roof, Window, Ext Wall, etc.), Conversion of Existing Space to Music and/or Art Lab(s), HVAC Improvements, Music Room Renovations Project Number: P.002147	657,000	657,000	33,507	59,212	12,028	552,253
School Choice Enhancement Project Number: p.002379	100,000	100,000	-	63,860	-	36,140
Hollywood Central Elementary School						
Building Envelope Improvements (Roof, Window, Ext Wall, etc.), Electrical Improvements, HVAC Improvements, Safety / Security Upgrade Project Number: P.001983	4,817,000	4,817,000	468,617	109,260	114,748	4,124,375
Hollywood Hills Elementary School						
Building Envelope Improvements (Roof, Window, Ext Wall, etc.), Electrical Improvements, Fire Sprinklers, HVAC Improvements, Safety / Security Upgrade Project Number: p.001845	2,999,000	2,999,000	100,586	176,001	88,595	2,633,818

* Project expenditures include, but are not limited to, construction costs, design costs, permitting costs, advertising costs during the planning and procurement phase, equipment, work orders, and Program Management fees.

This is a budget and expenditure activity report, and is not a construction status report. The accompanying introduction and notes are an integral part of this report.



SMART Program Budget Activity Report

Financially Active Projects Detail Schedule

for Quarter Ended December 31, 2019



GOB Referendum Approved by Voters on 11/4/2014 - 61 Months Since Approval

School/ Project	Original Budget	Current Budget	Prior Years Expenditures	Commitments	Current Year Expenditures	Balance
Hollywood Hills High School						
Electrical Improvements, Fire Alarm, Fire Sprinklers, HVAC Improvements, Media Center improvements, Roof Replacement, Safety / Security Upgrade, STEM Lab improvements Project Number: P.001806	15,061,000	22,215,351	1,661,766	16,921,257	2,147,829	1,484,499
Hollywood Park Elementary School						
Building Envelope Improvements (Roof, Window, Ext Wall, etc.), Electrical Improvements, Fire Sprinklers, HVAC Improvements, Media Center improvements Project Number: P.001788	4,185,000	4,185,000	417,198	117,612	69,144	3,581,046
School Choice Enhancement Project Number: P.002028	100,000	100,000	14,888	8,195	74,251	2,666
Horizon Elementary School						
Building Envelope Improvements (Roof, Window, Ext Wall, etc.), HVAC Improvements, Media Center improvements Project Number: P.002038	813,000	813,000	87,312	49,918	12,089	663,681
Hunt, James S. Elementary School						
Building Envelope Improvements (Roof, Window, Ext Wall, etc.), Fire Alarm, Fire Sprinklers, HVAC Improvements, Media Center improvements Project Number: p.002059	4,833,000	4,833,000	370,629	141,085	290,653	4,030,633
School Choice Enhancement Project Number: p.002380	100,000	100,000	2,926	68,138	22,485	6,451

* Project expenditures include, but are not limited to, construction costs, design costs, permitting costs, advertising costs during the planning and procurement phase, equipment, work orders, and Program Management fees.

This is a budget and expenditure activity report, and is not a construction status report. The accompanying introduction and notes are an integral part of this report.



SMART Program Budget Activity Report

Financially Active Projects Detail Schedule

for Quarter Ended December 31, 2019



GOB Referendum Approved by Voters on 11/4/2014 - 61 Months Since Approval

School/ Project	Original Budget	Current Budget	Prior Years Expenditures	Commitments	Current Year Expenditures	Balance
Indian Ridge Middle School						
Art Room Renovation and Equipment, Building Envelope Improvements (Roof, Window, Ext Wall, etc.), Conversion of Existing Space to Music and/or Art Lab(s), HVAC Improvements, Music Room Renovation Project Number: P.001748	5,115,000	6,060,102	5,444,587	11,108	2,898	601,509
Indian Trace Elementary School						
Building Envelope Improvements (Roof, Window, Ext Wall, etc.), Fire Alarm, HVAC Improvements Project Number: P.001980	3,530,000	3,530,000	482,640	271,534	65,124	2,710,702
School Choice Enhancement Project Number: P.002226	100,000	100,000	22,428	-	73,600	3,972
King, Martin Luther (Dr. Martin Luther King, Jr. Montessori Academy)						
Building Envelope Improvements (Roof, Window, Ext Wall, etc.), Fire Sprinklers, HVAC Improvements Project Number: P.001662	1,061,000	1,061,000	475,385	117,406	385,469	82,740
Lake Forest Elementary School						
Building Envelope Improvements (Roof, Window, Ext Wall, etc.), HVAC Improvements Project Number: P.001886	1,913,000	3,115,142	239,105	2,444,511	76,410	355,116
School Choice Enhancement Project Number: P.002217	100,000	100,000	83,381	601	453	15,565
Lakeside Elementary School						
Building Envelope Improvements (Roof, Window, Ext Wall, etc.), HVAC Improvements Project Number: p.002070	2,899,000	2,899,000	126,190	118,809	17,008	2,636,993

* Project expenditures include, but are not limited to, construction costs, design costs, permitting costs, advertising costs during the planning and procurement phase, equipment, work orders, and Program Management fees.

This is a budget and expenditure activity report, and is not a construction status report.
The accompanying introduction and notes are an integral part of this report.



SMART Program Budget Activity Report

Financially Active Projects Detail Schedule

for Quarter Ended December 31, 2019



GOB Referendum Approved by Voters on 11/4/2014 - 61 Months Since Approval

School/ Project	Original Budget	Current Budget	Prior Years Expenditures	Commitments	Current Year Expenditures	Balance
Lakeside Elementary School						
School Choice Enhancement Project Number: p.002450	100,000	100,000	-	57,569	-	42,431
Lanier-James Education Center						
School Choice Enhancement Project Number: P.002025	100,000	100,000	82,571	-	17,093	336
Larkdale Elementary School						
Building Envelope Improvements (Roof, Window, Ext Wall, etc.), Fire Alarm, HVAC Improvements, Replacement of building 1 Project Number: p.002073	1,401,000	1,401,000	201,349	80,065	24,175	1,095,411
Lauderdale Lakes Middle School						
Fire Alarm, Fire Sprinklers, Media Center improvements, Roof repair, stucco and waterproof, interior repairs, HVAC - evaluation, test/balance and repair, etc. Project Number: P.001637	6,481,000	6,481,000	2,791,466	1,946,974	1,449,696	292,864
School Choice Enhancement Project Number: P.001966	100,000	100,000	29,070	31,737	21,690	17,503
Lauderdale Manors Early Learning and Resource Center						
Building Envelope Improvements (Roof, Window, Ext Wall, etc.), HVAC Improvements, Renovate Restroom Project Number: P.001635	2,974,056	2,974,056	425,619	91,750	77,947	2,378,740
School Choice Enhancement Project Number: P.001909	100,000	100,000	99,705	256	-	39

* Project expenditures include, but are not limited to, construction costs, design costs, permitting costs, advertising costs during the planning and procurement phase, equipment, work orders, and Program Management fees.

This is a budget and expenditure activity report, and is not a construction status report.
The accompanying introduction and notes are an integral part of this report.



SMART Program Budget Activity Report

Financially Active Projects Detail Schedule

for Quarter Ended December 31, 2019



GOB Referendum Approved by Voters on 11/4/2014 - 61 Months Since Approval

School/ Project	Original Budget	Current Budget	Prior Years Expenditures	Commitments	Current Year Expenditures	Balance
Lauderhill 6-12 School						
Fire Alarm, Fire Sprinklers, HVAC Improvements, Media Center improvements, Roof repairs, new elevator, remodel mezzanine, covered walkway, gym lights Project Number: P.001801	6,005,000	6,005,000	503,497	101,369	97,073	5,303,061
School Choice Enhancement Project Number: P.002235	100,000	100,000	829	73,983	16,312	8,876
Lauderhill-Paul Turner Elementary School						
Building Envelope Improvements (Roof, Window, Ext Wall, etc.), Fire Sprinklers, HVAC Improvements Project Number: p.002066	2,295,000	2,295,000	152,476	75,949	19,037	2,047,538
Liberty Elementary School						
Conversion of Existing Space to Music and/or Art Lab(s), HVAC Improvements, Music Room Renovation, PE/Athletic Improvements Project Number: P.001999	377,000	465,093	35,237	43,277	7,312	379,267
Lloyd Estates Elementary School						
Building Envelope Improvements (Roof, Window, Ext Wall, etc.), Fire Alarm, Fire Sprinklers, HVAC Improvements, Media Center improvements Project Number: P.001824	2,252,000	2,252,000	304,759	43,017	2,880	1,901,344

* Project expenditures include, but are not limited to, construction costs, design costs, permitting costs, advertising costs during the planning and procurement phase, equipment, work orders, and Program Management fees.

This is a budget and expenditure activity report, and is not a construction status report. The accompanying introduction and notes are an integral part of this report.



SMART Program Budget Activity Report

Financially Active Projects Detail Schedule

for Quarter Ended December 31, 2019



GOB Referendum Approved by Voters on 11/4/2014 - 61 Months Since Approval

School/ Project	Original Budget	Current Budget	Prior Years Expenditures	Commitments	Current Year Expenditures	Balance
Lyons Creek Middle School						
Art Room Renovation and Equipment, Building Envelope Improvements (Roof, Window, Ext Wall, etc.), Conversion of Existing Space to Music and/or Art Lab(s), HVAC Improvements, Music Room Renovation Project Number: p.002141	3,049,000	3,049,000	85	225,257	34,633	2,789,025
School Choice Enhancement Project Number: p.002344	100,000	100,000	-	53,000	39,650	7,350
Maplewood Elementary School						
ADA Restrooms & Fire Sprinkler and Restrooms, Building Envelope Improvements (Roof, Window, Ext Wall, etc.), Fire Alarm Project Number: P.001639	2,279,629	4,575,455	343,666	69,143	48,670	4,113,976
School Choice Enhancement Project Number: P.001798	100,000	100,000	99,500	-	-	500
HVAC Improvements, Media Center improvements Project Number: P.001998	362,000	362,000	39,615	28,968	5,389	288,028
Margate Elementary School						
Building Envelope Improvements (Roof, Window, Ext Wall, etc.), Conversion of Existing Space to Music and/or Art Lab(s), Fire Sprinklers, HVAC Improvements, Music Room Renovation, Replacement of building 1 Project Number: P.001647	4,618,753	4,618,753	669,677	310,898	87,419	3,550,759
School Choice Enhancement Project Number: P.001698	100,000	100,000	61,906	-	-	38,094

* Project expenditures include, but are not limited to, construction costs, design costs, permitting costs, advertising costs during the planning and procurement phase, equipment, work orders, and Program Management fees.

This is a budget and expenditure activity report, and is not a construction status report. The accompanying introduction and notes are an integral part of this report.



SMART Program Budget Activity Report

Financially Active Projects Detail Schedule

for Quarter Ended December 31, 2019



GOB Referendum Approved by Voters on 11/4/2014 - 61 Months Since Approval

School/ Project	Original Budget	Current Budget	Prior Years Expenditures	Commitments	Current Year Expenditures	Balance
Margate Middle School						
Art Room Renovation and Equipment, Building Envelope Improvements (Roof, Window, Ext Wall, etc.), Conversion of Existing Space to Music and/or Art Lab(s), Electrical Improvements, Fire Alarm, Fire Sprinklers, HVAC Improvements, Media Center improvements, Project Number: P.001836	8,869,000	8,869,000	903,705	296,414	336,118	7,332,763
School Choice Enhancement Project Number: P.002232	100,000	100,000	66,724	-	-	33,276
Markham, C. Robert Elementary School						
Building Envelope Improvements (Roof, Window, Ext Wall, etc.), Fire Alarm, Fire Sprinklers, HVAC Improvements, Replacement of building 1 Project Number: P.001920	9,159,000	9,159,000	1,248,057	288,325	136,059	7,486,559
McArthur High School						
Building Envelope Improvements (Roof, Window, Ext Wall, etc.), Electrical Improvements, Fire Sprinklers, HVAC Improvements, Media Center improvements, Replacement of building 1, Replacement of building 6, Safety / Security Upgrade, STEM Lab improvements Project Number: P.001954	16,702,000	15,811,496	877,521	977,518	468,276	13,488,181
School Choice Enhancement Project Number: P.002233	100,000	100,000	29,411	-	48,895	21,694

* Project expenditures include, but are not limited to, construction costs, design costs, permitting costs, advertising costs during the planning and procurement phase, equipment, work orders, and Program Management fees.

This is a budget and expenditure activity report, and is not a construction status report. The accompanying introduction and notes are an integral part of this report.



SMART Program Budget Activity Report

Financially Active Projects Detail Schedule

for Quarter Ended December 31, 2019



GOB Referendum Approved by Voters on 11/4/2014 - 61 Months Since Approval

School/ Project	Original Budget	Current Budget	Prior Years Expenditures	Commitments	Current Year Expenditures	Balance
McFatter Technical College						
ADA Renovate Restroom, Building Envelope Improvements (Roof, Window, Ext Wall, etc.), Electrical Improvements, Fire Alarm, Fire Sprinklers, HVAC repairs to include buildings 1,2,4,5., Media Center improvements, Safety / Security Upgrade Project Number: P.001658	7,371,525	7,371,525	929,571	116,428	102,108	6,223,418
McFatter Technical, Broward Fire Academy						
Building Envelope Improvements (Roof, Window, Ext Wall, etc.), Fire Sprinklers Project Number: P.001965	256,000	614,512	34,897	10,335	5,560	563,720
McNab Elementary School						
Building Envelope Improvements (Roof, Window, Ext Wall, etc.), HVAC Improvements Project Number: P.001964	1,295,000	3,210,437	148,892	2,530,710	326,366	204,469
School Choice Enhancement Project Number: p.002140	100,000	100,000	-	100,000	-	-
Meadowbrook Elementary School						
Building Envelope Improvements (Roof, Window, Ext Wall, etc.), Electrical Improvements, Fire Sprinklers, HVAC Improvements Project Number: p.002083	1,061,000	1,061,000	98,623	58,601	34,790	868,986

* Project expenditures include, but are not limited to, construction costs, design costs, permitting costs, advertising costs during the planning and procurement phase, equipment, work orders, and Program Management fees.

This is a budget and expenditure activity report, and is not a construction status report. The accompanying introduction and notes are an integral part of this report.



SMART Program Budget Activity Report

Financially Active Projects Detail Schedule

for Quarter Ended December 31, 2019



GOB Referendum Approved by Voters on 11/4/2014 - 61 Months Since Approval

School/ Project	Original Budget	Current Budget	Prior Years Expenditures	Commitments	Current Year Expenditures	Balance
Millennium 6-12 Collegiate Academy						
Art Room Renovation and Equipment, Building Envelope Improvements (Roof, Window, Ext Wall, etc.), Conversion of Existing Space to Music and/or Art Lab(s), Fire Alarm, HVAC Improvements Project Number: P.002046	2,935,000	2,935,000	292,269	113,062	43,610	2,486,059
Miramar High School						
Building Envelope Improvements (Roof, Window, Ext Wall, etc.), Conversion of Existing Space to Music and/or Art Lab(s), Electrical Improvements, Fire Alarm, Fire Sprinklers, HVAC Improvements, Media Center improvements, Music Room Renovation, STEM Lab imp Project Number: P.002003	11,007,000	11,007,000	1,161,589	316,792	162,056	9,366,563
School Choice Enhancement Project Number: p.002326	100,000	100,000	42,955	25,715	31,330	-
Mirror Lake Elementary School						
Building Envelope Improvements (Roof, Window, Ext Wall, etc.), Fire Sprinklers, HVAC Improvements, Media Center improvements Project Number: P.002011	1,720,000	3,833,400	189,007	3,201,359	172,088	270,946
Monarch High School						
Building Envelope Improvements (Roof, Window, Ext Wall, etc.), HVAC Improvements Project Number: p.002148	2,224,000	2,224,000	85	181,325	31,591	2,010,999

* Project expenditures include, but are not limited to, construction costs, design costs, permitting costs, advertising costs during the planning and procurement phase, equipment, work orders, and Program Management fees.

This is a budget and expenditure activity report, and is not a construction status report.
The accompanying introduction and notes are an integral part of this report.



SMART Program Budget Activity Report

Financially Active Projects Detail Schedule

for Quarter Ended December 31, 2019



GOB Referendum Approved by Voters on 11/4/2014 - 61 Months Since Approval

School/ Project	Original Budget	Current Budget	Prior Years Expenditures	Commitments	Current Year Expenditures	Balance
Morrow Elementary School						
School Choice Enhancement Project Number: P.001925	100,000	100,000	78,821	-	-	21,179
ADA Stage Lift, Electrical Improvements, Fire Sprinkler Protection and Fire Alarm, HVAC Improvements, Media Center improvements Project Number: p.001996	2,386,623	1,917,583	343,909	559,396	698,543	315,735
New Renaissance Middle School						
Building Envelope Improvements (Roof, Window, Ext Wall, etc.), HVAC Improvements Project Number: p.002143	3,554,000	3,554,000	86	-	20,852	3,533,062
School Choice Enhancement Project Number: p.002365	100,000	100,000	-	800	17,216	81,984
New River Middle School						
Building Envelope Improvements (Roof, Window, Ext Wall, etc.), HVAC Improvements Project Number: P.001710	2,242,000	2,242,000	294,893	67,325	4,194	1,875,588
Nob Hill Elementary School						
Building Envelope Improvements (Roof, Window, Ext Wall, etc.), Electrical Improvements, Fire Alarm, Fire Sprinklers, HVAC Improvements, Media Center improvements Project Number: p.002112	1,859,000	1,859,000	134,384	41,467	16,553	1,666,596
Norcrest Elementary School						
Building Envelope Improvements (Roof, Window, Ext Wall, etc.), HVAC Improvements, Media Center improvements Project Number: P.001969	2,110,000	2,110,000	316,982	62,635	39,329	1,691,054

* Project expenditures include, but are not limited to, construction costs, design costs, permitting costs, advertising costs during the planning and procurement phase, equipment, work orders, and Program Management fees.

This is a budget and expenditure activity report, and is not a construction status report.
The accompanying introduction and notes are an integral part of this report.



SMART Program Budget Activity Report

Financially Active Projects Detail Schedule

for Quarter Ended December 31, 2019



GOB Referendum Approved by Voters on 11/4/2014 - 61 Months Since Approval

School/ Project	Original Budget	Current Budget	Prior Years Expenditures	Commitments	Current Year Expenditures	Balance
North Andrews Gardens Elementary School						
Building Envelope Improvements (Roof, Window, Ext Wall, etc.), Fire Sprinklers, HVAC Improvements Project Number: p.001890	2,278,000	2,278,000	104,601	142,010	85,924	1,945,465
School Choice Enhancement Project Number: p.002375	100,000	100,000	-	60,069	19,296	20,635
North Fork Elementary School						
Building Envelope Improvements (Roof, Window, Ext Wall, etc.), Fire Sprinklers, HVAC Improvements Project Number: P.001849	1,933,000	1,933,000	253,367	40,361	28,082	1,611,190
School Choice Enhancement Project Number: P.002204	100,000	100,000	53,858	33,845	600	11,697
North Lauderdale Elementary School						
Building Envelope Improvements (Roof, Window, Ext Wall, etc.), Fire Alarm, Fire Sprinklers, HVAC Improvements, Media Center improvements Project Number: p.001903	1,436,000	1,436,000	164,236	53,197	26,776	1,191,791
School Choice Enhancement Project Number: P.001907	100,000	100,000	69,426	4,998	-	25,576
North Side Elementary School						
Building Envelope Improvements (Roof, Window, Ext Wall, etc.), HVAC Improvements Project Number: P.001992	1,696,000	3,465,430	192,171	3,004,257	60,849	208,153

* Project expenditures include, but are not limited to, construction costs, design costs, permitting costs, advertising costs during the planning and procurement phase, equipment, work orders, and Program Management fees.

This is a budget and expenditure activity report, and is not a construction status report.
The accompanying introduction and notes are an integral part of this report.



SMART Program Budget Activity Report

Financially Active Projects Detail Schedule

for Quarter Ended December 31, 2019



GOB Referendum Approved by Voters on 11/4/2014 - 61 Months Since Approval

School/ Project	Original Budget	Current Budget	Prior Years Expenditures	Commitments	Current Year Expenditures	Balance
Northeast High School						
ADA renovations related to educational adequacy, Electrical Improvements, Fire Alarm, Fire Sprinklers, HVAC Improvements, Re-Roofing, Safety / Security Upgrade, STEM Lab improvements Project Number: P.001684	14,426,000	14,426,000	2,567,333	431,840	147,261	11,279,566
School Choice Enhancement Project Number: P.001758	100,000	100,000	91,421	836	-	7,743
Demolition to Building 8, 9, 10, 11 and 27, Renovations to Building 12 Locker Rooms, Building 7 A/C for PE Locker Rooms, 24-Classroom New Addition Project Number: P.002301	-	1,156,000	362,101	808,922	96,808	-111,831
Nova Blanche Forman Elementary School						
Building Envelope Improvements (Roof, Window, Ext Wall, etc.), HVAC Improvements Project Number: P.002149	1,748,000	1,748,000	201,969	89,519	38,708	1,417,804
Project Number: P.002453	100,000	100,000	-	39,709	-	60,291
Nova Dwight D Eisenhower Elementary School						
Building Envelope Improvements (Roof, Window, Ext Wall, etc.), Fire Alarm, Electrical Improvements, Media Center Improvements Project Number: P.002145	1,031,000	1,031,000	54,390	56,857	26,242	893,511

* Project expenditures include, but are not limited to, construction costs, design costs, permitting costs, advertising costs during the planning and procurement phase, equipment, work orders, and Program Management fees.

This is a budget and expenditure activity report, and is not a construction status report. The accompanying introduction and notes are an integral part of this report.



SMART Program Budget Activity Report

Financially Active Projects Detail Schedule

for Quarter Ended December 31, 2019



GOB Referendum Approved by Voters on 11/4/2014 - 61 Months Since Approval

School/ Project	Original Budget	Current Budget	Prior Years Expenditures	Commitments	Current Year Expenditures	Balance
Nova High School						
Art Room Renovation and Equipment, Building Envelope Improvements (Roof, Window, Ext Wall, etc.), Electrical Improvements, Fire Alarm, HVAC Improvements, Media Center improvements, Music Room Renovation, Safety / Security Upgrade, STEM Lab improvements Project Number: P.001817	19,833,000	31,826,745	3,364,094	21,625,687	4,500,558	2,336,406
Nova Middle School						
Art Room Renovation and Equipment, Building Envelope Improvements (Roof, Window, Ext Wall, etc.), Conversion of Existing Space to Music and/or Art Lab(s), HVAC Improvements Project Number: P.001898	2,602,000	2,602,000	228,687	102,925	40,984	2,229,404
Oakland Park Elementary School						
Building Envelope Improvements (Roof, Window, Ext Wall, etc.), Electrical Improvements, Fire Alarm, HVAC Improvements Project Number: P.001895	3,061,000	5,762,330	345,173	69,679	60,046	5,287,432
School Choice Enhancement Project Number: P.002007	100,000	100,000	88,199	-	-	11,801
Oakridge Elementary School						
Building Envelope Improvements (Roof, Window, Ext Wall, etc.), Fire Alarm, HVAC Improvements, Media Center improvements, Replacement of building 2 Project Number: P.001712	3,606,000	5,079,860	441,219	3,242,148	831,177	565,316

* Project expenditures include, but are not limited to, construction costs, design costs, permitting costs, advertising costs during the planning and procurement phase, equipment, work orders, and Program Management fees.

This is a budget and expenditure activity report, and is not a construction status report. The accompanying introduction and notes are an integral part of this report.



SMART Program Budget Activity Report

Financially Active Projects Detail Schedule

for Quarter Ended December 31, 2019



GOB Referendum Approved by Voters on 11/4/2014 - 61 Months Since Approval

School/ Project	Original Budget	Current Budget	Prior Years Expenditures	Commitments	Current Year Expenditures	Balance
Olsen Middle School						
Building Envelope Improvements (Roof, Window, Ext Wall, etc.), Electrical Improvements, Fire Sprinklers, HVAC Improvements, Media Center improvements, Safety / Security Upgrade Project Number: P.001955	7,073,000	7,073,000	688,967	146,336	102,258	6,135,439
School Choice Enhancement Project Number: P.002173	100,000	100,000	57,639	-	42,113	248
Oriole Elementary School						
ADA Restrooms, Building Envelope Improvements (Roof, Window, Ext Wall, etc.), Fire Alarm, Fire Sprinklers, HVAC Improvements, Media Center improvements Project Number: P.001970	3,176,000	3,176,000	354,768	153,953	58,221	2,609,058
School Choice Enhancement Project Number: P.002279	100,000	100,000	90,190	-	5,000	4,810
Palm Cove Elementary School						
School Choice Enhancement Project Number: p.002420	100,000	100,000	-	33,360	14,670	51,970
Palmview Elementary School						
Building Envelope Improvements (Roof, Window, Ext Wall, etc.), Fire Sprinklers, HVAC Improvements, Media Center improvements Project Number: p.002084	3,952,000	3,952,000	242,558	130,801	137,876	3,440,765
Panther Run Elementary School						
Building Envelope Improvements (Roof, Window, Ext Wall, etc.), HVAC Improvements Project Number: p.002069	1,434,000	1,434,000	120,630	71,851	18,047	1,223,472

* Project expenditures include, but are not limited to, construction costs, design costs, permitting costs, advertising costs during the planning and procurement phase, equipment, work orders, and Program Management fees.

This is a budget and expenditure activity report, and is not a construction status report.
The accompanying introduction and notes are an integral part of this report.



SMART Program Budget Activity Report

Financially Active Projects Detail Schedule

for Quarter Ended December 31, 2019



GOB Referendum Approved by Voters on 11/4/2014 - 61 Months Since Approval

School/ Project	Original Budget	Current Budget	Prior Years Expenditures	Commitments	Current Year Expenditures	Balance
Panther Run Elementary School						
School Choice Enhancement Project Number: p.002354	100,000	100,000	3,890	57,225	19,966	18,919
Park Lakes Elementary School						
School Choice Enhancement Project Number: P.001773	100,000	100,000	87,088	-	6,865	6,047
Art Room Renovation and Equipment, Building Envelope Improvements (Roof, Window, Ext Wall, etc.), Conversion of Existing Space to Music and/or Art Lab(s), Fire Sprinklers, Music Room Renovation Project Number: P.001988	774,000	774,000	78,315	61,832	11,190	622,663
Park Ridge Elementary School						
Building Envelope Improvements (Roof, Window, Ext Wall, etc.), Fire Alarm, HVAC Improvements, Media Center improvements Project Number: p.001844	2,184,000	2,184,000	241,686	66,654	31,575	1,844,085
Park Springs Elementary School						
Building Envelope Improvements (Roof, Window, Ext Wall, etc.), Conversion of Existing Space to Music and/or Art Lab(s), Fire Sprinklers and Fire Alarm, HVAC Improvements, Music Room Renovation Project Number: p.002062	5,021,000	5,021,000	292,074	219,166	129,020	4,380,740
School Choice Enhancement Project Number: p.002368	100,000	100,000	9,903	47,745	33,700	8,652

* Project expenditures include, but are not limited to, construction costs, design costs, permitting costs, advertising costs during the planning and procurement phase, equipment, work orders, and Program Management fees.

This is a budget and expenditure activity report, and is not a construction status report.
The accompanying introduction and notes are an integral part of this report.



SMART Program Budget Activity Report

Financially Active Projects Detail Schedule

for Quarter Ended December 31, 2019



GOB Referendum Approved by Voters on 11/4/2014 - 61 Months Since Approval

School/ Project	Original Budget	Current Budget	Prior Years Expenditures	Commitments	Current Year Expenditures	Balance
Park Trails Elementary School						
Art Room Renovation and Equipment, Building Envelope Improvements (Roof, Window, Ext Wall, etc.), Conversion of Existing Space to Music and/or Art Lab(s), Fire Alarm, HVAC Improvements, Music Room Renovation Project Number: p.002116	2,314,000	2,314,000	112,608	116,205	13,439	2,071,748
Parkside Elementary School						
Building Envelope Improvements (Roof, Window, Ext Wall, etc.), HVAC Improvements Project Number: p.002082	846,000	846,000	95,155	38,624	4,913	707,308
Parkway Middle School						
Fire Sprinklers, HVAC Improvements, Media Center improvements Project Number: P.001807	3,166,640	3,166,640	299,162	28,652	61,527	2,777,299
Pasadena Lakes Elementary School						
Building Envelope Improvements (Roof, Window, Ext Wall, etc.), Fire Sprinklers, HVAC Improvements, Media Center improvements Project Number: P.001634	4,023,000	4,023,000	504,508	96,449	62,796	3,359,247
Pembroke Lakes Elementary School						
Building Envelope Improvements (Roof, Window, Ext Wall, etc.), Fire Alarm, HVAC Improvements, Media Center improvements Project Number: P.001842	2,554,000	2,554,000	284,896	74,705	36,924	2,157,475
School Choice Enhancement Project Number: P.002171	100,000	100,000	65,535	27,134	3,000	4,331

* Project expenditures include, but are not limited to, construction costs, design costs, permitting costs, advertising costs during the planning and procurement phase, equipment, work orders, and Program Management fees.

This is a budget and expenditure activity report, and is not a construction status report. The accompanying introduction and notes are an integral part of this report.



SMART Program Budget Activity Report

Financially Active Projects Detail Schedule

for Quarter Ended December 31, 2019



GOB Referendum Approved by Voters on 11/4/2014 - 61 Months Since Approval

School/ Project	Original Budget	Current Budget	Prior Years Expenditures	Commitments	Current Year Expenditures	Balance
Pembroke Pines Elementary School						
Building Envelope Improvements (Roof, Window, Ext Wall, etc.), Electrical Improvements, HVAC Improvements, Media Center improvements, Safety / Security Upgrade Project Number: P.001864	3,909,000	5,084,000	559,756	3,785,549	72,683	666,012
School Choice Enhancement Project Number: P.002183	100,000	100,000	14,239	78,118	-	7,643
Perry, Annabel C. Elementary School						
Building Envelope Improvements (Roof, Window, Ext Wall, etc.), Electrical Improvements, Fire Alarm, Fire Sprinklers, HVAC Improvements Project Number: P.001728	3,065,000	5,015,037	1,320,880	407,175	2,751,778	535,204
Peters Elementary School						
Building Envelope Improvements (Roof, Window, Ext Wall, etc.), Fire Alarm, Fire Sprinklers, HVAC Improvements, Media Center improvements Project Number: P.002041	3,038,000	3,038,000	307,677	96,240	58,140	2,575,943
School Choice Enhancement Project Number: p.002343	100,000	100,000	18,571	1,615	76,963	2,851
Pines Lakes Elementary School						
Building Envelope Improvements (Roof, Window, Ext Wall, etc.), Fire Sprinklers, HVAC Improvements, Media Center improvements Project Number: P.002004	1,483,000	1,483,000	155,179	103,431	30,191	1,194,199
School Choice Enhancement Project Number: P.002266	100,000	100,000	10,560	21,332	31,196	36,912

* Project expenditures include, but are not limited to, construction costs, design costs, permitting costs, advertising costs during the planning and procurement phase, equipment, work orders, and Program Management fees.

This is a budget and expenditure activity report, and is not a construction status report. The accompanying introduction and notes are an integral part of this report.



SMART Program Budget Activity Report

Financially Active Projects Detail Schedule

for Quarter Ended December 31, 2019



GOB Referendum Approved by Voters on 11/4/2014 - 61 Months Since Approval

School/ Project	Original Budget	Current Budget	Prior Years Expenditures	Commitments	Current Year Expenditures	Balance
Pines Middle School						
Building Envelope Improvements (Roof, Window, Ext Wall, etc.), HVAC Improvements Project Number: p.002130	395,000	395,000	25,344	25,736	2,294	341,626
Pinewood Elementary School						
School Choice Enhancement Project Number: P.001813	100,000	100,000	97,338	-	2,599	63
Building Envelope Improvements (Roof, Window, Ext Wall, etc.), Fire Sprinklers, HVAC Improvements, Media Center improvements Project Number: P.001949	1,908,000	4,306,000	288,887	3,448,305	63,776	505,032
Pioneer Middle School						
Building Envelope Improvements (Roof, Window, Ext Wall, etc.), Fire Sprinkler Protection. Upgrade lighting to T8 and Emergency Lighting, HVAC Improvements, Media Center improvements, Safety / Security Upgrade Project Number: P.001793	8,298,000	11,765,193	959,868	9,339,789	221,494	1,244,042
Piper High School						
Building Envelope Improvements (Roof, Window, Ext Wall, etc.), Electrical Improvements, Fire Sprinklers, HVAC Improvements, Media Center improvements, Safety / Security Upgrade, STEM Lab improvements Project Number: P.001744	14,921,000	14,921,000	2,389,244	266,595	255,537	12,009,624
Plantation Elementary School						
HVAC Improvements Project Number: p.002119	145,000	145,000	-	10,000	29,442	105,558

* Project expenditures include, but are not limited to, construction costs, design costs, permitting costs, advertising costs during the planning and procurement phase, equipment, work orders, and Program Management fees.

This is a budget and expenditure activity report, and is not a construction status report. The accompanying introduction and notes are an integral part of this report.



SMART Program Budget Activity Report

Financially Active Projects Detail Schedule

for Quarter Ended December 31, 2019



GOB Referendum Approved by Voters on 11/4/2014 - 61 Months Since Approval

School/ Project	Original Budget	Current Budget	Prior Years Expenditures	Commitments	Current Year Expenditures	Balance
Plantation Elementary School						
School Choice Enhancement Project Number: P.002212	100,000	100,000	78,053	-	20,138	1,809
Plantation High School						
Building Envelope Improvements (Roof, Window, Ext Wall, etc.), Fire Sprinklers, HVAC Improvements, Media Center improvements, Replace Building 2, Safety / Security Upgrade, STEM Lab improvements Project Number: P.001916	14,949,000	14,949,000	1,166,873	641,651	286,092	12,854,384
School Choice Enhancement Project Number: P.002238	100,000	100,000	48,887	2,695	48,251	167
Plantation Middle School						
Building Envelope Improvements (Roof, Window, Ext Wall, etc.), Electrical Improvements, Fire Sprinklers, HVAC Improvements, Media Center improvements Project Number: P.001729	3,448,000	3,448,000	499,584	59,276	5,624	2,883,516
Plantation Park Elementary School						
Building Envelope Improvements (Roof, Window, Ext Wall, etc.), Fire Alarm, HVAC Improvements, Media Center improvements Project Number: p.002136	1,983,000	1,983,000	100,019	93,815	11,516	1,777,650
School Choice Enhancement Project Number: p.002377	100,000	100,000	-	24,800	25,238	49,962

* Project expenditures include, but are not limited to, construction costs, design costs, permitting costs, advertising costs during the planning and procurement phase, equipment, work orders, and Program Management fees.

This is a budget and expenditure activity report, and is not a construction status report.
The accompanying introduction and notes are an integral part of this report.



SMART Program Budget Activity Report

Financially Active Projects Detail Schedule

for Quarter Ended December 31, 2019



GOB Referendum Approved by Voters on 11/4/2014 - 61 Months Since Approval

School/ Project	Original Budget	Current Budget	Prior Years Expenditures	Commitments	Current Year Expenditures	Balance
Pompano Beach Elementary School						
Building Envelope Improvements (Roof, Window, Ext Wall, etc.), Electrical Improvements, Fire Alarm, Fire Sprinklers, HVAC Improvements, Replacement of building 3 Project Number: P.001713	5,224,000	6,614,551	1,628,012	1,552,492	2,707,507	726,540
Pompano Beach High School						
Art Room Renovation and Equipment, Building Envelope Improvements (Roof, Window, Ext Wall, etc.), Conversion of Existing Space to Music and/or Art Lab(s), Fire Sprinklers, HVAC Improvements Project Number: p.002091	2,644,000	2,644,000	67,479	167,190	102,592	2,306,739
School Choice Enhancement Project Number: p.002367	100,000	100,000	-	67,000	19,014	13,986
Pompano Beach Middle School						
Building Envelope Improvements (Roof, Window, Ext Wall, etc.), Fire Alarm, Fire Sprinklers, HVAC Improvements, Install new SBS Modified roof and accessories to replace roofing existing on Buildings 1, 2, 3, 5 and 8 including canopies, etc., Media Center i Project Number: P.001721	8,084,000	12,871,180	1,143,524	7,260,231	3,267,500	1,199,925

* Project expenditures include, but are not limited to, construction costs, design costs, permitting costs, advertising costs during the planning and procurement phase, equipment, work orders, and Program Management fees.

This is a budget and expenditure activity report, and is not a construction status report. The accompanying introduction and notes are an integral part of this report.



SMART Program Budget Activity Report

Financially Active Projects Detail Schedule

for Quarter Ended December 31, 2019



GOB Referendum Approved by Voters on 11/4/2014 - 61 Months Since Approval

School/ Project	Original Budget	Current Budget	Prior Years Expenditures	Commitments	Current Year Expenditures	Balance
Quiet Waters Elementary School						
Art Room Renovation and Equipment, Building Envelope Improvements (Roof, Window, Ext Wall, etc.), Conversion of Existing Space to Music and/or Art Lab(s), Fire Sprinklers, HVAC Improvements, Music Room Renovation Project Number: P.001754	4,621,000	6,197,000	909,477	2,840,737	1,809,228	637,558
School Choice Enhancement Project Number: P.002229	100,000	100,000	57,196	28,896	5,052	8,856
Ramblewood Elementary School						
Building Envelope Improvements (Roof, Window, Ext Wall, etc.), Fire Sprinklers, HVAC Improvements, Media Center improvements, PE/Athletic Improvements Project Number: P.001725	2,860,000	4,213,158	435,706	2,923,791	571,511	282,150
School Choice Enhancement Project Number: P.002168	100,000	100,000	13,300	64,999	14,200	7,501
Ramblewood Middle School						
Building Envelope Improvements (Roof, Window, Ext Wall, etc.), Electrical Improvements, Fire Sprinklers, HVAC Improvements, Media Center improvements, Safety / Security Upgrade Project Number: P.001867	4,544,000	4,544,000	493,462	127,981	65,696	3,856,861

* Project expenditures include, but are not limited to, construction costs, design costs, permitting costs, advertising costs during the planning and procurement phase, equipment, work orders, and Program Management fees.

This is a budget and expenditure activity report, and is not a construction status report. The accompanying introduction and notes are an integral part of this report.



SMART Program Budget Activity Report

Financially Active Projects Detail Schedule

for Quarter Ended December 31, 2019



GOB Referendum Approved by Voters on 11/4/2014 - 61 Months Since Approval

School/ Project	Original Budget	Current Budget	Prior Years Expenditures	Commitments	Current Year Expenditures	Balance
Rickards, James S. Middle School						
Building Envelope Improvements (Roof, Window, Ext Wall, etc.), Electrical Improvements, Fire Alarm, Fire Sprinklers, HVAC Improvements, Media Center improvements, Safety / Security Upgrade Project Number: P.001743	5,242,000	10,691,080	1,127,583	8,065,665	223,446	1,274,386
School Choice Enhancement Project Number: P.002031	100,000	100,000	95,647	1,627	-	2,726
Riverglades Elementary School						
Building Envelope Improvements (Roof, Window, Ext Wall, etc.), Fire Alarm, Fire Sprinklers, HVAC Improvements Project Number: P.001866	2,670,000	3,118,177	298,262	2,331,534	56,875	431,506
Riverland Elementary School						
Building Envelope Improvements (Roof, Window, Ext Wall, etc.), HVAC Improvements Project Number: P.001987	1,506,000	4,057,192	159,155	3,392,505	66,521	439,011
School Choice Enhancement Project Number: p.002372	100,000	100,000	-	50,522	24,620	24,858
Riverside Elementary School						
Building Envelope Improvements (Roof, Window, Ext Wall, etc.), Fire Alarm, Fire Sprinklers, HVAC Improvements, Media Center improvements Project Number: P.002039	1,500,000	1,500,000	131,391	160,034	41,273	1,167,302
School Choice Enhancement Project Number: p.002369	100,000	100,000	-	12,036	-	87,964

* Project expenditures include, but are not limited to, construction costs, design costs, permitting costs, advertising costs during the planning and procurement phase, equipment, work orders, and Program Management fees.

This is a budget and expenditure activity report, and is not a construction status report.
The accompanying introduction and notes are an integral part of this report.



SMART Program Budget Activity Report

Financially Active Projects Detail Schedule

for Quarter Ended December 31, 2019



GOB Referendum Approved by Voters on 11/4/2014 - 61 Months Since Approval

School/ Project	Original Budget	Current Budget	Prior Years Expenditures	Commitments	Current Year Expenditures	Balance
Rock Island Elementary School						
Building Envelope Improvements (Roof, Window, Ext Wall, etc.), HVAC Improvements Project Number: P.001950	1,234,000	2,306,944	199,855	1,717,253	34,481	355,355
Royal Palm Elementary School						
Building Envelope Improvements (Roof, Window, Ext Wall, etc.), Fire Alarm, Fire Sprinklers, HVAC Improvements, Media Center improvements Project Number: P.001896	3,633,000	3,633,000	407,375	102,946	61,167	3,061,512
School Choice Enhancement Project Number: P.002169	100,000	100,000	44,154	26,685	29,090	71
Sanders Park Elementary School						
Building Envelope Improvements (Roof, Window, Ext Wall, etc.), Fire Alarm, Fire Sprinklers, HVAC Improvements, Media Center improvements Project Number: p.002132	4,773,000	4,773,000	213,692	171,204	49,515	4,338,589
Sandpiper Elementary School						
School Choice Enhancement Project Number: P.001707	100,000	100,000	99,939	-	-	61
Fire Alarm, HVAC Improvements Project Number: P.001924	469,000	921,942	91,225	442,572	299,866	88,279
Sawgrass Elementary School						
Building Envelope Improvements (Roof, Window, Ext Wall, etc.), Electrical Improvements, Fire Alarm, Fire Sprinklers, HVAC Improvements Project Number: p.002127	2,646,000	2,646,000	65,143	102,484	114,698	2,363,675
School Choice Enhancement Project Number: p.002371	100,000	100,000	3,973	4,113	89,962	1,952

* Project expenditures include, but are not limited to, construction costs, design costs, permitting costs, advertising costs during the planning and procurement phase, equipment, work orders, and Program Management fees.

This is a budget and expenditure activity report, and is not a construction status report. The accompanying introduction and notes are an integral part of this report.



SMART Program Budget Activity Report

Financially Active Projects Detail Schedule

for Quarter Ended December 31, 2019



GOB Referendum Approved by Voters on 11/4/2014 - 61 Months Since Approval

School/ Project	Original Budget	Current Budget	Prior Years Expenditures	Commitments	Current Year Expenditures	Balance
Sawgrass Springs Middle School						
ADA Restroom, Building Envelope Improvements (Roof, Window, Ext Wall, etc.), Fire Alarm, Fire Sprinklers, HVAC Improvements Project Number: P.001841	6,556,975	6,556,975	1,045,138	128,003	218,924	5,164,910
Sea Castle Elementary School						
ADA Stage Lift, Building Envelope Improvements (Roof, Window, Ext Wall, etc.), Fire Alarm, HVAC Improvements Project Number: P.001632	2,810,975	4,319,154	759,864	3,049,018	55,784	454,488
Seagull Alternative High School						
School Choice Enhancement Project Number: P.001704	100,000	100,000	54,024	3,824	42,120	32
Building Envelope Improvements (Roof, Window, Ext Wall, etc.), Fire Alarm, Fire Sprinklers, HVAC Improvements Project Number: P.001951	1,324,000	2,455,082	213,457	1,483,531	405,724	352,370
Seminole Middle School						
Building Envelope Improvements (Roof, Window, Ext Wall, etc.), Fire Alarm, Fire Sprinklers, HVAC Improvements, Media Center improvements Project Number: P.002047	4,619,000	4,619,000	386,580	151,663	71,862	4,008,895
Sheridan Hills Elementary School						
Building Envelope Improvements (Roof, Window, Ext Wall, etc.), Electrical Improvements, Fire Alarm, Fire Sprinklers, HVAC Improvements, Media Center improvements, Safety / Security Upgrade, Safety / Ventilation Project Number: P.001636	3,291,764	3,291,764	533,098	78,628	74,767	2,605,271

* Project expenditures include, but are not limited to, construction costs, design costs, permitting costs, advertising costs during the planning and procurement phase, equipment, work orders, and Program Management fees.

This is a budget and expenditure activity report, and is not a construction status report.
The accompanying introduction and notes are an integral part of this report.



SMART Program Budget Activity Report

Financially Active Projects Detail Schedule

for Quarter Ended December 31, 2019



GOB Referendum Approved by Voters on 11/4/2014 - 61 Months Since Approval

School/ Project	Original Budget	Current Budget	Prior Years Expenditures	Commitments	Current Year Expenditures	Balance
Sheridan Park Elementary School						
Building Envelope Improvements (Roof, Window, Ext Wall, etc.), Electrical Improvements, Fire Alarm, HVAC Improvements, Media Center improvements, Safety / Security Upgrade Project Number: p.002071	3,115,000	3,115,000	178,589	152,521	27,978	2,755,912
School Choice Enhancement Project Number: p.002392	100,000	100,000	-	54,342	31,619	14,039
Sheridan Technical Center						
Building Envelope Improvements (Roof, Window, Ext Wall, etc.), Electrical Improvements, Fire Alarm, Fire Sprinklers, HVAC Improvements, Media Center improvements Project Number: p.002060	7,770,000	7,770,000	369,945	321,407	359,327	6,719,321
School Choice Enhancement Project Number: p.002346	100,000	100,000	-	45,050	-	54,950
Sheridan Technical High School						
Building Envelope Improvements (Roof, Window, Ext Wall, etc.), HVAC Improvements Project Number: p.002128	2,070,000	2,070,000	-	205,000	12,021	1,852,979
Silver Lakes Elementary School						
Building Envelope Improvements (Roof, Window, Ext Wall, etc.), HVAC Improvements Project Number: P.002009	744,000	2,249,741	103,519	220,707	1,680,904	244,611

* Project expenditures include, but are not limited to, construction costs, design costs, permitting costs, advertising costs during the planning and procurement phase, equipment, work orders, and Program Management fees.

This is a budget and expenditure activity report, and is not a construction status report.
The accompanying introduction and notes are an integral part of this report.



SMART Program Budget Activity Report

Financially Active Projects Detail Schedule

for Quarter Ended December 31, 2019



GOB Referendum Approved by Voters on 11/4/2014 - 61 Months Since Approval

School/ Project	Original Budget	Current Budget	Prior Years Expenditures	Commitments	Current Year Expenditures	Balance
Silver Lakes Middle School						
Building Envelope Improvements (Roof, Window, Ext Wall, etc.), Fire Sprinklers, Media Center improvements Project Number: p.002144	2,150,000	2,150,000	85	45,615	26,361	2,077,939
School Choice Enhancement Project Number: p.002319	100,000	100,000	-	99,957	-	43
Silver Palms Elementary School						
Building Envelope Improvements (Roof, Window, Ext Wall, etc.), PE/Athletic Improvements Project Number: P.002146	1,343,000	1,343,000	76,649	66,772	14,674	1,184,905
Silver Ridge Elementary School						
Building Envelope Improvements (Roof, Window, Ext Wall, etc.), HVAC Improvements Project Number: P.001984	1,958,000	3,032,700	187,840	2,468,754	32,697	343,409
Silver Trail Middle School						
HVAC Improvements, Re-roofing of existing Buildings #1 and #2 etc. Project Number: P.001406	5,027,000	6,203,150	1,640,069	2,476,443	1,919,306	167,332
South Broward High School						
ADA renovations related to educational adequacy, Building Envelope Improvements (Roof, Window, Ext Wall, etc.), Electrical Improvements, Fire Sprinklers, HVAC Improvements, Safety / Security Upgrade, STEM Lab improvements Project Number: P.001838	5,952,000	5,952,000	881,236	189,596	193,090	4,688,078

* Project expenditures include, but are not limited to, construction costs, design costs, permitting costs, advertising costs during the planning and procurement phase, equipment, work orders, and Program Management fees.

This is a budget and expenditure activity report, and is not a construction status report. The accompanying introduction and notes are an integral part of this report.



SMART Program Budget Activity Report

Financially Active Projects Detail Schedule

for Quarter Ended December 31, 2019



GOB Referendum Approved by Voters on 11/4/2014 - 61 Months Since Approval

School/ Project	Original Budget	Current Budget	Prior Years Expenditures	Commitments	Current Year Expenditures	Balance
South Plantation High School						
Building Envelope Improvements (Roof, Window, Ext Wall, etc.), Electrical Improvements, Fire Sprinklers, HVAC Improvements, Media Center improvements, STEM Lab improvements Project Number: p.002090	4,397,000	4,397,000	229,183	105,629	226,971	3,835,217
Stephen Foster Elementary School						
Building Envelope Improvements (Roof, Window, Ext Wall, etc.), Fire Alarm, HVAC Improvements, Media Center improvements Project Number: p.002067	2,339,000	2,339,000	122,430	111,070	15,084	2,090,416
School Choice Enhancement Project Number: p.002391	100,000	100,000	-	54,564	25,407	20,029
Stirling Elementary School						
Building Envelope Improvements (Roof, Window, Ext Wall, etc.), HVAC Improvements Project Number: P.001905	2,221,000	4,376,295	230,615	43,738	51,008	4,050,934
Stoneman Douglas High School						
Art Room Renovation and Equipment, Building Envelope Improvements (Roof, Window, Ext Wall, etc.), HVAC Improvements, Install Fire Alarm, Music Room Renovation Project Number: p.000817	10,107,805	10,107,805	737,143	341,820	198,726	8,830,116

* Project expenditures include, but are not limited to, construction costs, design costs, permitting costs, advertising costs during the planning and procurement phase, equipment, work orders, and Program Management fees.

This is a budget and expenditure activity report, and is not a construction status report. The accompanying introduction and notes are an integral part of this report.



SMART Program Budget Activity Report

Financially Active Projects Detail Schedule

for Quarter Ended December 31, 2019



GOB Referendum Approved by Voters on 11/4/2014 - 61 Months Since Approval

School/ Project	Original Budget	Current Budget	Prior Years Expenditures	Commitments	Current Year Expenditures	Balance
Stranahan High School						
Electrical Improvements, Fire Alarm, Fire Sprinklers, HVAC Improvements, Media Center improvements, Replace non ADA compliant concrete ramps and install aluminum canopies, Roof and loggias replacement, STEM Lab improvements Project Number: P.001683	16,726,000	29,031,577	5,404,340	18,652,149	3,699,889	1,275,199
School Choice Enhancement Project Number: P.001700	100,000	100,000	85,752	-	-	14,248
Sunland Park Academy						
Building Envelope Improvements (Roof, Window, Ext Wall, etc.), Fire Alarm Project Number: P.001939	498,000	1,379,100	71,093	565,056	582,539	160,412
Sunrise Middle School						
Building Envelope Improvements (Roof, Window, Ext Wall, etc.), Electrical Improvements, Fire Sprinklers, HVAC Improvements, Safety / Security Upgrade Project Number: P.001819	2,706,000	6,656,050	338,244	5,439,562	78,260	799,984
School Choice Enhancement Project Number: P.001918	100,000	100,000	88,431	1,050	9,450	1,069
Sunset Lakes Elementary School						
Building Envelope Improvements (Roof, Window, Ext Wall, etc.), HVAC Improvements Project Number: P.001971	1,211,000	2,991,500	143,998	2,433,177	59,694	354,631

* Project expenditures include, but are not limited to, construction costs, design costs, permitting costs, advertising costs during the planning and procurement phase, equipment, work orders, and Program Management fees.

This is a budget and expenditure activity report, and is not a construction status report. The accompanying introduction and notes are an integral part of this report.



SMART Program Budget Activity Report

Financially Active Projects Detail Schedule

for Quarter Ended December 31, 2019



GOB Referendum Approved by Voters on 11/4/2014 - 61 Months Since Approval

School/ Project	Original Budget	Current Budget	Prior Years Expenditures	Commitments	Current Year Expenditures	Balance
Sunshine Elementary School						
Building Envelope Improvements (Roof, Window, Ext Wall, etc.), Fire Alarm, Fire Sprinklers, HVAC Improvements Project Number: p.002079	1,166,000	1,166,000	108,010	92,214	27,704	938,072
School Choice Enhancement Project Number: p.002370	100,000	100,000	-	1,476	76,915	21,609
Tamarac Elementary School						
Building Envelope Improvements (Roof, Window, Ext Wall, etc.), Fire Sprinklers, HVAC Improvements Project Number: P.001724	3,191,000	2,463,657	534,193	808,466	804,763	316,235
Media Center improvements Project Number: P.002049	295,000	295,000	30,872	7,646	17,487	238,995
Taravella, J.P. High School						
Building Envelope Improvements (Roof, Window, Ext Wall, etc.), Fire Sprinklers, HVAC Improvements, Media Center improvements, Safety / Security Upgrade, STEM Lab improvements Project Number: P.001942	10,990,000	10,990,000	1,033,699	297,400	161,532	9,497,369
School Choice Enhancement Project Number: P.002237	100,000	100,000	83,153	-	6,274	10,573
Technology and Support Services Center (TSSC)						
Technology and Support Services Infrastructure Project Number: 985885005	11,000,000	11,000,000	9,831,536	8,974	271,152	888,338

* Project expenditures include, but are not limited to, construction costs, design costs, permitting costs, advertising costs during the planning and procurement phase, equipment, work orders, and Program Management fees.

This is a budget and expenditure activity report, and is not a construction status report. The accompanying introduction and notes are an integral part of this report.



SMART Program Budget Activity Report

Financially Active Projects Detail Schedule

for Quarter Ended December 31, 2019



GOB Referendum Approved by Voters on 11/4/2014 - 61 Months Since Approval

School/ Project	Original Budget	Current Budget	Prior Years Expenditures	Commitments	Current Year Expenditures	Balance
Tedder Elementary School						
Building Envelope Improvements (Roof, Window, Ext Wall, etc.), Fire Alarm, Fire Sprinklers, HVAC Improvements, PE/Athletic Improvements Project Number: P.001808	3,188,000	3,188,000	418,515	62,571	5,577	2,701,337
Tequesta Trace Middle School						
Building Envelope Improvements (Roof, Window, Ext Wall, etc.), Electrical Improvements, Fire Alarm, Fire Sprinklers, HVAC Improvements Project Number: P.002042	3,291,000	3,291,000	209,616	310,770	61,309	2,709,305
The Quest Center						
Electrical Improvements, Fire Alarm, HVAC Improvements, Safety / Security Upgrade Project Number: P.001892	1,688,000	1,688,000	320,442	706,551	589,222	71,785
School Choice Enhancement Project Number: P.001908	100,000	100,000	83,884	-	-	16,116
Thurgood Marshall Elementary School						
ADA Restrooms, Building Envelope Improvements (Roof, Window, Ext Wall, etc.), HVAC Improvements Project Number: p.001674	1,999,736	1,999,736	178,507	72,550	40,680	1,707,999
School Choice Enhancement Project Number: p.002387	100,000	100,000	-	35,300	53,668	11,032

* Project expenditures include, but are not limited to, construction costs, design costs, permitting costs, advertising costs during the planning and procurement phase, equipment, work orders, and Program Management fees.

This is a budget and expenditure activity report, and is not a construction status report. The accompanying introduction and notes are an integral part of this report.



SMART Program Budget Activity Report

Financially Active Projects Detail Schedule

for Quarter Ended December 31, 2019



GOB Referendum Approved by Voters on 11/4/2014 - 61 Months Since Approval

School/ Project	Original Budget	Current Budget	Prior Years Expenditures	Commitments	Current Year Expenditures	Balance
Tradewinds Elementary School						
Building Envelope Improvements (Roof, Window, Ext Wall, etc.), Conversion of Existing Space to Music and/or Art Lab(s), HVAC Improvements, Music Room Renovation, PE/Athletic Improvements Project Number: p.002129	1,711,000	1,711,000	85,950	93,807	9,937	1,521,306
Tropical Elementary School						
Building Envelope Improvements (Roof, Window, Ext Wall, etc.), Conversion of Existing Space to Music and/or Art Lab(s), Fire Alarm, Fire Sprinklers, HVAC Improvements, Media Center improvements Project Number: p.001904	912,000	912,000	97,449	49,187	13,184	752,180
Village Elementary School						
Fire Alarm, Fire Sprinklers, HVAC Improvements, Media Center improvements Project Number: P.001952	1,003,000	1,003,000	152,599	24,634	-	825,767
School Choice Enhancement Project Number: P.002209	100,000	100,000	84,902	-	7,414	7,684
Walker Elementary School						
Building Envelope Improvements (Roof, Window, Ext Wall, etc.), Fire Alarm, HVAC Improvements Project Number: P.001938	1,591,000	3,428,090	221,619	2,864,014	29,746	312,711
Watkins Elementary School						
Building Envelope Improvements (Roof, Window, Ext Wall, etc.), Fire Sprinklers Project Number: p.002074	921,000	921,000	98,572	54,604	13,315	754,509

* Project expenditures include, but are not limited to, construction costs, design costs, permitting costs, advertising costs during the planning and procurement phase, equipment, work orders, and Program Management fees.

This is a budget and expenditure activity report, and is not a construction status report.
The accompanying introduction and notes are an integral part of this report.



SMART Program Budget Activity Report

Financially Active Projects Detail Schedule

for Quarter Ended December 31, 2019



GOB Referendum Approved by Voters on 11/4/2014 - 61 Months Since Approval

School/ Project	Original Budget	Current Budget	Prior Years Expenditures	Commitments	Current Year Expenditures	Balance
Watkins Elementary School						
School Choice Enhancement Project Number: p.002411	100,000	100,000	-	14,579	-	85,421
Welleby Elementary School						
Building Envelope Improvements (Roof, Window, Ext Wall, etc.), Electrical Improvements, Fire Alarm, Fire Sprinklers, HVAC Improvements Project Number: p.002114	2,775,000	2,775,000	105,856	92,960	83,568	2,492,616
School Choice Enhancement Project Number: p.002421	100,000	100,000	-	79,786	-	20,214
West Broward High School						
HVAC Improvements Project Number: p.002087	438,000	438,000	-	48,725	2,544	386,731
West Hollywood Elementary School						
Building Envelope Improvements (Roof, Window, Ext Wall, etc.), Fire Alarm, HVAC Improvements Project Number: P.001794	2,679,000	3,910,160	363,615	2,196,008	994,216	356,321
Westchester Elementary School						
School Choice Enhancement Project Number: P.001705	100,000	100,000	33,688	47,310	-	19,002
ADA Restrooms, Replace Fire Alarm, Drainage Improvements, Building Envelope Improvements (Roof, Window, Ext Wall, etc.), Electrical Improvements, Fire Sprinklers, HVAC Improvements, Media Center improvements Project Number: P.001823	3,545,142	2,998,000	545,236	1,958,304	11,400	483,060

* Project expenditures include, but are not limited to, construction costs, design costs, permitting costs, advertising costs during the planning and procurement phase, equipment, work orders, and Program Management fees.

This is a budget and expenditure activity report, and is not a construction status report.
The accompanying introduction and notes are an integral part of this report.



SMART Program Budget Activity Report

Financially Active Projects Detail Schedule

for Quarter Ended December 31, 2019



GOB Referendum Approved by Voters on 11/4/2014 - 61 Months Since Approval

School/ Project	Original Budget	Current Budget	Prior Years Expenditures	Commitments	Current Year Expenditures	Balance
Western High School						
Building Envelope Improvements (Roof, Window, Ext Wall, etc.), Electrical Improvements, HVAC Improvements, Media Center improvements, Safety / Security Upgrade, STEM Lab improvements Project Number: P.001967	4,226,000	4,226,000	395,621	621,038	861,590	2,347,751
School Choice Enhancement Project Number: p.002331	100,000	100,000	48,440	-	40,299	11,261
Westglades Middle School						
Building Envelope Improvements (Roof, Window, Ext Wall, etc.) Project Number: p.002131	2,837,000	2,837,000	104,802	128,504	56,757	2,546,937
Westpine Middle School						
Building Envelope Improvements (Roof, Window, Ext Wall, etc.), Fire Sprinklers, HVAC Improvements Project Number: P.002043	2,285,000	2,285,000	240,272	81,934	33,035	1,929,759
Westwood Heights Elementary School						
Building Envelope Improvements (Roof, Window, Ext Wall, etc.), HVAC Improvements, Media Center improvements Project Number: P.001993	1,720,000	4,237,269	267,081	3,496,677	262,415	211,096

* Project expenditures include, but are not limited to, construction costs, design costs, permitting costs, advertising costs during the planning and procurement phase, equipment, work orders, and Program Management fees.

This is a budget and expenditure activity report, and is not a construction status report. The accompanying introduction and notes are an integral part of this report.



SMART Program Budget Activity Report

Financially Active Projects Detail Schedule

for Quarter Ended December 31, 2019



GOB Referendum Approved by Voters on 11/4/2014 - 61 Months Since Approval

School/ Project	Original Budget	Current Budget	Prior Years Expenditures	Commitments	Current Year Expenditures	Balance
Whiddon-Rogers Education Center						
Building Envelope Improvements (Roof, Window, Ext Wall, etc.), Fire Alarm, HVAC Improvements, Media Center improvements, Replacement of building 10, Replacement of building 11, Replacement of building 12, Replacement of building 13 Project Number: P.001711	5,326,000	5,326,000	723,842	96,785	21,927	4,483,446
Whispering Pines Education Center						
Building Envelope Improvements (Roof, Window, Ext Wall, etc.), Fire Alarm, Fire Sprinklers, HVAC Improvements Project Number: p.002089	2,100,000	2,100,000	133,318	119,242	30,078	1,817,362
School Choice Enhancement Project Number: p.002321	100,000	100,000	85,037	14,481	-	482
Wilton Manors Elementary School						
Building Envelope Improvements (Roof, Window, Ext Wall, etc.), Fire Alarm, HVAC Improvements Project Number: P.001917	3,438,000	3,438,000	319,613	156,855	128,750	2,832,782
School Choice Enhancement Project Number: p.002451	100,000	100,000	-	28,647	-	71,353
Wingate Oaks Center						
Building Envelope Improvements (Roof, Window, Ext Wall, etc.), Fire Alarm, Media Center improvements, Replacement of HVAC equipment in buildings 1,2,4,5. Project Number: P.001741	2,558,000	2,558,000	526,363	54,593	3,549	1,973,495
School Choice Enhancement Project Number: P.001929	100,000	100,000	65,624	-	-	34,376

* Project expenditures include, but are not limited to, construction costs, design costs, permitting costs, advertising costs during the planning and procurement phase, equipment, work orders, and Program Management fees.

This is a budget and expenditure activity report, and is not a construction status report.
The accompanying introduction and notes are an integral part of this report.



SMART Program Budget Activity Report

Financially Active Projects Detail Schedule

for Quarter Ended December 31, 2019



GOB Referendum Approved by Voters on 11/4/2014 - 61 Months Since Approval

School/ Project	Original Budget	Current Budget	Prior Years Expenditures	Commitments	Current Year Expenditures	Balance
Winston Park Elementary School						
Art Room Renovation and Equipment, Building Envelope Improvements (Roof, Window, Ext Wall, etc.), Conversion of Existing Space to Music and/or Art Lab(s), Fire Sprinklers, HVAC Improvements, Music Room Renovation Project Number: P.001981	2,681,000	2,681,000	463,440	99,921	39,801	2,077,838
Young, Virginia Shuman Elementary School						
Building Envelope Improvements (Roof, Window, Ext Wall, etc.), Fire Alarm, HVAC Improvements Project Number: P.002000	1,724,000	1,724,000	203,308	64,668	24,925	1,431,099
School Choice Enhancement Project Number: P.002241	100,000	100,000	92,704	-	-	7,296
Young, Walter C. Middle School						
Building Envelope Improvements (Roof, Window, Ext Wall, etc.), HVAC Improvements, Media Center improvements, Replacement of building 1 Project Number: P.002010	9,213,000	9,213,000	965,285	331,882	132,126	7,783,707

* Project expenditures include, but are not limited to, construction costs, design costs, permitting costs, advertising costs during the planning and procurement phase, equipment, work orders, and Program Management fees.

This is a budget and expenditure activity report, and is not a construction status report. The accompanying introduction and notes are an integral part of this report.



SMART Program Budget Activity Report

Financially Active Projects Detail Schedule

for Quarter Ended December 31, 2019



GOB Referendum Approved by Voters on 11/4/2014 - 61 Months Since Approval

	Original Budget	Current Budget	Prior Years Expenditures	Commitments	Current Year Expenditures	Balance
Projects Totals	\$847,377,942	\$1,031,271,125	\$139,039,771	\$294,102,509	\$68,060,225	\$530,068,620
(Less) DEFP	\$18,915,723	\$18,915,723	\$3,786,182	\$4,452,170	\$784,297	\$9,893,074
SMART	\$828,462,219	\$1,012,355,402	\$135,253,589	\$289,650,339	\$67,275,928	\$520,175,546

* Project expenditures include, but are not limited to, construction costs, design costs, permitting costs, advertising costs during the planning and procurement phase, equipment, work orders, and Program Management fees.

This is a budget and expenditure activity report, and is not a construction status report.
The accompanying introduction and notes are an integral part of this report.



SMART Program Budget Activity Report

Art Kilns Replacement Sub-Report

for Quarter Ended December 31, 2019

GOB Referendum Approved by Voters on 11/4/2014 - 61 Months Since Approval

School	Current Budget	Prior Year Expenditures	Current Year Commitments	Current Year Expenditures	Balance
District Wide (Applied Learning)	392,000				
Apollo Middle School		5,726	-	-	
Atlantic West Elementary School		2,863	-	-	
Bethune, Mary M. Elementary School		5,726	-	-	
Broadview Elementary School		2,863	-	-	
Broward Estates Elementary School		-	2,856	-	
Challenger Elementary School		-	-	2,863	
Coconut Palm Elementary School		2,958	-	63	
Cooper City High School		2,863	-	-	
Coral Glades High School		5,726	-	-	
Coral Springs Pre-K - 8		2,863	-	-	
Coral Springs High School		-	5,712	-	
Coral Springs Middle School		5,712	-	-	
Country Isles Elementary School		-	-	2,856	
Croissant Park Elementary School		-	-	2,856	
Crystal Lake Middle School		5,712	-	-	
Cypress Bay High School		5,726	-	-	
Cypress Elementary School		2,863	-	-	
Dania Elementary School		-	-	2,856	
Deerfield Beach High School		5,726	-	-	
Deerfield Beach Middle School		5,726	-	-	
Deerfield Park Elementary School		-	5,712	-	
Dillard 6-12 School		2,863	-	-	
Discovery Elementary School		-	2,863	156	
Drew, Charles Elementary School		-	-	2,863	
Everglades High School		-	-	5,712	
Flamingo Elementary School		2,863	-	-	
Flanagan, Charles W. High School		-	-	5,712	
Floranada Elementary School		-	376	2,480	
Forest Glen Middle School		2,863	-	-	
Fort Lauderdale High School		-	-	2,856	

SMART Program Budget Activity Report

Art Kilns Replacement Sub-Report

for Quarter Ended December 31, 2019

GOB Referendum Approved by Voters on 11/4/2014 - 61 Months Since Approval

School	Current Budget	Prior Year Expenditures	Current Year Commitments	Current Year Expenditures	Balance
Gator Run Elementary School		2,863	-	-	
Glades Middle School		-	-	5,712	
Gulfstream Academy of Hallandale Beach K-8 (Hallandale Elementary School)		5,726	-	-	
Harbordale Elementary School		-	-	2,856	
Hollywood Hills High School		-	-	5,712	
Horizon Elementary School		2,863	-	-	
Indian Ridge Middle School		-	2,856	-	
Indian Trace Elementary School		3,430	-	-	
Lake Forest Elementary School		-	-	2,856	
Lakeside Elementary School		2,863	-	-	
Larkdale Elementary School		2,863	-	-	
Liberty Elementary School		2,863	-	-	
Manatee Bay Elementary School		-	2,856	-	
Maplewood Elementary School		2,864	-	-	
McArthur High School		2,863	-	-	
McNab Elementary School		2,863	-	-	
Miramar Elementary School		2,863	-	-	
Miramar High School		5,726	-	-	
Monarch High School		5,726	-	-	
New Renaissance Middle School		-	-	5,712	
Norcrest Elementary School		2,863	-	100	
North Andrews Gardens Elementary School		2,863	-	2,856	
Northeast High School		-	-	2,856	
Nova Blanche Forman Elementary School		2,863	-	-	
Nova Dwight D Eisenhower Elementary School		3,210	-	63	
Nova High School		-	-	5,712	
Nova Middle School		5,726	-	-	

SMART Program Budget Activity Report

Art Kilns Replacement Sub-Report

for Quarter Ended December 31, 2019

GOB Referendum Approved by Voters on 11/4/2014 - 61 Months Since Approval

School	Current Budget	Prior Year Expenditures	Current Year Commitments	Current Year Expenditures	Balance
Park Springs Elementary School		2,863	-	-	
Park Trails Elementary School		2,863	-	-	
Parkway Middle School		2,863	-	-	
Pembroke Lakes Elementary School		2,863	-	-	
Pembroke Pines Elementary School		-	-	2,856	
Peters Elementary School		-	-	2,856	
Pioneer Middle School		-	-	5,712	
Piper High School		8,589	2,856	-	
Plantation Elementary School		2,863	-	-	
Plantation High School		5,726	-	-	
Plantation Middle School		2,863	-	-	
Pompano Beach Elementary School		-	2,856	-	
Pompano Beach High School		5,726	-	-	
Quiet Waters Elementary School		2,863	-	-	
Ramblewood Elementary School		2,863	-	-	
Ramblewood Middle School		-	5,712	-	
Rickards, James S. Middle School		5,726	-	-	
Riverglades Elementary School		2,863	-	-	
Rock Island Elementary School		3,167	-	195	
Royal Palm Elementary School		2,993	-	-	
Sandpiper Elementary School		2,863	-	-	
Seminole Middle School		-	-	5,712	
Sheridan Park Elementary School		2,863	-	-	
Silver Shores Elementary School		2,863	-	-	
South Broward High School		-	-	5,712	
South Plantation High School		5,726	2,863	-	
Stephen Foster Elementary School		2,863	-	-	
Stirling Elementary School		2,863	-	-	
Stoneman Douglas High School		2,863	2,856	-	
Stranahan High School		-	5,712	-	
Sunshine Elementary School		2,863	-	-	

SMART Program Budget Activity Report

Art Kilns Replacement Sub-Report

for Quarter Ended December 31, 2019

GOB Referendum Approved by Voters on 11/4/2014 - 61 Months Since Approval

School	Current Budget	Prior Year Expenditures	Commitments	Current Year Expenditures	Balance
Taravella, J.P. High School		2,863	-	-	
Tequesta Trace Middle School		5,726	-	-	
Tradewinds Elementary School		-	-	2,856	
Village Elementary School		2,863	-	-	
Walker Elementary School		-	-	5,712	
Welleby Elementary School		-	-	2,856	
West Broward High School		-	2,856	-	
Westglades Middle School		5,726	-	-	
Whispering Pines Education Center		2,863	-	-	
Young, Virginia Shuman Elementary School		2,863	-	-	
Totals	392,000	241,908	48,942	100,175	975

SMART Program Budget Activity Report

Drama/Theater Sub-Report

for Quarter Ended December 31, 2019

GOB Referendum Approved by Voters on 11/4/2014 - 61 Months Since Approval

School	Current Budget	Prior Year Expenditures	Current Year Commitments	Current Year Expenditures	Balance
District Wide (Applied Learning)	1,300,000				
Bethune, Mary M. Elementary School		6,854	-	-	
Cooper City High School		10,940	-	-	
Coral Glades High School		41,884	-	-	
Coral Springs High School		36,212	6,919	-	
Coral Springs Middle School		6,518	-	-	
Cypress Bay High School		14,250	-	26,724	
Deerfield Beach High School		13,983	-	-	
Dillard 6-12 School		41,441	-	-	
Everglades High School		-	41,876	-	
Falcon Cove Middle School		13,818	-	-	
Flanagan, Charles W. High School		-	40,209	-	
Fort Lauderdale High School		30,958	-	-	
Hallandale High School		37,463	-	6,502	
Hollywood Hills High School		27,985	-	-	
McArthur High School		-	31,586	9,754	
Miramar High School		-	39,015	-	
Monarch High School		20,350	-	-	
New Renaissance Middle School		9,958	-	-	
North Andrews Gardens Elementary School		6,994	-	-	
Nova High School		40,286	-	-	
Parkway Middle School		14,000	-	-	
Piper High School		-	-	41,820	
Plantation High School		-	40,485	-	
Pompano Beach High School		13,977	-	-	
Ramblewood Middle School		7,895	-	6,100	
Sawgrass Springs Middle School		-	7,000	-	
Seminole Middle School		5,281	-	7,386	
Silver Lakes Middle School		6,992	-	-	
South Broward High School		41,961	-	-	
South Plantation High School		-	-	41,955	
Stoneman Douglas High School		29,740	1,649	12,298	
Taravella, J.P. High School		41,972	-	-	
Walker Elementary School		-	7,000	-	
West Broward High School		13,999	-	-	
Western High School		43,321	-	-	
Westglades Middle School		13,999	-	-	
	1,300,000	593,031	215,739	152,539	338,691



SMART Program Budget Activity Report

Completed and Meets Standard Projects Summary Schedule for Quarter Ended December 31, 2019



GOB Referendum Approved by Voters on 11/4/2014 - 61 Months Since Approval

GOB	Original Budget	Current Budget	Prior Years Expenditures	Commitments	Current Year Expenditures	Balance
Safety	\$ 12,888,592	\$ 14,857,691	\$ 7,720,164	\$ 395,065	\$ 1,112,278	\$ 5,630,184
Music & Art	540,000	540,000	513,766	2,851	2,276	21,107
Athletics	6,956,000	6,956,000	6,038,558	147,246	14,756	755,440
Renovation	17,971,000	17,971,000	13,405,067	518,235	3,043,968	1,003,730
Technology	27,489,000	25,825,538	25,825,538	-	-	-
GOB Total	\$ 65,844,592	\$ 66,150,229	\$ 53,503,093	\$ 1,063,397	\$ 4,173,278	\$ 7,410,461

Non-GOB	Original Budget	Current Budget	Prior Years Expenditures	Commitments	Current Year Expenditures	Balance
Safety	\$ 89,025	\$ 2,162,048	\$ 1,435,600	\$ 4,188	\$ 69,575	\$ 652,685
Music & Art	19,843,000	18,593,000	17,309,376	448,353	516,789	318,482
Athletics	121,000	201,000	171,830	-	-	29,170
Renovation	25,553,700	25,801,163	20,687,652	333,452	2,096,670	2,683,389
Technology	42,343,000	37,900,084	37,898,472	-	-	1,612
Non-GOB Total	\$ 87,949,725	\$ 84,657,295	\$ 77,502,930	\$ 785,993	\$ 2,683,034	\$ 3,685,338
Total	\$ 153,794,317	\$ 150,807,524	\$ 131,006,023	\$ 1,849,390	\$ 6,856,312	\$ 11,095,799

Note: When the Facilities Department partially accelerates a phase of a larger project, the project will not be shown as completed in the Budget Activity Report until the entire project is completed. These are noted as partially accelerated for early completion in the School Spotlights.

* Project expenditures include, but are not limited to, construction costs, design costs, permitting costs, advertising costs during the planning and procurement phase, equipment, work orders, and Program Management fees.

There may be some additional financial activity on these projects as the final payments are made and all of the purchase orders are closed-out. When the projects are closed-out remaining balances (savings) are reported to the School Board and returned to the Capital Reserve.

This is a budget and expenditure activity report, and is not a construction status report. The accompanying introduction and notes are an integral part of this budget activity report.



SMART Program Budget Activity Report

Completed and Meets Standard Projects Detail Schedule for Quarter Ended December 31, 2019



GOB Referendum Approved by Voters on 11/4/2014 - 61 Months Since Approval

School/ Project	Original Budget	Current Budget	Prior Years Expenditures	Commitments	Current Year Expenditures	Balance
Anderson, Boyd H. High School						
Additional Computers to Close Gap Project Number: 174185002	236,000	235,956	235,956	-	-	-
Wireless Network Upgrade and CAT 6 Data Port Upgrade Project Number: 174185003	160,000	131,873	131,873	-	-	-
Music Instruments Project Number: 174185009	300,000	300,000	299,970	-	-	30
Renovation of the existing Media Center including select demolition, removal of existing interior stair, new interior wall, etc. Project Number: P.001360	2,018,340	2,018,340	1,473,079	3,933	-	541,328
Weight Room Renovation Project Number: p.002024	121,000	121,000	120,691	-	-	309
School Choice Enhancement Project Number: P.002176	100,000	100,000	100,000	-	-	-
Apollo Middle School						
Technology Infrastructure Upgrade Project Number: 179185001	13,000	12,997	12,997	-	-	-
Additional Computers to Close Gap Project Number: 179185002	104,000	103,985	103,985	-	-	-
Wireless Network Upgrade and CAT 6 Data Port Upgrade Project Number: 179185003	131,000	91,526	91,526	-	-	-
Music Instruments Project Number: 179185009	100,000	100,000	99,938	-	55	7

* Project expenditures include, but are not limited to, construction costs, design costs, permitting costs, advertising costs during the planning and procurement phase, equipment, work orders, and Program Management fees.

There may be some additional financial activity on these projects as the final payments are made and all of the purchase orders are closed-out. When the projects are closed-out remaining balances (savings) are reported to the School Board and returned to the Capital Reserve.

This is a budget and expenditure activity report, and is not a construction status report.
The accompanying introduction and notes are an integral part of this budget activity report.



SMART Program Budget Activity Report

Completed and Meets Standard Projects Detail Schedule for Quarter Ended December 31, 2019



GOB Referendum Approved by Voters on 11/4/2014 - 61 Months Since Approval

School/ Project	Original Budget	Current Budget	Prior Years Expenditures	Commitments	Current Year Expenditures	Balance
Apollo Middle School						
Track Resurfacing Project Number: P.002053	70,000	70,000	47,970	-	-	22,030
Atlantic Technical College						
Technology Infrastructure Upgrade Project Number: 222185001	483,000	483,000	483,000	-	-	-
Wireless Network Upgrade and CAT 6 Data Port Upgrade Project Number: 222185003	179,000	172,804	172,804	-	-	-
School Choice Enhancement Project Number: P.001789	100,000	100,000	99,996	-	-	4
Atlantic Technical, Arthur Ashe, Jr Campus						
Wireless Network Upgrade and CAT 6 Data Port Upgrade Project Number: 470285003	100,000	100,000	100,000	-	-	-
School Choice Enhancement Project Number: P.001693	100,000	100,000	99,827	-	-	173
Atlantic West Elementary School						
Additional Computers to Close Gap Project Number: 251185002	146,000	145,987	145,987	-	-	-
Wireless Network Upgrade and CAT 6 Data Port Upgrade Project Number: 251185003	105,000	63,207	63,207	-	-	-
Music Instruments Project Number: 251185009	50,000	50,000	12,374	28,468	9,143	15
Attucks Middle School						
Additional Computers to Close Gap Project Number: 034385002	82,000	81,910	81,910	-	-	-

* Project expenditures include, but are not limited to, construction costs, design costs, permitting costs, advertising costs during the planning and procurement phase, equipment, work orders, and Program Management fees.

There may be some additional financial activity on these projects as the final payments are made and all of the purchase orders are closed-out. When the projects are closed-out remaining balances (savings) are reported to the School Board and returned to the Capital Reserve.

This is a budget and expenditure activity report, and is not a construction status report. The accompanying introduction and notes are an integral part of this budget activity report.



SMART Program Budget Activity Report

Completed and Meets Standard Projects Detail Schedule for Quarter Ended December 31, 2019



GOB Referendum Approved by Voters on 11/4/2014 - 61 Months Since Approval

School/ Project	Original Budget	Current Budget	Prior Years Expenditures	Commitments	Current Year Expenditures	Balance
Attucks Middle School						
Wireless Network Upgrade and CAT 6 Data Port Upgrade Project Number: 034385003	121,000	105,710	105,710	-	-	-
Music Instruments Project Number: 034385009	100,000	100,000	99,970	-	-	30
School Choice Enhancement Project Number: P.001709	100,000	100,000	99,980	-	-	20
Bair Middle School						
Additional Computers to Close Gap Project Number: 261185002	134,000	133,949	133,949	-	-	-
Wireless Network Upgrade and CAT 6 Data Port Upgrade Project Number: 261185003	147,000	108,330	108,330	-	-	-
Music Instruments Project Number: 261185009	100,000	100,000	99,997	-	-	3
School Choice Enhancement Project Number: P.002228	100,000	100,000	99,955	-	-	45
Banyan Elementary School						
Technology Infrastructure Upgrade Project Number: 200185001	18,000	17,996	17,996	-	-	-
Additional Computers to Close Gap Project Number: 200185002	155,000	154,942	154,942	-	-	-
Wireless Network Upgrade and CAT 6 Data Port Upgrade Project Number: 200185003	94,000	66,154	66,154	-	-	-
Music Instruments Project Number: 200185009	50,000	50,000	43,162	558	6,278	2

* Project expenditures include, but are not limited to, construction costs, design costs, permitting costs, advertising costs during the planning and procurement phase, equipment, work orders, and Program Management fees.

There may be some additional financial activity on these projects as the final payments are made and all of the purchase orders are closed-out. When the projects are closed-out remaining balances (savings) are reported to the School Board and returned to the Capital Reserve.

This is a budget and expenditure activity report, and is not a construction status report.
The accompanying introduction and notes are an integral part of this budget activity report.



SMART Program Budget Activity Report

Completed and Meets Standard Projects Detail Schedule for Quarter Ended December 31, 2019



GOB Referendum Approved by Voters on 11/4/2014 - 61 Months Since Approval

School/ Project	Original Budget	Current Budget	Prior Years Expenditures	Commitments	Current Year Expenditures	Balance
Bayview Elementary School						
Technology Infrastructure Upgrade Project Number: 064185001	65,000	64,997	64,997	-	-	-
Additional Computers to Close Gap Project Number: 064185002	92,000	91,988	91,988	-	-	-
Wireless Network Upgrade and CAT 6 Data Port Upgrade Project Number: 064185003	24,000	23,550	23,550	-	-	-
Music Instruments Project Number: 064185009	50,000	50,000	45,877	2,420	16	1,687
Beachside Montessori Village						
Technology Infrastructure Upgrade Project Number: 204185001	4,000	3,998	3,998	-	-	-
Additional Computers to Close Gap Project Number: 204185002	210,000	209,806	209,806	-	-	-
Wireless Network Upgrade and CAT 6 Data Port Upgrade Project Number: 204185003	27,000	26,998	26,998	-	-	-
Music Instruments Project Number: 204185009	100,000	100,000	81,957	17,725	-	318
School Choice Enhancement Project Number: P.001742	100,000	100,000	99,969	10	-	21
Ben Gamla						
Charter School Technology Project Number: 541085004	178,028	177,958	177,958	-	-	-

* Project expenditures include, but are not limited to, construction costs, design costs, permitting costs, advertising costs during the planning and procurement phase, equipment, work orders, and Program Management fees.

There may be some additional financial activity on these projects as the final payments are made and all of the purchase orders are closed-out. When the projects are closed-out remaining balances (savings) are reported to the School Board and returned to the Capital Reserve.

This is a budget and expenditure activity report, and is not a construction status report.
The accompanying introduction and notes are an integral part of this budget activity report.



SMART Program Budget Activity Report

Completed and Meets Standard Projects Detail Schedule for Quarter Ended December 31, 2019



GOB Referendum Approved by Voters on 11/4/2014 - 61 Months Since Approval

School/ Project	Original Budget	Current Budget	Prior Years Expenditures	Commitments	Current Year Expenditures	Balance
Ben Gamla Charter School North Broward						
Charter School Technology Project Number: 500185004	22,778	22,773	22,773	-	-	-
Ben Gamla Charter School South Broward						
Charter School Technology Project Number: 539285004	114,789	114,781	114,781	-	-	-
Bennett Elementary School						
Additional Computers to Close Gap Project Number: 020185002	79,000	78,569	78,569	-	-	-
Wireless Network Upgrade and CAT 6 Data Port Upgrade Project Number: 020185003	76,000	46,163	46,163	-	-	-
Bethune, Mary M. Elementary School						
Technology Infrastructure Upgrade Project Number: 034185001	21,000	9,007	9,007	-	-	-
Additional Computers to Close Gap Project Number: 034185002	185,000	184,978	184,978	-	-	-
Wireless Network Upgrade and CAT 6 Data Port Upgrade Project Number: 034185003	114,000	54,825	54,825	-	-	-
Music Instruments Project Number: 034185009	50,000	50,000	49,999	-	-	1
Boulevard Heights Elementary School						
Additional Computers to Close Gap Project Number: 097185002	53,000	52,814	52,814	-	-	-

* Project expenditures include, but are not limited to, construction costs, design costs, permitting costs, advertising costs during the planning and procurement phase, equipment, work orders, and Program Management fees.

There may be some additional financial activity on these projects as the final payments are made and all of the purchase orders are closed-out. When the projects are closed-out remaining balances (savings) are reported to the School Board and returned to the Capital Reserve.

This is a budget and expenditure activity report, and is not a construction status report.
The accompanying introduction and notes are an integral part of this budget activity report.



SMART Program Budget Activity Report

Completed and Meets Standard Projects Detail Schedule for Quarter Ended December 31, 2019



GOB Referendum Approved by Voters on 11/4/2014 - 61 Months Since Approval

School/ Project	Original Budget	Current Budget	Prior Years Expenditures	Commitments	Current Year Expenditures	Balance
Boulevard Heights Elementary School						
Wireless Network Upgrade and CAT 6 Data Port Upgrade Project Number: 097185003	77,000	56,961	56,961	-	-	-
Music Instruments Project Number: 097185009	50,000	50,000	-	38,649	11,350	1
Bright Horizons Center						
Additional Computers to Close Gap Project Number: 087185002	31,000	30,974	30,974	-	-	-
Wireless Network Upgrade and CAT 6 Data Port Upgrade Project Number: 087185003	57,000	49,290	49,290	-	-	-
Music Instruments Project Number: 087185009	50,000	-	-	-	-	-
Broadview Elementary School						
Technology Infrastructure Upgrade Project Number: 081185001	113,000	75,855	75,855	-	-	-
Additional Computers to Close Gap Project Number: 081185002	222,000	221,815	221,815	-	-	-
Wireless Network Upgrade and CAT 6 Data Port Upgrade Project Number: 081185003	111,000	65,815	65,815	-	-	-
Music Instruments Project Number: 081185009	50,000	50,000	43,676	-	-	6,324
Broward Community Charter West						
Charter School Technology Project Number: 540385004	95,008	94,687	94,687	-	-	-

* Project expenditures include, but are not limited to, construction costs, design costs, permitting costs, advertising costs during the planning and procurement phase, equipment, work orders, and Program Management fees.

There may be some additional financial activity on these projects as the final payments are made and all of the purchase orders are closed-out. When the projects are closed-out remaining balances (savings) are reported to the School Board and returned to the Capital Reserve.

This is a budget and expenditure activity report, and is not a construction status report.
The accompanying introduction and notes are an integral part of this budget activity report.



SMART Program Budget Activity Report

Completed and Meets Standard Projects Detail Schedule for Quarter Ended December 31, 2019



GOB Referendum Approved by Voters on 11/4/2014 - 61 Months Since Approval

School/ Project	Original Budget	Current Budget	Prior Years Expenditures	Commitments	Current Year Expenditures	Balance
Broward Estates Elementary School						
Technology Infrastructure Upgrade Project Number: 050185001	9,000	6,447	6,447	-	-	-
Additional Computers to Close Gap Project Number: 050185002	50,000	49,976	49,976	-	-	-
Wireless Network Upgrade and CAT 6 Data Port Upgrade Project Number: 050185003	44,000	33,403	33,403	-	-	-
Castle Hill Annex						
School Choice Enhancement Project Number: p.002356	100,000	100,000	1,254	-	98,744	2
Castle Hill Elementary School						
Technology Infrastructure Upgrade Project Number: 146185001	17,000	12,257	12,257	-	-	-
Additional Computers to Close Gap Project Number: 146185002	171,000	170,681	170,681	-	-	-
Wireless Network Upgrade and CAT 6 Data Port Upgrade Project Number: 146185003	45,000	25,422	25,422	-	-	-
Music Instruments Project Number: 146185009	50,000	50,000	49,514	-	-	486
Central Charter School						
Charter School Technology Project Number: 504185004	360,851	360,831	360,831	-	-	-

* Project expenditures include, but are not limited to, construction costs, design costs, permitting costs, advertising costs during the planning and procurement phase, equipment, work orders, and Program Management fees.

There may be some additional financial activity on these projects as the final payments are made and all of the purchase orders are closed-out. When the projects are closed-out remaining balances (savings) are reported to the School Board and returned to the Capital Reserve.

This is a budget and expenditure activity report, and is not a construction status report. The accompanying introduction and notes are an integral part of this budget activity report.



SMART Program Budget Activity Report

Completed and Meets Standard Projects Detail Schedule for Quarter Ended December 31, 2019



GOB Referendum Approved by Voters on 11/4/2014 - 61 Months Since Approval

School/ Project	Original Budget	Current Budget	Prior Years Expenditures	Commitments	Current Year Expenditures	Balance
Central Park Elementary School						
Technology Infrastructure Upgrade Project Number: 264185001	164,000	107,802	107,802	-	-	-
Additional Computers to Close Gap Project Number: 264185002	139,000	138,964	138,964	-	-	-
Wireless Network Upgrade and CAT 6 Data Port Upgrade Project Number: 264185003	113,000	65,315	65,315	-	-	-
Music Instruments Project Number: 264185009	50,000	50,000	49,960	-	-	40
Challenger Elementary School						
Additional Computers to Close Gap Project Number: 377185002	223,000	222,929	222,929	-	-	-
Wireless Network Upgrade and CAT 6 Data Port Upgrade Project Number: 377185003	113,000	71,936	71,936	-	-	-
Music Instruments Project Number: 377185009	50,000	50,000	37,015	12,556	428	1
Championship Academy of Distinction at Davie						
Charter School Technology Project Number: 542285004	183,722	183,714	183,714	-	-	-
Championship Academy of Distinction at Hollywood						
Charter School Technology Project Number: 536185004	120,783	120,774	120,774	-	-	-

* Project expenditures include, but are not limited to, construction costs, design costs, permitting costs, advertising costs during the planning and procurement phase, equipment, work orders, and Program Management fees.

There may be some additional financial activity on these projects as the final payments are made and all of the purchase orders are closed-out. When the projects are closed-out remaining balances (savings) are reported to the School Board and returned to the Capital Reserve.

This is a budget and expenditure activity report, and is not a construction status report. The accompanying introduction and notes are an integral part of this budget activity report.



SMART Program Budget Activity Report

Completed and Meets Standard Projects Detail Schedule for Quarter Ended December 31, 2019



GOB Referendum Approved by Voters on 11/4/2014 - 61 Months Since Approval

School/ Project	Original Budget	Current Budget	Prior Years Expenditures	Commitments	Current Year Expenditures	Balance
Chapel Trail Elementary School						
Technology Infrastructure Upgrade Project Number: 296185001	108,000	69,855	69,855	-	-	-
Additional Computers to Close Gap Project Number: 296185002	207,000	206,828	206,828	-	-	-
Wireless Network Upgrade and CAT 6 Data Port Upgrade Project Number: 296185003	131,000	69,630	69,630	-	-	-
Music Instruments Project Number: 296185009	50,000	50,000	47,393	1,023	-	1,584
Charter School of Excellence						
Charter School Technology Project Number: 503185004	83,020	83,015	83,015	-	-	-
Charter School of Excellence at Davie						
Charter School Technology Project Number: 527185004	65,337	65,333	65,333	-	-	-
Charter School of Excellence at Davie 2						
Charter School Technology Project Number: 502685004	6,893	6,886	6,886	-	-	-
Charter School of Excellence Fort Lauderdale 2						
Charter School Technology Project Number: 539485004	7,792	7,788	7,788	-	-	-
Charter School of Excellence Tamarac 1 Campus						
Charter School Technology Project Number: 520185004	127,377	127,368	127,368	-	-	-

* Project expenditures include, but are not limited to, construction costs, design costs, permitting costs, advertising costs during the planning and procurement phase, equipment, work orders, and Program Management fees.

There may be some additional financial activity on these projects as the final payments are made and all of the purchase orders are closed-out. When the projects are closed-out remaining balances (savings) are reported to the School Board and returned to the Capital Reserve.

This is a budget and expenditure activity report, and is not a construction status report.
The accompanying introduction and notes are an integral part of this budget activity report.



SMART Program Budget Activity Report

Completed and Meets Standard Projects Detail Schedule for Quarter Ended December 31, 2019



GOB Referendum Approved by Voters on 11/4/2014 - 61 Months Since Approval

School/ Project	Original Budget	Current Budget	Prior Years Expenditures	Commitments	Current Year Expenditures	Balance
Charter School of Excellence Tamarac 2 Campus						
Charter School Technology Project Number: 529185004	6,893	6,884	6,884	-	-	-
City of Coral Springs						
Charter School Technology Project Number: 509185004	498,418	498,414	498,414	-	-	-
City of Pembroke Pines East						
Charter School Technology Project Number: 505185004	576,942	576,879	576,879	-	-	-
City of Pembroke Pines High						
Charter School Technology Project Number: 512185004	606,313	606,295	606,295	-	-	-
City of Pembroke Pines Middle West						
Charter School Technology Project Number: 508185004	395,018	394,999	394,999	-	-	-
Coconut Creek Elementary School						
Technology Infrastructure Upgrade Project Number: 142185001	17,000	16,965	16,965	-	-	-
Additional Computers to Close Gap Project Number: 142185002	158,000	157,958	157,958	-	-	-
Wireless Network Upgrade and CAT 6 Data Port Upgrade Project Number: 142185003	84,000	77,554	77,554	-	-	-
Music Instruments Project Number: 142185009	50,000	50,000	49,924	-	23	53
School Choice Enhancement Project Number: P.001720	100,000	100,000	99,671	-	327	2

* Project expenditures include, but are not limited to, construction costs, design costs, permitting costs, advertising costs during the planning and procurement phase, equipment, work orders, and Program Management fees.

There may be some additional financial activity on these projects as the final payments are made and all of the purchase orders are closed-out. When the projects are closed-out remaining balances (savings) are reported to the School Board and returned to the Capital Reserve.

This is a budget and expenditure activity report, and is not a construction status report.
The accompanying introduction and notes are an integral part of this budget activity report.



SMART Program Budget Activity Report

Completed and Meets Standard Projects Detail Schedule for Quarter Ended December 31, 2019



GOB Referendum Approved by Voters on 11/4/2014 - 61 Months Since Approval

School/ Project	Original Budget	Current Budget	Prior Years Expenditures	Commitments	Current Year Expenditures	Balance
Coconut Creek High School						
Technology Infrastructure Upgrade Project Number: 168185001	26,000	16,306	16,306	-	-	-
Additional Computers to Close Gap Project Number: 168185002	288,000	287,849	287,849	-	-	-
Wireless Network Upgrade and CAT 6 Data Port Upgrade Project Number: 168185003	233,000	118,258	118,258	-	-	-
Music Instruments Project Number: 168185009	300,000	300,000	297,277	-	2,718	5
Weight Room Renovation Project Number: P.002019	121,000	121,000	120,606	-	-	394
Coconut Palm Elementary School						
Technology Infrastructure Upgrade Project Number: 374185001	145,000	80,568	80,568	-	-	-
Additional Computers to Close Gap Project Number: 374185002	192,000	191,953	191,953	-	-	-
Wireless Network Upgrade and CAT 6 Data Port Upgrade Project Number: 374185003	56,000	-	-	-	-	-
Music Instruments Project Number: 374185009	50,000	50,000	49,915	-	-	85
School Choice Enhancement Project Number: P.001812	100,000	100,000	97,813	278	-	1,909

* Project expenditures include, but are not limited to, construction costs, design costs, permitting costs, advertising costs during the planning and procurement phase, equipment, work orders, and Program Management fees.

There may be some additional financial activity on these projects as the final payments are made and all of the purchase orders are closed-out. When the projects are closed-out remaining balances (savings) are reported to the School Board and returned to the Capital Reserve.

This is a budget and expenditure activity report, and is not a construction status report.
The accompanying introduction and notes are an integral part of this budget activity report.



SMART Program Budget Activity Report

Completed and Meets Standard Projects Detail Schedule for Quarter Ended December 31, 2019



GOB Referendum Approved by Voters on 11/4/2014 - 61 Months Since Approval

School/ Project	Original Budget	Current Budget	Prior Years Expenditures	Commitments	Current Year Expenditures	Balance
Colbert Elementary School						
Additional Computers to Close Gap Project Number: 023185002	123,000	122,824	122,824	-	-	-
Wireless Network Upgrade and CAT 6 Data Port Upgrade Project Number: 023185003	58,000	28,562	28,562	-	-	-
Music Instruments Project Number: 023185009	50,000	50,000	49,999	-	-	1
Collins Elementary School						
Additional Computers to Close Gap Project Number: 033185002	64,000	63,779	63,779	-	-	-
Wireless Network Upgrade and CAT 6 Data Port Upgrade Project Number: 033185003	52,000	39,802	39,802	-	-	-
Music Instruments Project Number: 033185009	50,000	-	-	-	-	-
Cooper City Elementary School						
Technology Infrastructure Upgrade Project Number: 121185001	136,000	83,221	83,221	-	-	-
Additional Computers to Close Gap Project Number: 121185002	132,000	131,833	131,833	-	-	-
Wireless Network Upgrade and CAT 6 Data Port Upgrade Project Number: 121185003	65,000	-	-	-	-	-
Music Instruments Project Number: 121185009	50,000	50,000	45,695	-	-	4,305

* Project expenditures include, but are not limited to, construction costs, design costs, permitting costs, advertising costs during the planning and procurement phase, equipment, work orders, and Program Management fees.

There may be some additional financial activity on these projects as the final payments are made and all of the purchase orders are closed-out. When the projects are closed-out remaining balances (savings) are reported to the School Board and returned to the Capital Reserve.

This is a budget and expenditure activity report, and is not a construction status report.
The accompanying introduction and notes are an integral part of this budget activity report.



SMART Program Budget Activity Report

Completed and Meets Standard Projects Detail Schedule for Quarter Ended December 31, 2019



GOB Referendum Approved by Voters on 11/4/2014 - 61 Months Since Approval

School/ Project	Original Budget	Current Budget	Prior Years Expenditures	Commitments	Current Year Expenditures	Balance
Cooper City High School						
Technology Infrastructure Upgrade Project Number: 193185001	24,000	-	-	-	-	-
Additional Computers to Close Gap Project Number: 193185002	54,000	53,946	53,946	-	-	-
Wireless Network Upgrade and CAT 6 Data Port Upgrade Project Number: 193185003	150,000	82,598	80,181	-	-	2,417
Music Instruments Project Number: 193185009	300,000	300,000	299,996	-	-	4
Weight Room Renovation Project Number: p.002137	121,000	121,000	117,436	-	3,563	1
Coral Cove Elementary School						
Technology Infrastructure Upgrade Project Number: 201185001	120,000	98,554	98,554	-	-	-
Additional Computers to Close Gap Project Number: 201185002	193,000	192,994	192,994	-	-	-
Wireless Network Upgrade and CAT 6 Data Port Upgrade Project Number: 201185003	87,000	55,519	55,519	-	-	-
Music Instruments Project Number: 201185009	50,000	50,000	37,265	-	6,278	6,457
School Choice Enhancement Project Number: P.001854	100,000	100,000	99,963	-	-	37
HVAC Improvements Project Number: p.002122	148,000	148,000	22,796	28,275	856	96,073

* Project expenditures include, but are not limited to, construction costs, design costs, permitting costs, advertising costs during the planning and procurement phase, equipment, work orders, and Program Management fees.

There may be some additional financial activity on these projects as the final payments are made and all of the purchase orders are closed-out. When the projects are closed-out remaining balances (savings) are reported to the School Board and returned to the Capital Reserve.

This is a budget and expenditure activity report, and is not a construction status report. The accompanying introduction and notes are an integral part of this budget activity report.



SMART Program Budget Activity Report

Completed and Meets Standard Projects Detail Schedule for Quarter Ended December 31, 2019



GOB Referendum Approved by Voters on 11/4/2014 - 61 Months Since Approval

School/ Project	Original Budget	Current Budget	Prior Years Expenditures	Commitments	Current Year Expenditures	Balance
Coral Glades High School						
Technology Infrastructure Upgrade Project Number: 386185001	194,000	193,872	193,872	-	-	-
Additional Computers to Close Gap Project Number: 386185002	525,000	524,960	524,960	-	-	-
Wireless Network Upgrade and CAT 6 Data Port Upgrade Project Number: 386185003	15,000	13,533	13,533	-	-	-
Music Instruments Project Number: 386185009	300,000	300,000	293,049	-	-	6,951
Weight Room Renovation Project Number: p.002138	121,000	121,000	120,286	-	694	20
Coral Park Elementary School						
Technology Infrastructure Upgrade Project Number: 304185001	152,000	110,060	110,060	-	-	-
Additional Computers to Close Gap Project Number: 304185002	116,000	115,964	115,964	-	-	-
Wireless Network Upgrade and CAT 6 Data Port Upgrade Project Number: 304185003	88,000	57,433	57,433	-	-	-
Music Instruments Project Number: 304185009	50,000	50,000	49,962	-	38	-
Coral Springs Pre-K - 8						
Technology Infrastructure Upgrade Project Number: 255185001	26,000	25,782	25,782	-	-	-

* Project expenditures include, but are not limited to, construction costs, design costs, permitting costs, advertising costs during the planning and procurement phase, equipment, work orders, and Program Management fees.

There may be some additional financial activity on these projects as the final payments are made and all of the purchase orders are closed-out. When the projects are closed-out remaining balances (savings) are reported to the School Board and returned to the Capital Reserve.

This is a budget and expenditure activity report, and is not a construction status report.
The accompanying introduction and notes are an integral part of this budget activity report.



SMART Program Budget Activity Report

Completed and Meets Standard Projects Detail Schedule for Quarter Ended December 31, 2019



GOB Referendum Approved by Voters on 11/4/2014 - 61 Months Since Approval

School/ Project	Original Budget	Current Budget	Prior Years Expenditures	Commitments	Current Year Expenditures	Balance
Coral Springs Pre-K - 8						
Additional Computers to Close Gap Project Number: 255185002	126,000	125,905	125,905	-	-	-
Wireless Network Upgrade and CAT 6 Data Port Upgrade Project Number: 255185003	52,000	47,953	47,953	-	-	-
Music Instruments Project Number: 255185009	50,000	50,000	49,282	705	-	13
Coral Springs High School						
Technology Infrastructure Upgrade Project Number: 115185001	382,000	239,727	239,727	-	-	-
Additional Computers to Close Gap Project Number: 115185002	505,000	504,781	504,781	-	-	-
Wireless Network Upgrade and CAT 6 Data Port Upgrade Project Number: 115185003	51,000	50,878	50,878	-	-	-
Music Instruments Project Number: 115185009	165,000	165,000	164,893	-	-	107
School Choice Enhancement Project Number: P.001768	100,000	100,000	99,876	-	-	124
Coral Springs Middle School						
Technology Infrastructure Upgrade Project Number: 256185001	192,000	126,458	126,458	-	-	-
Additional Computers to Close Gap Project Number: 256185002	217,000	216,866	216,866	-	-	-

* Project expenditures include, but are not limited to, construction costs, design costs, permitting costs, advertising costs during the planning and procurement phase, equipment, work orders, and Program Management fees.

There may be some additional financial activity on these projects as the final payments are made and all of the purchase orders are closed-out. When the projects are closed-out remaining balances (savings) are reported to the School Board and returned to the Capital Reserve.

This is a budget and expenditure activity report, and is not a construction status report. The accompanying introduction and notes are an integral part of this budget activity report.



SMART Program Budget Activity Report

Completed and Meets Standard Projects Detail Schedule for Quarter Ended December 31, 2019



GOB Referendum Approved by Voters on 11/4/2014 - 61 Months Since Approval

School/ Project	Original Budget	Current Budget	Prior Years Expenditures	Commitments	Current Year Expenditures	Balance
Coral Springs Middle School						
Wireless Network Upgrade and CAT 6 Data Port Upgrade Project Number: 256185003	88,000	86,129	86,129	-	-	-
Music Instruments Project Number: 256185009	100,000	100,000	100,000	-	-	-
Country Hills Elementary School						
Technology Infrastructure Upgrade Project Number: 311185001	165,000	116,831	116,831	-	-	-
Additional Computers to Close Gap Project Number: 311185002	207,000	206,850	206,850	-	-	-
Wireless Network Upgrade and CAT 6 Data Port Upgrade Project Number: 311185003	111,000	63,843	63,843	-	-	-
Music Instruments Project Number: 311185009	50,000	50,000	45,409	-	-	4,591
Country Isles Elementary School						
Technology Infrastructure Upgrade Project Number: 298185001	137,000	115,712	115,712	-	-	-
Additional Computers to Close Gap Project Number: 298185002	178,000	177,972	177,972	-	-	-
Wireless Network Upgrade and CAT 6 Data Port Upgrade Project Number: 298185003	55,000	40,057	40,057	-	-	-
Music Instruments Project Number: 298185009	50,000	50,000	49,999	-	-	1

* Project expenditures include, but are not limited to, construction costs, design costs, permitting costs, advertising costs during the planning and procurement phase, equipment, work orders, and Program Management fees.

There may be some additional financial activity on these projects as the final payments are made and all of the purchase orders are closed-out. When the projects are closed-out remaining balances (savings) are reported to the School Board and returned to the Capital Reserve.

This is a budget and expenditure activity report, and is not a construction status report.
The accompanying introduction and notes are an integral part of this budget activity report.



SMART Program Budget Activity Report

Completed and Meets Standard Projects Detail Schedule for Quarter Ended December 31, 2019



GOB Referendum Approved by Voters on 11/4/2014 - 61 Months Since Approval

School/ Project	Original Budget	Current Budget	Prior Years Expenditures	Commitments	Current Year Expenditures	Balance
Country Isles Elementary School						
School Choice Enhancement Project Number: P.001719	100,000	100,000	100,000	-	-	-
Cresthaven Elementary School						
Technology Infrastructure Upgrade Project Number: 090185001	22,000	21,762	21,762	-	-	-
Additional Computers to Close Gap Project Number: 090185002	193,000	192,912	192,912	-	-	-
Wireless Network Upgrade and CAT 6 Data Port Upgrade Project Number: 090185003	81,000	56,069	56,069	-	-	-
Music Instruments Project Number: 090185009	50,000	50,000	42,825	643	6,530	2
Croissant Park Elementary School						
Additional Computers to Close Gap Project Number: 022185002	214,000	213,800	213,800	-	-	-
Wireless Network Upgrade and CAT 6 Data Port Upgrade Project Number: 022185003	98,000	66,406	66,406	-	-	-
Music Instruments Project Number: 022185009	50,000	50,000	49,974	23	-	3
Cross Creek School						
Additional Computers to Close Gap Project Number: 322285002	37,000	36,948	36,948	-	-	-
Wireless Network Upgrade and CAT 6 Data Port Upgrade Project Number: 322285003	39,000	34,137	34,137	-	-	-

* Project expenditures include, but are not limited to, construction costs, design costs, permitting costs, advertising costs during the planning and procurement phase, equipment, work orders, and Program Management fees.

There may be some additional financial activity on these projects as the final payments are made and all of the purchase orders are closed-out. When the projects are closed-out remaining balances (savings) are reported to the School Board and returned to the Capital Reserve.

This is a budget and expenditure activity report, and is not a construction status report. The accompanying introduction and notes are an integral part of this budget activity report.



SMART Program Budget Activity Report

Completed and Meets Standard Projects Detail Schedule for Quarter Ended December 31, 2019



GOB Referendum Approved by Voters on 11/4/2014 - 61 Months Since Approval

School/ Project	Original Budget	Current Budget	Prior Years Expenditures	Commitments	Current Year Expenditures	Balance
Cross Creek School						
Music Instruments Project Number: 322285009	50,000	50,000	35,956	14,044	-	-
Crystal Lake Middle School						
Technology Infrastructure Upgrade Project Number: 187185001	13,000	12,997	12,997	-	-	-
Additional Computers to Close Gap Project Number: 187185002	175,000	174,994	174,994	-	-	-
Wireless Network Upgrade and CAT 6 Data Port Upgrade Project Number: 187185003	137,000	116,751	116,751	-	-	-
Cypress Bay High School						
Technology Infrastructure Upgrade Project Number: 362385001	578,000	350,804	350,804	-	-	-
Additional Computers to Close Gap Project Number: 362385002	970,000	969,812	969,812	-	-	-
Wireless Network Upgrade and CAT 6 Data Port Upgrade Project Number: 362385003	182,000	148,501	148,501	-	-	-
Music Instruments Project Number: 362385009	300,000	300,000	299,034	956	-	10
School Choice Enhancement Project Number: P.001763	100,000	100,000	100,000	-	-	-
Weight Room Renovation Project Number: P.002020	121,000	121,000	121,000	-	-	-
Track Resurfacing Project Number: P.002054	300,000	345,000	304,496	-	-	40,504

* Project expenditures include, but are not limited to, construction costs, design costs, permitting costs, advertising costs during the planning and procurement phase, equipment, work orders, and Program Management fees.

There may be some additional financial activity on these projects as the final payments are made and all of the purchase orders are closed-out. When the projects are closed-out remaining balances (savings) are reported to the School Board and returned to the Capital Reserve.

This is a budget and expenditure activity report, and is not a construction status report. The accompanying introduction and notes are an integral part of this budget activity report.



SMART Program Budget Activity Report

Completed and Meets Standard Projects Detail Schedule for Quarter Ended December 31, 2019



GOB Referendum Approved by Voters on 11/4/2014 - 61 Months Since Approval

School/ Project	Original Budget	Current Budget	Prior Years Expenditures	Commitments	Current Year Expenditures	Balance
Cypress Elementary School						
Technology Infrastructure Upgrade Project Number: 178185001	61,000	34,735	34,735	-	-	-
Additional Computers to Close Gap Project Number: 178185002	247,000	246,797	246,797	-	-	-
Wireless Network Upgrade and CAT 6 Data Port Upgrade Project Number: 178185003	96,000	62,650	62,650	-	-	-
Music Instruments Project Number: 178185009	50,000	50,000	49,694	-	13	293
Cypress Run Education Center						
Wireless Network Upgrade and CAT 6 Data Port Upgrade Project Number: 212385003	21,000	10,536	10,536	-	-	-
Music Instruments Project Number: 212385009	50,000	-	-	-	-	-
School Choice Enhancement Project Number: P.001760	100,000	100,000	99,994	-	-	6
Dandy, William Middle School						
Technology Infrastructure Upgrade Project Number: 107185001	9,000	8,538	8,538	-	-	-
Additional Computers to Close Gap Project Number: 107185002	85,000	84,995	84,995	-	-	-
Wireless Network Upgrade and CAT 6 Data Port Upgrade Project Number: 107185003	123,000	101,396	101,396	-	-	-

* Project expenditures include, but are not limited to, construction costs, design costs, permitting costs, advertising costs during the planning and procurement phase, equipment, work orders, and Program Management fees.

There may be some additional financial activity on these projects as the final payments are made and all of the purchase orders are closed-out. When the projects are closed-out remaining balances (savings) are reported to the School Board and returned to the Capital Reserve.

This is a budget and expenditure activity report, and is not a construction status report. The accompanying introduction and notes are an integral part of this budget activity report.



SMART Program Budget Activity Report

Completed and Meets Standard Projects Detail Schedule for Quarter Ended December 31, 2019



GOB Referendum Approved by Voters on 11/4/2014 - 61 Months Since Approval

School/ Project	Original Budget	Current Budget	Prior Years Expenditures	Commitments	Current Year Expenditures	Balance
Dandy, William Middle School						
Music Instruments Project Number: 107185009	100,000	100,000	99,996	-	-	4
School Choice Enhancement Project Number: P.002181	100,000	100,000	93,449	-	2,365	4,186
Dania Elementary School						
Additional Computers to Close Gap Project Number: 010185002	135,000	134,915	134,915	-	-	-
Wireless Network Upgrade and CAT 6 Data Port Upgrade Project Number: 010185003	74,000	38,870	38,870	-	-	-
Music Instruments Project Number: 010185009	50,000	50,000	50,000	-	-	-
Dave Thomas Education Center						
Technology Infrastructure Upgrade Project Number: 365185001	62,000	58,753	58,753	-	-	-
Wireless Network Upgrade and CAT 6 Data Port Upgrade Project Number: 365185003	45,000	9,539	9,539	-	-	-
Music Instruments Project Number: 365185009	50,000	50,000	50,000	-	-	-
School Choice Enhancement Project Number: P.002012	100,000	100,000	99,999	-	1	-
Dave Thomas Education Center-West						
Wireless Network Upgrade and CAT 6 Data Port Upgrade Project Number: 203185003	62,000	36,191	36,191	-	-	-

* Project expenditures include, but are not limited to, construction costs, design costs, permitting costs, advertising costs during the planning and procurement phase, equipment, work orders, and Program Management fees.

There may be some additional financial activity on these projects as the final payments are made and all of the purchase orders are closed-out. When the projects are closed-out remaining balances (savings) are reported to the School Board and returned to the Capital Reserve.

This is a budget and expenditure activity report, and is not a construction status report.
The accompanying introduction and notes are an integral part of this budget activity report.



SMART Program Budget Activity Report

Completed and Meets Standard Projects Detail Schedule for Quarter Ended December 31, 2019



GOB Referendum Approved by Voters on 11/4/2014 - 61 Months Since Approval

School/ Project	Original Budget	Current Budget	Prior Years Expenditures	Commitments	Current Year Expenditures	Balance
Dave Thomas Education Center-West						
Music Instruments Project Number: 203185009	50,000	-	-	-	-	-
School Choice Enhancement Project Number: P.001800	100,000	100,000	100,000	-	-	-
Davie Elementary School						
Additional Computers to Close Gap Project Number: 280185002	202,000	201,909	201,909	-	-	-
Wireless Network Upgrade and CAT 6 Data Port Upgrade Project Number: 280185003	88,000	56,770	56,770	-	-	-
Music Instruments Project Number: 280185009	50,000	50,000	49,987	-	-	13
Deerfield Beach Elementary School						
Additional Computers to Close Gap Project Number: 001185002	207,000	206,934	206,934	-	-	-
Wireless Network Upgrade and CAT 6 Data Port Upgrade Project Number: 001185003	85,000	56,136	56,136	-	-	-
Music Instruments Project Number: 001185009	50,000	50,000	43,722	-	6,278	-
Deerfield Beach High School						
Technology Infrastructure Upgrade Project Number: 171185001	13,000	11,373	11,373	-	-	-
Additional Computers to Close Gap Project Number: 171185002	492,000	491,967	491,967	-	-	-

* Project expenditures include, but are not limited to, construction costs, design costs, permitting costs, advertising costs during the planning and procurement phase, equipment, work orders, and Program Management fees.

There may be some additional financial activity on these projects as the final payments are made and all of the purchase orders are closed-out. When the projects are closed-out remaining balances (savings) are reported to the School Board and returned to the Capital Reserve.

This is a budget and expenditure activity report, and is not a construction status report. The accompanying introduction and notes are an integral part of this budget activity report.



SMART Program Budget Activity Report

Completed and Meets Standard Projects Detail Schedule for Quarter Ended December 31, 2019



GOB Referendum Approved by Voters on 11/4/2014 - 61 Months Since Approval

School/ Project	Original Budget	Current Budget	Prior Years Expenditures	Commitments	Current Year Expenditures	Balance
Deerfield Beach High School						
Wireless Network Upgrade and CAT 6 Data Port Upgrade Project Number: 171185003	238,000	166,021	166,021	-	-	-
Weight Room Renovation Project Number: p.002157	121,000	121,000	119,624	-	-	1,376
Deerfield Beach Middle School						
Additional Computers to Close Gap Project Number: 091185002	155,000	154,908	154,908	-	-	-
Wireless Network Upgrade and CAT 6 Data Port Upgrade Project Number: 091185003	69,000	68,965	68,965	-	-	-
Music Instruments Project Number: 091185009	30,000	30,000	12,470	-	-	17,530
Deerfield Park Elementary School						
Additional Computers to Close Gap Project Number: 039185002	166,000	165,785	165,785	-	-	-
Wireless Network Upgrade and CAT 6 Data Port Upgrade Project Number: 039185003	45,000	40,814	40,814	-	-	-
Music Instruments Project Number: 039185009	50,000	50,000	46,634	-	-	3,366
Dillard 6-12 School						
Additional Computers to Close Gap Project Number: 037185002	199,000	198,911	198,911	-	-	-
Wireless Network Upgrade and CAT 6 Data Port Upgrade Project Number: 037185003	251,000	190,021	190,021	-	-	-

* Project expenditures include, but are not limited to, construction costs, design costs, permitting costs, advertising costs during the planning and procurement phase, equipment, work orders, and Program Management fees.

There may be some additional financial activity on these projects as the final payments are made and all of the purchase orders are closed-out. When the projects are closed-out remaining balances (savings) are reported to the School Board and returned to the Capital Reserve.

This is a budget and expenditure activity report, and is not a construction status report.
The accompanying introduction and notes are an integral part of this budget activity report.



SMART Program Budget Activity Report

Completed and Meets Standard Projects Detail Schedule for Quarter Ended December 31, 2019



GOB Referendum Approved by Voters on 11/4/2014 - 61 Months Since Approval

School/ Project	Original Budget	Current Budget	Prior Years Expenditures	Commitments	Current Year Expenditures	Balance
Dillard 6-12 School						
Music Instruments Project Number: 037185009	300,000	300,000	299,999	-	-	1
Weight Room Renovation Project Number: P.001930	121,000	121,000	111,171	8,791	1,038	-
Dillard Elementary School						
Additional Computers to Close Gap Project Number: 027185002	29,000	28,768	28,768	-	-	-
Wireless Network Upgrade and CAT 6 Data Port Upgrade Project Number: 027185003	44,000	43,761	43,761	-	-	0
Music Instruments Project Number: 027185009	50,000	50,000	38,459	-	11,391	150
Discovery Elementary School						
Technology Infrastructure Upgrade Project Number: 396285001	4,000	3,865	3,865	-	-	-
Additional Computers to Close Gap Project Number: 396285002	281,000	280,826	280,826	-	-	-
Wireless Network Upgrade and CAT 6 Data Port Upgrade Project Number: 396285003	28,000	27,468	27,468	-	-	-
Music Instruments Project Number: 396285009	50,000	50,000	40,003	-	-	9,997
Discovery Middle Charter School						
Charter School Technology Project Number: 541285004	40,461	40,410	40,410	-	-	-

* Project expenditures include, but are not limited to, construction costs, design costs, permitting costs, advertising costs during the planning and procurement phase, equipment, work orders, and Program Management fees.

There may be some additional financial activity on these projects as the final payments are made and all of the purchase orders are closed-out. When the projects are closed-out remaining balances (savings) are reported to the School Board and returned to the Capital Reserve.

This is a budget and expenditure activity report, and is not a construction status report. The accompanying introduction and notes are an integral part of this budget activity report.



SMART Program Budget Activity Report

Completed and Meets Standard Projects Detail Schedule for Quarter Ended December 31, 2019



GOB Referendum Approved by Voters on 11/4/2014 - 61 Months Since Approval

School/ Project	Original Budget	Current Budget	Prior Years Expenditures	Commitments	Current Year Expenditures	Balance
District Wide - (Facilities Department)						
Single Point of Entry Upgrade Project Number: SP-C85010	12,020,000	16,735,528	8,932,236	349,018	1,178,858	6,275,416
District Wide Non-Facility Funding						
Charter School Technology Project Number: 973185004	1,654,012	-	-	-	-	-
Dolphin Bay Elementary School						
Technology Infrastructure Upgrade Project Number: 375185001	2,000	1,833	1,833	-	-	-
Additional Computers to Close Gap Project Number: 375185002	71,000	70,917	70,917	-	-	-
Wireless Network Upgrade and CAT 6 Data Port Upgrade Project Number: 375185003	84,000	83,327	83,327	-	-	-
Music Instruments Project Number: 375185009	50,000	50,000	37,440	-	6,278	6,282
School Choice Enhancement Project Number: P.001958	100,000	100,000	99,875	-	125	-
Drew, Charles Elementary School						
Additional Computers to Close Gap Project Number: 322185002	121,000	120,822	120,822	-	-	-
Wireless Network Upgrade and CAT 6 Data Port Upgrade Project Number: 322185003	22,000	21,426	21,426	-	-	-
Music Instruments Project Number: 322185009	50,000	50,000	23,238	24,795	1,947	20

* Project expenditures include, but are not limited to, construction costs, design costs, permitting costs, advertising costs during the planning and procurement phase, equipment, work orders, and Program Management fees.

There may be some additional financial activity on these projects as the final payments are made and all of the purchase orders are closed-out. When the projects are closed-out remaining balances (savings) are reported to the School Board and returned to the Capital Reserve.

This is a budget and expenditure activity report, and is not a construction status report.
The accompanying introduction and notes are an integral part of this budget activity report.



SMART Program Budget Activity Report

Completed and Meets Standard Projects Detail Schedule for Quarter Ended December 31, 2019



GOB Referendum Approved by Voters on 11/4/2014 - 61 Months Since Approval

School/ Project	Original Budget	Current Budget	Prior Years Expenditures	Commitments	Current Year Expenditures	Balance
Drew, Charles Elementary School						
School Choice Enhancement Project Number: p.002124	100,000	100,000	93,925	-	6,072	3
Drew, Charles Family Resource Center						
Technology Infrastructure Upgrade Project Number: 030185001	31,000	17,017	17,017	-	-	-
Wireless Network Upgrade and CAT 6 Data Port Upgrade Project Number: 030185003	37,000	11,954	11,954	-	-	-
Music Instruments Project Number: 030185009	50,000	-	-	-	-	-
School Choice Enhancement Project Number: P.002029	100,000	100,000	99,841	-	-	159
Driftwood Elementary School						
Additional Computers to Close Gap Project Number: 072185002	121,000	120,893	120,893	-	-	-
Wireless Network Upgrade and CAT 6 Data Port Upgrade Project Number: 072185003	74,000	52,543	52,543	-	-	-
Music Instruments Project Number: 072185009	50,000	50,000	49,685	-	-	315
Driftwood Middle School						
Technology Infrastructure Upgrade Project Number: 086185001	8,000	6,061	6,061	-	-	-
Additional Computers to Close Gap Project Number: 086185002	216,000	215,864	215,864	-	-	-

* Project expenditures include, but are not limited to, construction costs, design costs, permitting costs, advertising costs during the planning and procurement phase, equipment, work orders, and Program Management fees.

There may be some additional financial activity on these projects as the final payments are made and all of the purchase orders are closed-out. When the projects are closed-out remaining balances (savings) are reported to the School Board and returned to the Capital Reserve.

This is a budget and expenditure activity report, and is not a construction status report. The accompanying introduction and notes are an integral part of this budget activity report.



SMART Program Budget Activity Report

Completed and Meets Standard Projects Detail Schedule for Quarter Ended December 31, 2019



GOB Referendum Approved by Voters on 11/4/2014 - 61 Months Since Approval

School/ Project	Original Budget	Current Budget	Prior Years Expenditures	Commitments	Current Year Expenditures	Balance
Driftwood Middle School						
Wireless Network Upgrade and CAT 6 Data Port Upgrade Project Number: 086185003	161,000	142,694	142,694	-	-	-
Music Instruments Project Number: 086185009	100,000	100,000	100,000	-	-	-
School Choice Enhancement Project Number: P.002164	100,000	100,000	100,000	-	-	-
Eagle Point Elementary School						
Technology Infrastructure Upgrade Project Number: 346185001	168,000	162,880	162,880	-	-	-
Additional Computers to Close Gap Project Number: 346185002	218,000	217,937	217,937	-	-	-
Wireless Network Upgrade and CAT 6 Data Port Upgrade Project Number: 346185003	132,000	84,388	84,388	-	-	-
Music Instruments Project Number: 346185009	50,000	50,000	43,674	6,278	-	48
School Choice Enhancement Project Number: P.001708	100,000	100,000	99,889	-	-	111
Eagle Ridge Elementary School						
Technology Infrastructure Upgrade Project Number: 344185001	37,000	29,921	29,921	-	-	-
Additional Computers to Close Gap Project Number: 344185002	150,000	149,915	149,915	-	-	-

* Project expenditures include, but are not limited to, construction costs, design costs, permitting costs, advertising costs during the planning and procurement phase, equipment, work orders, and Program Management fees.

There may be some additional financial activity on these projects as the final payments are made and all of the purchase orders are closed-out. When the projects are closed-out remaining balances (savings) are reported to the School Board and returned to the Capital Reserve.

This is a budget and expenditure activity report, and is not a construction status report.
The accompanying introduction and notes are an integral part of this budget activity report.



SMART Program Budget Activity Report

Completed and Meets Standard Projects Detail Schedule for Quarter Ended December 31, 2019



GOB Referendum Approved by Voters on 11/4/2014 - 61 Months Since Approval

School/ Project	Original Budget	Current Budget	Prior Years Expenditures	Commitments	Current Year Expenditures	Balance
Eagle Ridge Elementary School						
Wireless Network Upgrade and CAT 6 Data Port Upgrade Project Number: 344185003	75,000	59,357	59,357	-	-	-
Music Instruments Project Number: 344185009	50,000	50,000	39,890	6,607	3,502	1
School Choice Enhancement Project Number: P.001797	100,000	100,000	100,000	-	-	-
Eagles' Nest Elementary Charter School						
Charter School Technology Project Number: 535585004	60,841	60,817	60,817	-	-	-
Eagles' Nest Middle Charter School						
Charter School Technology Project Number: 535685004	33,268	33,247	33,247	-	-	-
Ely, Blanche High School						
Technology Infrastructure Upgrade Project Number: 036185001	11,000	-	-	-	-	-
Additional Computers to Close Gap Project Number: 036185002	435,000	434,767	434,767	-	-	-
Wireless Network Upgrade and CAT 6 Data Port Upgrade Project Number: 036185003	141,000	113,343	113,343	-	-	-
Music Instruments Project Number: 036185009	300,000	300,000	299,970	-	-	30
Weight Room Renovation Project Number: P.001931	121,000	121,000	117,354	3,395	-	251

* Project expenditures include, but are not limited to, construction costs, design costs, permitting costs, advertising costs during the planning and procurement phase, equipment, work orders, and Program Management fees.

There may be some additional financial activity on these projects as the final payments are made and all of the purchase orders are closed-out. When the projects are closed-out remaining balances (savings) are reported to the School Board and returned to the Capital Reserve.

This is a budget and expenditure activity report, and is not a construction status report.
The accompanying introduction and notes are an integral part of this budget activity report.



SMART Program Budget Activity Report

Completed and Meets Standard Projects Detail Schedule for Quarter Ended December 31, 2019



GOB Referendum Approved by Voters on 11/4/2014 - 61 Months Since Approval

School/ Project	Original Budget	Current Budget	Prior Years Expenditures	Commitments	Current Year Expenditures	Balance
Embassy Creek Elementary School						
Technology Infrastructure Upgrade Project Number: 319185001	106,000	84,488	84,488	-	-	-
Additional Computers to Close Gap Project Number: 319185002	292,000	291,808	291,808	-	-	-
Wireless Network Upgrade and CAT 6 Data Port Upgrade Project Number: 319185003	81,000	64,561	64,561	-	-	-
Music Instruments Project Number: 319185009	50,000	50,000	47,849	-	-	2,151
School Choice Enhancement Project Number: P.001994	100,000	100,000	100,000	-	-	-
Endeavour Primary Learning Center						
Additional Computers to Close Gap Project Number: 330185002	81,000	80,997	80,997	-	-	-
Wireless Network Upgrade and CAT 6 Data Port Upgrade Project Number: 330185003	21,000	20,240	20,240	-	-	-
Music Instruments Project Number: 330185009	50,000	50,000	36,841	602	12,556	1
Everglades Elementary School						
Technology Infrastructure Upgrade Project Number: 294285001	149,000	107,952	107,952	-	-	-
Additional Computers to Close Gap Project Number: 294285002	245,000	244,923	244,923	-	-	-

* Project expenditures include, but are not limited to, construction costs, design costs, permitting costs, advertising costs during the planning and procurement phase, equipment, work orders, and Program Management fees.

There may be some additional financial activity on these projects as the final payments are made and all of the purchase orders are closed-out. When the projects are closed-out remaining balances (savings) are reported to the School Board and returned to the Capital Reserve.

This is a budget and expenditure activity report, and is not a construction status report. The accompanying introduction and notes are an integral part of this budget activity report.



SMART Program Budget Activity Report

Completed and Meets Standard Projects Detail Schedule for Quarter Ended December 31, 2019



GOB Referendum Approved by Voters on 11/4/2014 - 61 Months Since Approval

School/ Project	Original Budget	Current Budget	Prior Years Expenditures	Commitments	Current Year Expenditures	Balance
Everglades Elementary School						
Wireless Network Upgrade and CAT 6 Data Port Upgrade Project Number: 294285003	53,000	51,918	51,918	-	-	-
Music Instruments Project Number: 294285009	50,000	50,000	43,502	178	6,278	42
Everglades High School						
Technology Infrastructure Upgrade Project Number: 373185001	424,000	306,433	306,433	-	-	-
Additional Computers to Close Gap Project Number: 373185002	567,000	566,863	566,863	-	-	-
Wireless Network Upgrade and CAT 6 Data Port Upgrade Project Number: 373185003	152,000	132,292	132,292	-	-	-
Music Instruments Project Number: 373185009	300,000	300,000	299,850	149	-	1
Weight Room Renovation Project Number: p.002056	121,000	121,000	120,999	-	-	1
School Choice Enhancement Project Number: p.002139	100,000	100,000	99,983	-	-	17
Excelsior Charter of Broward						
Charter School Technology Project Number: 539385004	51,850	51,830	51,830	-	-	-
Fairway Elementary School						
Additional Computers to Close Gap Project Number: 164185002	138,000	137,991	137,991	-	-	-

* Project expenditures include, but are not limited to, construction costs, design costs, permitting costs, advertising costs during the planning and procurement phase, equipment, work orders, and Program Management fees.

There may be some additional financial activity on these projects as the final payments are made and all of the purchase orders are closed-out. When the projects are closed-out remaining balances (savings) are reported to the School Board and returned to the Capital Reserve.

This is a budget and expenditure activity report, and is not a construction status report.
The accompanying introduction and notes are an integral part of this budget activity report.



SMART Program Budget Activity Report

Completed and Meets Standard Projects Detail Schedule for Quarter Ended December 31, 2019



GOB Referendum Approved by Voters on 11/4/2014 - 61 Months Since Approval

School/ Project	Original Budget	Current Budget	Prior Years Expenditures	Commitments	Current Year Expenditures	Balance
Fairway Elementary School						
Wireless Network Upgrade and CAT 6 Data Port Upgrade Project Number: 164185003	93,000	68,009	68,009	-	-	-
Music Instruments Project Number: 164185009	50,000	50,000	49,569	-	-	431
Falcon Cove Middle School						
Technology Infrastructure Upgrade Project Number: 362285001	111,000	54,926	54,926	-	-	-
Additional Computers to Close Gap Project Number: 362285002	439,000	438,970	438,970	-	-	-
Wireless Network Upgrade and CAT 6 Data Port Upgrade Project Number: 362285003	28,000	24,853	24,853	-	-	-
Music Instruments Project Number: 362285009	100,000	100,000	99,998	-	-	2
School Choice Enhancement Project Number: P.002013	100,000	100,000	99,998	-	-	2
Flamingo Elementary School						
Technology Infrastructure Upgrade Project Number: 254185001	21,000	16,410	16,410	-	-	-
Additional Computers to Close Gap Project Number: 254185002	158,000	158,000	158,000	-	-	-
Wireless Network Upgrade and CAT 6 Data Port Upgrade Project Number: 254185003	88,000	49,598	49,598	-	-	-

* Project expenditures include, but are not limited to, construction costs, design costs, permitting costs, advertising costs during the planning and procurement phase, equipment, work orders, and Program Management fees.

There may be some additional financial activity on these projects as the final payments are made and all of the purchase orders are closed-out. When the projects are closed-out remaining balances (savings) are reported to the School Board and returned to the Capital Reserve.

This is a budget and expenditure activity report, and is not a construction status report.
The accompanying introduction and notes are an integral part of this budget activity report.



SMART Program Budget Activity Report

Completed and Meets Standard Projects Detail Schedule for Quarter Ended December 31, 2019



GOB Referendum Approved by Voters on 11/4/2014 - 61 Months Since Approval

School/ Project	Original Budget	Current Budget	Prior Years Expenditures	Commitments	Current Year Expenditures	Balance
Flamingo Elementary School						
Music Instruments Project Number: 254185009	50,000	50,000	49,999	-	-	1
School Choice Enhancement Project Number: p.002123	100,000	100,000	100,000	-	-	-
Flanagan, Charles W. High School						
Technology Infrastructure Upgrade Project Number: 339185001	417,000	416,988	416,988	-	-	-
Additional Computers to Close Gap Project Number: 339185002	327,000	326,941	326,941	-	-	-
Wireless Network Upgrade and CAT 6 Data Port Upgrade Project Number: 339185003	138,000	120,770	120,770	-	-	-
Music Instruments Project Number: 339185009	300,000	300,000	299,334	-	-	666
Weight Room Renovation Project Number: p.002057	121,000	121,000	113,467	7,500	-	33
Track Resurfacing Project Number: p.002075	300,000	300,000	181,766	2,346	-	115,888
Floranada Elementary School						
Technology Infrastructure Upgrade Project Number: 085185001	30,000	16,917	16,917	-	-	-
Additional Computers to Close Gap Project Number: 085185002	228,000	227,923	227,923	-	-	-
Wireless Network Upgrade and CAT 6 Data Port Upgrade Project Number: 085185003	47,000	46,433	46,433	-	-	-

* Project expenditures include, but are not limited to, construction costs, design costs, permitting costs, advertising costs during the planning and procurement phase, equipment, work orders, and Program Management fees.

There may be some additional financial activity on these projects as the final payments are made and all of the purchase orders are closed-out. When the projects are closed-out remaining balances (savings) are reported to the School Board and returned to the Capital Reserve.

This is a budget and expenditure activity report, and is not a construction status report. The accompanying introduction and notes are an integral part of this budget activity report.



SMART Program Budget Activity Report

Completed and Meets Standard Projects Detail Schedule for Quarter Ended December 31, 2019



GOB Referendum Approved by Voters on 11/4/2014 - 61 Months Since Approval

School/ Project	Original Budget	Current Budget	Prior Years Expenditures	Commitments	Current Year Expenditures	Balance
Floranada Elementary School						
Music Instruments Project Number: 085185009	50,000	50,000	45,588	-	-	4,412
Forest Glen Middle School						
Technology Infrastructure Upgrade Project Number: 305185001	209,000	123,890	123,890	-	-	-
Additional Computers to Close Gap Project Number: 305185002	253,000	252,993	252,993	-	-	-
Wireless Network Upgrade and CAT 6 Data Port Upgrade Project Number: 305185003	81,000	76,928	76,928	-	-	-
School Choice Enhancement Project Number: p.002103	100,000	100,000	100,000	-	-	-
Forest Hills Elementary School						
Additional Computers to Close Gap Project Number: 263185002	50,000	49,917	49,917	-	-	-
Wireless Network Upgrade and CAT 6 Data Port Upgrade Project Number: 263185003	85,000	76,300	76,300	-	-	-
Music Instruments Project Number: 263185009	50,000	50,000	25,096	24,900	-	4
Replace existing air handling units with new equipment, etc. Project Number: P.000827	2,100,000	2,100,000	1,019,529	3,784	-	1,076,687
School Choice Enhancement Project Number: P.001787	100,000	100,000	100,000	-	-	-

* Project expenditures include, but are not limited to, construction costs, design costs, permitting costs, advertising costs during the planning and procurement phase, equipment, work orders, and Program Management fees.

There may be some additional financial activity on these projects as the final payments are made and all of the purchase orders are closed-out. When the projects are closed-out remaining balances (savings) are reported to the School Board and returned to the Capital Reserve.

This is a budget and expenditure activity report, and is not a construction status report. The accompanying introduction and notes are an integral part of this budget activity report.



SMART Program Budget Activity Report

Completed and Meets Standard Projects Detail Schedule for Quarter Ended December 31, 2019



GOB Referendum Approved by Voters on 11/4/2014 - 61 Months Since Approval

School/ Project	Original Budget	Current Budget	Prior Years Expenditures	Commitments	Current Year Expenditures	Balance
Fort Lauderdale High School						
Technology Infrastructure Upgrade Project Number: 095185001	9,000	2,704	2,704	-	-	-
Wireless Network Upgrade and CAT 6 Data Port Upgrade Project Number: 095185003	137,000	102,300	102,300	-	-	-
Music Instruments Project Number: 095185009	300,000	300,000	299,325	669	-	6
Weight Room Renovation Project Number: P.002022	121,000	121,000	121,000	-	-	-
School Choice Enhancement Project Number: p.002102	100,000	100,000	100,000	-	-	-
Fox Trail Elementary School						
Technology Infrastructure Upgrade Project Number: 353185001	17,000	10,233	10,233	-	-	-
Additional Computers to Close Gap Project Number: 353185002	284,000	283,991	283,991	-	-	-
Wireless Network Upgrade and CAT 6 Data Port Upgrade Project Number: 353185003	121,000	78,320	78,320	-	-	-
Music Instruments Project Number: 353185009	50,000	50,000	49,994	-	-	6
Franklin Academy A						
Charter School Technology Project Number: 501285004	351,260	351,258	351,258	-	-	-

* Project expenditures include, but are not limited to, construction costs, design costs, permitting costs, advertising costs during the planning and procurement phase, equipment, work orders, and Program Management fees.

There may be some additional financial activity on these projects as the final payments are made and all of the purchase orders are closed-out. When the projects are closed-out remaining balances (savings) are reported to the School Board and returned to the Capital Reserve.

This is a budget and expenditure activity report, and is not a construction status report. The accompanying introduction and notes are an integral part of this budget activity report.



SMART Program Budget Activity Report

Completed and Meets Standard Projects Detail Schedule for Quarter Ended December 31, 2019



GOB Referendum Approved by Voters on 11/4/2014 - 61 Months Since Approval

School/ Project	Original Budget	Current Budget	Prior Years Expenditures	Commitments	Current Year Expenditures	Balance
Franklin Academy B						
Charter School Technology Project Number: 501085004	39,262	39,261	39,261	-	-	-
Gator Run Elementary School						
Technology Infrastructure Upgrade Project Number: 364285001	176,000	113,689	113,689	-	-	-
Additional Computers to Close Gap Project Number: 364285002	284,000	283,859	283,859	-	-	-
Wireless Network Upgrade and CAT 6 Data Port Upgrade Project Number: 364285003	127,000	68,163	68,163	-	-	-
Music Instruments Project Number: 364285009	50,000	50,000	46,530	-	-	3,470
School Choice Enhancement Project Number: P.002008	100,000	100,000	98,037	-	-	1,963
Glades Middle School						
Additional Computers to Close Gap Project Number: 202185002	281,000	280,980	280,980	-	-	-
Wireless Network Upgrade and CAT 6 Data Port Upgrade Project Number: 202185003	25,000	23,295	23,294	-	-	1
Music Instruments Project Number: 202185009	100,000	100,000	99,059	936	-	5
School Choice Enhancement Project Number: P.001927	100,000	100,000	99,673	215	-	112

* Project expenditures include, but are not limited to, construction costs, design costs, permitting costs, advertising costs during the planning and procurement phase, equipment, work orders, and Program Management fees.

There may be some additional financial activity on these projects as the final payments are made and all of the purchase orders are closed-out. When the projects are closed-out remaining balances (savings) are reported to the School Board and returned to the Capital Reserve.

This is a budget and expenditure activity report, and is not a construction status report. The accompanying introduction and notes are an integral part of this budget activity report.



SMART Program Budget Activity Report

Completed and Meets Standard Projects Detail Schedule for Quarter Ended December 31, 2019



GOB Referendum Approved by Voters on 11/4/2014 - 61 Months Since Approval

School/ Project	Original Budget	Current Budget	Prior Years Expenditures	Commitments	Current Year Expenditures	Balance
Griffin Elementary School						
Technology Infrastructure Upgrade Project Number: 285185001	26,000	24,681	24,681	-	-	-
Additional Computers to Close Gap Project Number: 285185002	151,000	150,993	150,993	-	-	-
Wireless Network Upgrade and CAT 6 Data Port Upgrade Project Number: 285185003	80,000	46,648	46,648	-	-	-
Music Instruments Project Number: 285185009	50,000	50,000	49,982	-	17	1
Gulfstream Academy of Hallandale Beach K-8(Hallandale Adult & Community Center)						
Technology Infrastructure Upgrade Project Number: 059285001	143,000	128,656	128,656	-	-	-
Wireless Network Upgrade and CAT 6 Data Port Upgrade Project Number: 059285003	136,000	73,519	73,519	-	-	-
Music Instruments Project Number: 059285009	50,000	-	-	-	-	-
Re-Roof Buildings #13 & 14 Project Number: P.001616	383,000	383,000	351,539	-	-	31,461
School Choice Enhancement Project Number: P.001887	100,000	100,000	100,000	-	-	-

* Project expenditures include, but are not limited to, construction costs, design costs, permitting costs, advertising costs during the planning and procurement phase, equipment, work orders, and Program Management fees.

There may be some additional financial activity on these projects as the final payments are made and all of the purchase orders are closed-out. When the projects are closed-out remaining balances (savings) are reported to the School Board and returned to the Capital Reserve.

This is a budget and expenditure activity report, and is not a construction status report. The accompanying introduction and notes are an integral part of this budget activity report.



SMART Program Budget Activity Report

Completed and Meets Standard Projects Detail Schedule for Quarter Ended December 31, 2019



GOB Referendum Approved by Voters on 11/4/2014 - 61 Months Since Approval

School/ Project	Original Budget	Current Budget	Prior Years Expenditures	Commitments	Current Year Expenditures	Balance
Gulfstream Academy of Hallandale Beach K-8(Hallandale Elementary School)						
Technology Infrastructure Upgrade Project Number: 013185001	139,000	77,263	77,263	-	-	-
Additional Computers to Close Gap Project Number: 013185002	204,000	203,960	203,960	-	-	-
Wireless Network Upgrade and CAT 6 Data Port Upgrade Project Number: 013185003	82,000	53,956	59,742	-	-	-5,786
Music Instruments Project Number: 013185009	50,000	100,000	79,050	-	106	20,844
Gulfstream Early Learning Center of Excellence						
Additional Computers to Close Gap Project Number: 393185002	46,000	45,772	45,772	-	-	-
Wireless Network Upgrade and CAT 6 Data Port Upgrade Project Number: 393185003	89,000	32,087	-	-	-	32,087
Music Instruments Project Number: 393185009	100,000	-	-	-	-	-
Hallandale High School						
Technology Infrastructure Upgrade Project Number: 040385001	9,000	1,568	1,568	-	-	-
Additional Computers to Close Gap Project Number: 040385002	245,000	244,957	244,957	-	-	-

* Project expenditures include, but are not limited to, construction costs, design costs, permitting costs, advertising costs during the planning and procurement phase, equipment, work orders, and Program Management fees.

There may be some additional financial activity on these projects as the final payments are made and all of the purchase orders are closed-out. When the projects are closed-out remaining balances (savings) are reported to the School Board and returned to the Capital Reserve.

This is a budget and expenditure activity report, and is not a construction status report. The accompanying introduction and notes are an integral part of this budget activity report.



SMART Program Budget Activity Report

Completed and Meets Standard Projects Detail Schedule for Quarter Ended December 31, 2019



GOB Referendum Approved by Voters on 11/4/2014 - 61 Months Since Approval

School/ Project	Original Budget	Current Budget	Prior Years Expenditures	Commitments	Current Year Expenditures	Balance
Hallandale High School						
Wireless Network Upgrade and CAT 6 Data Port Upgrade Project Number: 040385003	152,000	131,164	131,164	-	-	-
Music Instruments Project Number: 040385009	300,000	300,000	299,963	-	-	37
Track Resurfacing Project Number: p.002076	300,000	300,000	186,744	7,710	-	105,546
Harbordale Elementary School						
Technology Infrastructure Upgrade Project Number: 049185001	36,000	23,058	23,058	-	-	-
Additional Computers to Close Gap Project Number: 049185002	104,000	103,993	103,993	-	-	-
Wireless Network Upgrade and CAT 6 Data Port Upgrade Project Number: 049185003	45,000	25,301	25,301	-	-	-
Music Instruments Project Number: 049185009	50,000	50,000	46,278	-	2,096	1,626
Hawkes Bluff Elementary School						
Technology Infrastructure Upgrade Project Number: 313185001	127,000	83,572	83,572	-	-	-
Additional Computers to Close Gap Project Number: 313185002	152,000	151,696	151,696	-	-	-
Wireless Network Upgrade and CAT 6 Data Port Upgrade Project Number: 313185003	114,000	60,754	60,754	-	-	-

* Project expenditures include, but are not limited to, construction costs, design costs, permitting costs, advertising costs during the planning and procurement phase, equipment, work orders, and Program Management fees.

There may be some additional financial activity on these projects as the final payments are made and all of the purchase orders are closed-out. When the projects are closed-out remaining balances (savings) are reported to the School Board and returned to the Capital Reserve.

This is a budget and expenditure activity report, and is not a construction status report.
The accompanying introduction and notes are an integral part of this budget activity report.



SMART Program Budget Activity Report

Completed and Meets Standard Projects Detail Schedule for Quarter Ended December 31, 2019



GOB Referendum Approved by Voters on 11/4/2014 - 61 Months Since Approval

School/ Project	Original Budget	Current Budget	Prior Years Expenditures	Commitments	Current Year Expenditures	Balance
Hawkes Bluff Elementary School						
Music Instruments Project Number: 313185009	50,000	50,000	49,960	-	-	40
School Choice Enhancement Project Number: P.001843	100,000	100,000	89,180	-	10,635	185
Henry D. Perry Education Center						
Technology Infrastructure Upgrade Project Number: 101185001	9,000	-	-	-	-	-
Additional Computers to Close Gap Project Number: 101185002	64,000	63,974	63,974	-	-	-
Wireless Network Upgrade and CAT 6 Data Port Upgrade Project Number: 101185003	139,000	78,994	78,994	-	-	-
School Choice Enhancement Project Number: p.002337	100,000	100,000	-	-	100,000	-
Henry McNeal Turner Learning Academy						
Charter School Technology Project Number: 541885004	24,576	24,668	24,668	-	-	-
Heron Heights Elementary School						
Additional Computers to Close Gap Project Number: 396185002	298,000	297,799	297,799	-	-	-
Wireless Network Upgrade and CAT 6 Data Port Upgrade Project Number: 396185003	20,000	19,997	19,997	-	-	-
Music Instruments Project Number: 396185009	50,000	50,000	36,982	-	-	13,018

* Project expenditures include, but are not limited to, construction costs, design costs, permitting costs, advertising costs during the planning and procurement phase, equipment, work orders, and Program Management fees.

There may be some additional financial activity on these projects as the final payments are made and all of the purchase orders are closed-out. When the projects are closed-out remaining balances (savings) are reported to the School Board and returned to the Capital Reserve.

This is a budget and expenditure activity report, and is not a construction status report. The accompanying introduction and notes are an integral part of this budget activity report.



SMART Program Budget Activity Report

Completed and Meets Standard Projects Detail Schedule for Quarter Ended December 31, 2019



GOB Referendum Approved by Voters on 11/4/2014 - 61 Months Since Approval

School/ Project	Original Budget	Current Budget	Prior Years Expenditures	Commitments	Current Year Expenditures	Balance
Hollywood Academy of Arts and Science Elementary						
Charter School Technology Project Number: 532585004	311,399	311,392	311,392	-	-	-
Hollywood Academy of Arts and Science Middle						
Charter School Technology Project Number: 536285004	139,365	139,358	139,358	-	-	-
Hollywood Central Elementary School						
Technology Infrastructure Upgrade Project Number: 012185001	26,000	12,199	12,199	-	-	-
Additional Computers to Close Gap Project Number: 012185002	119,000	118,908	118,908	-	-	-
Wireless Network Upgrade and CAT 6 Data Port Upgrade Project Number: 012185003	76,000	51,725	51,725	-	-	-
Music Instruments Project Number: 012185009	50,000	50,000	43,721	6,278	-	1
Hollywood Hills Elementary School						
Additional Computers to Close Gap Project Number: 011185002	189,000	188,866	188,866	-	-	-
Wireless Network Upgrade and CAT 6 Data Port Upgrade Project Number: 011185003	126,000	1,325	1,325	-	-	-
Music Instruments Project Number: 011185009	50,000	50,000	49,289	675	-	36

* Project expenditures include, but are not limited to, construction costs, design costs, permitting costs, advertising costs during the planning and procurement phase, equipment, work orders, and Program Management fees.

There may be some additional financial activity on these projects as the final payments are made and all of the purchase orders are closed-out. When the projects are closed-out remaining balances (savings) are reported to the School Board and returned to the Capital Reserve.

This is a budget and expenditure activity report, and is not a construction status report. The accompanying introduction and notes are an integral part of this budget activity report.



SMART Program Budget Activity Report

Completed and Meets Standard Projects Detail Schedule for Quarter Ended December 31, 2019



GOB Referendum Approved by Voters on 11/4/2014 - 61 Months Since Approval

School/ Project	Original Budget	Current Budget	Prior Years Expenditures	Commitments	Current Year Expenditures	Balance
Hollywood Hills High School						
Technology Infrastructure Upgrade Project Number: 166185001	64,000	53,175	53,175	-	-	-
Additional Computers to Close Gap Project Number: 166185002	417,000	416,991	416,991	-	-	-
Wireless Network Upgrade and CAT 6 Data Port Upgrade Project Number: 166185003	235,000	114,408	114,408	-	-	-
Music Instruments Project Number: 166185009	300,000	300,000	286,947	757	8,597	3,699
School Choice Enhancement Project Number: P.001913	100,000	100,000	99,988	-	-	12
Weight Room Renovation Project Number: P.002014	121,000	121,000	119,467	85	1,382	66
Track Resurfacing Project Number: p.002077	300,000	300,000	276,746	12,123	-	11,131
Hollywood Park Elementary School						
Additional Computers to Close Gap Project Number: 176185002	121,000	120,947	120,947	-	-	-
Wireless Network Upgrade and CAT 6 Data Port Upgrade Project Number: 176185003	72,000	43,004	43,004	-	-	-
Music Instruments Project Number: 176185009	50,000	50,000	43,721	-	6,278	1
Horizon Elementary School						
Additional Computers to Close Gap Project Number: 253185002	117,000	116,902	116,902	-	-	-

* Project expenditures include, but are not limited to, construction costs, design costs, permitting costs, advertising costs during the planning and procurement phase, equipment, work orders, and Program Management fees.

There may be some additional financial activity on these projects as the final payments are made and all of the purchase orders are closed-out. When the projects are closed-out remaining balances (savings) are reported to the School Board and returned to the Capital Reserve.

This is a budget and expenditure activity report, and is not a construction status report. The accompanying introduction and notes are an integral part of this budget activity report.



SMART Program Budget Activity Report

Completed and Meets Standard Projects Detail Schedule for Quarter Ended December 31, 2019



GOB Referendum Approved by Voters on 11/4/2014 - 61 Months Since Approval

School/ Project	Original Budget	Current Budget	Prior Years Expenditures	Commitments	Current Year Expenditures	Balance
Horizon Elementary School						
Wireless Network Upgrade and CAT 6 Data Port Upgrade Project Number: 253185003	83,000	55,369	55,369	-	-	-
Music Instruments Project Number: 253185009	50,000	50,000	49,765	184	-	51
School Choice Enhancement Project Number: P.002231	100,000	100,000	99,793	207	-	-
Hunt, James S. Elementary School						
Additional Computers to Close Gap Project Number: 197185002	190,000	189,620	189,620	-	-	-
Wireless Network Upgrade and CAT 6 Data Port Upgrade Project Number: 197185003	94,000	60,906	60,906	-	-	-
Music Instruments Project Number: 197185009	50,000	50,000	49,638	-	-	362
Imagine Charter School at Weston						
Charter School Technology Project Number: 511185004	222,085	222,051	222,051	-	-	-
Imagine Elementary at North Lauderdale Charter School						
Charter School Technology Project Number: 517185004	162,443	162,438	162,438	-	-	-
Imagine Schools at Broward						
Charter School Technology Project Number: 502485004	258,949	258,938	258,938	-	-	-

* Project expenditures include, but are not limited to, construction costs, design costs, permitting costs, advertising costs during the planning and procurement phase, equipment, work orders, and Program Management fees.

There may be some additional financial activity on these projects as the final payments are made and all of the purchase orders are closed-out. When the projects are closed-out remaining balances (savings) are reported to the School Board and returned to the Capital Reserve.

This is a budget and expenditure activity report, and is not a construction status report. The accompanying introduction and notes are an integral part of this budget activity report.



SMART Program Budget Activity Report

Completed and Meets Standard Projects Detail Schedule for Quarter Ended December 31, 2019



GOB Referendum Approved by Voters on 11/4/2014 - 61 Months Since Approval

School/ Project	Original Budget	Current Budget	Prior Years Expenditures	Commitments	Current Year Expenditures	Balance
Indian Ridge Middle School						
Technology Infrastructure Upgrade Project Number: 347185001	327,000	196,810	196,810	-	-	-
Additional Computers to Close Gap Project Number: 347185002	245,000	244,986	244,986	-	-	-
Wireless Network Upgrade and CAT 6 Data Port Upgrade Project Number: 347185003	18,000	3,979	3,979	-	-	-
Music Instruments Project Number: 347185009	100,000	100,000	99,997	-	-	3
School Choice Enhancement Project Number: P.001803	100,000	100,000	99,948	-	-	52
Indian Trace Elementary School						
Technology Infrastructure Upgrade Project Number: 318185001	52,000	50,990	50,990	-	-	-
Additional Computers to Close Gap Project Number: 318185002	111,000	110,905	110,905	-	-	-
Wireless Network Upgrade and CAT 6 Data Port Upgrade Project Number: 318185003	46,000	43,737	43,737	-	-	-
Music Instruments Project Number: 318185009	50,000	50,000	49,997	-	-	3
Kidz Choice Charter						
Charter School Technology Project Number: 540985004	32,069	32,063	32,063	-	-	-

* Project expenditures include, but are not limited to, construction costs, design costs, permitting costs, advertising costs during the planning and procurement phase, equipment, work orders, and Program Management fees.

There may be some additional financial activity on these projects as the final payments are made and all of the purchase orders are closed-out. When the projects are closed-out remaining balances (savings) are reported to the School Board and returned to the Capital Reserve.

This is a budget and expenditure activity report, and is not a construction status report.
The accompanying introduction and notes are an integral part of this budget activity report.



SMART Program Budget Activity Report

Completed and Meets Standard Projects Detail Schedule for Quarter Ended December 31, 2019



GOB Referendum Approved by Voters on 11/4/2014 - 61 Months Since Approval

School/ Project	Original Budget	Current Budget	Prior Years Expenditures	Commitments	Current Year Expenditures	Balance
King, Martin Luther (Dr. Martin Luther King, Jr. Montessori Academy)						
Additional Computers to Close Gap Project Number: 161185002	43,000	42,892	42,892	-	-	-
Wireless Network Upgrade and CAT 6 Data Port Upgrade Project Number: 161185003	49,000	36,085	36,085	-	-	-
Music Instruments Project Number: 161185009	50,000	50,000	50,000	-	-	-
School Choice Enhancement Project Number: P.001802	100,000	100,000	81,258	-	18,739	3
Lake Forest Elementary School						
Technology Infrastructure Upgrade Project Number: 083185001	17,000	11,378	11,378	-	-	-
Additional Computers to Close Gap Project Number: 083185002	169,000	168,884	168,884	-	-	-
Wireless Network Upgrade and CAT 6 Data Port Upgrade Project Number: 083185003	45,000	32,051	32,051	-	-	-
Music Instruments Project Number: 083185009	50,000	50,000	37,379	36	12,583	2
Re-roof of Building #4 in accordance with all applicable Codes and Standards Project Number: P.001484	475,000	475,000	348,772	-	-	126,228

* Project expenditures include, but are not limited to, construction costs, design costs, permitting costs, advertising costs during the planning and procurement phase, equipment, work orders, and Program Management fees.

There may be some additional financial activity on these projects as the final payments are made and all of the purchase orders are closed-out. When the projects are closed-out remaining balances (savings) are reported to the School Board and returned to the Capital Reserve.

This is a budget and expenditure activity report, and is not a construction status report. The accompanying introduction and notes are an integral part of this budget activity report.



SMART Program Budget Activity Report

Completed and Meets Standard Projects Detail Schedule for Quarter Ended December 31, 2019



GOB Referendum Approved by Voters on 11/4/2014 - 61 Months Since Approval

School/ Project	Original Budget	Current Budget	Prior Years Expenditures	Commitments	Current Year Expenditures	Balance
Lakeside Elementary School						
Technology Infrastructure Upgrade Project Number: 359185001	128,000	97,362	97,362	-	-	-
Additional Computers to Close Gap Project Number: 359185002	196,000	195,957	195,957	-	-	-
Wireless Network Upgrade and CAT 6 Data Port Upgrade Project Number: 359185003	83,000	53,043	53,043	-	-	-
Music Instruments Project Number: 359185009	50,000	50,000	49,992	-	-	8
Lanier-James Education Center						
Wireless Network Upgrade and CAT 6 Data Port Upgrade Project Number: 040585003	62,000	44,633	44,633	-	-	-
Music Instruments Project Number: 040585009	50,000	-	-	-	-	-
Larkdale Elementary School						
Additional Computers to Close Gap Project Number: 062185002	19,000	18,983	18,983	-	-	-
Wireless Network Upgrade and CAT 6 Data Port Upgrade Project Number: 062185003	40,000	35,174	35,174	-	-	-
Music Instruments Project Number: 062185009	50,000	-	-	-	-	-
Lauderdale Lakes Middle School						
Technology Infrastructure Upgrade Project Number: 170185001	9,000	6,582	6,582	-	-	-

* Project expenditures include, but are not limited to, construction costs, design costs, permitting costs, advertising costs during the planning and procurement phase, equipment, work orders, and Program Management fees.

There may be some additional financial activity on these projects as the final payments are made and all of the purchase orders are closed-out. When the projects are closed-out remaining balances (savings) are reported to the School Board and returned to the Capital Reserve.

This is a budget and expenditure activity report, and is not a construction status report.
The accompanying introduction and notes are an integral part of this budget activity report.



SMART Program Budget Activity Report

Completed and Meets Standard Projects Detail Schedule for Quarter Ended December 31, 2019



GOB Referendum Approved by Voters on 11/4/2014 - 61 Months Since Approval

School/ Project	Original Budget	Current Budget	Prior Years Expenditures	Commitments	Current Year Expenditures	Balance
Lauderdale Lakes Middle School						
Additional Computers to Close Gap Project Number: 170185002	112,000	111,846	111,846	-	-	-
Wireless Network Upgrade and CAT 6 Data Port Upgrade Project Number: 170185003	45,000	43,744	43,744	-	-	-
Music Instruments Project Number: 170185009	100,000	100,000	99,976	-	-	24
Lauderdale Manors Early Learning and Resource Center						
Wireless Network Upgrade and CAT 6 Data Port Upgrade Project Number: 043185003	11,000	10,996	10,996	-	-	-
Music Instruments Project Number: 043185009	50,000	-	-	-	-	-
Lauderhill 6-12 School						
Technology Infrastructure Upgrade Project Number: 139185001	17,000	-	-	-	-	-
Wireless Network Upgrade and CAT 6 Data Port Upgrade Project Number: 139185003	115,000	103,790	103,790	-	-	-
Music Instruments Project Number: 139185009	300,000	300,000	7,108	78,226	189,076	25,590
Weight Room Renovation Project Number: p.002048	121,000	121,000	114,790	4,600	-	1,610
Lauderhill-Paul Turner Elementary School						
Additional Computers to Close Gap Project Number: 138185002	165,000	164,988	164,988	-	-	-

* Project expenditures include, but are not limited to, construction costs, design costs, permitting costs, advertising costs during the planning and procurement phase, equipment, work orders, and Program Management fees.

There may be some additional financial activity on these projects as the final payments are made and all of the purchase orders are closed-out. When the projects are closed-out remaining balances (savings) are reported to the School Board and returned to the Capital Reserve.

This is a budget and expenditure activity report, and is not a construction status report.
The accompanying introduction and notes are an integral part of this budget activity report.



SMART Program Budget Activity Report

Completed and Meets Standard Projects Detail Schedule for Quarter Ended December 31, 2019



GOB Referendum Approved by Voters on 11/4/2014 - 61 Months Since Approval

School/ Project	Original Budget	Current Budget	Prior Years Expenditures	Commitments	Current Year Expenditures	Balance
Lauderhill-Paul Turner Elementary School						
Wireless Network Upgrade and CAT 6 Data Port Upgrade Project Number: 138185003	51,000	37,548	37,548	-	-	-
Music Instruments Project Number: 138185009	50,000	50,000	18,926	6,278	24,795	1
Liberty Elementary School						
Technology Infrastructure Upgrade Project Number: 382185001	26,000	12,834	12,834	-	-	-
Additional Computers to Close Gap Project Number: 382185002	262,000	261,909	261,909	-	-	-
Wireless Network Upgrade and CAT 6 Data Port Upgrade Project Number: 382185003	105,000	76,647	76,647	-	-	-
Music Instruments Project Number: 382185009	50,000	50,000	49,690	66	243	1
School Choice Enhancement Project Number: P.001714	100,000	100,000	100,000	-	-	-
Lloyd Estates Elementary School						
Additional Computers to Close Gap Project Number: 109185002	151,000	150,966	150,966	-	-	-
Wireless Network Upgrade and CAT 6 Data Port Upgrade Project Number: 109185003	28,000	24,830	24,830	-	-	-
Music Instruments Project Number: 109185009	50,000	50,000	43,046	-	6,941	13
School Choice Enhancement Project Number: P.001891	100,000	100,000	99,560	-	-	440

* Project expenditures include, but are not limited to, construction costs, design costs, permitting costs, advertising costs during the planning and procurement phase, equipment, work orders, and Program Management fees.

There may be some additional financial activity on these projects as the final payments are made and all of the purchase orders are closed-out. When the projects are closed-out remaining balances (savings) are reported to the School Board and returned to the Capital Reserve.

This is a budget and expenditure activity report, and is not a construction status report.
The accompanying introduction and notes are an integral part of this budget activity report.



SMART Program Budget Activity Report

Completed and Meets Standard Projects Detail Schedule for Quarter Ended December 31, 2019



GOB Referendum Approved by Voters on 11/4/2014 - 61 Months Since Approval

School/ Project	Original Budget	Current Budget	Prior Years Expenditures	Commitments	Current Year Expenditures	Balance
Lyons Creek Middle School						
Technology Infrastructure Upgrade Project Number: 310185001	192,000	165,569	165,569	-	-	-
Additional Computers to Close Gap Project Number: 310185002	225,000	224,979	224,979	-	-	-
Wireless Network Upgrade and CAT 6 Data Port Upgrade Project Number: 310185003	11,000	7,575	7,575	-	-	-
Music Instruments Project Number: 310185009	100,000	100,000	99,930	-	-	70
Manatee Bay Elementary School						
Technology Infrastructure Upgrade Project Number: 384185001	65,000	40,991	40,991	-	-	-
Additional Computers to Close Gap Project Number: 384185002	304,000	303,892	303,892	-	-	-
Wireless Network Upgrade and CAT 6 Data Port Upgrade Project Number: 384185003	113,000	76,077	76,077	-	-	-
Music Instruments Project Number: 384185009	50,000	50,000	49,184	-	814	2
Art Room Renovation and Equipment, Building Envelope Improvements (Roof, Window, Ext Wall, etc.), Conversion of Existing Space to Music and/or Art Lab(s), HVAC Improvements, Music Room Renovation Project Number: P.001759	1,759,000	2,384,661	2,268,809	12,590	10,053	93,209

* Project expenditures include, but are not limited to, construction costs, design costs, permitting costs, advertising costs during the planning and procurement phase, equipment, work orders, and Program Management fees.

There may be some additional financial activity on these projects as the final payments are made and all of the purchase orders are closed-out. When the projects are closed-out remaining balances (savings) are reported to the School Board and returned to the Capital Reserve.

This is a budget and expenditure activity report, and is not a construction status report. The accompanying introduction and notes are an integral part of this budget activity report.



SMART Program Budget Activity Report

Completed and Meets Standard Projects Detail Schedule for Quarter Ended December 31, 2019



GOB Referendum Approved by Voters on 11/4/2014 - 61 Months Since Approval

School/ Project	Original Budget	Current Budget	Prior Years Expenditures	Commitments	Current Year Expenditures	Balance
Manatee Bay Elementary School						
School Choice Enhancement Project Number: P.001776	100,000	100,000	99,923	75	-	2
Maplewood Elementary School						
Technology Infrastructure Upgrade Project Number: 274185001	84,000	42,552	42,552	-	-	-
Additional Computers to Close Gap Project Number: 274185002	148,000	147,639	147,639	-	-	-
Wireless Network Upgrade and CAT 6 Data Port Upgrade Project Number: 274185003	99,000	52,586	52,586	-	-	-
Music Instruments Project Number: 274185009	50,000	50,000	42,773	243	6,876	108
Margate Elementary School						
Technology Infrastructure Upgrade Project Number: 116185001	34,000	23,227	23,227	-	-	-
Additional Computers to Close Gap Project Number: 116185002	228,000	227,909	227,909	-	-	-
Wireless Network Upgrade and CAT 6 Data Port Upgrade Project Number: 116185003	125,000	75,728	75,728	-	-	-
Music Instruments Project Number: 116185009	50,000	50,000	46,401	-	3,526	73
Margate Middle School						
Technology Infrastructure Upgrade Project Number: 058185001	4,000	-	-	-	-	-

* Project expenditures include, but are not limited to, construction costs, design costs, permitting costs, advertising costs during the planning and procurement phase, equipment, work orders, and Program Management fees.

There may be some additional financial activity on these projects as the final payments are made and all of the purchase orders are closed-out. When the projects are closed-out remaining balances (savings) are reported to the School Board and returned to the Capital Reserve.

This is a budget and expenditure activity report, and is not a construction status report. The accompanying introduction and notes are an integral part of this budget activity report.



SMART Program Budget Activity Report

Completed and Meets Standard Projects Detail Schedule for Quarter Ended December 31, 2019



GOB Referendum Approved by Voters on 11/4/2014 - 61 Months Since Approval

School/ Project	Original Budget	Current Budget	Prior Years Expenditures	Commitments	Current Year Expenditures	Balance
Margate Middle School						
Additional Computers to Close Gap Project Number: 058185002	146,000	145,842	145,842	-	-	-
Wireless Network Upgrade and CAT 6 Data Port Upgrade Project Number: 058185003	136,000	83,218	83,218	-	-	-
Music Instruments Project Number: 058185009	100,000	100,000	99,864	-	-	136
Markham, C. Robert Elementary School						
Technology Infrastructure Upgrade Project Number: 167185001	4,000	3,956	3,956	-	-	-
Additional Computers to Close Gap Project Number: 167185002	155,000	154,995	154,995	-	-	-
Wireless Network Upgrade and CAT 6 Data Port Upgrade Project Number: 167185003	42,000	25,967	25,967	-	-	-
Music Instruments Project Number: 167185009	50,000	-	-	-	-	-
School Choice Enhancement Project Number: P.002227	100,000	100,000	98,477	-	87	1,436
Mavericks High of Central Broward County						
Charter School Technology Project Number: 548185004	105,798	105,721	105,721	-	-	-
Mavericks High School of North Broward						
Charter School Technology Project Number: 500985004	107,296	107,294	107,294	-	-	-

* Project expenditures include, but are not limited to, construction costs, design costs, permitting costs, advertising costs during the planning and procurement phase, equipment, work orders, and Program Management fees.

There may be some additional financial activity on these projects as the final payments are made and all of the purchase orders are closed-out. When the projects are closed-out remaining balances (savings) are reported to the School Board and returned to the Capital Reserve.

This is a budget and expenditure activity report, and is not a construction status report.
The accompanying introduction and notes are an integral part of this budget activity report.



SMART Program Budget Activity Report

Completed and Meets Standard Projects Detail Schedule for Quarter Ended December 31, 2019



GOB Referendum Approved by Voters on 11/4/2014 - 61 Months Since Approval

School/ Project	Original Budget	Current Budget	Prior Years Expenditures	Commitments	Current Year Expenditures	Balance
McArthur High School						
Technology Infrastructure Upgrade Project Number: 024185001	26,000	9,665	9,665	-	-	-
Additional Computers to Close Gap Project Number: 024185002	263,000	262,988	262,988	-	-	-
Wireless Network Upgrade and CAT 6 Data Port Upgrade Project Number: 024185003	191,000	111,877	111,877	-	-	-
Music Instruments Project Number: 024185009	300,000	300,000	299,297	-	574	129
Weight Room Renovation Project Number: P.002155	121,000	121,000	120,992	-	-	8
McFatter Technical College						
Technology Infrastructure Upgrade Project Number: 129185001	362,000	329,280	329,280	-	-	-
Wireless Network Upgrade and CAT 6 Data Port Upgrade Project Number: 129185003	126,000	94,296	94,296	-	-	-
School Choice Enhancement Project Number: P.001851	100,000	100,000	99,996	-	-	4
McFatter Technical, Broward Fire Academy						
Technology Infrastructure Upgrade Project Number: 277185001	13,000	8,259	8,259	-	-	-
School Choice Enhancement Project Number: P.001790	100,000	100,000	100,000	-	-	-

* Project expenditures include, but are not limited to, construction costs, design costs, permitting costs, advertising costs during the planning and procurement phase, equipment, work orders, and Program Management fees.

There may be some additional financial activity on these projects as the final payments are made and all of the purchase orders are closed-out. When the projects are closed-out remaining balances (savings) are reported to the School Board and returned to the Capital Reserve.

This is a budget and expenditure activity report, and is not a construction status report. The accompanying introduction and notes are an integral part of this budget activity report.



SMART Program Budget Activity Report

Completed and Meets Standard Projects Detail Schedule for Quarter Ended December 31, 2019



GOB Referendum Approved by Voters on 11/4/2014 - 61 Months Since Approval

School/ Project	Original Budget	Current Budget	Prior Years Expenditures	Commitments	Current Year Expenditures	Balance
McNab Elementary School						
Technology Infrastructure Upgrade Project Number: 084185001	92,000	64,075	64,075	-	-	-
Additional Computers to Close Gap Project Number: 084185002	124,000	123,994	123,994	-	-	-
Wireless Network Upgrade and CAT 6 Data Port Upgrade Project Number: 084185003	52,000	-	-	-	-	-
Music Instruments Project Number: 084185009	50,000	50,000	46,901	3,081	18	-
McNicol Middle School						
Wireless Network Upgrade and CAT 6 Data Port Upgrade Project Number: 048185003	65,000	49,731	49,731	-	-	-
Music Instruments Project Number: 048185009	100,000	100,000	100,000	-	-	-
School Choice Enhancement Project Number: P.001701	100,000	100,000	99,927	-	-	73
Building Envelope Improvements (Roof, Window, Ext Wall, etc.), Conversion of Existing Space to Music and/or Art Lab(s), Fire Sprinklers, HVAC Improvements, Music Room Renovation Project Number: p.001941	1,345,000	1,345,000	1,019,762	28,712	151,460	145,066
Meadowbrook Elementary School						
Additional Computers to Close Gap Project Number: 076185002	183,000	182,918	182,918	-	-	-

* Project expenditures include, but are not limited to, construction costs, design costs, permitting costs, advertising costs during the planning and procurement phase, equipment, work orders, and Program Management fees.

There may be some additional financial activity on these projects as the final payments are made and all of the purchase orders are closed-out. When the projects are closed-out remaining balances (savings) are reported to the School Board and returned to the Capital Reserve.

This is a budget and expenditure activity report, and is not a construction status report. The accompanying introduction and notes are an integral part of this budget activity report.



SMART Program Budget Activity Report

Completed and Meets Standard Projects Detail Schedule for Quarter Ended December 31, 2019



GOB Referendum Approved by Voters on 11/4/2014 - 61 Months Since Approval

School/ Project	Original Budget	Current Budget	Prior Years Expenditures	Commitments	Current Year Expenditures	Balance
Meadowbrook Elementary School						
Wireless Network Upgrade and CAT 6 Data Port Upgrade Project Number: 076185003	40,000	35,458	35,458	-	-	-
Music Instruments Project Number: 076185009	50,000	50,000	48,857	-	-	1,143
Millennium 6-12 Collegiate Academy						
Additional Computers to Close Gap Project Number: 477285002	290,000	289,892	289,892	-	-	-
Wireless Network Upgrade and CAT 6 Data Port Upgrade Project Number: 477285003	124,000	89,041	89,041	-	-	-
Music Instruments Project Number: 477285009	100,000	100,000	99,769	-	-	231
School Choice Enhancement Project Number: P.002175	100,000	100,000	99,682	-	-	318
Miramar Elementary School						
Technology Infrastructure Upgrade Project Number: 053185001	17,000	-	-	-	-	-
Additional Computers to Close Gap Project Number: 053185002	210,000	209,973	209,973	-	-	-
Wireless Network Upgrade and CAT 6 Data Port Upgrade Project Number: 053185003	96,000	63,993	63,993	-	-	-
Music Instruments Project Number: 053185009	50,000	50,000	49,171	-	828	1

* Project expenditures include, but are not limited to, construction costs, design costs, permitting costs, advertising costs during the planning and procurement phase, equipment, work orders, and Program Management fees.

There may be some additional financial activity on these projects as the final payments are made and all of the purchase orders are closed-out. When the projects are closed-out remaining balances (savings) are reported to the School Board and returned to the Capital Reserve.

This is a budget and expenditure activity report, and is not a construction status report.
The accompanying introduction and notes are an integral part of this budget activity report.



SMART Program Budget Activity Report

Completed and Meets Standard Projects Detail Schedule for Quarter Ended December 31, 2019



GOB Referendum Approved by Voters on 11/4/2014 - 61 Months Since Approval

School/ Project	Original Budget	Current Budget	Prior Years Expenditures	Commitments	Current Year Expenditures	Balance
Miramar Elementary School						
Building Envelope Improvements (Roof, Window, Ext Wall, etc.), HVAC Improvements Project Number: P.001727	3,798,000	6,084,935	1,076,402	659,916	3,754,695	593,922
School Choice Enhancement Project Number: P.001990	100,000	100,000	99,935	-	-	65
Miramar High School						
Additional Computers to Close Gap Project Number: 175185002	598,000	597,944	597,944	-	-	-
Wireless Network Upgrade and CAT 6 Data Port Upgrade Project Number: 175185003	248,000	162,984	162,984	-	-	-
Music Instruments Project Number: 175185009	300,000	300,000	293,965	-	410	5,625
Track Resurfacing Project Number: P.002051	300,000	300,000	272,452	27,548	-	-
Weight Room Renovation Project Number: P.002154	121,000	121,000	120,459	-	-	541
Mirror Lake Elementary School						
Additional Computers to Close Gap Project Number: 184185002	60,000	59,945	59,945	-	-	-
Wireless Network Upgrade and CAT 6 Data Port Upgrade Project Number: 184185003	85,000	52,462	52,462	-	-	-
Music Instruments Project Number: 184185009	50,000	50,000	49,996	-	-	4
School Choice Enhancement Project Number: P.001932	100,000	100,000	99,960	-	-	40

* Project expenditures include, but are not limited to, construction costs, design costs, permitting costs, advertising costs during the planning and procurement phase, equipment, work orders, and Program Management fees.

There may be some additional financial activity on these projects as the final payments are made and all of the purchase orders are closed-out. When the projects are closed-out remaining balances (savings) are reported to the School Board and returned to the Capital Reserve.

This is a budget and expenditure activity report, and is not a construction status report. The accompanying introduction and notes are an integral part of this budget activity report.



SMART Program Budget Activity Report

Completed and Meets Standard Projects Detail Schedule for Quarter Ended December 31, 2019



GOB Referendum Approved by Voters on 11/4/2014 - 61 Months Since Approval

School/ Project	Original Budget	Current Budget	Prior Years Expenditures	Commitments	Current Year Expenditures	Balance
Monarch High School						
Technology Infrastructure Upgrade Project Number: 354185001	304,000	214,904	214,904	-	-	-
Additional Computers to Close Gap Project Number: 354185002	596,000	595,974	595,974	-	-	-
Wireless Network Upgrade and CAT 6 Data Port Upgrade Project Number: 354185003	14,000	8,686	8,686	-	-	-
Music Instruments Project Number: 354185009	300,000	300,000	290,820	9,177	-	3
Track Resurfacing Project Number: p.002058	300,000	335,000	119,540	-	-	215,460
Weight Room Renovation Project Number: p.002159	121,000	121,000	120,950	-	-	50
Morrow Elementary School						
Additional Computers to Close Gap Project Number: 269185002	71,000	70,888	70,888	-	-	-
Wireless Network Upgrade and CAT 6 Data Port Upgrade Project Number: 269185003	90,000	77,553	77,553	-	-	-
Music Instruments Project Number: 269185009	50,000	-	-	-	-	-
New Renaissance Middle School						
Additional Computers to Close Gap Project Number: 391185002	155,000	154,973	154,973	-	-	-

* Project expenditures include, but are not limited to, construction costs, design costs, permitting costs, advertising costs during the planning and procurement phase, equipment, work orders, and Program Management fees.

There may be some additional financial activity on these projects as the final payments are made and all of the purchase orders are closed-out. When the projects are closed-out remaining balances (savings) are reported to the School Board and returned to the Capital Reserve.

This is a budget and expenditure activity report, and is not a construction status report. The accompanying introduction and notes are an integral part of this budget activity report.



SMART Program Budget Activity Report

Completed and Meets Standard Projects Detail Schedule for Quarter Ended December 31, 2019



GOB Referendum Approved by Voters on 11/4/2014 - 61 Months Since Approval

School/ Project	Original Budget	Current Budget	Prior Years Expenditures	Commitments	Current Year Expenditures	Balance
New Renaissance Middle School						
Wireless Network Upgrade and CAT 6 Data Port Upgrade Project Number: 391185003	137,000	109,211	109,211	-	-	-
Music Instruments Project Number: 391185009	100,000	100,000	99,999	-	-	1
New River Middle School						
Additional Computers to Close Gap Project Number: 088185002	244,000	243,975	243,975	-	-	-
Wireless Network Upgrade and CAT 6 Data Port Upgrade Project Number: 088185003	68,000	59,913	59,913	-	-	-
Music Instruments Project Number: 088185009	100,000	100,000	99,987	-	-	13
School Choice Enhancement Project Number: P.001703	100,000	100,000	99,988	-	-	12
Nob Hill Elementary School						
Technology Infrastructure Upgrade Project Number: 267185001	34,000	5,249	5,249	-	-	-
Additional Computers to Close Gap Project Number: 267185002	179,000	178,901	178,901	-	-	-
Wireless Network Upgrade and CAT 6 Data Port Upgrade Project Number: 267185003	91,000	49,236	49,236	-	-	-
Music Instruments Project Number: 267185009	50,000	50,000	43,719	6,278	-	3

* Project expenditures include, but are not limited to, construction costs, design costs, permitting costs, advertising costs during the planning and procurement phase, equipment, work orders, and Program Management fees.

There may be some additional financial activity on these projects as the final payments are made and all of the purchase orders are closed-out. When the projects are closed-out remaining balances (savings) are reported to the School Board and returned to the Capital Reserve.

This is a budget and expenditure activity report, and is not a construction status report.
The accompanying introduction and notes are an integral part of this budget activity report.



SMART Program Budget Activity Report

Completed and Meets Standard Projects Detail Schedule for Quarter Ended December 31, 2019



GOB Referendum Approved by Voters on 11/4/2014 - 61 Months Since Approval

School/ Project	Original Budget	Current Budget	Prior Years Expenditures	Commitments	Current Year Expenditures	Balance
Norcrest Elementary School						
Technology Infrastructure Upgrade Project Number: 056185001	114,000	56,230	56,230	-	-	-
Additional Computers to Close Gap Project Number: 056185002	217,000	216,612	216,612	-	-	-
Wireless Network Upgrade and CAT 6 Data Port Upgrade Project Number: 056185003	104,000	58,598	58,598	-	-	-
Music Instruments Project Number: 056185009	50,000	50,000	50,000	-	-	-
School Choice Enhancement Project Number: P.001770	100,000	100,000	99,950	-	-	50
North Andrews Gardens Elementary School						
Additional Computers to Close Gap Project Number: 052185002	221,000	221,000	221,000	-	-	-
Wireless Network Upgrade and CAT 6 Data Port Upgrade Project Number: 052185003	98,000	58,970	58,970	-	-	-
Music Instruments Project Number: 052185009	50,000	50,000	49,761	-	73	166
North Broward Academy of Excellence Elementary						
Charter School Technology Project Number: 516185004	204,402	204,400	204,400	-	-	-

* Project expenditures include, but are not limited to, construction costs, design costs, permitting costs, advertising costs during the planning and procurement phase, equipment, work orders, and Program Management fees.

There may be some additional financial activity on these projects as the final payments are made and all of the purchase orders are closed-out. When the projects are closed-out remaining balances (savings) are reported to the School Board and returned to the Capital Reserve.

This is a budget and expenditure activity report, and is not a construction status report. The accompanying introduction and notes are an integral part of this budget activity report.



SMART Program Budget Activity Report

Completed and Meets Standard Projects Detail Schedule for Quarter Ended December 31, 2019



GOB Referendum Approved by Voters on 11/4/2014 - 61 Months Since Approval

School/ Project	Original Budget	Current Budget	Prior Years Expenditures	Commitments	Current Year Expenditures	Balance
North Broward Academy of Excellence Middle						
Charter School Technology Project Number: 537185004	105,198	105,195	105,195	-	-	-
North Fork Elementary School						
Wireless Network Upgrade and CAT 6 Data Port Upgrade Project Number: 119185003	55,000	31,213	31,213	-	-	0
Music Instruments Project Number: 119185009	50,000	50,000	43,382	-	-	6,618
Remodel Reception area including millwork, addition of one new door and relocation of electrical fixtures and exit signs Project Number: P.001901	33,617	62,480	55,668	1,631	-	5,181
North Lauderdale Elementary School						
Technology Infrastructure Upgrade Project Number: 223185001	66,000	38,471	38,471	-	-	-
Additional Computers to Close Gap Project Number: 223185002	91,000	90,891	90,891	-	-	-
Wireless Network Upgrade and CAT 6 Data Port Upgrade Project Number: 223185003	97,000	63,122	63,122	-	-	-
Music Instruments Project Number: 223185009	50,000	50,000	49,968	-	31	1
North Side Elementary School						
Additional Computers to Close Gap Project Number: 004185002	81,000	80,977	80,977	-	-	-

* Project expenditures include, but are not limited to, construction costs, design costs, permitting costs, advertising costs during the planning and procurement phase, equipment, work orders, and Program Management fees.

There may be some additional financial activity on these projects as the final payments are made and all of the purchase orders are closed-out. When the projects are closed-out remaining balances (savings) are reported to the School Board and returned to the Capital Reserve.

This is a budget and expenditure activity report, and is not a construction status report.
The accompanying introduction and notes are an integral part of this budget activity report.



SMART Program Budget Activity Report

Completed and Meets Standard Projects Detail Schedule for Quarter Ended December 31, 2019



GOB Referendum Approved by Voters on 11/4/2014 - 61 Months Since Approval

School/ Project	Original Budget	Current Budget	Prior Years Expenditures	Commitments	Current Year Expenditures	Balance
North Side Elementary School						
Wireless Network Upgrade and CAT 6 Data Port Upgrade Project Number: 004185003	29,000	26,288	26,288	-	-	-
Music Instruments Project Number: 004185009	50,000	50,000	41,787	6,456	1,396	361
School Choice Enhancement Project Number: P.002021	100,000	100,000	100,000	-	-	-
Northeast High School						
Technology Infrastructure Upgrade Project Number: 124185001	326,000	304,215	304,215	-	-	-
Additional Computers to Close Gap Project Number: 124185002	419,000	418,983	418,983	-	-	-
Wireless Network Upgrade and CAT 6 Data Port Upgrade Project Number: 124185003	119,000	116,435	116,435	-	-	-
Music Instruments Project Number: 124185009	300,000	300,000	298,231	1,347	-	422
Nova Blanche Forman Elementary School						
Technology Infrastructure Upgrade Project Number: 128285001	60,000	25,621	25,621	-	-	-
Additional Computers to Close Gap Project Number: 128285002	171,000	170,556	170,556	-	-	-
Wireless Network Upgrade and CAT 6 Data Port Upgrade Project Number: 128285003	51,000	50,299	50,299	-	-	-

* Project expenditures include, but are not limited to, construction costs, design costs, permitting costs, advertising costs during the planning and procurement phase, equipment, work orders, and Program Management fees.

There may be some additional financial activity on these projects as the final payments are made and all of the purchase orders are closed-out. When the projects are closed-out remaining balances (savings) are reported to the School Board and returned to the Capital Reserve.

This is a budget and expenditure activity report, and is not a construction status report.
The accompanying introduction and notes are an integral part of this budget activity report.



SMART Program Budget Activity Report

Completed and Meets Standard Projects Detail Schedule for Quarter Ended December 31, 2019



GOB Referendum Approved by Voters on 11/4/2014 - 61 Months Since Approval

School/ Project	Original Budget	Current Budget	Prior Years Expenditures	Commitments	Current Year Expenditures	Balance
Nova Blanche Forman Elementary School						
Music Instruments Project Number: 128285009	50,000	50,000	49,999	-	-	1
Nova Dwight D Eisenhower Elementary School						
Technology Infrastructure Upgrade Project Number: 127185001	8,000	7,689	7,689	-	-	-
Additional Computers to Close Gap Project Number: 127185002	48,000	47,991	47,991	-	-	-
Wireless Network Upgrade and CAT 6 Data Port Upgrade Project Number: 127185003	88,000	78,681	78,681	-	-	-
Music Instruments Project Number: 127185009	50,000	-	-	-	-	-
Nova High School						
Technology Infrastructure Upgrade Project Number: 128185001	270,000	270,000	270,000	-	-	-
Additional Computers to Close Gap Project Number: 128185002	501,000	500,979	500,979	-	-	-
Wireless Network Upgrade and CAT 6 Data Port Upgrade Project Number: 128185003	91,000	91,000	91,000	-	-	-
Music Instruments Project Number: 128185009	300,000	300,000	295,697	150	225	3,928
School Choice Enhancement Project Number: P.001811	100,000	100,000	99,963	-	-	37

* Project expenditures include, but are not limited to, construction costs, design costs, permitting costs, advertising costs during the planning and procurement phase, equipment, work orders, and Program Management fees.

There may be some additional financial activity on these projects as the final payments are made and all of the purchase orders are closed-out. When the projects are closed-out remaining balances (savings) are reported to the School Board and returned to the Capital Reserve.

This is a budget and expenditure activity report, and is not a construction status report. The accompanying introduction and notes are an integral part of this budget activity report.



SMART Program Budget Activity Report

Completed and Meets Standard Projects Detail Schedule for Quarter Ended December 31, 2019



GOB Referendum Approved by Voters on 11/4/2014 - 61 Months Since Approval

School/ Project	Original Budget	Current Budget	Prior Years Expenditures	Commitments	Current Year Expenditures	Balance
Nova High School						
Weight Room Renovation Project Number: P.002017	121,000	121,000	120,131	70	793	6
Nova Middle School						
Technology Infrastructure Upgrade Project Number: 131185001	200,000	199,981	199,981	-	-	-
Additional Computers to Close Gap Project Number: 131185002	62,000	61,889	61,889	-	-	-
Wireless Network Upgrade and CAT 6 Data Port Upgrade Project Number: 131185003	51,000	50,984	50,984	-	-	-
Music Instruments Project Number: 131185009	100,000	100,000	99,972	-	-	28
School Choice Enhancement Project Number: P.001997	100,000	100,000	99,999	-	-	1
Fire Sprinklers Project Number: P.002027	903,000	200,731	151,938	48,156	630	7
Oakland Park Elementary School						
Technology Infrastructure Upgrade Project Number: 003185001	43,000	30,966	30,966	-	-	-
Additional Computers to Close Gap Project Number: 003185002	148,000	147,987	147,987	-	-	-
Wireless Network Upgrade and CAT 6 Data Port Upgrade Project Number: 003185003	77,000	54,853	54,853	-	-	-
Music Instruments Project Number: 003185009	50,000	50,000	39,351	-	-	10,649

* Project expenditures include, but are not limited to, construction costs, design costs, permitting costs, advertising costs during the planning and procurement phase, equipment, work orders, and Program Management fees.

There may be some additional financial activity on these projects as the final payments are made and all of the purchase orders are closed-out. When the projects are closed-out remaining balances (savings) are reported to the School Board and returned to the Capital Reserve.

This is a budget and expenditure activity report, and is not a construction status report. The accompanying introduction and notes are an integral part of this budget activity report.



SMART Program Budget Activity Report

Completed and Meets Standard Projects Detail Schedule for Quarter Ended December 31, 2019



GOB Referendum Approved by Voters on 11/4/2014 - 61 Months Since Approval

School/ Project	Original Budget	Current Budget	Prior Years Expenditures	Commitments	Current Year Expenditures	Balance
Oakridge Elementary School						
Technology Infrastructure Upgrade Project Number: 046185001	13,000	10,802	10,802	-	-	-
Additional Computers to Close Gap Project Number: 046185002	154,000	153,927	153,927	-	-	-
Wireless Network Upgrade and CAT 6 Data Port Upgrade Project Number: 046185003	75,000	46,937	46,937	-	-	-
Music Instruments Project Number: 046185009	50,000	50,000	49,999	-	-	1
School Choice Enhancement Project Number: P.001775	100,000	100,000	100,000	-	-	-
Olsen Middle School						
Technology Infrastructure Upgrade Project Number: 047185001	54,000	25,598	23,986	-	-	1,612
Additional Computers to Close Gap Project Number: 047185002	125,000	124,991	124,991	-	-	-
Wireless Network Upgrade and CAT 6 Data Port Upgrade Project Number: 047185003	145,000	74,216	74,216	-	-	-
Orange Brook Elementary School						
Additional Computers to Close Gap Project Number: 071185002	235,000	234,983	234,983	-	-	-
Wireless Network Upgrade and CAT 6 Data Port Upgrade Project Number: 071185003	47,000	16,594	16,594	-	-	-

* Project expenditures include, but are not limited to, construction costs, design costs, permitting costs, advertising costs during the planning and procurement phase, equipment, work orders, and Program Management fees.

There may be some additional financial activity on these projects as the final payments are made and all of the purchase orders are closed-out. When the projects are closed-out remaining balances (savings) are reported to the School Board and returned to the Capital Reserve.

This is a budget and expenditure activity report, and is not a construction status report. The accompanying introduction and notes are an integral part of this budget activity report.



SMART Program Budget Activity Report

Completed and Meets Standard Projects Detail Schedule for Quarter Ended December 31, 2019



GOB Referendum Approved by Voters on 11/4/2014 - 61 Months Since Approval

School/ Project	Original Budget	Current Budget	Prior Years Expenditures	Commitments	Current Year Expenditures	Balance
Orange Brook Elementary School						
Music Instruments Project Number: 071185009	50,000	50,000	49,383	363	239	15
School Choice Enhancement Project Number: P.001815	100,000	100,000	99,321	-	-	679
Oriole Elementary School						
Technology Infrastructure Upgrade Project Number: 183185001	4,000	3,970	3,970	-	-	-
Additional Computers to Close Gap Project Number: 183185002	199,000	198,972	198,972	-	-	-
Wireless Network Upgrade and CAT 6 Data Port Upgrade Project Number: 183185003	39,000	32,340	32,340	-	-	0
Music Instruments Project Number: 183185009	50,000	-	-	-	-	-
Palm Cove Elementary School						
Technology Infrastructure Upgrade Project Number: 331185001	30,000	29,917	29,917	-	-	-
Additional Computers to Close Gap Project Number: 331185002	144,000	143,864	143,864	-	-	-
Wireless Network Upgrade and CAT 6 Data Port Upgrade Project Number: 331185003	114,000	68,184	68,184	-	-	-
Music Instruments Project Number: 331185009	50,000	50,000	49,736	-	-	264

* Project expenditures include, but are not limited to, construction costs, design costs, permitting costs, advertising costs during the planning and procurement phase, equipment, work orders, and Program Management fees.

There may be some additional financial activity on these projects as the final payments are made and all of the purchase orders are closed-out. When the projects are closed-out remaining balances (savings) are reported to the School Board and returned to the Capital Reserve.

This is a budget and expenditure activity report, and is not a construction status report. The accompanying introduction and notes are an integral part of this budget activity report.



SMART Program Budget Activity Report

Completed and Meets Standard Projects Detail Schedule for Quarter Ended December 31, 2019



GOB Referendum Approved by Voters on 11/4/2014 - 61 Months Since Approval

School/ Project	Original Budget	Current Budget	Prior Years Expenditures	Commitments	Current Year Expenditures	Balance
Palm Cove Elementary School						
Building Envelope Improvements (Roof, Window, Ext Wall, etc.), HVAC Improvements Project Number: P.001885	2,212,000	3,530,659	2,587,043	43,309	514,657	385,650
Palmview Elementary School						
Technology Infrastructure Upgrade Project Number: 113185001	9,000	4,236	4,236	-	-	-
Additional Computers to Close Gap Project Number: 113185002	202,000	202,000	202,000	-	-	-
Wireless Network Upgrade and CAT 6 Data Port Upgrade Project Number: 113185003	66,000	46,987	46,987	-	-	-
Music Instruments Project Number: 113185009	50,000	-	-	-	-	-
Panther Run Elementary School						
Technology Infrastructure Upgrade Project Number: 357185001	113,000	97,289	97,289	-	-	-
Additional Computers to Close Gap Project Number: 357185002	148,000	147,665	147,665	-	-	-
Wireless Network Upgrade and CAT 6 Data Port Upgrade Project Number: 357185003	44,000	38,538	38,538	-	-	-
Music Instruments Project Number: 357185009	50,000	50,000	50,000	-	-	-

* Project expenditures include, but are not limited to, construction costs, design costs, permitting costs, advertising costs during the planning and procurement phase, equipment, work orders, and Program Management fees.

There may be some additional financial activity on these projects as the final payments are made and all of the purchase orders are closed-out. When the projects are closed-out remaining balances (savings) are reported to the School Board and returned to the Capital Reserve.

This is a budget and expenditure activity report, and is not a construction status report.
The accompanying introduction and notes are an integral part of this budget activity report.



SMART Program Budget Activity Report

Completed and Meets Standard Projects Detail Schedule for Quarter Ended December 31, 2019



GOB Referendum Approved by Voters on 11/4/2014 - 61 Months Since Approval

School/ Project	Original Budget	Current Budget	Prior Years Expenditures	Commitments	Current Year Expenditures	Balance
Paragon Academy of Technology						
Charter School Technology Project Number: 538185004	37,464	37,451	37,451	-	-	-
Park Lakes Elementary School						
Technology Infrastructure Upgrade Project Number: 376185001	34,000	19,956	19,956	-	-	-
Additional Computers to Close Gap Project Number: 376185002	236,000	235,867	235,867	-	-	-
Wireless Network Upgrade and CAT 6 Data Port Upgrade Project Number: 376185003	122,000	78,275	78,275	-	-	-
Music Instruments Project Number: 376185009	50,000	50,000	43,614	-	6,278	108
Park Ridge Elementary School						
Technology Infrastructure Upgrade Project Number: 195185001	97,000	28,739	28,739	-	-	-
Additional Computers to Close Gap Project Number: 195185002	147,000	146,897	146,897	-	-	-
Wireless Network Upgrade and CAT 6 Data Port Upgrade Project Number: 195185003	67,000	44,625	44,625	-	-	-
Music Instruments Project Number: 195185009	50,000	50,000	49,818	-	-	182
Park Springs Elementary School						
Technology Infrastructure Upgrade Project Number: 317185001	56,000	22,286	22,286	-	-	-

* Project expenditures include, but are not limited to, construction costs, design costs, permitting costs, advertising costs during the planning and procurement phase, equipment, work orders, and Program Management fees.

There may be some additional financial activity on these projects as the final payments are made and all of the purchase orders are closed-out. When the projects are closed-out remaining balances (savings) are reported to the School Board and returned to the Capital Reserve.

This is a budget and expenditure activity report, and is not a construction status report. The accompanying introduction and notes are an integral part of this budget activity report.



SMART Program Budget Activity Report

Completed and Meets Standard Projects Detail Schedule for Quarter Ended December 31, 2019



GOB Referendum Approved by Voters on 11/4/2014 - 61 Months Since Approval

School/ Project	Original Budget	Current Budget	Prior Years Expenditures	Commitments	Current Year Expenditures	Balance
Park Springs Elementary School						
Additional Computers to Close Gap Project Number: 317185002	258,000	257,873	257,873	-	-	-
Wireless Network Upgrade and CAT 6 Data Port Upgrade Project Number: 317185003	116,000	74,085	74,085	-	-	-
Music Instruments Project Number: 317185009	50,000	50,000	41,307	2,052	-	6,641
Park Trails Elementary School						
Technology Infrastructure Upgrade Project Number: 378185001	23,000	-	-	-	-	-
Additional Computers to Close Gap Project Number: 378185002	349,000	348,873	348,873	-	-	-
Wireless Network Upgrade and CAT 6 Data Port Upgrade Project Number: 378185003	142,000	82,249	82,249	-	-	-
Music Instruments Project Number: 378185009	50,000	50,000	13,978	24,065	-	11,957
Parkside Elementary School						
Technology Infrastructure Upgrade Project Number: 363185001	104,000	78,310	78,310	-	-	-
Additional Computers to Close Gap Project Number: 363185002	128,000	127,964	127,964	-	-	-
Wireless Network Upgrade and CAT 6 Data Port Upgrade Project Number: 363185003	40,000	31,864	31,864	-	-	-

* Project expenditures include, but are not limited to, construction costs, design costs, permitting costs, advertising costs during the planning and procurement phase, equipment, work orders, and Program Management fees.

There may be some additional financial activity on these projects as the final payments are made and all of the purchase orders are closed-out. When the projects are closed-out remaining balances (savings) are reported to the School Board and returned to the Capital Reserve.

This is a budget and expenditure activity report, and is not a construction status report.
The accompanying introduction and notes are an integral part of this budget activity report.



SMART Program Budget Activity Report

Completed and Meets Standard Projects Detail Schedule for Quarter Ended December 31, 2019



GOB Referendum Approved by Voters on 11/4/2014 - 61 Months Since Approval

School/ Project	Original Budget	Current Budget	Prior Years Expenditures	Commitments	Current Year Expenditures	Balance
Parkside Elementary School						
Music Instruments Project Number: 363185009	50,000	50,000	49,964	-	29	7
Parkway Middle School						
Technology Infrastructure Upgrade Project Number: 070185001	9,000	8,958	8,958	-	-	-
Wireless Network Upgrade and CAT 6 Data Port Upgrade Project Number: 070185003	179,000	137,434	137,434	-	-	-
Music Instruments Project Number: 070185009	5,000	5,000	4,566	114	318	2
Re-Roofing of Bldgs. 22 and 24 Project Number: P.001617	754,360	754,360	754,360	-	-	-
Pasadena Lakes Elementary School						
Technology Infrastructure Upgrade Project Number: 207185001	17,000	17,000	17,000	-	-	-
Additional Computers to Close Gap Project Number: 207185002	59,000	58,975	58,975	-	-	-
Wireless Network Upgrade and CAT 6 Data Port Upgrade Project Number: 207185003	93,000	92,956	92,956	-	-	-
Music Instruments Project Number: 207185009	50,000	-	-	-	-	-
School Choice Enhancement Project Number: P.001783	100,000	100,000	99,503	267	-	230

* Project expenditures include, but are not limited to, construction costs, design costs, permitting costs, advertising costs during the planning and procurement phase, equipment, work orders, and Program Management fees.

There may be some additional financial activity on these projects as the final payments are made and all of the purchase orders are closed-out. When the projects are closed-out remaining balances (savings) are reported to the School Board and returned to the Capital Reserve.

This is a budget and expenditure activity report, and is not a construction status report. The accompanying introduction and notes are an integral part of this budget activity report.



SMART Program Budget Activity Report

Completed and Meets Standard Projects Detail Schedule for Quarter Ended December 31, 2019



GOB Referendum Approved by Voters on 11/4/2014 - 61 Months Since Approval

School/ Project	Original Budget	Current Budget	Prior Years Expenditures	Commitments	Current Year Expenditures	Balance
Pathways Academy Charter School						
Charter School Technology Project Number: 537285004	81,221	81,217	81,217	-	-	-
Pembroke Lakes Elementary School						
Technology Infrastructure Upgrade Project Number: 266185001	51,000	32,680	32,680	-	-	-
Additional Computers to Close Gap Project Number: 266185002	90,000	89,921	89,921	-	-	-
Wireless Network Upgrade and CAT 6 Data Port Upgrade Project Number: 266185003	84,000	53,812	53,812	-	-	-
Music Instruments Project Number: 266185009	50,000	50,000	49,957	-	-	43
Pembroke Pines Elementary School						
Additional Computers to Close Gap Project Number: 122185002	109,000	108,782	108,782	-	-	-
Wireless Network Upgrade and CAT 6 Data Port Upgrade Project Number: 122185003	75,000	53,727	53,727	-	-	-
Music Instruments Project Number: 122185009	50,000	50,000	49,863	46	90	1
Perry, Annabel C. Elementary School						
Technology Infrastructure Upgrade Project Number: 163185001	44,000	20,127	20,127	-	-	-
Additional Computers to Close Gap Project Number: 163185002	162,000	161,809	161,809	-	-	-

* Project expenditures include, but are not limited to, construction costs, design costs, permitting costs, advertising costs during the planning and procurement phase, equipment, work orders, and Program Management fees.

There may be some additional financial activity on these projects as the final payments are made and all of the purchase orders are closed-out. When the projects are closed-out remaining balances (savings) are reported to the School Board and returned to the Capital Reserve.

This is a budget and expenditure activity report, and is not a construction status report. The accompanying introduction and notes are an integral part of this budget activity report.



SMART Program Budget Activity Report

Completed and Meets Standard Projects Detail Schedule for Quarter Ended December 31, 2019



GOB Referendum Approved by Voters on 11/4/2014 - 61 Months Since Approval

School/ Project	Original Budget	Current Budget	Prior Years Expenditures	Commitments	Current Year Expenditures	Balance
Perry, Annabel C. Elementary School						
Wireless Network Upgrade and CAT 6 Data Port Upgrade Project Number: 163185003	107,000	64,298	64,298	-	-	-
Music Instruments Project Number: 163185009	50,000	50,000	49,992	-	-	8
School Choice Enhancement Project Number: P.001766	100,000	100,000	99,996	-	-	4
Peters Elementary School						
Additional Computers to Close Gap Project Number: 093185002	154,000	153,964	153,964	-	-	-
Wireless Network Upgrade and CAT 6 Data Port Upgrade Project Number: 093185003	102,000	55,697	55,697	-	-	-
Music Instruments Project Number: 093185009	50,000	50,000	49,996	-	-	4
Pine Ridge Education Center						
Wireless Network Upgrade and CAT 6 Data Port Upgrade Project Number: 065385003	19,000	18,969	18,969	-	-	-
Music Instruments Project Number: 065385009	50,000	-	-	-	-	-
School Choice Enhancement Project Number: P.001868	100,000	100,000	96,212	3,788	-	-
HVAC Improvements Project Number: p.002121	74,000	74,000	20,418	23,925	-	29,657

* Project expenditures include, but are not limited to, construction costs, design costs, permitting costs, advertising costs during the planning and procurement phase, equipment, work orders, and Program Management fees.

There may be some additional financial activity on these projects as the final payments are made and all of the purchase orders are closed-out. When the projects are closed-out remaining balances (savings) are reported to the School Board and returned to the Capital Reserve.

This is a budget and expenditure activity report, and is not a construction status report.
The accompanying introduction and notes are an integral part of this budget activity report.



SMART Program Budget Activity Report

Completed and Meets Standard Projects Detail Schedule for Quarter Ended December 31, 2019



GOB Referendum Approved by Voters on 11/4/2014 - 61 Months Since Approval

School/ Project	Original Budget	Current Budget	Prior Years Expenditures	Commitments	Current Year Expenditures	Balance
Pines Lakes Elementary School						
Additional Computers to Close Gap Project Number: 286185002	160,000	159,922	159,922	-	-	-
Wireless Network Upgrade and CAT 6 Data Port Upgrade Project Number: 286185003	81,000	62,460	62,460	-	-	-
Music Instruments Project Number: 286185009	50,000	50,000	49,760	209	-	31
Pines Middle School						
Additional Computers to Close Gap Project Number: 188185002	244,000	244,000	244,000	-	-	-
Wireless Network Upgrade and CAT 6 Data Port Upgrade Project Number: 188185003	18,000	3,056	3,056	-	-	-
Music Instruments Project Number: 188185009	100,000	100,000	99,998	-	-	2
Pinewood Elementary School						
Technology Infrastructure Upgrade Project Number: 281185001	8,000	7,968	7,968	-	-	-
Additional Computers to Close Gap Project Number: 281185002	88,000	87,948	87,948	-	-	-
Wireless Network Upgrade and CAT 6 Data Port Upgrade Project Number: 281185003	104,000	100,374	100,374	-	-	-
Music Instruments Project Number: 281185009	50,000	50,000	42,478	1,238	6,278	6

* Project expenditures include, but are not limited to, construction costs, design costs, permitting costs, advertising costs during the planning and procurement phase, equipment, work orders, and Program Management fees.

There may be some additional financial activity on these projects as the final payments are made and all of the purchase orders are closed-out. When the projects are closed-out remaining balances (savings) are reported to the School Board and returned to the Capital Reserve.

This is a budget and expenditure activity report, and is not a construction status report.
The accompanying introduction and notes are an integral part of this budget activity report.



SMART Program Budget Activity Report

Completed and Meets Standard Projects Detail Schedule for Quarter Ended December 31, 2019



GOB Referendum Approved by Voters on 11/4/2014 - 61 Months Since Approval

School/ Project	Original Budget	Current Budget	Prior Years Expenditures	Commitments	Current Year Expenditures	Balance
Pioneer Middle School						
Technology Infrastructure Upgrade Project Number: 257185001	275,000	111,707	111,707	-	-	-
Additional Computers to Close Gap Project Number: 257185002	263,000	262,919	262,919	-	-	-
Wireless Network Upgrade and CAT 6 Data Port Upgrade Project Number: 257185003	19,000	15,344	15,344	-	-	-
Music Instruments Project Number: 257185009	100,000	100,000	99,639	260	-	101
School Choice Enhancement Project Number: P.002006	100,000	100,000	99,937	-	-	63
Track Resurfacing Project Number: p.002093	70,000	70,000	45,111	-	-	24,889
Piper High School						
Technology Infrastructure Upgrade Project Number: 190185001	488,000	287,311	287,311	-	-	-
Additional Computers to Close Gap Project Number: 190185002	460,000	459,936	459,936	-	-	-
Wireless Network Upgrade and CAT 6 Data Port Upgrade Project Number: 190185003	135,000	131,909	131,909	-	-	-
Music Instruments Project Number: 190185009	300,000	300,000	299,891	-	-	109
School Choice Enhancement Project Number: P.001772	100,000	100,000	98,384	-	-	1,616

* Project expenditures include, but are not limited to, construction costs, design costs, permitting costs, advertising costs during the planning and procurement phase, equipment, work orders, and Program Management fees.

There may be some additional financial activity on these projects as the final payments are made and all of the purchase orders are closed-out. When the projects are closed-out remaining balances (savings) are reported to the School Board and returned to the Capital Reserve.

This is a budget and expenditure activity report, and is not a construction status report. The accompanying introduction and notes are an integral part of this budget activity report.



SMART Program Budget Activity Report

Completed and Meets Standard Projects Detail Schedule for Quarter Ended December 31, 2019



GOB Referendum Approved by Voters on 11/4/2014 - 61 Months Since Approval

School/ Project	Original Budget	Current Budget	Prior Years Expenditures	Commitments	Current Year Expenditures	Balance
Piper High School						
Weight Room Renovation Project Number: P.002015	121,000	121,000	119,890	1,110	-	-
Pivot Charter School						
Charter School Technology Project Number: 532285004	58,443	58,436	58,436	-	-	-
Plantation Elementary School						
Technology Infrastructure Upgrade Project Number: 094185001	8,000	7,968	7,968	-	-	-
Additional Computers to Close Gap Project Number: 094185002	92,000	91,877	91,877	-	-	-
Wireless Network Upgrade and CAT 6 Data Port Upgrade Project Number: 094185003	88,000	80,882	80,882	-	-	-
Music Instruments Project Number: 094185009	50,000	50,000	43,720	6,278	-	2
Plantation High School						
Technology Infrastructure Upgrade Project Number: 145185001	9,000	-	-	-	-	-
Additional Computers to Close Gap Project Number: 145185002	503,000	502,967	502,967	-	-	-
Wireless Network Upgrade and CAT 6 Data Port Upgrade Project Number: 145185003	237,000	152,710	152,710	-	-	-
Music Instruments Project Number: 145185009	300,000	300,000	300,000	-	-	-

* Project expenditures include, but are not limited to, construction costs, design costs, permitting costs, advertising costs during the planning and procurement phase, equipment, work orders, and Program Management fees.

There may be some additional financial activity on these projects as the final payments are made and all of the purchase orders are closed-out. When the projects are closed-out remaining balances (savings) are reported to the School Board and returned to the Capital Reserve.

This is a budget and expenditure activity report, and is not a construction status report. The accompanying introduction and notes are an integral part of this budget activity report.



SMART Program Budget Activity Report

Completed and Meets Standard Projects Detail Schedule for Quarter Ended December 31, 2019



GOB Referendum Approved by Voters on 11/4/2014 - 61 Months Since Approval

School/ Project	Original Budget	Current Budget	Prior Years Expenditures	Commitments	Current Year Expenditures	Balance
Plantation High School						
Track Resurfacing Project Number: P.002033	300,000	300,000	199,677	-	-	100,323
Weight Room Renovation Project Number: P.002151	121,000	121,000	120,655	-	-	345
Plantation Middle School						
Technology Infrastructure Upgrade Project Number: 055185001	2,000	1,999	1,999	-	-	-
Additional Computers to Close Gap Project Number: 055185002	139,000	138,951	138,951	-	-	-
Wireless Network Upgrade and CAT 6 Data Port Upgrade Project Number: 055185003	138,000	101,498	101,498	-	-	-
Music Instruments Project Number: 055185009	100,000	100,000	99,738	-	-	262
School Choice Enhancement Project Number: P.002192	100,000	100,000	33,929	14,259	51,213	599
Plantation Park Elementary School						
Technology Infrastructure Upgrade Project Number: 125185001	47,000	36,217	36,217	-	-	-
Additional Computers to Close Gap Project Number: 125185002	90,000	89,950	89,950	-	-	-
Wireless Network Upgrade and CAT 6 Data Port Upgrade Project Number: 125185003	72,000	43,446	43,446	-	-	-
Music Instruments Project Number: 125185009	50,000	50,000	41,885	-	7,936	179

* Project expenditures include, but are not limited to, construction costs, design costs, permitting costs, advertising costs during the planning and procurement phase, equipment, work orders, and Program Management fees.

There may be some additional financial activity on these projects as the final payments are made and all of the purchase orders are closed-out. When the projects are closed-out remaining balances (savings) are reported to the School Board and returned to the Capital Reserve.

This is a budget and expenditure activity report, and is not a construction status report. The accompanying introduction and notes are an integral part of this budget activity report.



SMART Program Budget Activity Report

Completed and Meets Standard Projects Detail Schedule for Quarter Ended December 31, 2019



GOB Referendum Approved by Voters on 11/4/2014 - 61 Months Since Approval

School/ Project	Original Budget	Current Budget	Prior Years Expenditures	Commitments	Current Year Expenditures	Balance
Pompano Beach Elementary School						
Additional Computers to Close Gap Project Number: 075185002	133,000	132,926	132,926	-	-	-
Wireless Network Upgrade and CAT 6 Data Port Upgrade Project Number: 075185003	72,000	48,540	48,540	-	-	-
Music Instruments Project Number: 075185009	50,000	50,000	48,062	1,595	-	343
School Choice Enhancement Project Number: P.001804	100,000	100,000	99,891	-	-	109
Pompano Beach High School						
Technology Infrastructure Upgrade Project Number: 018585001	255,000	140,357	140,357	-	-	-
Additional Computers to Close Gap Project Number: 018585002	209,000	208,999	208,999	-	-	-
Wireless Network Upgrade and CAT 6 Data Port Upgrade Project Number: 018585003	22,000	20,979	20,979	-	-	-
Music Instruments Project Number: 018585009	300,000	300,000	299,993	-	-	7
Track Resurfacing Project Number: P.002052	300,000	300,000	284,145	1,908	-	13,947
Weight Room Renovation Project Number: p.002160	121,000	121,000	120,963	-	-	37
Pompano Beach Middle School						
Additional Computers to Close Gap Project Number: 002185002	170,000	169,889	169,889	-	-	-

* Project expenditures include, but are not limited to, construction costs, design costs, permitting costs, advertising costs during the planning and procurement phase, equipment, work orders, and Program Management fees.

There may be some additional financial activity on these projects as the final payments are made and all of the purchase orders are closed-out. When the projects are closed-out remaining balances (savings) are reported to the School Board and returned to the Capital Reserve.

This is a budget and expenditure activity report, and is not a construction status report.
The accompanying introduction and notes are an integral part of this budget activity report.



SMART Program Budget Activity Report

Completed and Meets Standard Projects Detail Schedule for Quarter Ended December 31, 2019



GOB Referendum Approved by Voters on 11/4/2014 - 61 Months Since Approval

School/ Project	Original Budget	Current Budget	Prior Years Expenditures	Commitments	Current Year Expenditures	Balance
Pompano Beach Middle School						
Wireless Network Upgrade and CAT 6 Data Port Upgrade Project Number: 002185003	123,000	72,632	72,632	-	-	-
Music Instruments Project Number: 002185009	100,000	-	-	-	-	-
School Choice Enhancement Project Number: P.001747	100,000	100,000	99,975	-	-	25
Quiet Waters Elementary School						
Technology Infrastructure Upgrade Project Number: 312185001	153,000	71,399	71,399	-	-	-
Additional Computers to Close Gap Project Number: 312185002	257,000	256,981	256,981	-	-	-
Wireless Network Upgrade and CAT 6 Data Port Upgrade Project Number: 312185003	72,000	-	-	-	-	-
Music Instruments Project Number: 312185009	50,000	50,000	36,275	54	6,521	7,150
Ramblewood Elementary School						
Technology Infrastructure Upgrade Project Number: 272185001	17,000	6,871	6,871	-	-	-
Additional Computers to Close Gap Project Number: 272185002	179,000	178,862	178,862	-	-	-
Wireless Network Upgrade and CAT 6 Data Port Upgrade Project Number: 272185003	106,000	60,764	60,764	-	-	-

* Project expenditures include, but are not limited to, construction costs, design costs, permitting costs, advertising costs during the planning and procurement phase, equipment, work orders, and Program Management fees.

There may be some additional financial activity on these projects as the final payments are made and all of the purchase orders are closed-out. When the projects are closed-out remaining balances (savings) are reported to the School Board and returned to the Capital Reserve.

This is a budget and expenditure activity report, and is not a construction status report. The accompanying introduction and notes are an integral part of this budget activity report.



SMART Program Budget Activity Report

Completed and Meets Standard Projects Detail Schedule for Quarter Ended December 31, 2019



GOB Referendum Approved by Voters on 11/4/2014 - 61 Months Since Approval

School/ Project	Original Budget	Current Budget	Prior Years Expenditures	Commitments	Current Year Expenditures	Balance
Ramblewood Elementary School						
Music Instruments Project Number: 272185009	50,000	50,000	49,999	-	-	1
Ramblewood Middle School						
Technology Infrastructure Upgrade Project Number: 271185001	170,000	153,282	153,282	-	-	-
Additional Computers to Close Gap Project Number: 271185002	183,000	182,825	182,825	-	-	-
Wireless Network Upgrade and CAT 6 Data Port Upgrade Project Number: 271185003	68,000	66,413	66,413	-	-	-
Music Instruments Project Number: 271185009	100,000	100,000	99,993	-	-	7
School Choice Enhancement Project Number: P.001945	100,000	100,000	100,000	-	-	-
Renaissance Charter Middle School at Pines						
Charter School Technology Project Number: 501485004	69,233	69,233	69,233	-	-	-
Renaissance Charter School of Plantation						
Charter School Technology Project Number: 502385004	301,209	301,202	301,202	-	-	-
Renaissance Charter School at Cooper City						
Charter School Technology Project Number: 504985004	361,151	361,144	361,144	-	-	-
Renaissance Charter School at University						
Charter School Technology Project Number: 504885004	430,084	430,084	430,084	-	-	-

* Project expenditures include, but are not limited to, construction costs, design costs, permitting costs, advertising costs during the planning and procurement phase, equipment, work orders, and Program Management fees.

There may be some additional financial activity on these projects as the final payments are made and all of the purchase orders are closed-out. When the projects are closed-out remaining balances (savings) are reported to the School Board and returned to the Capital Reserve.

This is a budget and expenditure activity report, and is not a construction status report.
The accompanying introduction and notes are an integral part of this budget activity report.



SMART Program Budget Activity Report

Completed and Meets Standard Projects Detail Schedule for Quarter Ended December 31, 2019



GOB Referendum Approved by Voters on 11/4/2014 - 61 Months Since Approval

School/ Project	Original Budget	Current Budget	Prior Years Expenditures	Commitments	Current Year Expenditures	Balance
Renaissance Charter School of Coral Springs						
Charter School Technology Project Number: 502085004	445,968	445,891	445,891	-	-	-
Renaissance Charter Schools at Pines						
Charter School Technology Project Number: 571085004	246,062	246,057	246,057	-	-	-
Rickards, James S. Middle School						
Technology Infrastructure Upgrade Project Number: 212185001	17,000	14,526	14,526	-	-	-
Additional Computers to Close Gap Project Number: 212185002	200,000	199,887	199,887	-	-	-
Wireless Network Upgrade and CAT 6 Data Port Upgrade Project Number: 212185003	106,000	93,395	89,387	-	-	4,008
RISE Academy School of Science and Technology						
Charter School Technology Project Number: 542085004	82,420	82,405	82,405	-	-	-
Riverglades Elementary School						
Technology Infrastructure Upgrade Project Number: 289185001	143,000	63,958	63,958	-	-	-
Additional Computers to Close Gap Project Number: 289185002	165,000	164,983	164,983	-	-	-
Wireless Network Upgrade and CAT 6 Data Port Upgrade Project Number: 289185003	59,000	-	-	-	-	-

* Project expenditures include, but are not limited to, construction costs, design costs, permitting costs, advertising costs during the planning and procurement phase, equipment, work orders, and Program Management fees.

There may be some additional financial activity on these projects as the final payments are made and all of the purchase orders are closed-out. When the projects are closed-out remaining balances (savings) are reported to the School Board and returned to the Capital Reserve.

This is a budget and expenditure activity report, and is not a construction status report.
The accompanying introduction and notes are an integral part of this budget activity report.



SMART Program Budget Activity Report

Completed and Meets Standard Projects Detail Schedule for Quarter Ended December 31, 2019



GOB Referendum Approved by Voters on 11/4/2014 - 61 Months Since Approval

School/ Project	Original Budget	Current Budget	Prior Years Expenditures	Commitments	Current Year Expenditures	Balance
Riverglades Elementary School						
Music Instruments Project Number: 289185009	50,000	50,000	43,721	6,278	-	1
Riverland Elementary School						
Additional Computers to Close Gap Project Number: 015185002	122,000	121,975	121,975	-	-	-
Wireless Network Upgrade and CAT 6 Data Port Upgrade Project Number: 015185003	44,000	33,357	33,357	-	-	-
Music Instruments Project Number: 015185009	50,000	50,000	49,890	-	-	110
Riverside Elementary School						
Technology Infrastructure Upgrade Project Number: 303185001	144,000	14,224	14,224	-	-	-
Additional Computers to Close Gap Project Number: 303185002	124,000	123,902	123,902	-	-	-
Wireless Network Upgrade and CAT 6 Data Port Upgrade Project Number: 303185003	63,000	4,834	4,834	-	-	-
Music Instruments Project Number: 303185009	50,000	50,000	49,999	-	-	1
Rock Island Elementary School						
Additional Computers to Close Gap Project Number: 370185002	88,000	87,992	87,992	-	-	-
Wireless Network Upgrade and CAT 6 Data Port Upgrade Project Number: 370185003	27,000	26,615	26,615	-	-	-

* Project expenditures include, but are not limited to, construction costs, design costs, permitting costs, advertising costs during the planning and procurement phase, equipment, work orders, and Program Management fees.

There may be some additional financial activity on these projects as the final payments are made and all of the purchase orders are closed-out. When the projects are closed-out remaining balances (savings) are reported to the School Board and returned to the Capital Reserve.

This is a budget and expenditure activity report, and is not a construction status report.
The accompanying introduction and notes are an integral part of this budget activity report.



SMART Program Budget Activity Report

Completed and Meets Standard Projects Detail Schedule for Quarter Ended December 31, 2019



GOB Referendum Approved by Voters on 11/4/2014 - 61 Months Since Approval

School/ Project	Original Budget	Current Budget	Prior Years Expenditures	Commitments	Current Year Expenditures	Balance
Rock Island Elementary School						
Music Instruments Project Number: 370185009	50,000	-	-	-	-	-
School Choice Enhancement Project Number: P.001755	100,000	100,000	99,986	-	-	14
Royal Palm Elementary School						
Technology Infrastructure Upgrade Project Number: 185185001	9,000	6,871	6,871	-	-	-
Additional Computers to Close Gap Project Number: 185185002	119,000	118,980	118,980	-	-	-
Wireless Network Upgrade and CAT 6 Data Port Upgrade Project Number: 185185003	104,000	62,323	62,323	-	-	-
Music Instruments Project Number: 185185009	50,000	50,000	41,158	-	6,278	2,564
Sanders Park Elementary School						
Additional Computers to Close Gap Project Number: 089185002	116,000	115,835	115,835	-	-	-
Wireless Network Upgrade and CAT 6 Data Port Upgrade Project Number: 089185003	40,000	35,721	35,721	-	-	-
Music Instruments Project Number: 089185009	50,000	50,000	48,994	-	1,000	6
Sandpiper Elementary School						
Technology Infrastructure Upgrade Project Number: 306185001	39,000	21,587	21,587	-	-	-

* Project expenditures include, but are not limited to, construction costs, design costs, permitting costs, advertising costs during the planning and procurement phase, equipment, work orders, and Program Management fees.

There may be some additional financial activity on these projects as the final payments are made and all of the purchase orders are closed-out. When the projects are closed-out remaining balances (savings) are reported to the School Board and returned to the Capital Reserve.

This is a budget and expenditure activity report, and is not a construction status report. The accompanying introduction and notes are an integral part of this budget activity report.



SMART Program Budget Activity Report

Completed and Meets Standard Projects Detail Schedule for Quarter Ended December 31, 2019



GOB Referendum Approved by Voters on 11/4/2014 - 61 Months Since Approval

School/ Project	Original Budget	Current Budget	Prior Years Expenditures	Commitments	Current Year Expenditures	Balance
Sandpiper Elementary School						
Additional Computers to Close Gap Project Number: 306185002	169,000	168,691	168,691	-	-	-
Wireless Network Upgrade and CAT 6 Data Port Upgrade Project Number: 306185003	58,000	46,172	46,172	-	-	-
Music Instruments Project Number: 306185009	50,000	50,000	49,444	-	-	556
Sawgrass Elementary School						
Technology Infrastructure Upgrade Project Number: 340185001	91,000	49,079	49,079	-	-	-
Additional Computers to Close Gap Project Number: 340185002	194,000	193,950	193,950	-	-	-
Wireless Network Upgrade and CAT 6 Data Port Upgrade Project Number: 340185003	116,000	81,827	81,827	-	-	-
Music Instruments Project Number: 340185009	50,000	50,000	50,000	-	-	-
Sawgrass Springs Middle School						
Technology Infrastructure Upgrade Project Number: 343185001	200,000	92,568	92,568	-	-	-
Additional Computers to Close Gap Project Number: 343185002	188,000	187,997	187,997	-	-	-
Wireless Network Upgrade and CAT 6 Data Port Upgrade Project Number: 343185003	73,000	71,249	71,249	-	-	-

* Project expenditures include, but are not limited to, construction costs, design costs, permitting costs, advertising costs during the planning and procurement phase, equipment, work orders, and Program Management fees.

There may be some additional financial activity on these projects as the final payments are made and all of the purchase orders are closed-out. When the projects are closed-out remaining balances (savings) are reported to the School Board and returned to the Capital Reserve.

This is a budget and expenditure activity report, and is not a construction status report.
The accompanying introduction and notes are an integral part of this budget activity report.



SMART Program Budget Activity Report

Completed and Meets Standard Projects Detail Schedule for Quarter Ended December 31, 2019



GOB Referendum Approved by Voters on 11/4/2014 - 61 Months Since Approval

School/ Project	Original Budget	Current Budget	Prior Years Expenditures	Commitments	Current Year Expenditures	Balance
Sawgrass Springs Middle School						
Music Instruments Project Number: 343185009	100,000	100,000	99,995	-	-	5
School Choice Enhancement Project Number: P.001963	100,000	100,000	99,996	-	-	4
Sea Castle Elementary School						
Technology Infrastructure Upgrade Project Number: 287185001	26,000	20,781	20,781	-	-	-
Additional Computers to Close Gap Project Number: 287185002	162,000	161,980	161,980	-	-	-
Wireless Network Upgrade and CAT 6 Data Port Upgrade Project Number: 287185003	111,000	72,206	72,206	-	-	-
Music Instruments Project Number: 287185009	50,000	50,000	49,675	-	-	325
School Choice Enhancement Project Number: P.001799	100,000	100,000	98,919	1,064	-	17
Seagull Alternative High School						
Technology Infrastructure Upgrade Project Number: 060185001	26,000	4,081	4,081	-	-	-
Wireless Network Upgrade and CAT 6 Data Port Upgrade Project Number: 060185003	100,000	65,631	65,630	-	-	1
Music Instruments Project Number: 060185009	50,000	-	-	-	-	-

* Project expenditures include, but are not limited to, construction costs, design costs, permitting costs, advertising costs during the planning and procurement phase, equipment, work orders, and Program Management fees.

There may be some additional financial activity on these projects as the final payments are made and all of the purchase orders are closed-out. When the projects are closed-out remaining balances (savings) are reported to the School Board and returned to the Capital Reserve.

This is a budget and expenditure activity report, and is not a construction status report. The accompanying introduction and notes are an integral part of this budget activity report.



SMART Program Budget Activity Report

Completed and Meets Standard Projects Detail Schedule for Quarter Ended December 31, 2019



GOB Referendum Approved by Voters on 11/4/2014 - 61 Months Since Approval

School/ Project	Original Budget	Current Budget	Prior Years Expenditures	Commitments	Current Year Expenditures	Balance
Seminole Middle School						
Technology Infrastructure Upgrade Project Number: 189185001	196,000	161,685	161,685	-	-	-
Additional Computers to Close Gap Project Number: 189185002	204,000	203,869	203,869	-	-	-
Wireless Network Upgrade and CAT 6 Data Port Upgrade Project Number: 189185003	56,000	50,606	50,606	-	-	-
Music Instruments Project Number: 189185009	100,000	100,000	99,990	-	-	10
Track Resurfacing Project Number: p.002094	70,000	70,000	45,100	-	-	24,900
School Choice Enhancement Project Number: P.002234	100,000	100,000	89,824	67	-	10,109
Sheridan Hills Elementary School						
Additional Computers to Close Gap Project Number: 181185002	115,000	114,944	114,944	-	-	-
Wireless Network Upgrade and CAT 6 Data Port Upgrade Project Number: 181185003	68,000	61,030	61,030	-	-	-
Music Instruments Project Number: 181185009	50,000	50,000	49,999	-	-	1
School Choice Enhancement Project Number: P.001840	100,000	100,000	99,791	-	-	209
Sheridan Park Elementary School						
Technology Infrastructure Upgrade Project Number: 132185001	17,000	11,501	11,501	-	-	-

* Project expenditures include, but are not limited to, construction costs, design costs, permitting costs, advertising costs during the planning and procurement phase, equipment, work orders, and Program Management fees.

There may be some additional financial activity on these projects as the final payments are made and all of the purchase orders are closed-out. When the projects are closed-out remaining balances (savings) are reported to the School Board and returned to the Capital Reserve.

This is a budget and expenditure activity report, and is not a construction status report. The accompanying introduction and notes are an integral part of this budget activity report.



SMART Program Budget Activity Report

Completed and Meets Standard Projects Detail Schedule for Quarter Ended December 31, 2019



GOB Referendum Approved by Voters on 11/4/2014 - 61 Months Since Approval

School/ Project	Original Budget	Current Budget	Prior Years Expenditures	Commitments	Current Year Expenditures	Balance
Sheridan Park Elementary School						
Additional Computers to Close Gap Project Number: 132185002	184,000	183,857	183,857	-	-	-
Wireless Network Upgrade and CAT 6 Data Port Upgrade Project Number: 132185003	99,000	54,785	54,785	-	-	-
Music Instruments Project Number: 132185009	50,000	50,000	43,404	112	6,481	3
Sheridan Technical Center						
Technology Infrastructure Upgrade Project Number: 105185001	364,000	360,680	360,680	-	-	-
Wireless Network Upgrade and CAT 6 Data Port Upgrade Project Number: 105185003	92,000	91,999	91,999	-	-	-
Sheridan Technical High School						
Wireless Network Upgrade and CAT 6 Data Port Upgrade Project Number: 042285003	40,000	34,038	34,038	-	-	-
School Choice Enhancement Project Number: p.002373	100,000	100,000	-	-	99,993	7
Silver Lakes Elementary School						
Technology Infrastructure Upgrade Project Number: 337185001	134,000	84,626	84,626	-	-	-
Additional Computers to Close Gap Project Number: 337185002	158,000	157,944	157,944	-	-	-

* Project expenditures include, but are not limited to, construction costs, design costs, permitting costs, advertising costs during the planning and procurement phase, equipment, work orders, and Program Management fees.

There may be some additional financial activity on these projects as the final payments are made and all of the purchase orders are closed-out. When the projects are closed-out remaining balances (savings) are reported to the School Board and returned to the Capital Reserve.

This is a budget and expenditure activity report, and is not a construction status report.
The accompanying introduction and notes are an integral part of this budget activity report.



SMART Program Budget Activity Report

Completed and Meets Standard Projects Detail Schedule for Quarter Ended December 31, 2019



GOB Referendum Approved by Voters on 11/4/2014 - 61 Months Since Approval

School/ Project	Original Budget	Current Budget	Prior Years Expenditures	Commitments	Current Year Expenditures	Balance
Silver Lakes Elementary School						
Wireless Network Upgrade and CAT 6 Data Port Upgrade Project Number: 337185003	95,000	58,044	58,044	-	-	-
Music Instruments Project Number: 337185009	50,000	50,000	43,119	6,278	-	603
Silver Lakes Middle School						
Technology Infrastructure Upgrade Project Number: 297185001	17,000	3,224	3,224	-	-	-
Additional Computers to Close Gap Project Number: 297185002	65,000	64,969	64,969	-	-	-
Wireless Network Upgrade and CAT 6 Data Port Upgrade Project Number: 297185003	67,000	41,699	41,699	-	-	-
Music Instruments Project Number: 297185009	100,000	100,000	99,862	-	-	138
Silver Palms Elementary School						
Technology Infrastructure Upgrade Project Number: 349185001	123,000	65,648	65,648	-	-	-
Additional Computers to Close Gap Project Number: 349185002	206,000	205,848	205,848	-	-	-
Wireless Network Upgrade and CAT 6 Data Port Upgrade Project Number: 349185003	54,000	1,881	1,881	-	-	-
Music Instruments Project Number: 349185009	50,000	50,000	49,783	109	102	6

* Project expenditures include, but are not limited to, construction costs, design costs, permitting costs, advertising costs during the planning and procurement phase, equipment, work orders, and Program Management fees.

There may be some additional financial activity on these projects as the final payments are made and all of the purchase orders are closed-out. When the projects are closed-out remaining balances (savings) are reported to the School Board and returned to the Capital Reserve.

This is a budget and expenditure activity report, and is not a construction status report.
The accompanying introduction and notes are an integral part of this budget activity report.



SMART Program Budget Activity Report

Completed and Meets Standard Projects Detail Schedule for Quarter Ended December 31, 2019



GOB Referendum Approved by Voters on 11/4/2014 - 61 Months Since Approval

School/ Project	Original Budget	Current Budget	Prior Years Expenditures	Commitments	Current Year Expenditures	Balance
Silver Ridge Elementary School						
Technology Infrastructure Upgrade Project Number: 308185001	95,000	44,397	44,397	-	-	-
Additional Computers to Close Gap Project Number: 308185002	260,000	259,931	259,931	-	-	-
Wireless Network Upgrade and CAT 6 Data Port Upgrade Project Number: 308185003	109,000	61,787	61,787	-	-	-
Music Instruments Project Number: 308185009	50,000	50,000	49,756	-	243	1
School Choice Enhancement Project Number: P.001957	100,000	100,000	99,989	-	-	11
Silver Shores Elementary School						
Technology Infrastructure Upgrade Project Number: 358185001	30,000	28,821	28,821	-	-	-
Additional Computers to Close Gap Project Number: 358185002	83,000	82,976	82,976	-	-	-
Wireless Network Upgrade and CAT 6 Data Port Upgrade Project Number: 358185003	82,000	81,990	81,990	-	-	-
Music Instruments Project Number: 358185009	50,000	50,000	49,962	-	-	38
School Choice Enhancement Project Number: P.001706	100,000	100,000	91,191	129	8,258	422

* Project expenditures include, but are not limited to, construction costs, design costs, permitting costs, advertising costs during the planning and procurement phase, equipment, work orders, and Program Management fees.

There may be some additional financial activity on these projects as the final payments are made and all of the purchase orders are closed-out. When the projects are closed-out remaining balances (savings) are reported to the School Board and returned to the Capital Reserve.

This is a budget and expenditure activity report, and is not a construction status report. The accompanying introduction and notes are an integral part of this budget activity report.



SMART Program Budget Activity Report

Completed and Meets Standard Projects Detail Schedule for Quarter Ended December 31, 2019



GOB Referendum Approved by Voters on 11/4/2014 - 61 Months Since Approval

School/ Project	Original Budget	Current Budget	Prior Years Expenditures	Commitments	Current Year Expenditures	Balance
Silver Shores Elementary School						
Building Envelope Improvements (Roof, Window, Ext Wall, etc.), HVAC Improvements Project Number: P.001906	1,034,000	2,265,560	1,699,990	46,921	314,803	203,846
Silver Trail Middle School						
Technology Infrastructure Upgrade Project Number: 333185001	251,000	198,353	198,353	-	-	-
Additional Computers to Close Gap Project Number: 333185002	316,000	315,943	315,943	-	-	-
Wireless Network Upgrade and CAT 6 Data Port Upgrade Project Number: 333185003	78,000	47,109	47,109	-	-	0
Music Instruments Project Number: 333185009	100,000	100,000	99,999	-	-	1
Re-roofing of bldg. 2, section C & D Project Number: P.001650	-	605,000	194,553	80	-	410,367
School Choice Enhancement Project Number: P.001795	100,000	100,000	100,000	-	-	-
Somerset Academy Charter Conservatory High						
Charter School Technology Project Number: 539685004	35,665	35,656	35,656	-	-	-
Somerset Academy Charter High School Miramar Campus						
Charter School Technology Project Number: 500785004	84,219	84,214	84,214	-	-	-

* Project expenditures include, but are not limited to, construction costs, design costs, permitting costs, advertising costs during the planning and procurement phase, equipment, work orders, and Program Management fees.

There may be some additional financial activity on these projects as the final payments are made and all of the purchase orders are closed-out. When the projects are closed-out remaining balances (savings) are reported to the School Board and returned to the Capital Reserve.

This is a budget and expenditure activity report, and is not a construction status report.
The accompanying introduction and notes are an integral part of this budget activity report.



SMART Program Budget Activity Report

Completed and Meets Standard Projects Detail Schedule for Quarter Ended December 31, 2019



GOB Referendum Approved by Voters on 11/4/2014 - 61 Months Since Approval

School/ Project	Original Budget	Current Budget	Prior Years Expenditures	Commitments	Current Year Expenditures	Balance
Somerset Academy Charter School						
Miramar						
Charter School Technology Project Number: 540585004	193,613	193,605	193,605	-	-	-
Somerset Academy Davie Charter School						
Charter School Technology Project Number: 521185004	45,256	45,251	45,251	-	-	-
Somerset Academy East Preparatory						
Charter School Technology Project Number: 539185004	87,515	87,511	87,511	-	-	-
Somerset Academy Elementary						
Charter School Technology Project Number: 514185004	280,529	280,507	280,507	-	-	-
Somerset Academy High						
Charter School Technology Project Number: 522185004	329,381	329,375	329,375	-	-	-
Somerset Academy Hollywood						
Charter School Technology Project Number: 538785004	17,083	17,080	17,080	-	-	-
Somerset Academy Hollywood Middle School						
Charter School Technology Project Number: 541985004	3,297	3,293	3,293	-	-	-
Somerset Academy Middle						
Charter School Technology Project Number: 515185004	249,059	249,055	249,055	-	-	-
Somerset Academy Miramar Middle						
Charter School Technology Project Number: 540685004	131,573	131,539	131,539	-	-	-

* Project expenditures include, but are not limited to, construction costs, design costs, permitting costs, advertising costs during the planning and procurement phase, equipment, work orders, and Program Management fees.

There may be some additional financial activity on these projects as the final payments are made and all of the purchase orders are closed-out. When the projects are closed-out remaining balances (savings) are reported to the School Board and returned to the Capital Reserve.

This is a budget and expenditure activity report, and is not a construction status report.
The accompanying introduction and notes are an integral part of this budget activity report.



SMART Program Budget Activity Report

Completed and Meets Standard Projects Detail Schedule for Quarter Ended December 31, 2019



GOB Referendum Approved by Voters on 11/4/2014 - 61 Months Since Approval

School/ Project	Original Budget	Current Budget	Prior Years Expenditures	Commitments	Current Year Expenditures	Balance
Somerset Academy Neighborhood						
Charter School Technology Project Number: 502185004	158,247	158,237	158,237	-	-	-
Somerset Academy Pompano						
Charter School Technology Project Number: 538885004	49,452	49,451	49,451	-	-	-
Somerset Academy Pompano Middle						
Charter School Technology Project Number: 541385004	6,893	6,885	6,885	-	-	-
Somerset Academy Village Charter Middle School						
Charter School Technology Project Number: 500285004	33,268	33,265	33,265	-	-	-
Somerset Charter Academy @ North Lauderdale						
Charter School Technology Project Number: 500385004	212,794	212,787	212,787	-	-	-
Somerset Miramar South						
Charter School Technology Project Number: 505485004	31,470	31,469	31,469	-	-	-
Somerset Pines Academy						
Charter School Technology Project Number: 503085004	146,558	146,548	146,548	-	-	-
Somerset Prep Charter High Broward Campus						
Charter School Technology Project Number: 500685004	66,835	66,831	66,831	-	-	-

* Project expenditures include, but are not limited to, construction costs, design costs, permitting costs, advertising costs during the planning and procurement phase, equipment, work orders, and Program Management fees.

There may be some additional financial activity on these projects as the final payments are made and all of the purchase orders are closed-out. When the projects are closed-out remaining balances (savings) are reported to the School Board and returned to the Capital Reserve.

This is a budget and expenditure activity report, and is not a construction status report. The accompanying introduction and notes are an integral part of this budget activity report.



SMART Program Budget Activity Report

Completed and Meets Standard Projects Detail Schedule for Quarter Ended December 31, 2019



GOB Referendum Approved by Voters on 11/4/2014 - 61 Months Since Approval

School/ Project	Original Budget	Current Budget	Prior Years Expenditures	Commitments	Current Year Expenditures	Balance
Somerset Preparatory Charter Middle School						
Charter School Technology Project Number: 544185004	101,002	100,993	100,993	-	-	-
Somerset Village Academy						
Charter School Technology Project Number: 500485004	74,328	74,319	74,319	-	-	-
South Broward High School						
Additional Computers to Close Gap Project Number: 017185002	421,000	420,995	420,995	-	-	-
Wireless Network Upgrade and CAT 6 Data Port Upgrade Project Number: 017185003	181,000	159,681	159,681	-	-	-
School Choice Enhancement Project Number: P.001991	100,000	100,000	100,000	-	-	-
Weight Room Renovation Project Number: p.002023	121,000	121,000	120,176	-	-	824
South Plantation High School						
Technology Infrastructure Upgrade Project Number: 235185001	371,000	238,150	238,150	-	-	-
Additional Computers to Close Gap Project Number: 235185002	549,000	548,915	548,915	-	-	-
Wireless Network Upgrade and CAT 6 Data Port Upgrade Project Number: 235185003	122,000	117,876	117,876	-	-	-
Music Instruments Project Number: 235185009	300,000	300,000	299,991	-	-	9

* Project expenditures include, but are not limited to, construction costs, design costs, permitting costs, advertising costs during the planning and procurement phase, equipment, work orders, and Program Management fees.

There may be some additional financial activity on these projects as the final payments are made and all of the purchase orders are closed-out. When the projects are closed-out remaining balances (savings) are reported to the School Board and returned to the Capital Reserve.

This is a budget and expenditure activity report, and is not a construction status report.
The accompanying introduction and notes are an integral part of this budget activity report.



SMART Program Budget Activity Report

Completed and Meets Standard Projects Detail Schedule for Quarter Ended December 31, 2019



GOB Referendum Approved by Voters on 11/4/2014 - 61 Months Since Approval

School/ Project	Original Budget	Current Budget	Prior Years Expenditures	Commitments	Current Year Expenditures	Balance
South Plantation High School						
Weight Room Renovation Project Number: p.002161	121,000	121,000	120,645	-	-	355
Stephen Foster Elementary School						
Additional Computers to Close Gap Project Number: 092185002	49,000	48,913	48,913	-	-	-
Wireless Network Upgrade and CAT 6 Data Port Upgrade Project Number: 092185003	82,000	74,617	74,617	-	-	-
Music Instruments Project Number: 092185009	50,000	50,000	49,446	-	-	554
Stirling Elementary School						
Additional Computers to Close Gap Project Number: 069185002	198,000	197,883	197,883	-	-	-
Wireless Network Upgrade and CAT 6 Data Port Upgrade Project Number: 069185003	84,000	57,716	57,716	-	-	-
Music Instruments Project Number: 069185009	50,000	50,000	50,000	-	-	-
School Choice Enhancement Project Number: P.001962	100,000	100,000	99,885	-	-	115
Stoneman Douglas High School						
Technology Infrastructure Upgrade Project Number: 301185001	441,000	335,493	335,493	-	-	-
Additional Computers to Close Gap Project Number: 301185002	830,000	829,903	829,903	-	-	-

* Project expenditures include, but are not limited to, construction costs, design costs, permitting costs, advertising costs during the planning and procurement phase, equipment, work orders, and Program Management fees.

There may be some additional financial activity on these projects as the final payments are made and all of the purchase orders are closed-out. When the projects are closed-out remaining balances (savings) are reported to the School Board and returned to the Capital Reserve.

This is a budget and expenditure activity report, and is not a construction status report.
The accompanying introduction and notes are an integral part of this budget activity report.



SMART Program Budget Activity Report

Completed and Meets Standard Projects Detail Schedule for Quarter Ended December 31, 2019



GOB Referendum Approved by Voters on 11/4/2014 - 61 Months Since Approval

School/ Project	Original Budget	Current Budget	Prior Years Expenditures	Commitments	Current Year Expenditures	Balance
Stoneman Douglas High School						
Wireless Network Upgrade and CAT 6 Data Port Upgrade Project Number: 301185003	38,000	26,755	26,755	-	-	-
Music Instruments Project Number: 301185009	300,000	300,000	300,000	-	-	-
Weight Room Renovation Project Number: p.002162	121,000	121,000	120,995	-	-	5
Stranahan High School						
Technology Infrastructure Upgrade Project Number: 021185001	8,000	4,812	4,812	-	-	-
Additional Computers to Close Gap Project Number: 021185002	305,000	304,903	304,903	-	-	-
Wireless Network Upgrade and CAT 6 Data Port Upgrade Project Number: 021185003	230,000	154,519	154,519	-	-	-
Music Instruments Project Number: 021185009	100,000	100,000	93,724	-	-	6,276
Weight Room Renovation Project Number: P.001995	121,000	121,000	113,559	4,720	2,281	440
Track Resurfacing Project Number: p.002107	300,000	300,000	285,286	14,714	-	-
SunEd High School						
Charter School Technology Project Number: 506085004	107,296	107,283	107,283	-	-	-

* Project expenditures include, but are not limited to, construction costs, design costs, permitting costs, advertising costs during the planning and procurement phase, equipment, work orders, and Program Management fees.

There may be some additional financial activity on these projects as the final payments are made and all of the purchase orders are closed-out. When the projects are closed-out remaining balances (savings) are reported to the School Board and returned to the Capital Reserve.

This is a budget and expenditure activity report, and is not a construction status report.
The accompanying introduction and notes are an integral part of this budget activity report.



SMART Program Budget Activity Report

Completed and Meets Standard Projects Detail Schedule for Quarter Ended December 31, 2019



GOB Referendum Approved by Voters on 11/4/2014 - 61 Months Since Approval

School/ Project	Original Budget	Current Budget	Prior Years Expenditures	Commitments	Current Year Expenditures	Balance
Sunland Park Academy						
Additional Computers to Close Gap Project Number: 061185002	29,000	28,768	28,768	-	-	-
Wireless Network Upgrade and CAT 6 Data Port Upgrade Project Number: 061185003	26,000	25,850	25,850	-	-	-
Music Instruments Project Number: 061185009	50,000	50,000	49,889	-	110	1
School Choice Enhancement Project Number: P.001928	100,000	100,000	99,739	-	258	3
Sunrise Middle School						
Additional Computers to Close Gap Project Number: 025185002	185,000	184,884	184,884	-	-	-
Wireless Network Upgrade and CAT 6 Data Port Upgrade Project Number: 025185003	132,000	129,428	129,428	-	-	-
Music Instruments Project Number: 025185009	100,000	100,000	99,999	-	-	1
Sunset Lakes Elementary School						
Technology Infrastructure Upgrade Project Number: 366185001	9,000	-	-	-	-	-
Additional Computers to Close Gap Project Number: 366185002	195,000	194,803	194,803	-	-	-
Wireless Network Upgrade and CAT 6 Data Port Upgrade Project Number: 366185003	82,000	74,850	73,283	-	-	1,567

* Project expenditures include, but are not limited to, construction costs, design costs, permitting costs, advertising costs during the planning and procurement phase, equipment, work orders, and Program Management fees.

There may be some additional financial activity on these projects as the final payments are made and all of the purchase orders are closed-out. When the projects are closed-out remaining balances (savings) are reported to the School Board and returned to the Capital Reserve.

This is a budget and expenditure activity report, and is not a construction status report. The accompanying introduction and notes are an integral part of this budget activity report.



SMART Program Budget Activity Report

Completed and Meets Standard Projects Detail Schedule for Quarter Ended December 31, 2019



GOB Referendum Approved by Voters on 11/4/2014 - 61 Months Since Approval

School/ Project	Original Budget	Current Budget	Prior Years Expenditures	Commitments	Current Year Expenditures	Balance
Sunset Lakes Elementary School						
Music Instruments Project Number: 366185009	50,000	50,000	49,999	-	-	1
School Choice Enhancement Project Number: P.001718	100,000	100,000	99,992	-	8	-
Sunshine Elementary Charter						
Charter School Technology Project Number: 540085004	86,916	86,895	86,895	-	-	-
Sunshine Elementary School						
Additional Computers to Close Gap Project Number: 117185002	190,000	189,970	189,970	-	-	-
Wireless Network Upgrade and CAT 6 Data Port Upgrade Project Number: 117185003	94,000	60,310	60,310	-	-	-
Music Instruments Project Number: 117185009	50,000	50,000	49,594	216	190	-
Tamarac Elementary School						
Technology Infrastructure Upgrade Project Number: 262185001	26,000	9,206	9,206	-	-	-
Additional Computers to Close Gap Project Number: 262185002	251,000	250,988	250,988	-	-	-
Wireless Network Upgrade and CAT 6 Data Port Upgrade Project Number: 262185003	134,000	89,195	89,195	-	-	-
Music Instruments Project Number: 262185009	50,000	50,000	49,998	-	-	2

* Project expenditures include, but are not limited to, construction costs, design costs, permitting costs, advertising costs during the planning and procurement phase, equipment, work orders, and Program Management fees.

There may be some additional financial activity on these projects as the final payments are made and all of the purchase orders are closed-out. When the projects are closed-out remaining balances (savings) are reported to the School Board and returned to the Capital Reserve.

This is a budget and expenditure activity report, and is not a construction status report.
The accompanying introduction and notes are an integral part of this budget activity report.



SMART Program Budget Activity Report

Completed and Meets Standard Projects Detail Schedule for Quarter Ended December 31, 2019



GOB Referendum Approved by Voters on 11/4/2014 - 61 Months Since Approval

School/ Project	Original Budget	Current Budget	Prior Years Expenditures	Commitments	Current Year Expenditures	Balance
Tamarac Elementary School						
School Choice Enhancement Project Number: P.001761	100,000	100,000	99,939	-	-	61
Taravella, J.P. High School						
Technology Infrastructure Upgrade Project Number: 275185001	429,000	289,381	289,381	-	-	-
Additional Computers to Close Gap Project Number: 275185002	788,000	787,980	787,980	-	-	-
Wireless Network Upgrade and CAT 6 Data Port Upgrade Project Number: 275185003	133,000	133,000	133,000	-	-	-
Music Instruments Project Number: 275185009	300,000	300,000	299,999	-	-	1
Track Resurfacing Project Number: p.002106	300,000	300,000	263,927	36,073	-	-
Weight Room Renovation Project Number: P.002156	121,000	121,000	115,995	-	5,005	-
Tedder Elementary School						
Additional Computers to Close Gap Project Number: 057185002	90,000	89,916	89,916	-	-	-
Wireless Network Upgrade and CAT 6 Data Port Upgrade Project Number: 057185003	55,000	53,550	53,550	-	-	-
Music Instruments Project Number: 057185009	50,000	50,000	49,919	-	80	1
School Choice Enhancement Project Number: P.001781	100,000	100,000	100,000	-	-	-

* Project expenditures include, but are not limited to, construction costs, design costs, permitting costs, advertising costs during the planning and procurement phase, equipment, work orders, and Program Management fees.

There may be some additional financial activity on these projects as the final payments are made and all of the purchase orders are closed-out. When the projects are closed-out remaining balances (savings) are reported to the School Board and returned to the Capital Reserve.

This is a budget and expenditure activity report, and is not a construction status report.
The accompanying introduction and notes are an integral part of this budget activity report.



SMART Program Budget Activity Report

Completed and Meets Standard Projects Detail Schedule for Quarter Ended December 31, 2019



GOB Referendum Approved by Voters on 11/4/2014 - 61 Months Since Approval

School/ Project	Original Budget	Current Budget	Prior Years Expenditures	Commitments	Current Year Expenditures	Balance
Tequesta Trace Middle School						
Technology Infrastructure Upgrade Project Number: 315185001	166,000	135,139	135,139	-	-	-
Additional Computers to Close Gap Project Number: 315185002	204,000	203,856	203,856	-	-	-
Wireless Network Upgrade and CAT 6 Data Port Upgrade Project Number: 315185003	72,000	61,293	61,293	-	-	-
Music Instruments Project Number: 315185009	100,000	100,000	99,398	-	598	4
The Quest Center						
Additional Computers to Close Gap Project Number: 102185002	22,000	21,932	21,932	-	-	-
Wireless Network Upgrade and CAT 6 Data Port Upgrade Project Number: 102185003	54,000	42,202	42,202	-	-	-
Music Instruments Project Number: 102185009	50,000	50,000	31,483	8,084	9,384	1,049
Thurgood Marshall Elementary School						
Additional Computers to Close Gap Project Number: 329185002	100,000	99,848	99,848	-	-	-
Wireless Network Upgrade and CAT 6 Data Port Upgrade Project Number: 329185003	49,000	5,937	5,937	-	-	-
Music Instruments Project Number: 329185009	50,000	-	-	-	-	-

* Project expenditures include, but are not limited to, construction costs, design costs, permitting costs, advertising costs during the planning and procurement phase, equipment, work orders, and Program Management fees.

There may be some additional financial activity on these projects as the final payments are made and all of the purchase orders are closed-out. When the projects are closed-out remaining balances (savings) are reported to the School Board and returned to the Capital Reserve.

This is a budget and expenditure activity report, and is not a construction status report. The accompanying introduction and notes are an integral part of this budget activity report.



SMART Program Budget Activity Report

Completed and Meets Standard Projects Detail Schedule for Quarter Ended December 31, 2019



GOB Referendum Approved by Voters on 11/4/2014 - 61 Months Since Approval

School/ Project	Original Budget	Current Budget	Prior Years Expenditures	Commitments	Current Year Expenditures	Balance
Tradewinds Elementary School						
Technology Infrastructure Upgrade Project Number: 348185001	4,000	3,969	3,969	-	-	-
Additional Computers to Close Gap Project Number: 348185002	314,000	313,806	313,806	-	-	-
Wireless Network Upgrade and CAT 6 Data Port Upgrade Project Number: 348185003	106,000	81,804	81,804	-	-	-
Music Instruments Project Number: 348185009	50,000	50,000	42,353	6,278	122	1,247
Tropical Elementary School						
Technology Infrastructure Upgrade Project Number: 073185001	66,000	35,375	35,375	-	-	-
Additional Computers to Close Gap Project Number: 073185002	132,000	131,934	131,934	-	-	-
Wireless Network Upgrade and CAT 6 Data Port Upgrade Project Number: 073185003	84,000	60,265	60,265	-	-	-
Music Instruments Project Number: 073185009	50,000	50,000	25,097	24,903	-	-
Village Elementary School						
Additional Computers to Close Gap Project Number: 162185002	181,000	180,991	180,991	-	-	-
Wireless Network Upgrade and CAT 6 Data Port Upgrade Project Number: 162185003	41,000	41,000	41,000	-	-	-

* Project expenditures include, but are not limited to, construction costs, design costs, permitting costs, advertising costs during the planning and procurement phase, equipment, work orders, and Program Management fees.

There may be some additional financial activity on these projects as the final payments are made and all of the purchase orders are closed-out. When the projects are closed-out remaining balances (savings) are reported to the School Board and returned to the Capital Reserve.

This is a budget and expenditure activity report, and is not a construction status report. The accompanying introduction and notes are an integral part of this budget activity report.



SMART Program Budget Activity Report

Completed and Meets Standard Projects Detail Schedule for Quarter Ended December 31, 2019



GOB Referendum Approved by Voters on 11/4/2014 - 61 Months Since Approval

School/ Project	Original Budget	Current Budget	Prior Years Expenditures	Commitments	Current Year Expenditures	Balance
Village Elementary School						
Music Instruments Project Number: 162185009	50,000	50,000	25,205	20,077	-	4,718
Walker Elementary School						
Additional Computers to Close Gap Project Number: 032185002	69,000	68,849	68,849	-	-	-
Wireless Network Upgrade and CAT 6 Data Port Upgrade Project Number: 032185003	64,000	52,909	52,909	-	-	-
Music Instruments Project Number: 032185009	50,000	50,000	43,998	6,000	-	2
School Choice Enhancement Project Number: P.001771	100,000	100,000	99,804	-	-	196
Watkins Elementary School						
Technology Infrastructure Upgrade Project Number: 051185001	9,000	-	-	-	-	-
Additional Computers to Close Gap Project Number: 051185002	153,000	152,947	152,947	-	-	-
Wireless Network Upgrade and CAT 6 Data Port Upgrade Project Number: 051185003	46,000	38,164	38,164	-	-	-
Music Instruments Project Number: 051185009	50,000	-	-	-	-	-
Welleby Elementary School						
Technology Infrastructure Upgrade Project Number: 288185001	82,000	40,322	40,322	-	-	-

* Project expenditures include, but are not limited to, construction costs, design costs, permitting costs, advertising costs during the planning and procurement phase, equipment, work orders, and Program Management fees.

There may be some additional financial activity on these projects as the final payments are made and all of the purchase orders are closed-out. When the projects are closed-out remaining balances (savings) are reported to the School Board and returned to the Capital Reserve.

This is a budget and expenditure activity report, and is not a construction status report.
The accompanying introduction and notes are an integral part of this budget activity report.



SMART Program Budget Activity Report

Completed and Meets Standard Projects Detail Schedule for Quarter Ended December 31, 2019



GOB Referendum Approved by Voters on 11/4/2014 - 61 Months Since Approval

School/ Project	Original Budget	Current Budget	Prior Years Expenditures	Commitments	Current Year Expenditures	Balance
Welleby Elementary School						
Additional Computers to Close Gap Project Number: 288185002	166,000	165,922	165,922	-	-	-
Wireless Network Upgrade and CAT 6 Data Port Upgrade Project Number: 288185003	103,000	63,863	63,863	-	-	-
Music Instruments Project Number: 288185009	50,000	50,000	49,764	-	-	236
West Broward High School						
Additional Computers to Close Gap Project Number: 397185002	683,000	682,903	682,903	-	-	-
Wireless Network Upgrade and CAT 6 Data Port Upgrade Project Number: 397185003	83,000	82,949	82,949	-	-	-
Music Instruments Project Number: 397185009	300,000	300,000	299,974	-	-	26
School Choice Enhancement Project Number: P.001717	100,000	100,000	99,901	-	-	99
Track Resurfacing Project Number: P.002034	300,000	300,000	291,420	-	-	8,580
Weight Room Renovation Project Number: P.002152	121,000	121,000	120,997	-	-	3
West Hollywood Elementary School						
Additional Computers to Close Gap Project Number: 016185002	141,000	140,855	140,855	-	-	-
Wireless Network Upgrade and CAT 6 Data Port Upgrade Project Number: 016185003	39,000	31,224	31,224	-	-	-

* Project expenditures include, but are not limited to, construction costs, design costs, permitting costs, advertising costs during the planning and procurement phase, equipment, work orders, and Program Management fees.

There may be some additional financial activity on these projects as the final payments are made and all of the purchase orders are closed-out. When the projects are closed-out remaining balances (savings) are reported to the School Board and returned to the Capital Reserve.

This is a budget and expenditure activity report, and is not a construction status report. The accompanying introduction and notes are an integral part of this budget activity report.



SMART Program Budget Activity Report

Completed and Meets Standard Projects Detail Schedule for Quarter Ended December 31, 2019



GOB Referendum Approved by Voters on 11/4/2014 - 61 Months Since Approval

School/ Project	Original Budget	Current Budget	Prior Years Expenditures	Commitments	Current Year Expenditures	Balance
West Hollywood Elementary School						
Music Instruments Project Number: 016185009	50,000	50,000	43,714	-	6,278	8
School Choice Enhancement Project Number: P.001809	100,000	100,000	99,978	-	-	22
Westchester Elementary School						
Technology Infrastructure Upgrade Project Number: 268185001	52,000	20,852	20,852	-	-	-
Additional Computers to Close Gap Project Number: 268185002	205,000	204,859	204,859	-	-	-
Wireless Network Upgrade and CAT 6 Data Port Upgrade Project Number: 268185003	123,000	73,998	73,998	-	-	-
Music Instruments Project Number: 268185009	50,000	50,000	49,931	-	-	69
Western High School						
Technology Infrastructure Upgrade Project Number: 283185001	297,000	255,229	255,229	-	-	-
Additional Computers to Close Gap Project Number: 283185002	668,000	667,869	667,869	-	-	-
Wireless Network Upgrade and CAT 6 Data Port Upgrade Project Number: 283185003	141,000	99,055	99,055	-	-	0
Music Instruments Project Number: 283185009	300,000	300,000	298,843	-	-	1,157
Track Resurfacing Project Number: p.002105	300,000	300,000	192,510	12,753	-	94,737

* Project expenditures include, but are not limited to, construction costs, design costs, permitting costs, advertising costs during the planning and procurement phase, equipment, work orders, and Program Management fees.

There may be some additional financial activity on these projects as the final payments are made and all of the purchase orders are closed-out. When the projects are closed-out remaining balances (savings) are reported to the School Board and returned to the Capital Reserve.

This is a budget and expenditure activity report, and is not a construction status report.
The accompanying introduction and notes are an integral part of this budget activity report.



SMART Program Budget Activity Report

Completed and Meets Standard Projects Detail Schedule for Quarter Ended December 31, 2019



GOB Referendum Approved by Voters on 11/4/2014 - 61 Months Since Approval

School/ Project	Original Budget	Current Budget	Prior Years Expenditures	Commitments	Current Year Expenditures	Balance
Western High School						
Weight Room Renovation Project Number: P.002153	121,000	121,000	119,200	1,800	-	-
Westglades Middle School						
Technology Infrastructure Upgrade Project Number: 387185001	215,000	157,117	157,117	-	-	-
Additional Computers to Close Gap Project Number: 387185002	304,000	303,928	303,928	-	-	-
Wireless Network Upgrade and CAT 6 Data Port Upgrade Project Number: 387185003	25,000	18,297	18,296	-	-	1
Music Instruments Project Number: 387185009	100,000	100,000	99,992	-	-	8
School Choice Enhancement Project Number: p.002345	100,000	100,000	3,140	-	96,860	-
Westpine Middle School						
Technology Infrastructure Upgrade Project Number: 205285001	9,000	6,138	6,138	-	-	-
Additional Computers to Close Gap Project Number: 205285002	236,000	235,969	235,969	-	-	-
Wireless Network Upgrade and CAT 6 Data Port Upgrade Project Number: 205285003	136,000	109,275	109,275	-	-	-
Music Instruments Project Number: 205285009	100,000	100,000	99,991	-	-	9

* Project expenditures include, but are not limited to, construction costs, design costs, permitting costs, advertising costs during the planning and procurement phase, equipment, work orders, and Program Management fees.

There may be some additional financial activity on these projects as the final payments are made and all of the purchase orders are closed-out. When the projects are closed-out remaining balances (savings) are reported to the School Board and returned to the Capital Reserve.

This is a budget and expenditure activity report, and is not a construction status report. The accompanying introduction and notes are an integral part of this budget activity report.



SMART Program Budget Activity Report

Completed and Meets Standard Projects Detail Schedule for Quarter Ended December 31, 2019



GOB Referendum Approved by Voters on 11/4/2014 - 61 Months Since Approval

School/ Project	Original Budget	Current Budget	Prior Years Expenditures	Commitments	Current Year Expenditures	Balance
Westwood Heights Elementary School						
Additional Computers to Close Gap Project Number: 063185002	82,000	81,941	81,941	-	-	-
Wireless Network Upgrade and CAT 6 Data Port Upgrade Project Number: 063185003	52,000	42,111	42,111	-	-	-
Music Instruments Project Number: 063185009	50,000	50,000	36,444	13,197	351	8
School Choice Enhancement Project Number: P.001782	100,000	100,000	99,991	9	-	-
Whiddon-Rogers Education Center						
Technology Infrastructure Upgrade Project Number: 045285001	18,000	17,692	17,692	-	-	-
Additional Computers to Close Gap Project Number: 045285002	50,000	49,983	49,983	-	-	-
Wireless Network Upgrade and CAT 6 Data Port Upgrade Project Number: 045285003	136,000	132,232	132,232	-	-	-
Music Instruments Project Number: 045285009	50,000	50,000	49,999	-	-	1
School Choice Enhancement Project Number: P.001702	100,000	100,000	99,998	1	-	1
Whispering Pines Education Center						
Wireless Network Upgrade and CAT 6 Data Port Upgrade Project Number: 175285003	33,000	31,706	31,706	-	-	-
Music Instruments Project Number: 175285009	50,000	-	-	-	-	-

* Project expenditures include, but are not limited to, construction costs, design costs, permitting costs, advertising costs during the planning and procurement phase, equipment, work orders, and Program Management fees.

There may be some additional financial activity on these projects as the final payments are made and all of the purchase orders are closed-out. When the projects are closed-out remaining balances (savings) are reported to the School Board and returned to the Capital Reserve.

This is a budget and expenditure activity report, and is not a construction status report.
The accompanying introduction and notes are an integral part of this budget activity report.



SMART Program Budget Activity Report

Completed and Meets Standard Projects Detail Schedule for Quarter Ended December 31, 2019



GOB Referendum Approved by Voters on 11/4/2014 - 61 Months Since Approval

School/ Project	Original Budget	Current Budget	Prior Years Expenditures	Commitments	Current Year Expenditures	Balance
Wilton Manors Elementary School						
Additional Computers to Close Gap Project Number: 019185002	129,000	128,622	128,622	-	-	-
Wireless Network Upgrade and CAT 6 Data Port Upgrade Project Number: 019185003	40,000	-	-	-	-	-
Music Instruments Project Number: 019185009	50,000	50,000	47,119	-	-	2,881
Wingate Oaks Center						
Technology Infrastructure Upgrade Project Number: 099185001	103,000	102,986	102,986	-	-	-
Additional Computers to Close Gap Project Number: 099185002	11,000	10,967	10,967	-	-	-
Wireless Network Upgrade and CAT 6 Data Port Upgrade Project Number: 099185003	61,000	48,854	48,854	-	-	-
Music Instruments Project Number: 099185009	50,000	-	-	-	-	-
Winston Park Elementary School						
Technology Infrastructure Upgrade Project Number: 309185001	73,000	73,000	73,000	-	-	-
Additional Computers to Close Gap Project Number: 309185002	360,000	359,978	359,978	-	-	-
Wireless Network Upgrade and CAT 6 Data Port Upgrade Project Number: 309185003	124,000	102,484	102,484	-	-	-

* Project expenditures include, but are not limited to, construction costs, design costs, permitting costs, advertising costs during the planning and procurement phase, equipment, work orders, and Program Management fees.

There may be some additional financial activity on these projects as the final payments are made and all of the purchase orders are closed-out. When the projects are closed-out remaining balances (savings) are reported to the School Board and returned to the Capital Reserve.

This is a budget and expenditure activity report, and is not a construction status report.
The accompanying introduction and notes are an integral part of this budget activity report.



SMART Program Budget Activity Report

Completed and Meets Standard Projects Detail Schedule for Quarter Ended December 31, 2019



GOB Referendum Approved by Voters on 11/4/2014 - 61 Months Since Approval

School/ Project	Original Budget	Current Budget	Prior Years Expenditures	Commitments	Current Year Expenditures	Balance
Winston Park Elementary School						
Music Instruments Project Number: 309185009	50,000	50,000	43,613	-	6,350	37
School Choice Enhancement Project Number: P.002208	100,000	100,000	99,028	-	-	972
Young, Virginia Shuman Elementary School						
Technology Infrastructure Upgrade Project Number: 332185001	43,000	39,085	39,085	-	-	-
Additional Computers to Close Gap Project Number: 332185002	145,000	144,890	144,890	-	-	-
Wireless Network Upgrade and CAT 6 Data Port Upgrade Project Number: 332185003	84,000	50,932	50,932	-	-	-
Music Instruments Project Number: 332185009	50,000	50,000	49,562	435	-	3
Young, Walter C. Middle School						
Technology Infrastructure Upgrade Project Number: 300185001	182,000	155,271	155,271	-	-	-
Additional Computers to Close Gap Project Number: 300185002	212,000	211,976	211,976	-	-	-
Wireless Network Upgrade and CAT 6 Data Port Upgrade Project Number: 300185003	90,000	72,161	72,161	-	-	-
Music Instruments Project Number: 300185009	100,000	100,000	99,993	-	-	7
School Choice Enhancement Project Number: P.001961	100,000	100,000	92,422	1,168	-	6,410

* Project expenditures include, but are not limited to, construction costs, design costs, permitting costs, advertising costs during the planning and procurement phase, equipment, work orders, and Program Management fees.

There may be some additional financial activity on these projects as the final payments are made and all of the purchase orders are closed-out. When the projects are closed-out remaining balances (savings) are reported to the School Board and returned to the Capital Reserve.

This is a budget and expenditure activity report, and is not a construction status report. The accompanying introduction and notes are an integral part of this budget activity report.



SMART Program Budget Activity Report

Completed and Meets Standard Projects Detail Schedule for Quarter Ended December 31, 2019



GOB Referendum Approved by Voters on 11/4/2014 - 61 Months Since Approval

	Original Budget	Current Budget	Prior Years Expenditures	Commitments	Current Year Expenditures	Balance
Projects Totals	\$153,794,317	\$150,807,524	\$131,006,023	\$1,849,390	\$6,856,312	\$11,095,799

* Project expenditures include, but are not limited to, construction costs, design costs, permitting costs, advertising costs during the planning and procurement phase, equipment, work orders, and Program Management fees.

There may be some additional financial activity on these projects as the final payments are made and all of the purchase orders are closed-out. When the projects are closed-out remaining balances (savings) are reported to the School Board and returned to the Capital Reserve.

This is a budget and expenditure activity report, and is not a construction status report.
The accompanying introduction and notes are an integral part of this budget activity report.



SMART Program Budget Activity Report



Remaining Projects Summary Schedule for Quarter Ended December 31, 2019

GOB Referendum Approved by Voters on 11/4/2014 - 61 Months Since Approval

GOB	Original Budget	Current Budget
Music & Art	\$ 1,212,000	\$ 1,212,000
Athletics	121,000	121,000
Renovation	957,000	957,000
GOB Total	\$ 2,290,000	\$ 2,290,000

Non-GOB	Original Budget	Current Budget
Renovation	\$ 2,800,000	\$ 3,105,637
Non-GOB Total	\$ 2,800,000	\$ 3,105,637

Total	\$ 5,090,000	\$ 5,395,637
--------------	---------------------	---------------------

SMART Program Budget Activity Report



Remaining Projects Detail Schedule for Quarter Ended December 31, 2019

GOB Referendum Approved by Voters on 11/4/2014 - 61 Months Since Approval

School	Project	Original Budget	Current Budget
Bethune, Mary M. Elementary School	School Choice Enhancement	100,000	100,000
Broward Estates Elementary School	School Choice Enhancement	100,000	100,000
Cooper City High School	School Choice Enhancement	100,000	100,000
Coral Springs Pre-K - 8	School Choice Enhancement	100,000	100,000
Cresthaven Elementary School	School Choice Enhancement	100,000	100,000
Cross Creek School	School Choice Enhancement	100,000	100,000
Crystal Lake Middle School	School Choice Enhancement	100,000	100,000
Dania Elementary School	School Choice Enhancement	100,000	100,000
Deerfield Beach High School	School Choice Enhancement	100,000	100,000
Driftwood Elementary School	School Choice Enhancement	100,000	100,000
Endeavour Primary Learning Center	School Choice Enhancement	100,000	100,000
Gulfstream Academy of Hallandale Beach K-8(Hallandale Elementary School)	School Choice Enhancement	100,000	100,000
Gulfstream Early Learning Center of Excellence	Art Room Renovation and Equipment	85,000	85,000
	Conversion of Existing Space to Music and/or Art Lab(s)	606,000	606,000
	HVAC exhaust hoods, kitchen HVAC improvements, and building envelope improvements related to the portable classrooms.	-	305,637
	Media Center improvements	157,000	157,000
	Music Room Renovation	521,000	521,000

* Project expenditures include, but are not limited to, construction costs, design costs, permitting costs, advertising costs during the planning and procurement phase, equipment, work orders, and Program Management fees.

This is a budget and expenditure activity report, and is not a construction status report. The accompanying introduction and notes are an integral part of this report.



SMART Program Budget Activity Report



Remaining Projects Detail Schedule for Quarter Ended December 31, 2019

GOB Referendum Approved by Voters on 11/4/2014 - 61 Months Since Approval

School	Project	Original Budget	Current Budget
Hollywood Central Elementary School	School Choice Enhancement	100,000	100,000
Hollywood Hills Elementary School	School Choice Enhancement	100,000	100,000
Larkdale Elementary School	School Choice Enhancement	100,000	100,000
Lauderhill-Paul Turner Elementary School	School Choice Enhancement	100,000	100,000
Meadowbrook Elementary School	School Choice Enhancement	100,000	100,000
Monarch High School	School Choice Enhancement	100,000	100,000
Nob Hill Elementary School	School Choice Enhancement	100,000	100,000
Northeast High School	Weight Room Renovation	121,000	121,000
Nova Dwight D Eisenhower Elementary School	School Choice Enhancement	100,000	100,000
Palmview Elementary School	School Choice Enhancement	100,000	100,000
Park Ridge Elementary School	School Choice Enhancement	100,000	100,000
Park Trails Elementary School	School Choice Enhancement	100,000	100,000
Parkside Elementary School	School Choice Enhancement	100,000	100,000
Parkway Middle School	School Choice Enhancement	100,000	100,000
Pines Middle School	School Choice Enhancement	100,000	100,000
Riverglades Elementary School	School Choice Enhancement	100,000	100,000
Sanders Park Elementary School	School Choice Enhancement	100,000	100,000
Silver Lakes Elementary School	School Choice Enhancement	100,000	100,000

* Project expenditures include, but are not limited to, construction costs, design costs, permitting costs, advertising costs during the planning and procurement phase, equipment, work orders, and Program Management fees.

This is a budget and expenditure activity report, and is not a construction status report.
The accompanying introduction and notes are an integral part of this report.



SMART Program Budget Activity Report



Remaining Projects Detail Schedule for Quarter Ended December 31, 2019

GOB Referendum Approved by Voters on 11/4/2014 - 61 Months Since Approval

School	Project	Original Budget	Current Budget
Silver Palms Elementary School	School Choice Enhancement	100,000	100,000
South Plantation High School	School Choice Enhancement	100,000	100,000
Stoneman Douglas High School	School Choice Enhancement	100,000	100,000
Tequesta Trace Middle School	School Choice Enhancement	100,000	100,000
Tradewinds Elementary School	School Choice Enhancement	100,000	100,000
Tropical Elementary School	School Choice Enhancement	100,000	100,000
Westpine Middle School	School Choice Enhancement	100,000	100,000

* Project expenditures include, but are not limited to, construction costs, design costs, permitting costs, advertising costs during the planning and procurement phase, equipment, work orders, and Program Management fees.

This is a budget and expenditure activity report, and is not a construction status report.
The accompanying introduction and notes are an integral part of this report.



SMART Program Budget Activity Report



Remaining Projects Detail Schedule for Quarter Ended December 31, 2019

GOB Referendum Approved by Voters on 11/4/2014 - 61 Months Since Approval

	Original Budget	Current Budget
Total	\$ 5,090,000	\$ 5,395,637

* Project expenditures include, but are not limited to, construction costs, design costs, permitting costs, advertising costs during the planning and procurement phase, equipment, work orders, and Program Management fees.

This is a budget and expenditure activity report, and is not a construction status report.
The accompanying introduction and notes are an integral part of this report.





Section 7

Economic Development
& Diversity Compliance
Department

~

Supplier Diversity
Outreach Program

Robert Ballou, Economic Development
& Diversity Compliance Officer

Introduction

The Economic Development & Diversity Compliance Department (EDDC)/Supplier Diversity Outreach Program (SDOP) continues to support the SMART Bond Program. As part of our continuous improvement efforts, in the second quarter (Q2) of Fiscal Year 2019-2020, EDDC made the following accomplishments:

Activities

- Processed 107 E/S/M/WBE certification applications
- Evaluated 130 Bid Submittals and contracts per Policy 3330
- Sent 13 Bid notifications to the certified and non-certified vendor database

Reports

- Tracked 278 contracts with E/S/M/WBE participation
- Processed E/S/M/WBE Certification activities:
 - Approved Applications - 82
 - Denied Applications - 25
 - 20 companies did not meet the required Significant Business Presence (18 firms are not located in the Tri-County region and two (2) firms have not been in business for more than one (1) year)
 - One (1) firm failed to provide the required documents within 45 days
 - Four (4) firms exceed the U.S. Small Business Administration (SBA) Size Standard requirement
- Hosted and participated in 11 Outreach Events
- Provided technical assistance to more than 179 certified and non-certified suppliers

Hosted one (1) Event:

1. Florida Department of Transportation Construction Management Development Program - Bond Guarantee Program (Four-part series)

Participated in ten (10) Events:

1. Broward County Government 2019 Florida International Trade and Cultural Expo (FITCE)
2. Inaugural Hispanic History Month Celebration: A Time for Education and Engagement
3. Broward County Government : FY20 Capital Projects and Contracting Opportunities
4. Mount Olive Development Corporation CBC Organization
5. Miami-Dade County Government: How Has Your Bidding Experience Been?
6. Broward County Public Schools Contractor Pre-qualification Outreach Meeting
7. South Florida Business Conference & Expo (October 2019)
8. Broward Health Supplier Diversity Business & Health Expo
9. South Florida Anchor Alliance Luncheon
10. South Florida Business Conference & Expo (December 2019)

Supplier Diversity Outreach Program



Procurement & Warehousing Services » Supplier Diversity Outreach Program

Executive Summary

The Economic Development & Diversity Compliance Department (EDDC), through the Supplier Diversity Outreach Program, promotes inclusion and economic growth in support of the local small business community. With the focus on **Support Services for All**, EDDC educates, empowers and connects suppliers to actively engage in Procurement opportunities with the District and beyond. This is achieved through the following program components:

Outreach

- Attends and hosts various events to educate and recruit E/S/M/WBEs
- Performs targeted marketing and notification of advertised solicitations

Certification

- Processes applications for E/S/M/WBE Certification

Compliance

- Applies Affirmative Procurement Initiatives (API) to Solicitation Language
- Participates in Pre-Bid Meetings and Qualification Selection Evaluation Committee (QSEC)
- Evaluates solicitations for compliance with the E/S/M/WBE requirements
- Monitors and tracks all procurement activities for E/S/M/WBE engagement and utilization

In FY'20 Q2 EDDC accomplished the following:

Activities

- Reviewed 107 Certification applications
- Evaluated 130 bid submittals and contracts
- Disseminated 13 bid notifications to certified and non-certified vendor database
- Hosted and participated in 11 Outreach Events
- Provided Technical Assistance to more than 179 certified and non-certified suppliers

Reports

- Tracked 278 contracts with E/S/M/WBE participation
- Processed E/S/M/WBE Certification activities:
 - Approved Certification Applications - 82
 - Denied Certification Applications - 25
 - 20 companies did not meet the required Significant Business Presence (18 firms are not located in the Tri-County region and two (2) firms have not been in business for more than one (1) year)
 - One (1) firm failed to provide the required documents within 45 days
 - Four (4) firms exceed the U.S. SBA Size Standard requirement

Between October 1, 2019 and December 31, 2019, EDDC evaluated 106 construction and 24 non-construction submittals, totaling 130 solicitations evaluated. The items below reflect the information contained within the SDOP section of the BOC report for FY'20 Q2.

SDOP Program Metrics

1. SDOP Outreach Events Reports
2. E/S/M/WBE Certification Program Activity
3. SMART Bond M/WBE Contract Compliance
 - 3.1. M/WBE Bond Report FY'20 Q2
 - 3.2. S/M/WBE Breakdown by SMART Category
 - 3.3. Owner's Representative Services M/WBE Commitment
 - 3.4. Cost and Program Control Services M/WBE Commitment
4. SMART Bond S/M/WBE Cumulative Spend
 - 4.1. Value of Purchase Orders Issued to S/M/WBE Firms per SMART Category
 - 4.2. SMART Bond Cumulative Spend by Ethnicity and Gender
 - 4.3. Spend Per Quarter (FY'15 – Present)

SDOP PROGRAM METRICS

Reporting Period October 1, 2019 – December 31, 2019

1. SDOP OUTREACH EVENTS REPORT

- Workshops/Speaker - 4
- Trade Shows/Expos - 4
- Matchmakers/Networking - 1
- Focus Group/Community Meetings - 2

Total Outreach Events - 11

2. E/S/M/WBE CERTIFICATION ACTIVITY

Total E/S/M/WBE Certification Applications Processed – 107

- New Certifications - 28
- Tri-County Reciprocal Certifications - 26
- Re-Certifications - 28
- Denials - 25

Total Approved Certification Applications – 82

3. SMART BOND M/WBE CONTRACT COMPLIANCE *

3.1 M/WBE Bond Report FY'20 Q2

- Contracts with M/WBE Participation – 8
- \$ Amount of Total Contracts – \$29,210,758.00
- \$ Amount of M/WBE Commitment – \$7,057,489.91
- % of M/WBE Commitment – 24.16%
- \$ Amount of Non-M/WBE – \$22,153,268.09

3.2 M/WBE Breakdown by SMART Category

**Note: Contract Compliance total is related solely to Design and Construction Contracts, as applicable.*

4. SMART BOND S/M/WBE CUMULATIVE SPEND UP TO FY'20 Q2

4.1 Value of Purchase Orders Issued to S/M/WBE Firms by SMART Category

\$ Amount of S/M/WBE Spend – \$162,782,171

% of S/M/WBE Utilization – 26.62%

- Total Spend by Ethnicity/Gender and Spend Analysis
- Total Spend by Gender

4.2 SMART Bond Cumulative Spend by Ethnicity (FY'15 – Present)

4.3 Spend Per Quarter (FY'15 – Present)

1. SDOP Outreach Events Report

ECONOMIC DEVELOPMENT & DIVERSITY COMPLIANCE DEPARTMENT OUTREACH REPORT AS OF DECEMBER 31, 2019

BCPS Event	Date	Description	Role	Staff Attendee(s)	Prospective E/S/M/WBE Companies	Certified E/S/M/WBE Companies	Staff	Total in Attendance at Event/ PWS SDOP Exhibit Table	Total Certified E/S/M/WBE Companies Post-Event	% of Total Certified E/S/M/WBE Companies Post-Event*
No	Thursday, July 11, 2019	D. Stephenson Construction, Inc. Subcontractor Meet & Greet	Business Matchmaker	CBRE/Heery Consultant - Vincent Jones	13	10	1	29	0	0.00%
Yes	Thursday, July 11, 2019	LEGO Construction Meet-The Prime Outreach Event	Business Matchmaker	EDDC Staff- Chelsea Jones Finley PWS Staff- Luis Perez	3	10	2	17	0	0.00%
Yes	Wednesday, August 21, 2019	SBBC Disparity Work Group & Small Business Advisory Committee Joint Meeting	Work Group Meeting	District Staff - Maurice Woods & Robert Vignola, Esq. EDDC Staff - Jasmine Jones, Chelsea Jones Finley, & Lavinia Freeman CBRE/Heery Consultant - Natacha St. Louis Legal Consultant - Franklin Lee, Esq.	N/A	0	4	43	N/A	N/A
No	Thursday, August 22, 2019	2019 Broward Supplier Diversity Day	Business Matchmaker	EDDC Staff- Chelsea Jones Finley and Lavinia Freeman	29	5	2	41	0	0.00%
No	Monday, August 26, 2019	South Florida Anchor Alliance Meeting	Partnership Meeting	EDDC Staff - Jasmine Jones	N/A	0	1	15	N/A	N/A
No	Wednesday, September 18, 2019	Marketing Your Business Using ReferenceUSA - Broward County Main Library	Informational Session	CBRE/Heery Consultant - Natacha St. Louis	0	0	1	2	N/A	N/A
No	Friday, September 20, 2019	Hispanic Unity of Florida Entrepreneur Summit 2019	Business Summit Business Resource Connect	EDDC Staff - Chelsea Jones Finley	N/A	N/A	1	13	N/A	N/A
No	Wednesday, September 25, 2019	Super Bowl LIV Business Connect Workshop #1	Business Matchmaker	CBRE/Heery Consultant - Natacha St. Louis	6	3	1	200	0	0.00%
No	Friday, October 4, 2019	Florida Department of Transportation Construction Management Development Program & Bond Guarantee Program (CMDP-BGP) (FDOT) Part 1 of 4	Business Development Training	EDDC Staff - Chelsea Jones Finley & Anne Marie Richards	22	4	1	37	0	0.00%
No	Thursday, October 9 & 10, 2019	Broward County Government 2019 Florida International Trade and Cultural Expo (FITCE)	Business Matchmaker	EDDC Staff - Chelsea Jones Finley & Lavinia Freeman	47	4	2	62	0	0.00%
No	Thursday, October 10, 2019	Inaugural Hispanic History Month Celebration: A Time for Education and Engagement - Hosted by The School District of Palm Beach County	Business Matchmaker	CBRE/Heery Consultants - Vincent Jones & Keith Roberts	3	4	2	19	0	0.00%
Yes	Friday, October 11, 2019	Florida Department of Transportation Construction Management Development Program & Bond Guarantee Program (CMDP-BGP) (FDOT) Part 2 of 4	Business Development Training	EDDC Staff - Chelsea Jones Finley & Ernesto De La Hoz	25	4	2	43	0	0.00%

1. SDOP Outreach Events Report Continued

ECONOMIC DEVELOPMENT & DIVERSITY COMPLIANCE DEPARTMENT OUTREACH REPORT AS OF DECEMBER 31, 2019

BCPS Event	Date	Description	Role	Staff Attendee(s)	Prospective E/S/M/WBE Companies	Certified E/S/M/WBE Companies	Staff	Total in Attendance at Event/ PWS SDOP Exhibit Table	Total Certified E/S/M/WBE Companies Post-Event	% of Total Certified E/S/M/WBE Companies Post-Event*
No	Thursday, October 17, 2019	Broward County Government: FY20 Capital Projects and Contracting Opportunities	Informational Session	CBRE/Heery Consultant - Vincent Jones	85	21	1	130	0	0.00%
No	Friday, October 18, 2019	Florida Department of Transportation Construction Management Development Program & Bond Guarantee Program (CMDP-BGP) (FDOT) Part 3 of 4	Business Development Training	EDDC Staff - Jasmine Jones & CBRE/Heery Consultant - Natacha St. Louis	27	3	1	35	0	0.00%
No	Saturday, October 19, 2019	Mount Olive Development Corporation CBC Organization	Business Matchmaker	EDDC Staff - Chelsea Jones Finley	1	6	1	7	0	0.00%
No	Wednesday, October 23, 2019	Miami Dade County Government How Has Your Bidding Experience Been?	Community Meeting	CBRE/Heery Consultant - Natacha St. Louis	12	3	1	27	1	8.33%
No	Friday, October 25, 2019	Florida Department of Transportation Construction Management Development Program & Bond Guarantee Program (CMDP-BGP) (FDOT) Part 4 of 4	Business Development Training	EDDC Staff - Chelsea Jones Finley & Ernesto De La Hoz	25	3	1	37	0	0.00%
Yes	Wednesday, November 6, 2019	Contractor Prequalification Outreach Meeting	Business Matchmaker	EDDC Staff - Chelsea Jones Finley & Anne Marie Richards	16	9	2	40	0	0.00%
No	Thursday, November 7, 2019	2019 South Florida Business Conference & EXPO	Exhibitor	CBRE/Heery Consultant - Vincent Jones	20	1	1	24	0	0.00%
No	Friday, November 8, 2019	Broward Health Supplier Diversity Business & Health EXPO	Exhibitor	CBRE/Heery Consultant - Natacha St. Louis	19	2	1	25	0	0.00%
No	Friday, December 6, 2019	South Florida Anchor Alliance Luncheon	Partnership Attendee	EDDC Staff - Jasmine Jones	N/A	0	1	90	N/A	N/A
No	Thursday, December 12, 2019	2019 South Florida Business Conference & EXPO	Exhibitor	CBRE/Heery Consultant - Vincent Jones	25	0	1	27	0	0.00%
			Total # of Attendees Fiscal Year To Date		378	48	N/A	963	1	0.26%

*Average % of E/S/M/WBE Certifications Per Event

**Similar event in the future will not be attended by SDOP staff or consultants

2. E/S/M/WBE Certification Program Activity



ECONOMIC DEVELOPMENT & DIVERSITY COMPLIANCE DEPARTMENT Supplier Diversity Outreach Program

Emerging/Small/Minority/Women Business Enterprise (E/S/M/WBE) Certification Report

E/S/M/WBE PROGRAM ACTIVITY AS OF DECEMBER 31, 2019								
TOTAL NUMBER OF CERTIFIED COMPANIES			785					
SBE Certified Companies			79					
MBE Certified Companies			349					
M/WBE Certified Companies			233					
WBE Certified Companies			124					
APPLICATIONS PROCESSED	FISCAL YEAR 2017-2018	FISCAL YEAR 2018-2019	REPORT November 30, 2019	REPORT December 31, 2019	FISCAL YEAR-TO-DATE			
Total Approved Applications	286	196	10	15	246			
New Certifications	87	82	2	4	83			
Tri-County Reciprocal Certifications	91	46	4	4	70			
Re-Certifications	108	68	4	7	93			
Total Denied Applications	25	142	5	14	46			
Total Applications Processed	311	338	15	29	292			
APPLICATIONS IN QUEUE	FISCAL YEAR 2017-2018*	FISCAL YEAR 2018-2019*	REPORT November 30, 2019	REPORT December 31, 2019				
Applications Received in Reporting Period	22	18		23	21			
Carried Over Applications (Applications pending review, in progress and/or pending additional information)	23	15		41	22			
Total Applications in the Queue	45	33		64	43			
<i>*The total number of applications in the queue at the end of the respective fiscal year.</i>								
E/S/M/WBE CERTIFIED FIRMS BY ETHNICITY/GENDER AND INDUSTRY CATEGORIES								
Firms By Ethnicity/ Gender	Female-Owned Firms	Male-Owned Firms	Total Number of Available Firms	Total (%) of Available Firms	INDUSTRY CATEGORIES***			
					Construction	Commodities	Professional Services	Other Contractual Services
African-American	111	163	274	35%	86	14	52	137
Asian-American	16	24	40	5%	7	9	19	8
Hispanic-American	106	162	268	34%	114	24	74	74
Native American	0	1	1	<1%	1	0	0	0
Caucasian American (WBE)	123	0	123	16%	29	17	35	48
Non-Minority (SBE)**	22	57	79	10%	24	5	21	33
Grand Total and %	378	407	785	100%	261	69	201	300
	48%	52%			33%	9%	26%	38%
<i>**Non-Minority (SBE) is defined as firms certified as Small Business Enterprises and do not include ethnicity as a certification factor.</i>								
<i>***Some firms are categorized under more than one industry category.</i>								

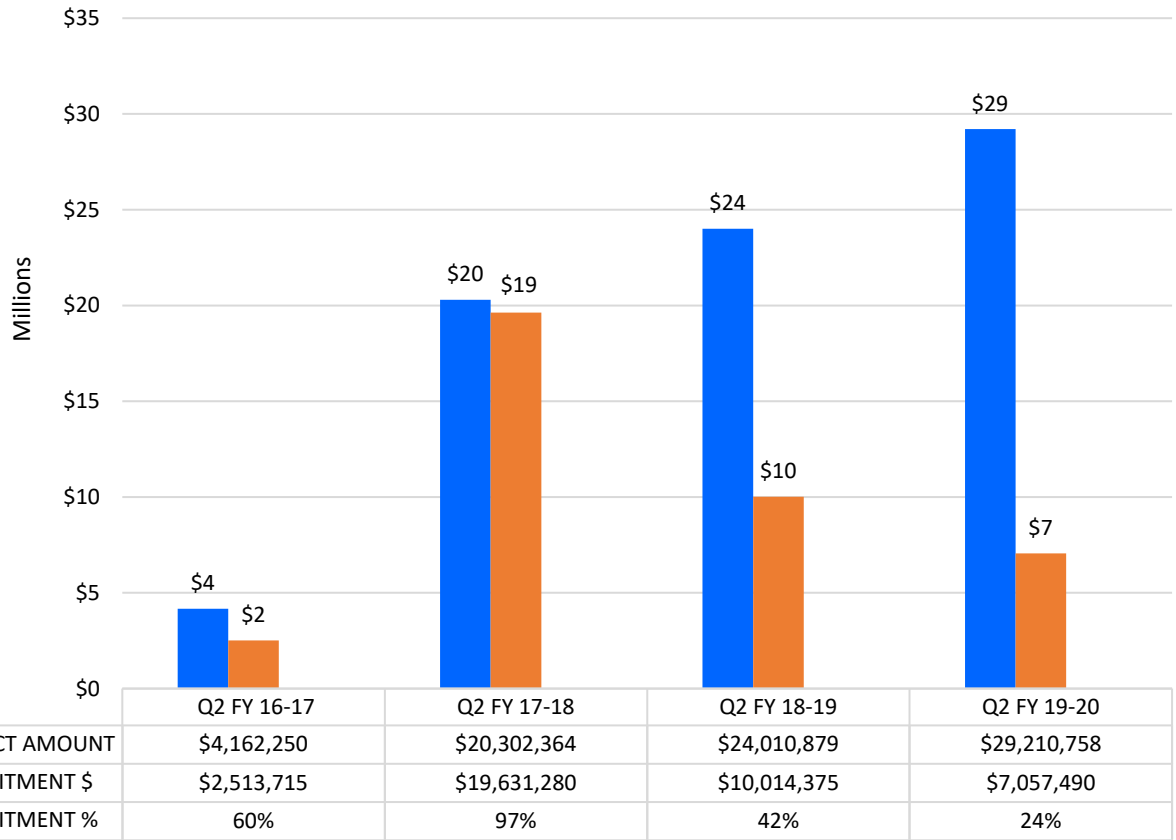
3.1 M/WBE Bond Report FY'20 Q2

3.1 - FY'20 Q2 BOC REPORT

Board Date	JJ item	Bid ID #	Project #	School/Facility	Contract Type	Prime	Ethnicity/Gender (Prime)	SubContractor	Ethnicity/Gender (SubContractor)	Basic Contract Value	MWBE Commitment %	MWBE Commitment Amount
10/2/2019	JJ-1	ITB 18-220C	P.001819	Sunrise Middle School	Construction	LEGO Construction Co.	MBE - HA	Trintec Construction	WBE	\$ 5,396,140.00	13.14%	\$ 709,052.80
10/15/2019	JJ-2	ITB 18-204C	P.001632	Sea Castle Elementary School	Construction	CB Constructors, Inc.	Non-Certified	Rapid A.C.T., Inc	MWBE - HA	\$ 2,971,072.00	43.76%	\$ 1,300,141.11
11/6/2019	JJ-2	ITB 18-181C	P.001732	Chapel Trail Elementary School	Construction	Advanced Roofing, Inc.	Non-Certified	Trintec Construction	WBE	\$ 3,457,306.00	11.00%	\$ 380,307.00
								CV Ocean Plumbing, Inc	MBE-HA		1.11%	\$ 38,500.00
11/6/2019	JJ-3	ITB 19-157C	P.001900	William Dandy Middle School	Construction	Lunacon Engineering Group, Corp.	MWBE - HA	Salomon Roofing	MWBE - HA	\$ 5,737,368.00	46.76%	\$ 2,682,804.00
12/10/2019	JJ1	ITB 19-140C	P.001639 P.001998	Maplewood Elementary School	Construction	Lunacon Engineering Group, Corp.	MWBE - HA	Lunacon Engineering Group, Corp. (Prime)	MWBE - HA	\$ 3,697,115.00	15.00%	\$ 554,567.25
12/10/2019	JJ3	ITB 19-155C	P.001895	Oakland Park Elementary School	Construction	Lunacon Engineering Group, Corp.	MWBE - HA	Integ Miami, LLC	MWBE - HA	\$ 4,510,755.00	19.42%	\$ 875,967.46
12/10/2019	JJ4	ITB 20-128C	P.001905	Stirling Elementary School	Construction	Anatom Construction Co.	MBE - HA	Anatom Construction Company (Prime)	MBE-HA	\$ 3,441,002.00	15.00%	\$ 516,150.30
Total Basic Contract Value (\$) / M/WBE Commistment (%)										\$ 29,210,758.00	24.16%	\$7,057,489.91

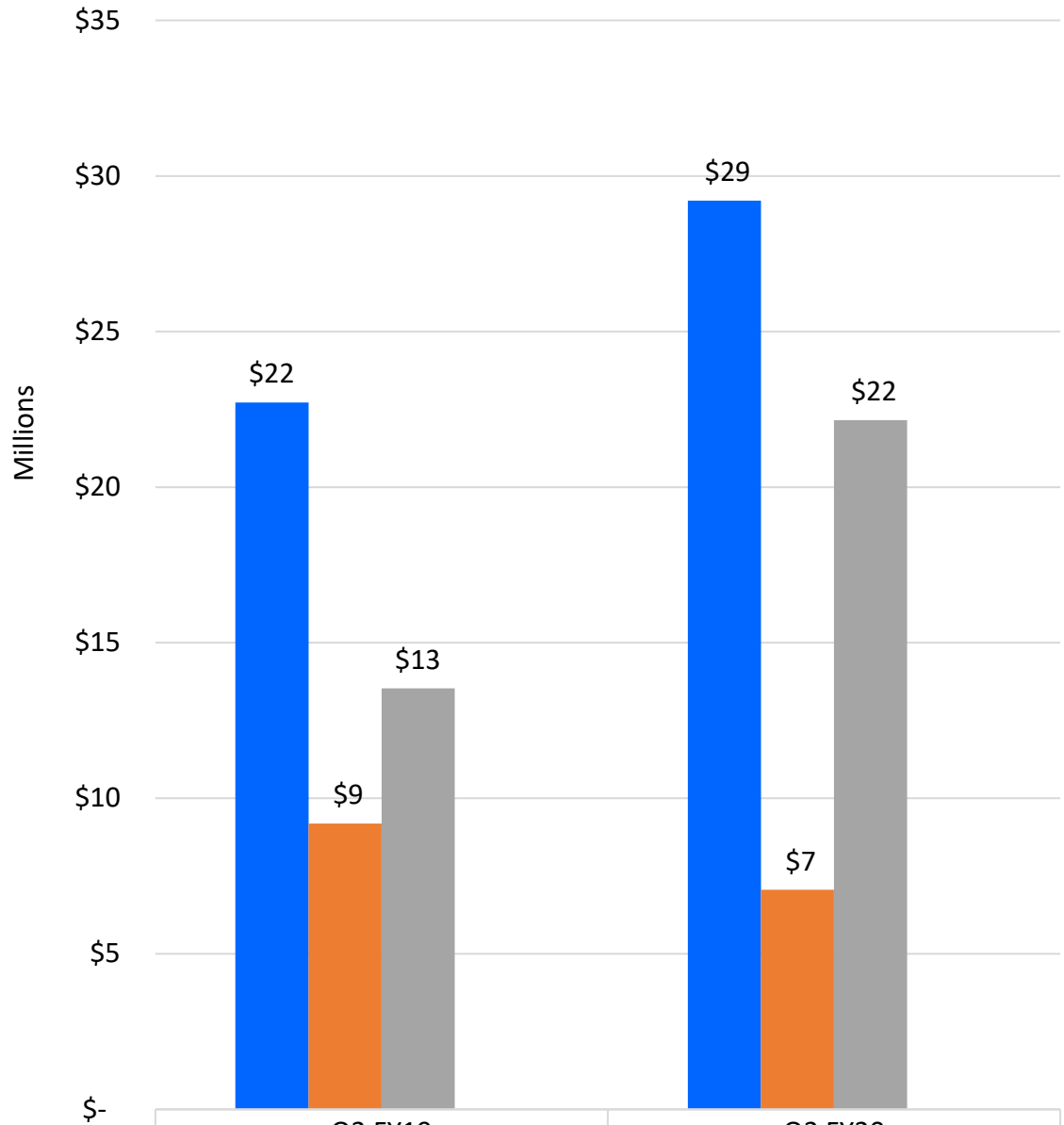
3.2 M/WBE Breakdown by SMART Category

Summary of M/WBE SMART Bond Commitment



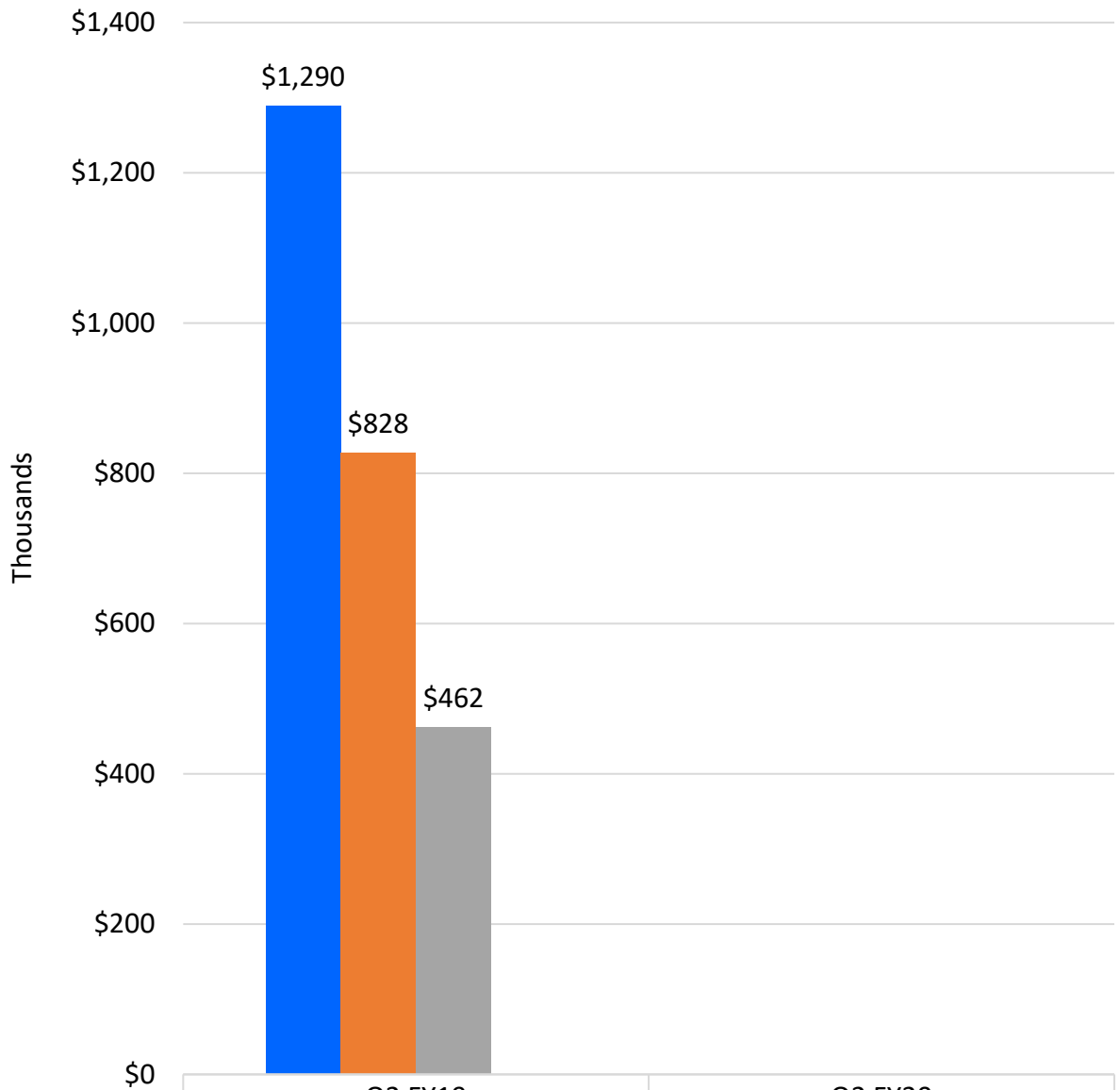
Ethnicity/Gender	FY'17 Q2	FY'18 Q2	FY'19 Q2	FY'20 Q2
African-American	\$1,417,365	\$1,426,319	\$778,272	\$0
Women Business Enterprise	\$252,694	\$984,400	\$1,423,805	\$1,089,360
Asian-American	\$183,250	\$426,840	\$725,200	\$0
Hispanic-American	\$660,406	\$16,793,721	\$7,087,098	\$5,968,130
Native American	\$0	\$0	\$0	\$0
Small Business Enterprise	\$0	\$0	\$0	\$0
Total by Ethnicity/Gender \$	\$2,513,715	\$19,631,280	\$10,014,375	\$7,057,490
Total Contract Amount \$	\$4,162,250	\$20,302,364	\$24,010,879	\$29,210,758
Total M/WBE Commitment %	60%	97%	42%	24%

3.2 M/WBE Breakdown by SMART Category Construction Services



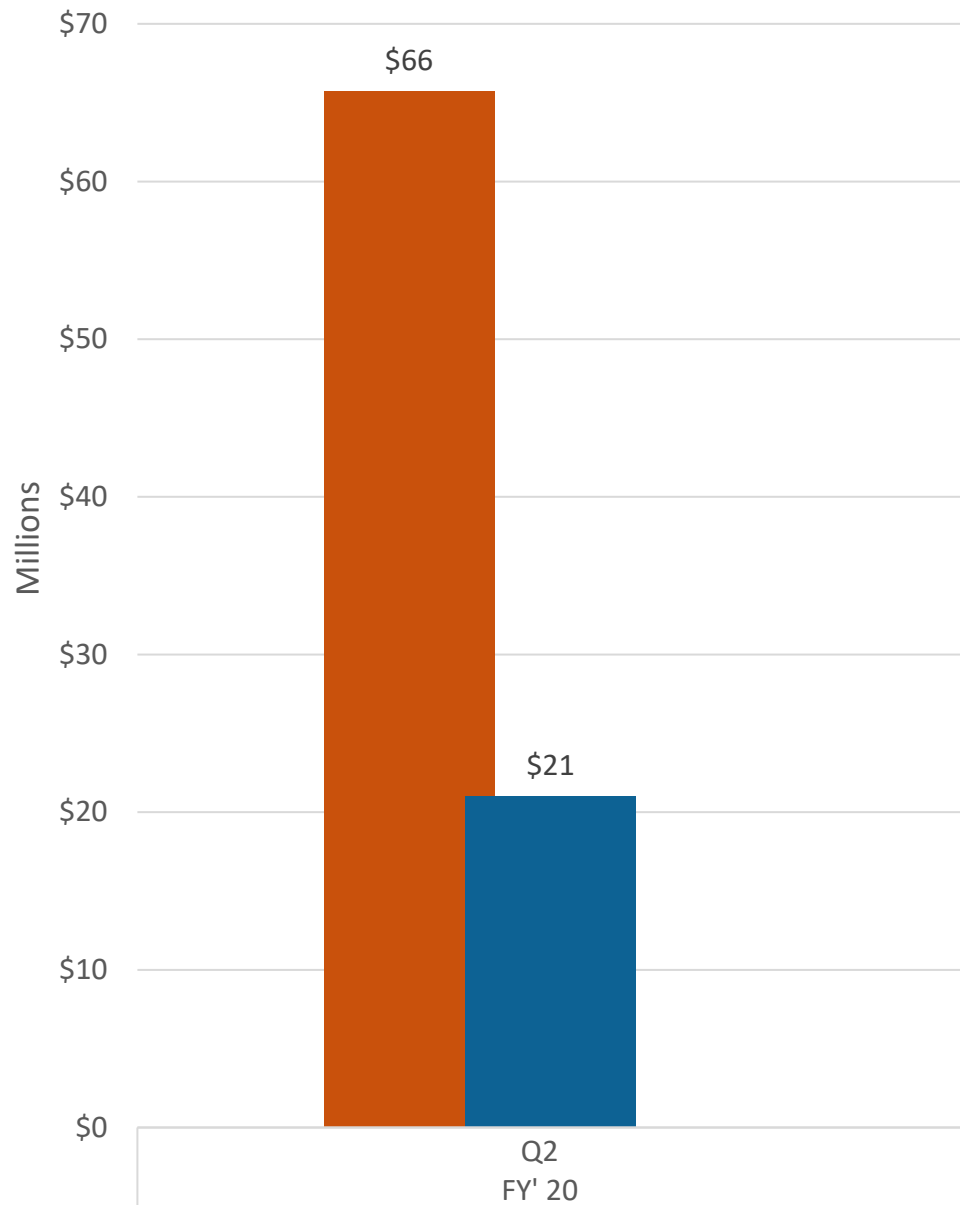
	Q2 FY19	Q2 FY20
Total Contract Amount \$	\$22,720,879	\$29,210,758
S/M/WBE Commitment \$	\$9,186,550	\$7,057,490
Non-S/M/WBE Amount \$	\$13,534,329	\$22,153,268
S/M/WBE Amount %	40%	24%

3.2 M/WBE Breakdown by SMART Category Professional Design Services



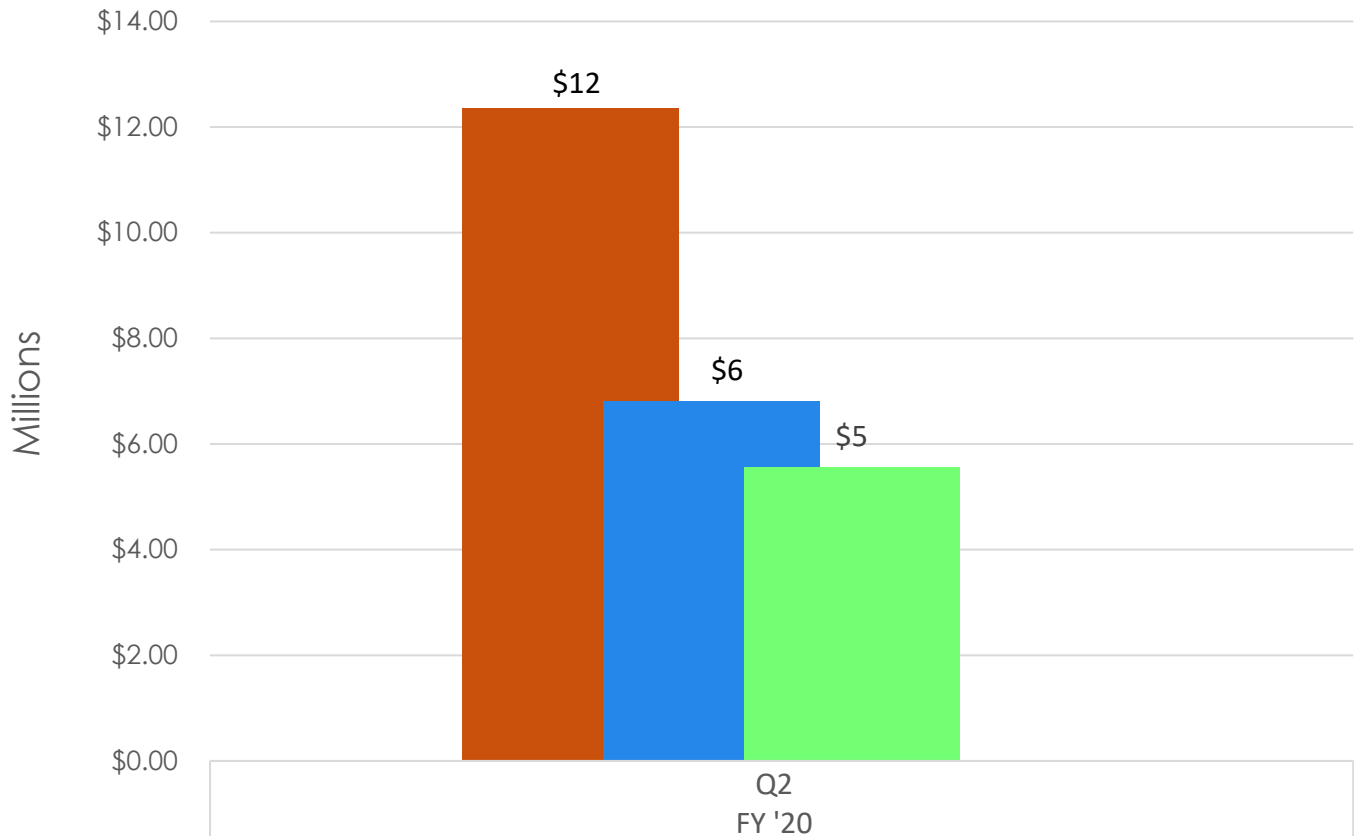
	Q2 FY19	Q2 FY20
■ Total Contract Amount \$	\$1,290,000	\$0
■ M/WBE Commitment \$	\$827,825	\$0
■ Non-M/WBE Amount \$	\$462,175	\$0
■ M/WBE Amount %	64%	0%

3.3 Owner's Representative Services M/WBE Commitment CBRE / Heery Inc.



■ TOTAL CONTRACT AMOUNT YEARS 1 - 5	\$65,758,000
■ M/WBE COMMITMENT \$	\$21,042,560
■ M/WBE COMMITMENT %	32%

3.4 Cost and Program Control Services M/WBE Commitment Atkins North America Inc.



■ Contract Value Years 1 - 5	\$12,360,747
■ Non- MWBE \$	\$6,798,411
■ MWBE Commitment \$	\$5,562,336
■ MWBE Commitment %	45%

4.1 Value of Purchase Orders Issued to M/WBE Firms per SMART Category

SMART Cumulative Spend		
S	Safety ONLY	\$6,710,329
M	Music & Arts ONLY	\$0
A	Athletics ONLY	\$10,700
R	Renovation ONLY	\$34,570,826
	Renovation and Athletics	\$150,000
	Renovation and Safety	\$84,081,065
	Renovation and Music & Art	\$11,821,465
	Renovation, Safety, and M&A	\$17,385,907
	Renovation, Safety, and Ath.	\$7,824,879
	Renovation, Athletics, M&A	\$227,000
T	Technology ONLY	\$0
TOTAL		\$162,782,171

4.1. Value of Purchase Orders to S/M/WBE Firms

Total Spend by Ethnicity and Gender

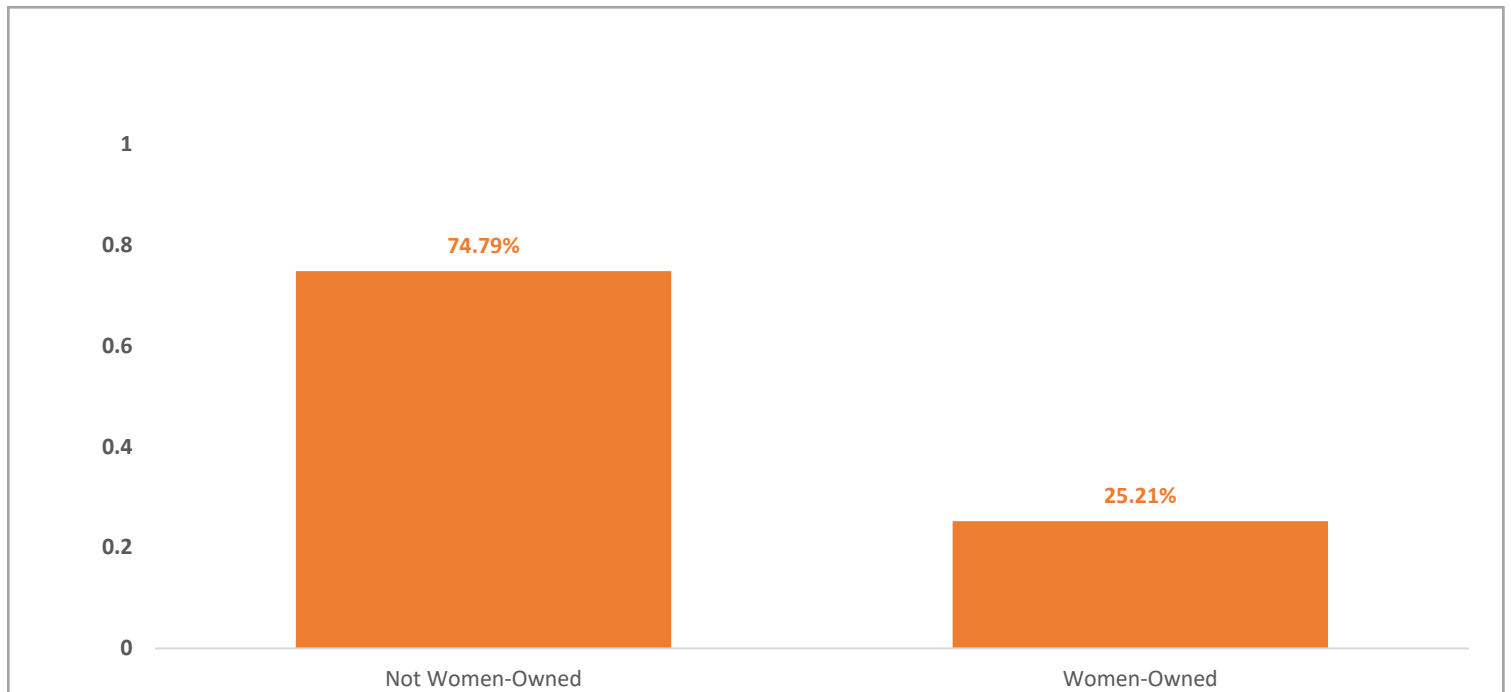
Spend Analysis

Ethnicity & Gender	Disparity Study ¹	Smart Construction Prime Percent of Dollars (FY'15 - Present)	Target Goals ²
African-American	7.54%	10.83%	19%
Hispanic-American	59.89%	69.83%	54%
Asian Pacific-American	2.40%	4.80%	5%
Women Business Enterprise	30.17%	10.82%	17%
Small Business Enterprise	0.00%	3.73%	5%

Notes:

- 1) Source: Mason Tillman Associates, LTD. Oct 2015. covers five (5) years: July 2018-June 2013, percentages are based on total awards to M/WBE firms. Small Business Enterprises were not included in the Disparity Study.
- 2) The Target Goal percentages are based on the total spend to S/M/WBE firms for the SMART Bond Program in order to achieve the Policy 3330 Aspirational Goals.

Total Certified Spend – per Gender



4.2 SMART Bond Cumulative Spend by Ethnicity and Gender

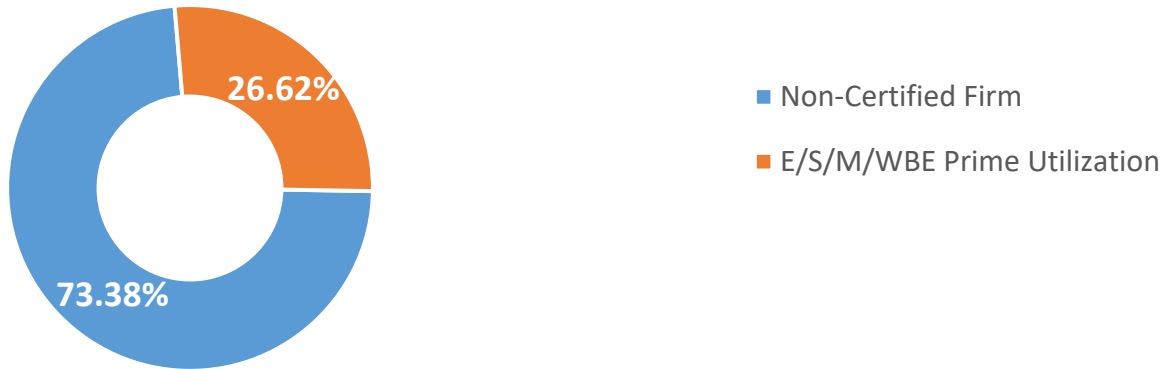
Ethnicity/Gender	FY'15 Q2 - FY'20 Q2	% ¹
African-American	\$17,626,702	2.88%
Hispanic-American	\$113,663,485	18.59%
Asian Pacific-American	\$7,814,294	1.28%
Women Business Enterprise	\$17,610,135	2.88%
Small Business Enterprise	\$6,065,554	0.99%
S/M/WBE Certified Subtotal	\$162,780,171	26.62%
Non-Certified Firms	\$448,648,495	73.38%
Grand Total	\$611,428,666	100%

Note:

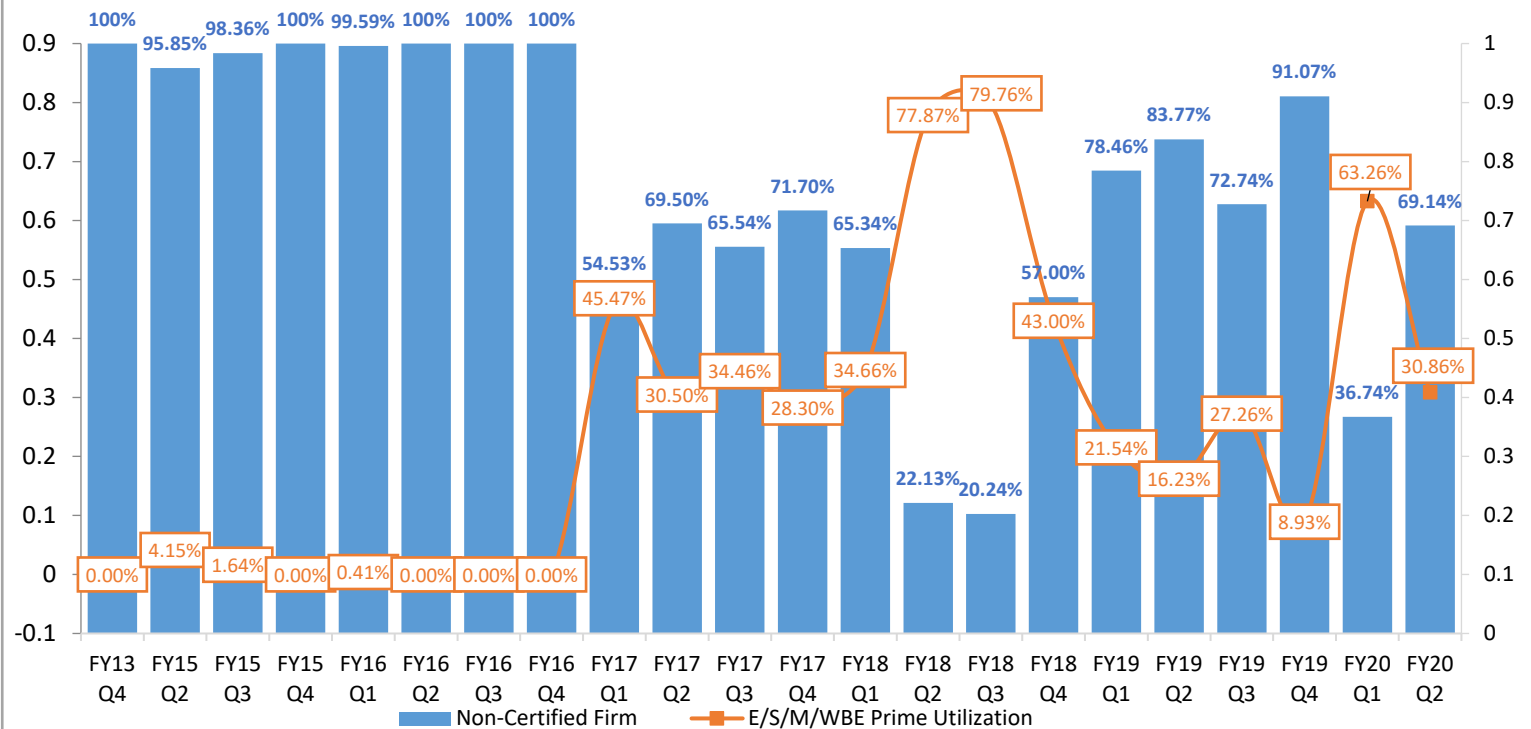
- 1) The percentages are based on the total cumulative spend with S/M/WBE Certified and Non-Certified firms for the SMART Bond Program.

4.3 Spend Per Quarter FY'15 – Present

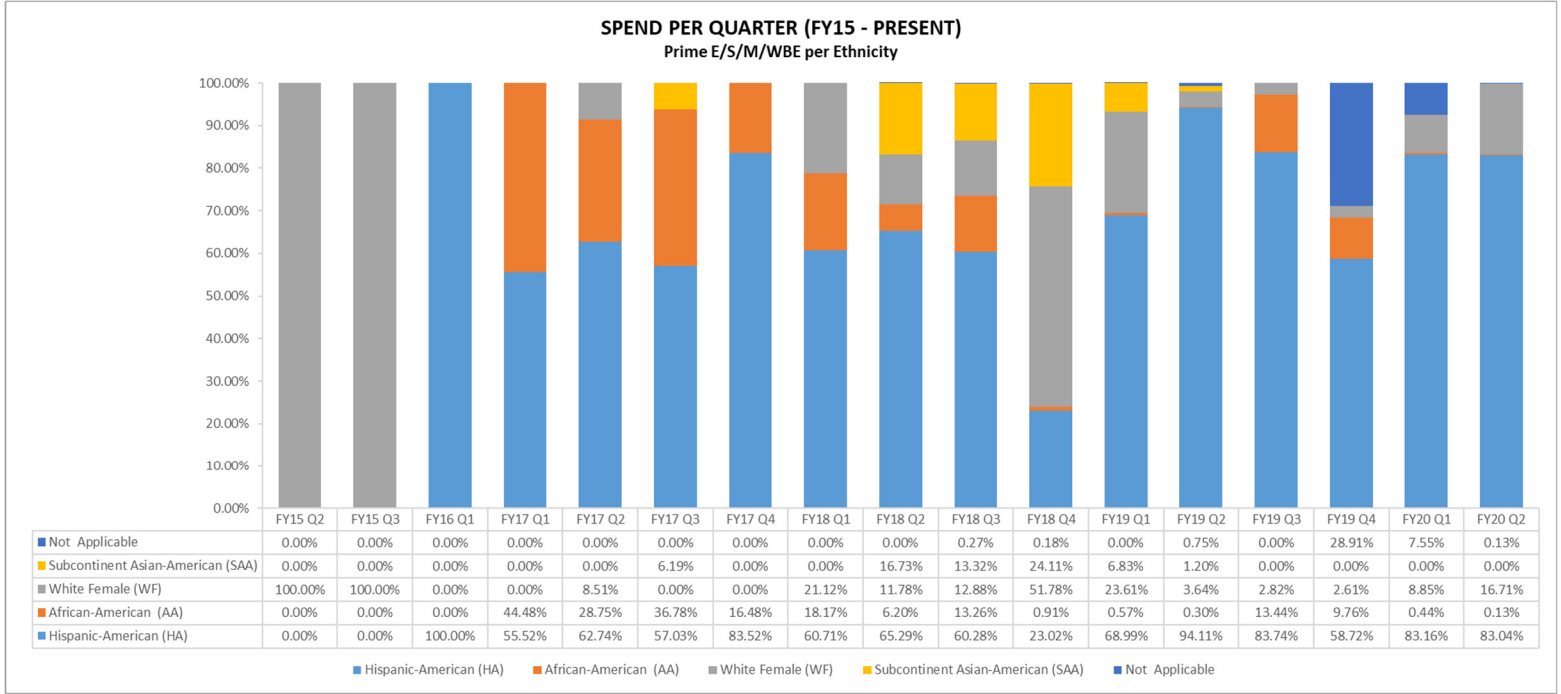
Spend for SMART Purchase Orders Based on Prime E/S/M/WBE Status



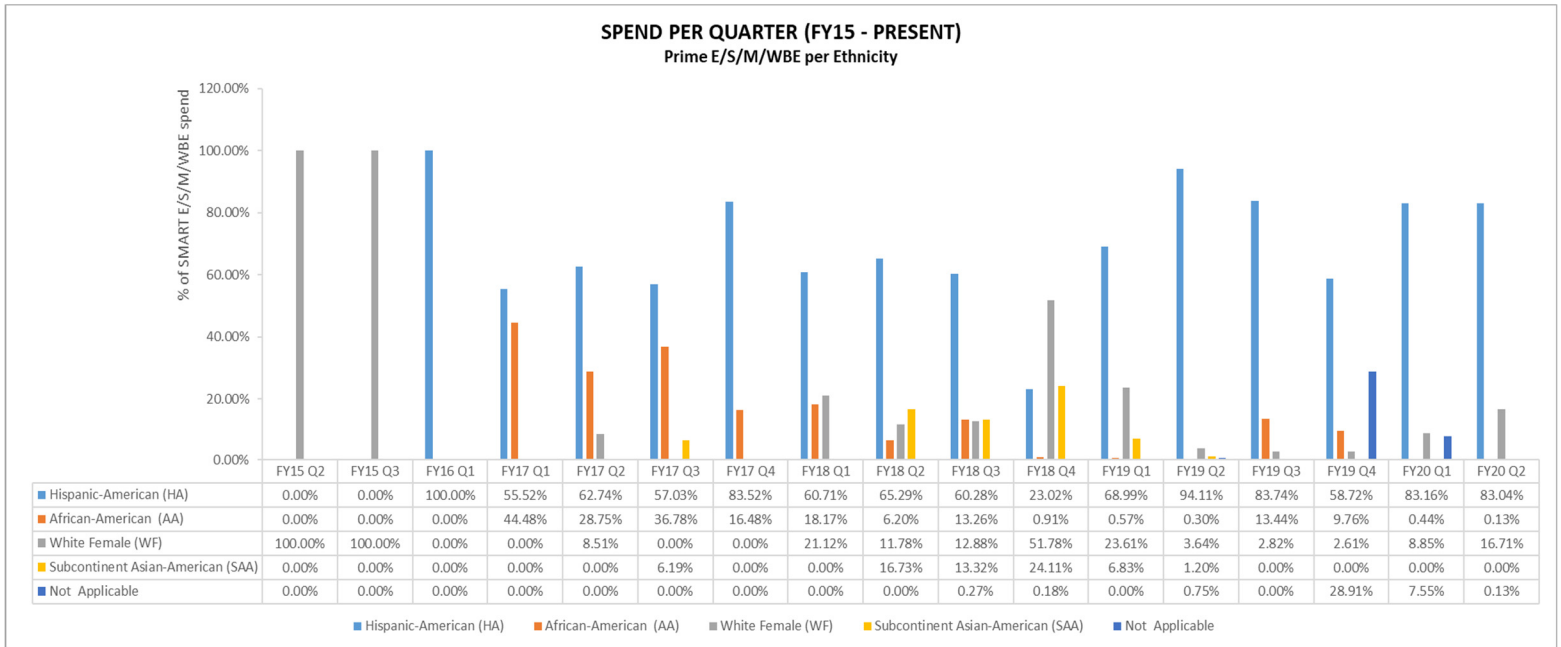
Spend Per Quarter (FY'15 – Present) Prime E/S/M/WBE vs Non-Certified Firms



4.3 Spend Per Quarter FY'15 – Present

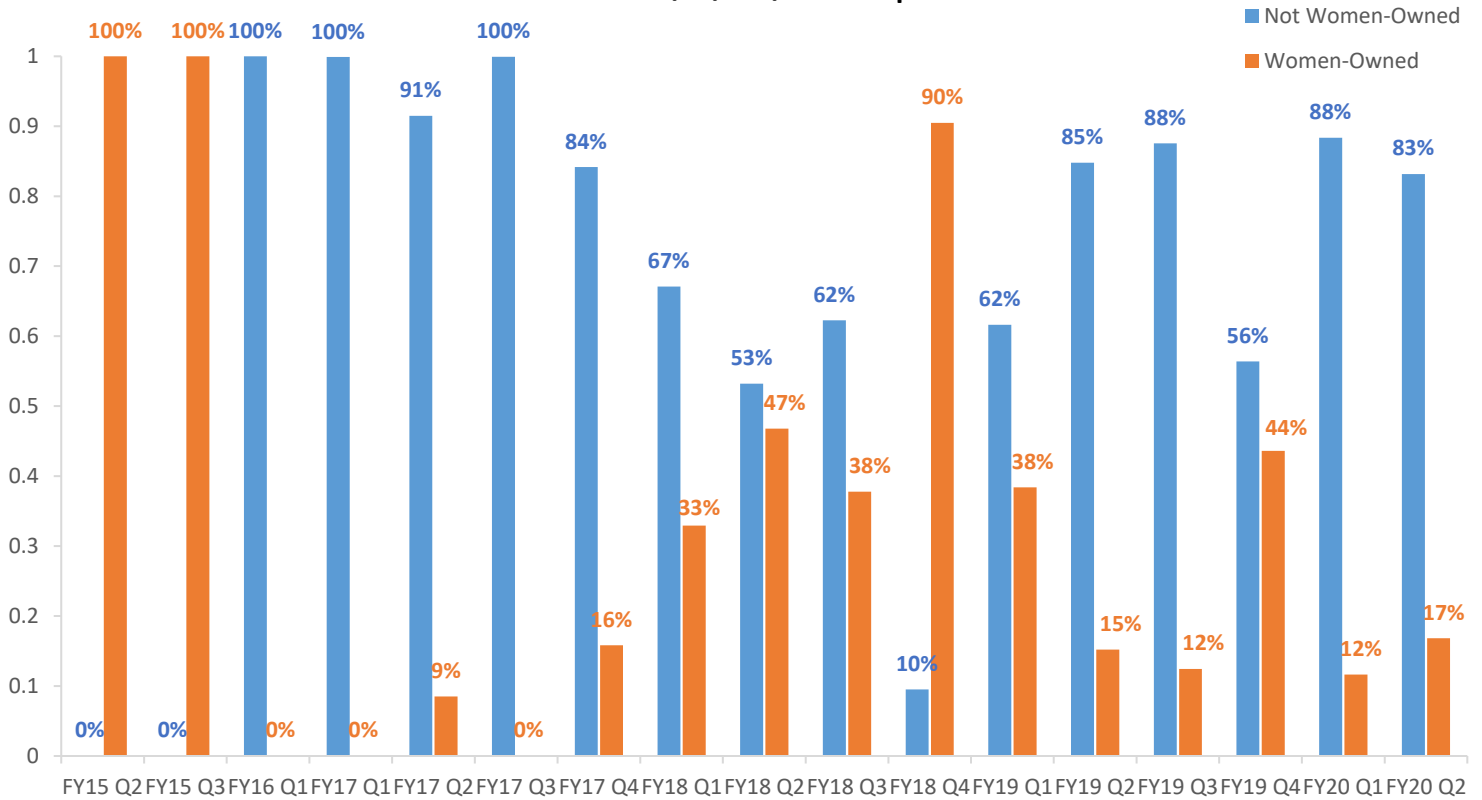


This is the breakdown of prime spend per ethnicity displayed in two formats.



4.3 Spend Per Quarter FY'15 – Present

Prime E/S/M/WBE per Gender





Section 8

Communications

Yvonne Garth,
Garth Solutions / CBRE | Heery Team

COMMUNICATIONS by the Numbers



Approval
Letters
21



Community
Meetings
7



PCM
Meetings
20



Social Media
Posts
89

SMART IN THE COMMUNITY

This quarter, the Communications team made a conscious effort to focus the message of the SMART program using a variety of methods:

- ▶ **Face-to-face outreach events**
- ▶ **Digital media publications**
- ▶ **Social media campaigns**
- ▶ **Online feedback tools**
- ▶ **Printed materials**



Superintendent Road Show

The Communication team has been working with the Superintendent and Legislative Affairs to ramp up the schedule of delivering SMART presentations to commissions, education advisory boards and committees throughout the District. The efforts began this quarter, however an increased number of events will be notable in the next report.

Building Replacement Options

The Program Management team has continued to evaluate the scope at several schools to determine if alternative building options are needed. This quarter, Dania Elementary was the latest school to be evaluated. To gain additional feedback from the community about viable options, the Communications team assisted in organizing public meetings, collecting survey responses, and tracking analytics. The team plans on developing a presentation to be provided at a Board Workshop based on public feedback.

MATERIALS THIS QUARTER



To maintain continuity and visibility for the SMART program, and in an effort to connect with a wider audience, the Communications team increased the use of digital communications and online avenues.



Tabletop School Banners

- Schools in all seven districts received individualized tabletop banners displaying their current status in the SMART Program. The banners are placed in the front office of each school for students, staff, and community to follow the progress being made.



School Specific Digital Newsletters

- Every principal in the District received a newsletter updating them on the status of their Primary Renovation and SCEP projects. The newsletter was shared with their school's community through ParentLink and/or their preferred platform.



SMART-at-a-Glance Pamphlets

- District Board Members received pamphlets summarizing the status of Primary Renovation and School Choice Enhancement projects in their respective districts. The pamphlets were made available to the public on the Broward Schools website.

MATERIALS THIS QUARTER

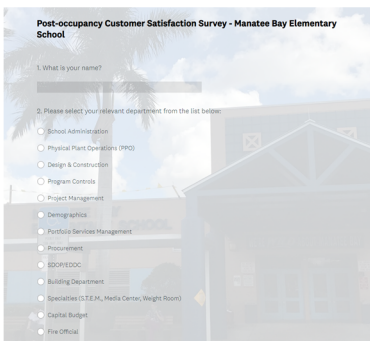


To maintain continuity and visibility for the SMART program, and in an effort to connect with a wider audience, the Communications team increased the use of digital communications and online avenues.



Principal Satisfaction Survey

- ▶ BCPS principals are sent a monthly survey via email regarding their experience with the SMART Bond projects at their school. The insight gained from this questionnaire helps inform potential areas of improvement or optimization as the program moves forward.



Post Occupancy Customer Satisfaction Survey

- ▶ Once all SMART Bond Program renovations are complete, a post-occupancy survey is distributed to staff in the various departments involved in a school's renovation process including project management, building department, and school administration. The questions are customized for each department in relation to their role in the process. The feedback gathered in this survey enhances the process for schools awaiting completion of their projects.

PROJECT CHARTER MEETINGS

This past quarter, communication efforts focused on holding several community meetings to update parents and staff regarding SMART projects at their school.



PROJECT
CHARTER MEETINGS

20

This Quarter

190

Total To Date

Project Charter Meetings continue to serve as effective means of communication between the SMART Program Team, school administrations, and surrounding communities. PCMs also provide the appointed Project Manager a chance to highlight milestones and address concerns directly. The materials used to build attendance, distribute information, and present key highlights are shown below.

PCM Invite

YOU'RE INVITED
PLEASE JOIN US FOR A
PROJECT CHARTER MEETING FOR
**NOVA
HIGH SCHOOL**
WED., MARCH 21 AT 5PM
3600 COLLEGE AVE
DAVIE, FLORIDA 33314

Project Charter Meeting Purpose

1. CONVEY the approved scope of work
2. SET AND MANAGE objectives for the project
3. ADDRESS stakeholder questions and concerns

FOR ADDITIONAL INFORMATION
DR. JOHN LUCASE 754.323.1415 | JCL@BROWARD.SCHOOLSDISTRICTFLORIDA.COM
RELLY BANGOR 754.323.1415 | RBANGOR@BROWARD.SCHOOLSDISTRICTFLORIDA.COM

**SAFETY
MUSIC & ART
ATHLETICS
RENOVATION
TECHNOLOGY**

PCM Pamphlet

PROJECT CHARTER MEETING

Project Charter Meeting Purpose

1. CONVEY the approved scope of work, objectives and schedule for the SMART projects at your school
2. SET AND MANAGE objectives for the project
3. ADDRESS stakeholder questions and concerns

What is a Project Charter Meeting?
To keep the lines of information, Project Charter Meetings (PCMs) are sessions where the project management team, architects and District stakeholders meet with parents, school volunteers and city representatives to discuss critical SMART projects. These sessions allow the Program Manager the opportunity to make the scope, objectives and key milestones, address concerns regarding upcoming implementation. PCMs are held to make sure the community is well informed.

The PCM occurs once the design professional has been hired and the project's scope has been established by the project manager. The design team and District representatives, PCMs are crucial to the SMART Program process. They serve as opportunities for all individuals to understand the work required for successful completion and ensure support for the anticipated outcomes.

Where do Project Charter Meetings Take Place?
PCMs typically take place in a school's media center or any location in the school's design.

**SAFETY
MUSIC & ART
ATHLETICS
RENOVATION
TECHNOLOGY**

PCM Presentation

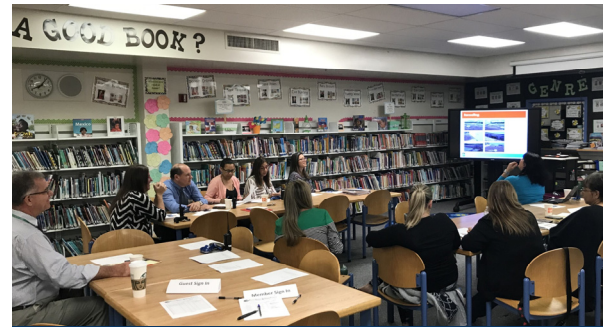
Pines Lakes Elementary School
Project Charter Meeting
Presented by: CBRE|Heery
Program Manager Owner's Rep.

**SAFETY
MUSIC & ART
ATHLETICS
RENOVATION
TECHNOLOGY**

CBRE|HEERY|ATKINS August 8, 2018

PROJECT CHARTER MEETINGS (CONTD.)

10-10-2019	Wilton Manors Elementary
10-13-2019	Sawgrass Elementary
10-22-2019	North Fork Elementary
10-30-2019	Cooper City Elementary
11-12-2019	North Andrews Gardens Elementary
11-19-2019	Dillard Elementary
11-19-2019	Village Elementary
11-20-2019	Sanders Park Elementary Magnet
11-20-2019	Hollywood Park Elementary
11-21-2019	Lauderdale Manors Early Learning & Resource Center
11-25-2019	Riverside Elementary
12-3-2019	Plantation High
12-3-2019	Lloyd Estates Elementary
12-4-2019	Coral Springs Middle
12-10-2019	Central Park Elementary
12-10-2019	Henry D. Perry Education Center



Atlantic West Elementary



Cooper City Elementary



Hollywood Park Elementary

PROJECT CHARTER MEETINGS (CONTD.)

12-10-2019	Margate Elementary
12-12-2019	Lauderhill 6-12 STEM MED Magnet
12-19-2019	Lauderhill Paul Turner Elementary
12-19-2019	North Lauderdale Pre K-8



Central Park Elementary



Henry D. Perry Education Center



Lauderdale Manors Early Learning

COMMUNITY MEETINGS

SMART Program Community Meetings vary in purpose and format but are unified in the aim to enhance community engagement, with program initiatives ranging from project updates to contractor procurement.



7

This Quarter

200

Total To Date

11/4/2019	City of Plantation Education Advisory Board Meeting
11/12/2019	Sunrise Commission Meeting
11/13/2019	Stranahan High School Facility Community Meeting
11/20/2019	Oakland Park Commission meeting
11/21/2019	Fort Lauderdale Education Advisory Board Meeting
12/9/2019	Northeast High School Facility Community Meeting
12/11/2019	Dania Elementary Building Alternative Options Meeting



SMART PROGRAM SOCIAL MEDIA

We have improved our social media efforts by increasing the quality of our content and highlighting the message of the SMART Bond Program. Since the last report, our most utilized platforms, Instagram and Twitter, has increased in followers, engagement, and views.

Included in this section is all our social media activity from this quarter.

89

Social Media Posts



36 Tweets

Last quarter
31 Tweets



27 Posts

Last quarter
14 Posts



26 Posts

Last quarter
25 Posts



SMART PROGRAM SOCIAL MEDIA



36 Tweets

#BCPSSMARTFutures

Follow us: @BCPS_SMART

10/1/2019	Buildings and portables at West Hollywood Elementary School are covered in fresh paint as part of their #BCPSSMARTFutures Primary Renovations. Additional upcoming enhancements include HVAC improvements and fire alarm upgrades. @browardschools @RobertwRuncie @elem_west
10/4/2019	Check out William Dandy Middle School's new cafeteria and media center furniture. The new items along with a cafeteria sound system, projector, and multiple art murals are all a part of the School Choice Enhancements, made possible by #BCPSSMARTFutures.
10/10/2019	Tonight, the @blanche_ely tigers will be debuting their Big Reveal, which is a newly upgraded #BCPSSMARTFutures funded Media Center. Join us in celebration of the revamped space that will enhance our students learning experiences. @browardschools
10/10/2019	Our #BCPSSMARTFutures team stopped by the @orioleelem campus yesterday to capture students putting their new tables and classroom rugs to good use. The school also received murals and teacher's chairs as part of the School Choice Enhancement Program items.
10/10/2019	#BigReveal #newmediacenter #BCPSSMARTFutures @blanche_ely @Nora_Rupert @browardschools – at Blanche Ely High School
10/10/2019	#BCPSSMARTFutures #ribboncutting #newmediacenter @blanche_ely @BCPSCchiefOSPA – at Blanche Ely High School
10/10/2019	Tonight, the #BCPSSMARTFutures team attended the @WiltonManorsES SAC meeting to provide an update on the progress of the SMART program. We appreciate everyone who attended. Please follow us to stay informed as the project progresses!
10/11/2019	The #BCPSSMARTFutures team was on-site to celebrate the newly renovated media center at @Blanche_Ely. The upgraded space has been outfitted with new furniture, flooring, paint, ceiling tiles, and technology. Congratulations to the Mighty Tigers!

SMART PROGRAM SOCIAL MEDIA

10/16/2019	@RobertwRuncie and @ReverendRos shared @browardschools updates with the @PHSAcademy innovation zone principals at the @cityofsunrise education advisory board meeting @bcps_gov
10/17/2019	Concrete trucks were lined up to pour the first of the foundation for the new classroom addition at @FalconCove #BCPSSMARTFutures – at Falcon Cove Middle School
10/18/2019	The hardworking students of South Broward High School (@BulldogsHouse) are already taking advantage of their new School Choice Enhancement items that include an auditorium sound system and classroom projectors. #BCPSSMARTFutures @browardschools @RobertwRuncie @AnnMurrayDist1
10/18/2019	This morning, the @cypressbayhs campus was buzzing 🐝 with activity as crews continued pouring the foundation for the @browardschools new-classroom addition 🛠️ #BCPSSMARTFutures @DonnaKorn2 @Robin_Bartleman @robertwRuncie
10/21/2019	@VSYMontessori is one of the latest schools to receive their School Choice Enhancements as part of the #BCPSSMARTFutures program. Their SCEP items include water bottle filling stations, media center furniture, cafeteria tables and more. @browardschools @RobertwRuncie
10/22/2019	Tonight, at the @NorthForkElem Project Charter Meeting we provided updates to SAC about the upcoming SMART Program improvements 🛠️ at their school and progress Districtwide @ReverendRos #BCPSSMARTFutures – at North Fork Elementary
10/23/2019	BCPS & MDCPS are looking for local contractors, trade specialists and roofers to work on over \$200 million in upcoming projects. Join the prequalification workshop on Nov. 6th 10am-12pm at 7770 West Oakland Blvd. in Sunrise, FL to learn more. RSVP today - http://pqworkshop.eventbrite.com
10/30/2019	#BCPSSMARTFutures contractors installed a new air-cooling chiller at @TheQuestCenter - improving the overall air quality across campus. @browardschools
11/6/2019	The butterfly garden at Deerfield Beach Elementary is now enclosed with a new fence, thanks to their #BCPSSMARTFutures School Choice Enhancements. Students are enjoying other additions, including tables, stools, bookcases & a new outdoor classroom. @DBESPrincipal @Robin_Bartleman
11/6/2019	What an awesome day! We teamed up w/@mdcpsoeo @pbcisd @browardschools & hosted an outreach event to develop new contractors & vendors to work alongside public schools. This initiative focused on collaboration & inclusion efforts to encourage community participation in coming work.
11/7/2019	Construction's in full swing for Silver Lakes Elementary & #BCPSSMARTFUTURES is leading the way! Demolition & lightweight concrete phases are complete. Roofing is in its final phase & HVAC Test/Balance is in progress, lets raise the roof to that.

SMART PROGRAM SOCIAL MEDIA

11/8/2019	Through the #BCPSSMARTFutures program we are able to make renovations for Atlantic Technical Arthur Ashe, Jr Campus which is in the midst of roofing upgrades and are making strides to near completion.
11/12/2019	Thank you @NAGElem for allowing us to attend your SAC meeting to provide an update on the #BCPSSMARTFutures improvements that will be coming to your campus
11/12/2019	NEWSFLASH: @BrowardSchools Board approved 6 schools to move forward with advertising for bids from qualified contractors for #BCPSSMARTFUTURES projects.
11/13/2019	As seen in today's Facilities meeting, here's some footage of ongoing #BCPSSMARTFutures construction at Stranahan High, with a focus on Building 5, 6 & 7 roofing upgrades @StranahanDragon @SBBCBrinkworth @BrowardSchools @RobertWRuncie @FrankGirardi15 @DonnaKorn2 @Robin_Bartleman
11/14/2019	James S. Rickards MS has fun new amenities which include: a digital marquee, laptops, tables/chairs, floor mats, indoor furniture, projectors + more! #BCPSSMARTFUTURES makes this possible to allow creativity to soar. @RickardsMid @browardschools @RobertWRuncie @Robin_Bartleman
11/21/2019	@RobertWRuncie shared @browardschools updates with the @StranahanDragon innovation zone principals at the @FTLCityNews Education Advisory Board meeting
12/10/2019	Pompano Beach Middle's media center is the cool place to be! They received NEW furniture, flooring, lighting, paint & ceiling tiles. Students have an exciting place to learn while looking cool doing it. #BCPSSMARTFUTURES @browardschools @PBMSPrincipal
12/11/2019	At yesterday's @BrowardSchools Board Meeting, 3 schools were approved to move forward with #BCPSSMARTFutures construction with qualified contractors.
12/11/2019	Mirror Lake Elementary's colorful Media Center received new flooring, shelving and furniture! These #BCPSSMARTFutures additions make for some bright ideas @browardschools @MarlenVeliz1 @RobertWRuncie @ReverendRos @FrankGirardi15
12/11/2019	We have been out and about in the community! Yesterday, we visited @CentralParkElem @MargateElem and Henry D. Perry Education Center to provide an update. Stay tuned for upcoming #BCPSSMARTFutures renovations!
12/16/2019	As seen in today's Bond Oversight Committee meeting, we shared footage of ongoing #BCPSSMARTFutures construction at various @browardschools @SBBCBrinkworth @RobertWRuncie @FrankGirardi15 @DonnaKorn2 @Robin_Bartleman @ReverendRos @lorialhadef @AnnMurrayDist1 @Nora_Rupert
12/17/2019	@WMSWolves #BCPSSMARTFutures School Choice Enhancement items came in time for the holidays! 🎁 🎁 These items include classroom projectors, student laptops, laptop carts and cart wirings. @RobertWRuncie @browardschools

SMART PROGRAM SOCIAL MEDIA

12/18/2019	Several buildings @GulfstreamK8 are actively under construction including fire sprinklers, HVAC upgrades, exterior improvements & more. Coming soon: Media Center upgrades with new furniture, shelving, HVAC, drop ceiling, flooring & paint. @browardschools #BCPSSMARTFutures
12/19/2019	We just wrapped up project charter meetings at Lauderhill Paul Turner Elementary School & @NLPrek8 where we connected with the community by providing #BCPSSMARTFutures updates about upcoming renovations! Stay tuned as we will keep you informed every step of the way.
12/20/2019	#CHEERS – We love our team. Thank you to @American_Social for hosting our Holiday Luncheon! Our #hardworking staff had a blast celebrating and ringing in the #holidayszn and look forward to a dynamic 2020 @browardschools #BCPSSMARTFutures
12/20/2019	@FlanaganHS is saying bye to portable classrooms and HELLO to their new building. 🏠🏠 The furniture arrived just in time to be installed for winter recess. They are looking forward to returning from the break to a new classroom addition building. #BCPSSMARTFutures @browardschools
12/23/2019	#BCPSSMARTFutures is excited to announce that upgrades to the media center and restrooms at @FHERangerBear are complete. Up next is finishing the fire sprinkler installation along with roofing improvements. This put us in the holiday spirit... what about you? @browardschools

SMART PROGRAM SOCIAL MEDIA



27 Facebook Posts

#BCPSSMARTFutures

Follow us: /BCPSSMART

10/1/2019	Buildings and portables at West Hollywood Elementary School are covered in fresh paint as part of their #BCPSSMARTFutures Primary Renovations. Additional upcoming enhancements include HVAC improvements and fire alarm upgrades. @browardschools @broward_sup @ West Hollywood Elementary School
10/4/2019	Check out William Dandy Middle School's new cafeteria and media center furniture. The new items along with a cafeteria sound system, projector, and multiple art murals are all a part of the School Choice Enhancements, made possible by #BCPSSMARTFutures. @ William Dandy Middle School
10/10/2019	Tonight, the Blanche Ely High School Tigers will be debuting their Big Reveal, which is a newly upgraded #BCPSSMARTFutures funded Media Center. Join us in celebration of the revamped space that will enhance our students learning experiences. Broward County Public Schools
10/10/2019	#BigReveal #newmediacenter #BCPSSMARTFutures @behs_page @browardschools
10/10/2019	Tonight, the #BCPSSMARTFutures team attended the Wilton Manors Elementary SAC meeting to provide an update on the progress of the SMART program. We appreciate everyone who attended. Please follow us to stay informed as the project progresses! @ Wilton Manors Elementary School
10/11/2019	The #BCPSSMARTFutures team was on-site to celebrate the newly renovated media center at @Blanche_Ely. The upgraded space has been outfitted with new furniture, flooring, paint, ceiling tiles, and technology. Congratulations to the Mighty Tigers! @ Blanche Ely High School
10/16/2019	@broward_sup and @drosgood shared @browardschools updates with the @piperhighsga innovation zone principals at the @cityofsunrise education advisory board meeting @ Sunrise, Florida

SMART PROGRAM SOCIAL MEDIA

10/17/2019	Concrete trucks were lined up to pour the first of the foundation for the new classroom addition at @falconcovepta #BCPSSMARTFutures @ Falcon Cove Middle School
10/18/2019	The hardworking students of Southbroward Highschool are already taking advantage of their new School Choice Enhancement items that include an auditorium sound system and classroom projectors. #BCPSSMARTFutures Broward County Public Schools
10/18/2019	This morning, the Cypress Bay High School campus was buzzing with activity as crews continued pouring the foundation for the @BrowardCountyPublicSchool new-classroom addition #BCPSSMARTFutures
10/22/2019	At the North Fork Elementary SAC Meeting providing updates about the upcoming SMART Program improvements at their school and progress Districtwide @drosgood @broward_sup #BCPSSMARTFutures
10/23/2019	Virginia Shuman Young Elementary School is one of the latest schools to receive their School Choice Enhancements as part of the #BCPSSMARTFutures program. Their SCEP items include water bottle filling stations, media center furniture, cafeteria tables and more. @browardschools @broward_sup @ Virginia Shuman Young Elementary School
10/30/2019	#BCPSSMARTFutures contractors installed a new air-cooling chiller at @TheQuestCenter - improving the overall air quality across campus. @browardschools @ The Quest Center
11/6/2019	What an awesome day! Today we teamed up with @mdcpsoeo @PBCSD @BrowardSchools and hosted an outreach event to develop new contractors and vendors to work alongside public schools. This initiative focused on collaboration and inclusion efforts to encourage community wide participation in upcoming events. #BCPSSMARTFutures @ Broward Public Schools Records
11/12/2019	The butterfly garden at Deerfield Beach Elementary is now enclosed with a new fence, thanks to their #BCPSSMARTFutures School Choice Enhancements. Students are enjoying other additions, including tables, stools, bookcases & a new outdoor classroom. @ Deerfield Beach, Florida
11/13/2019	As seen in today's Facilities meeting, here's some footage of ongoing #BCPSSMARTFutures construction at Stranahan High School, with a focus on Building 5, 6 and 7 roofing upgrades.
11/14/2019	James S. Rickards Middle School has fun new amenities which include: a digital marquee, laptops, tables/chairs, floor mats, indoor furniture, projectors + more! #BCPSSMARTFUTURES makes this possible to allow creativity to soar. @browardschools @ James S. Rickards Middle School

SMART PROGRAM SOCIAL MEDIA

11/21/2019	@broward_sup shared @browardschools updates with the @StranahanDragon innovation zone principals at the @cityoffortlauderdale Education Advisory Board meeting @ City of Fort Lauderdale
12/10/2019	Pompano Beach Middle's media center is the cool place to be! They received NEW furniture, flooring, lighting, paint & ceiling tiles. Students have an exciting place to learn while looking cool doing it. #BCPSSMARTFUTURES @browardschools @ Pompano Beach Middle School
12/11/2019	Mirror Lake Elementary's colorful Media Center received new flooring, shelving and furniture! These #BCPSSMARTFutures additions make for some bright ideas 💡 @browardschools @ Mirror Lake Elementary School
12/11/2019	At yesterday's @BrowardSchools Board Meeting, 3 schools were approved to move forward with #BCPSSMARTFutures construction with qualified contractors.
12/17/2019	As seen in yesterday's Bond Oversight Committee meeting, we shared footage of ongoing #BCPSSMARTFutures construction at various Broward County Public Schools
12/17/2019	Westglades Middle School WMSWolves #BCPSSMARTFutures School Choice Enhancement items came in time for the holidays! These items include classroom projectors, student laptops, laptop carts and cart wirings. Broward County Public Schools
12/18/2019	Several buildings at Gulfstream Academy of Hallandale Beach K- 8 are actively under construction, including fire sprinklers, HVAC upgrades, exterior improvements & more. Coming soon: Media Center upgrades with new furniture, shelving, HVAC, drop ceiling, flooring & paint. Broward County Public Schools #BCPSSMARTfutures
12/20/2019	Flanagan High School is saying bye to portable classrooms and HELLO to their new building. The furniture arrived just in time to be installed for winter recess. They are looking forward to returning from the break to a new classroom addition building. #BCPSSMARTFutures Broward County Public Schools Charles W. Flanagan High School
12/23/2019	#BCPSSMARTFutures is excited to announce that upgrades to the media center and restrooms at Forest Hills Elementary School are complete. Up next is finishing the fire sprinkler installation along with roofing improvements. This put us in the holiday spirit..what about you? Broward County Public Schools
12/27/2019	Westglades Elementary School #BCPSSMARTFutures School Choice Enhancement items came in time for the holidays! These items include classroom projectors, student laptops, laptop carts, cart wirings & more. Broward County Public Schools

SMART PROGRAM SOCIAL MEDIA



26 Instagram Posts

#BCPSSSMARTFutures

Follow us: [@bcps_smart](https://www.instagram.com/bcps_smart)

10/1/2019	Buildings and portables at West Hollywood Elementary School are covered in fresh paint as part of their #BCPSSSMARTFutures Primary Renovations. Additional upcoming enhancements include HVAC improvements and fire alarm upgrades. @browardschools @broward_sup
10/4/2019	Check out William Dandy Middle School's new cafeteria and media center furniture. The new items along with a cafeteria sound system, projector, and multiple art murals are all a part of the School Choice Enhancements, made possible by #BCPSSSMARTFutures.
10/10/2019	Tonight, the Blanche Ely Tigers will be debuting their Big Reveal, which is a newly upgraded #BCPSSSMARTFutures funded Media Center. Join us in celebration of the revamped space that will enhance our students learning experiences. @browardschools
10/10/2019	#BigReveal #newmediacenter #BCPSSSMARTFutures @behs_page @browardschools
10/10/2019	Tonight, the #BCPSSSMARTFutures team attended the Wilton Manors Elementary SAC meeting to provide an update on the progress of the SMART program. We appreciate everyone who attended. Please follow us to stay informed as the project progresses!
10/11/2019	The #BCPSSSMARTFutures team was on-site to celebrate the newly renovated media center at Blanche Ely High School. The upgraded space has been outfitted with new furniture, flooring, paint, ceiling tiles, and technology. Congratulations to the Mighty Tigers!
10/16/2019	@broward_sup and @drosgood shared @browardschools updates with the @piperhighsga innovation zone principals at the @cityofsunrise education advisory board meeting
10/17/2019	Concrete trucks were lined up to pour the first of the foundation for the new classroom addition at @falconcovepta #BCPSSSMARTFutures
10/18/2019	The hardworking students of South Broward High School are already taking advantage of their new School Choice Enhancement items that include an auditorium sound system and classroom projectors. #BCPSSSMARTFutures @browardschools @broward_sup

SMART PROGRAM SOCIAL MEDIA

10/22/2019	The @cypressbayhs campus was buzzing with activity as crews continued pouring the foundation for the @browardschools new classroom addition #BCPSSMARTFutures @donnapkorn @broward_sup
10/22/2019	@northforkelem SAC Meeting providing updates about the upcoming SMART Program improvements at their school and progress Districtwide @drosgood @broward_sup #BCPSSMARTFutures
10/23/2019	Virginia Shuman Young Elementary School is one of the latest schools to receive their School Choice Enhancements as part of the #BCPSSMARTFutures program. Their SCEP items include water bottle filling stations, media center furniture, cafeteria tables and more. @browardschools @broward_sup
10/30/2019	#BCPSSMARTFutures contractors installed a new air-cooling chiller at @TheQuestCenter - improving the overall air quality across campus. @browardschools
11/5/2019	Last Chance to RSVP for over \$200 million in contracting opportunities with Broward and Miami-Dade County Public Schools. Pre-qualification workshop being held tomorrow, Wednesday, Nov. 6 at 7770 West Oakland Park Blvd. (TSSC Annex) RSVP Today! Pqworkshop.eventbrite.com
11/6/2019	What an awesome day! Today we teamed up with @mdcpsoeo @PBCSD @BrowardSchools and hosted an outreach event to develop new contractors and vendors to work alongside public schools. This initiative focused on collaboration and inclusion efforts to encourage community wide participation in upcoming events. #BCPSSMARTFutures
11/12/2019	The butterfly garden at Deerfield Beach Elementary is now enclosed with a new fence, thanks to their #BCPSSMARTFutures School Choice Enhancements. Students are enjoying other additions, including tables, stools, bookcases & a new outdoor classroom.
11/14/2019	James S. Rickards Middle School has fun new amenities which include: a digital marquee, laptops, tables/chairs, floor mats, indoor furniture, projectors + more! #BCPSSMARTFUTURES makes this possible to allow creativity to soar. @browardschools
11/14/2019	As seen in yesterday's Facilities meeting, here's some footage of ongoing #BCPSSMARTFutures construction at Stranahan High, with a focus on Building 5, 6 & 7 roofing upgrades. @browardschools @brinkworth4sb @broward_sup @donnapilgerkorn
11/21/2019	@broward_sup shared @browardschools updates with the @StranahanDragon innovation zone principals at the @cityoffortlauderdale Education Advisory Board meeting

SMART PROGRAM SOCIAL MEDIA

12/10/2019	Pompano Beach Middle's media center is the cool place to be! They received NEW furniture, flooring, lighting, paint & ceiling tiles. Students have an exciting place to learn & are looking cool while doing it. #BCPSSMARTFUTURES @browardschools
12/11/2019	Mirror Lake Elementary's colorful Media Center received new flooring, shelving and furniture! These #BCPSSMARTFutures additions make for some bright ideas @browardschools
12/17/2019	Construction Update: As seen in yesterday's Bond Oversight Committee meeting, we shared footage of ongoing #BCPSSMARTFutures construction at various @browardschools
12/17/2019	Westglades Middle School #BCPSSMARTFutures School Choice Enhancement items came in time for the holidays! These items include classroom projectors, student laptops, laptop carts and cart wirings.
12/18/2019	Several buildings at Gulfstream Academy of Hallandale Beach K- 8 are actively under construction, including fire sprinklers, HVAC upgrades, exterior improvements & more. Coming soon: Media Center upgrades with new furniture, shelving, HVAC, drop ceiling, flooring & paint. @browardschools #BCPSSMARTfutures
12/20/2019	Flanagan High School is saying bye to portable classrooms and HELLO to their new building. The furniture arrived just in time to be installed for winter recess. They are looking forward to returning from the break to a new classroom addition building. #BCPSSMARTFutures @browardschools
12/23/2019	#BCPSSMARTFutures is excited to announce that upgrades to the media center and restrooms at Forest Hills Elementary School are complete. Up next is finishing the fire sprinkler installation along with roofing improvements. This put us in the holiday spirit... what about you?

BOARD APPROVAL ANNOUNCEMENTS

As a SMART Facilities Project progresses through Planning and Completion, principals are made aware of any new **Board Approval Milestones** along with relevant information regarding expectations and procedure.

21

Board Approval Announcements Sent This Quarter



School Board approves key processes of individual SMART projects, usually in the transition from one phase to the next.



School principals are notified by the Executive Director of the SMART Program, including congratulations and important information.



Board approval principal letters help schools understand the status of SMART projects.



AVAILABLE ONLINE:
**BOARD MILESTONES
EXPLAINED**

BOARD APPROVAL ANNOUNCEMENTS (CONT.)

<p>10/2/2019</p>	<p><i>Construction Bid Recommendation of \$500,000 or Greater - ITB 18-220C - Sunrise Middle School - Fort Lauderdale - LEGO Construction Co. - SMART Program Renovations - Project No. P.001819</i></p>
<p>10/15/2019</p>	<p><i>Construction Bid Recommendation of \$500,000 - ITB 18-204C - Sea Castle Elementary School - Miramar - CB Constructors, Inc. - SMART Program Renovations - Project No. P.001632</i></p>
<p>11/6/2019</p>	<p><i>Construction Bid Recommendation of \$500,000 or Greater - ITB 18-181C - Chapel Trail Elementary School - Pembroke Pines - Advanced Roofing, Inc. - SMART Program Renovations - Project No. P.001732</i></p>
<p>11/6/2019</p>	<p><i>Construction Bid Recommendation of \$500,000 or Greater - ITB 19-157C - William Dandy Middle School - Fort Lauderdale - Lunacon Engineering Group, Corp. - SMART Program Renovations - Project No. P.001900</i></p>
<p>11/12/2019</p>	<p><i>Authorization to Advertise for Bids - Sheridan Park Elementary School - Hollywood - Song & Associates, Inc. - SMART Program Renovations - Project No. P.002071</i></p>
<p>11/12/2019</p>	<p><i>Authorization to Advertise for Bids - Park Ridge Elementary School - Deerfield Beach - CES Engineering Services, LLC - SMART Program Renovations - Project No. P.001844</i></p>
<p>11/12/2019</p>	<p><i>Authorization to Advertise for Bids - Lauderhill-Paul Turner Elementary School - Lauderhill - CES Engineering Services, LLC - SMART Program Renovations - Project No. P.002066</i></p>
<p>11/12/2019</p>	<p><i>Authorization to Advertise for Bids - Oriole Elementary School - Lauderdale Lakes - VIA Design Studio, LLC - SMART Program Renovations - Project No. P.001970</i></p>
<p>11/12/2019</p>	<p><i>Authorization to Advertise for Bids - Winston Park Elementary School - Coconut Creek - CES Engineering Services, LLC - SMART Program Renovations - Project No. P.001981</i></p>

BOARD APPROVAL ANNOUNCEMENTS (CONT.)

12/10/2019	Authorization to Advertise Construction Management at Risk Services - Deerfield Beach High School - P.002134 - SMART Program Renovations - RFQ FY20-186
12/10/2019	Authorization to Advertise Construction Management at Risk Services - Silver Lakes Middle School - P.002144 - SMART Program Renovations - RFQ FY20-186
12/10/2019	Authorization to Advertise Construction Management at Risk Services - Sheridan Technical High School - P.002128 - SMART Program Renovations - RFQ FY20-186
12/10/2019	Authorization to Advertise Construction Management at Risk Services - New Renaissance MS - P.002143 - SMART Program Renovations - RFQ FY20-184
12/10/2019	Authorization to Advertise Construction Management at Risk Services - Monarch HS - P.002148 - SMART Program Renovations - RFQ FY20-184
12/10/2019	Authorization to Advertise Construction Management at Risk Services - Lyons Creek MS - P.002141 - SMART Program Renovations - RFQ FY20-184
12/10/2019	Authorization to Advertise Construction Management at Risk Services - Cresthaven ES - P.001676 - SMART Program Renovations - RFQ FY20-184
12/10/2019	Authorization to Advertise Construction Management at Risk Services - Deerfield Beach Middle School - Project No. P.002142 - SMART Program Renovations - RFQ FY20-187
12/10/2019	Construction Bid Recommendation of \$500,000 or Greater - ITB 19-140C - Maplewood Elementary School - Coral Springs - Lunacon Engineering Group, Corp. - SMART Program Renovations - Project No. P.001639
12/10/2019	Construction Bid Recommendation of \$500,000 or Greater - ITB 19-140C - Maplewood Elementary School - Coral Springs - Lunacon Engineering Group, Corp. - SMART Program Renovations - Project No. P.001639

BOARD APPROVAL ANNOUNCEMENTS (CONT.)

12/10/2019	<i>Construction Bid Recommendation of \$500,000 or Greater - ITB 19-155C - Oakland Park Elementary School - Oakland Park - Lunacon Engineering Group, Corp. - SMART Program Renovations - Project No. P.001895</i>
12/10/2019	<i>Construction Bid Recommendation of \$500,000 or Greater - ITB 20-128C - Stirling Elementary School - Hollywood - Anatom Construction Company - SMART Program Renovations - Project No. P.001905</i>

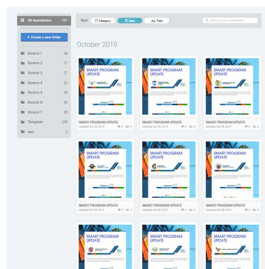
LOOK AHEAD

In the next quarter we will continue to implement additional channels to inform the community of activities that are happening at their school.



SMART Update Newsletter

The second digital newsletter will be issued next quarter, highlighting the SMART program's reaffirmed focus on the reasons for the renovations occurring district-wide. Board members will be encouraged to share the newsletter with their constituents.



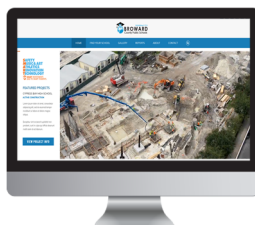
School Specific Digital Newsletters

School specific newsletters will be sent to every principal in the District to share with parents through ParentLink and/or their school's preferred social media platforms. The intent of the newsletter is to keep the local community updated on the school's current status in the SMART Program.



Follow Us Campaign

In an effort to increase viewership and engagement, the SMART team will be implementing a social media campaign geared towards the school community.



Website Upgrades

The SMART Futures webpage is being redeveloped to provide more visual elements of activities going on throughout the District. The revamped webpage is set to launch next quarter and will include more updates to the board member's individual websites, keeping them connected to the status of the schools in their district.

